THE CRISWELL/STANLEY GIBBONS

PART IV SALE

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE APRIL 19-21, 1982

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	110	46	110	91	350	136	95
2	250	47	325	92	110	137	475
3	75	48	400	93	110	138	440
4	90	49	80	94	45	139	170
5	120	50	70	95	80	140	290
6	80	51	30	96	45	141	110
7	60	52	100	97	270	142	110
8	300	53	210	98	170	143	130
9	220	54	425	99	2800	144	280
10	105	55	100	100	100	145	130
11	180	56	450	101	350	146	90
12	170	57	140	102	325	147	450
13	35	58	120	103	220	148	180
14	170	59	40	104	180	149	90
15	130	60	70	105	170	150	80
16	140	61	45	106	150	151	190
17	45	62	100	107	220	152	90
18	35	63	15	108	50	153	60
19	80	64	50	109	20	154	60
20	90	65	260	110	60	155	2100
21	40	66	90	111	120	156	100
22	100	67	240	112	120	157	90
23	220	68	210	113	45	158	55
24	200	69	140	114	90	159	45
25	160	70	375	115	90	160	70
26	80	71	230	116	90	161	85
27	70	72	80	117	200	162	90
28	170	73	120	118	80	163	60
29	150	74	230	119	40	164	30
30	100	75	110	120	70	165	30
31	110	76	100	121	2900	166	30
32	260	77	525	122	110	167	40
33	180	78	525	123	50	168	30
34	95	79	210	124	50	169	30
35	100	80	190	125	40	170	60
36	190	81	100	126	80	171	100
37	230	82	105	127	130	172	100
38	90	83	105	128	350	173	250
39	80	84	100	129	70	174	275
40	170	85	50	130	60	175	50
41	30	86	40	131	210	176	30
42	350	87	110	132	15	177	30
43	110	88	210	133	130	178	30
44	170	89	25	134	30	179	70
45	140	90	60	135	150	180	70

SALE OF

4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 2
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
181	150	226	180	271	375	316	240
182	37	227	15	272	30	317	325
183	120	228	10	273	60	318	50
184	40	229	90	274	55	319	35
185	130	230	70	275	40	320	120
186	190	231	40	276	60	321	45
187	150	232	110	277	35	322	80
188	70	233	50	278	41	323	45
189	80	234	NOT SOLD	279	90	324	60
190	80	235	40	280	100	325	170
191	90	236	40	281	45	326	60
192	70	237	110	282	65	327	40
193	100	238	20	283	25	328	100
194	160	239	70	284	90	329	50
195	220	240	20	285	1050	330	850
196	90	241	20	286	425	331	85
197	40	242	20	287	100	332	130
198	50	243	40	288	90	333	65
199	80	244	28	289	60	334	35
200	210	245	40	290	250	335	1550
201	40	246	55	291	100	336	5500
202	40	247	25	292	25	337	5250
203	140	248	45	293	100	338	1300
204	220	249	25	294	35	339	925
205	180	250	20	295	225	340	425
206	60	251	20	296	275	341	1400
207	60	252	30	297	275	342	600
208	70	253	50	298	40	343	280
209	75	254	90	299	80	344	280
210	50	255	20	300	35	345	260
211	60	256	28	301	35	346	175
212	60	257	12	302	60	347	225
213	50	258	160	303	130	348	200
214	50	259	110	304	60	349	140
215	40	260	60	305	30	350	100
216	20	261	110	306	40	351	75
217	50	262	60	307	50	352	320
218	25	263	260	308	20	353	275
219	15	264	220	309	650	354	190
220	80	265	110	310	100	355	75
221	30	266	30	311	190	356	90
222	100	267	40	312	170	357	90
223	80	268	85	313	110	358	130
224	15	269	70	314	160	359	90
225	15	270	180	315	110		

SALE OF

4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
360	100	405	50	450	50	495	110
361	200	406	55	451	30	496	140
362	120	407	60	452	50	497	60
363	50	408	75	453	35	498	120
364	15	409	40	454	200	499	90
365	40	410	60	455	100	500	60
366	40	411	90	456	90	501	90
367	220	412	50	457	100	502	180
368	90	413	90	458	75	503	675
369	500	414	70	459	45	504	65
370	1900	415	30	460	50	505	40
371	1300	416	80	461	70	506	45
372	375	417	130	462	140	507	90
373	275	418	35	463	45	508	80
374	1100	419	25	464	40	509	10000
375	150	420	80	465	60	510	75
376	100	421	160	466	160	511	110
377	100	422	160	467	100	512	75
378	100	423	100	468	75	513	95
379	30	424	50	469	110	514	135
380	70	425	90	470	55	515	110
381	50	426	150	471	75	516	170
382	90	427	25	472	140	517	80
383	75	428	425	473	90	518	100
384	60	429	140	474	90	519	100
385	30	430	100	475	90	520	130
386	40	431	120	476	90	521	105
387	30	432	160	477	85	522	120
388	100	433	90	478	100	523	60
389	50	434	270	479	75	524	80
390	40	435	110	480	875	525	190
391	50	436	50	481	900	526	130
392	55	437	60	482	400	526A	700
393	550	438	70	483	800	527	1600
394	290	439	170	484	1000	528	425
395	140	440	90	485	700	529	325
396	130	441	65	486	900	530	230
397	90	442	30	487	900	531	120
398	40	443	250	488	850	532	30
399	90	444	150	489	150	533	30
400	80	445	125	490	140	534	30
401	45	446	170	491	100	535	170
402	50	447	105	492	110	536	60
403	105	448	35	493	200	537	65
404	475	449	525	494	140		

SALE OF

4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 4

CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
538	60	582	20	627	125	672	375
539	220	583	110	628	65	673	40
540	40	584	50	629	75	674	90
541	50	585	140	630	30	675	50
542	40	586	50	631	250	676	35
543	390	587	85	632	45	677	60
544	250	588	60	633	90	678	45
545	270	589	85	634	90	679	70
546	25	590	210	635	100	680	170
547	25	591	100	636	40	681	50
548	70	592	150	637	75	682	55
549	450	593	30	638	110	683	85
550	85	594	130	639	150	684	60
551	60	595	105	640	60	685	80
552	160	596	130	641	350	686	140
553	80	597	90	642	90	687	50
554	525	598	80	643	110	688	25
555	80	599	70	644	16	689	40
556	130	600	50	645	110	690	5
557	90	601	150	646	90	691	475
558	160	602	90	647	NOT SOLD	692	220
559	80	603	120	648	NOT SOLD	693	65
560	400	604	100	649	NOT SOLD	694	350
561	300	605	95	650	NOT SOLD	695	400
562	200	606	130	651	NOT SOLD	696	400
563	115	607	625	652	NOT SOLD	697	300
564	70	608	325	653	NOT SOLD	698	200
565	80	609	70	654	NOT SOLD	699	40
566	80	610	50	655	NOT SOLD	700	60
566A	WITHDRAWN	611	120	656	NOT SOLD	701	160
567	280	612	190	657	NOT SOLD	702	25
568	80	613	220	658	NOT SOLD	703	25
569	50	614	130	659	NOT SOLD	704	160
570	200	615	230	660	NOT SOLD	705	30
571	80	616	25	661	180	706	30
572	130	617	40	662	160	707	80
573	95	618	50	663	230	708	130
574	65	619	40	664	200	709	90
575	220	620	75	665	35	710	30
576	50	621	25	666	2800	711	100
577	45	622	500	667	300	712	30
578	25	623	140	668	550	713	130
579	20	624	210	669	20	714	190
580	170	625	140	670	40	715	200
581	70	626	160	671	600		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
716	40	761	45	806	200	850	65
717	140	762	35	807	250	851	325
718	160	763	50	808	230	852	160
719	60	764	170	809	70	853	900
720	75	765	180	810	210	854	375
721	25	766	120	811	110	855	35
722	70	767	240	812	200	856	170
723	50	768	140	813	450	857	275
724	175	769	100	814	40	858	45
725	70	770	175	815	400	859	210
726	5	771	150	816	55	860	100
727	75	772	90	817	25	861	150
728	6	773	15	818	10	862	60
729	70	774	110	819	30	863	30
730	130	775	90	820	120	864	50
731	1000	776	120	821	1000	865	20
732	50	777	50	821A	25	866	250
733	10	778	185	822	25	867	200
734	40	779	40	823	325	868	250
735	20	780	40	824	350	869	250
736	65	781	60	825	60	870	200
737	100	782	20	826	175	871	200
738	20	783	25	827	10	872	200
739	30	784	50	828	1050	873	200
740	7	785	75	829	175	874	200
741	15	786	180	830	60	875	275
742	5	787	170	831	425	876	100
743	125	788	140	832	130	877	110
744	130	789	120	833	90	878	120
745	20	790	200	834	70	879	100
746	50	791	80	835	500	880	70
747	40	792	180	836	325	881	20
748	100	793	220	837	120	882	20
749	350	794	240	838	170	883	120
750	35	795	200	839	60	884	65
751	130	796	100	840	300	885	80
752	90	797	70	841	60	886	30
753	200	798	130	842	750	887	70
754	60	799	200	843	210	888	60
755	170	800	130	844	180	889	110
756	275	801	190	845	170	890	50
757	100	802	220	846	270	891	100
758	110	803	180	847	325	892	50
759	160	804	190	848	210	893	190
760	40	805	275	849	200		

SALE OF
4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
894	80	939	90	984	110	1029	140
895	85	940	140	985	70	1030	80
896	55	941	90	986	90	1031	240
897	55	942	50	987	80	1032	210
898	60	943	80	988	425	1033	130
899	250	944	80	989	90	1034	70
900	80	945	180	990	90	1035	45
901	180	946	110	991	35	1036	360
902	40	947	100	992	300	1037	525
903	60	948	100	993	70	1038	120
904	80	949	250	994	50	1039	30
905	160	950	70	995	110	1040	40
906	275	951	60	996	110	1041	260
907	140	952	55	997	375	1042	200
908	70	953	35	998	140	1043	230
909	35	954	30	999	475	1044	50
910	160	955	50	1000	80	1045	140
911	110	956	40	1001	375	1046	160
912	80	957	NOT SOLD	1002	80	1047	90
913	55	958	250	1003	190	1048	110
914	110	959	150	1004	200	1049	140
915	60	960	40	1005	40	1050	575
916	65	961	110	1006	50	1051	200
917	45	962	50	1007	230	1052	130
918	30	963	180	1008	100	1053	170
919	200	964	25	1009	240	1054	120
920	140	965	60	1010	120	1055	400
921	60	966	25	1011	65	1056	70
922	90	967	50	1012	30	1057	100
923	130	968	NOT SOLD	1013	180	1058	95
924	90	969	110	1014	150	1059	65
925	160	970	240	1015	55	1060	550
926	120	971	80	1016	25	1061	75
927	120	972	190	1017	325	1062	550
928	90	973	30	1018	300	1063	160
929	80	974	200	1019	35	1064	375
930	130	975	140	1020	65	1065	70
931	120	976	100	1021	170	1065A	50
932	150	977	80	1022	450	1065B	180
933	40	978	230	1023	80	1066	80
934	75	979	525	1024	190	1067	80
935	180	980	70	1025	600	1068	75
936	60	981	40	1026	50	1069	120
937	60	982	105	1027	525	1070	160
938	100	983	170	1028	35		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1071	25	1116	120	1161	85	1206	220
1072	170	1117	325	1162	80	1207	65
1073	130	1118	220	1163	65	1208	190
1074	90	1119	190	1164	105	1209	45
1075	50	1120	160	1165	200	1210	140
1076	30	1121	110	1166	180	1211	110
1077	70	1122	120	1167	70	1212	180
1078	260	1123	300	1168	275	1212A	8
1079	190	1124	200	1169	160	1213	40
1080	230	1125	130	1170	110	1214	35
1081	180	1126	100	1171	75	1215	260
1082	100	1127	110	1172	60	1216	110
1083	875	1128	140	1173	160	1217	90
1084	100	1129	75	1174	60	1218	400
1085	160	1130	170	1175	70	1219	70
1086	90	1131	110	1176	45	1220	30
1087	200	1132	220	1177	85	1221	80
1088	80	1133	150	1178	160	1222	50
1089	300	1134	250	1179	110	1223	110
1090	40	1135	400	1180	240	1224	160
1091	95	1136	130	1181	360	1225	80
1092	210	1137	150	1182	100	1226	90
1093	30	1138	275	1183	115	1227	45
1094	120	1139	110	1184	110	1228	70
1095	120	1140	170	1185	120	1229	120
1096	110	1141	110	1186	30	1230	200
1097	275	1142	200	1187	40	1231	40
1098	15	1143	700	1188	50	1232	25
1099	130	1144	180	1189	190	1233	65
1100	95	1145	130	1190	50	1234	70
1101	120	1146	260	1191	120	1235	120
1102	200	1147	160	1192	210	1236	120
1103	200	1148	120	1193	35	1237	240
1104	200	1149	130	1194	130	1238	WITHDRAWN
1105	220	1150	120	1195	120	1239	35
1106	250	1151	130	1196	100	1240	60
1107	20	1152	260	1197	45	1241	140
1108	130	1153	120	1198	40	1242	45
1109	75	1154	120	1199	80	1243	160
1110	190	1155	140	1200	80	1244	175
1111	200	1156	240	1201	140	1245	200
1112	160	1157	240	1202	110	1246	80
1113	130	1158	250	1203	425	1247	35
1114	110	1159	100	1204	350	1248	20
1115	375	1160	190	1205	200		

SALE OF
4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1249	210	1293	40	1336	45	1379	230
1250	250	1294	50	1336A	375	1380	210
1251	425	1295	40	1336B	190	1381	100
1252	40	1296	50	1337	110	1382	140
1253	30	1297	50	1338	120	1383	140
1254	40	1298	40	1339	65	1384	525
1255	60	1299	45	1340	70	1385	100
1256	35	1300	50	1341	80	1386	210
1257	40	1301	60	1342	230	1387	220
1258	120	1302	110	1343	30	1388	100
1259	30	1303	60	1344	120	1389	140
1260	70	1304	240	1345	25	1390	160
1261	625	1305	280	1346	190	1391	40
1262	65	1306	170	1347	130	1392	75
1263	90	1307	110	1348	425	1393	160
1264	200	1308	150	1349	230	1394	170
1265	50	1309	70	1350	300	1395	150
1266	80	1310	70	1351	200	1396	140
1267	60	1311	120	1352	240	1397	50
1268	40	1312	100	1353	240	1398	190
1269	40	1313	35	1354	140	1399	105
1270	50	1314	80	1355	130	1400	60
1271	70	1315	200	1356	110	1401	900
1272	210	1316	10	1357	40	1402	170
1273	75	1317	1100	1358	60	1403	50
1274	70	1317A	350	1359	60	1404	30
1275	25	1318	290	1360	80	1405	30
1276	70	1319	400	1361	400	1406	80
1277	100	1320	350	1362	110	1407	85
1278	350	1321	310	1363	170	1408	65
1279	60	1322	80	1364	50	1409	40
1280	35	1322A	475	1365	50	1410	45
1280A	30	1323	375	1366	NOT SOLD	1411	450
1281	35	1324	300	1367	90	1412	20
1282	45	1325	230	1368	75	1413	15
1283	110	1326	160	1369	325	1414	50
1284	80	1327	130	1370	270	1415	350
1285	80	1328	230	1371	NOT SOLD	1416	220
1286	110	1329	160	1372	220	1417	85
1287	90	1330	235	1373	80	1418	100
1288	50	1331	15	1374	825	1419	125
1289	100	1332	130	1375	10	1420	170
1290	60	1333	120	1376	160	1421	160
1291	20	1334	150	1377	30	1422	150
1292	70	1335	65	1378	100		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1423	90	1468	200	1513	80	1558	350
1424	60	1469	130	1514	150	1559	130
1425	200	1470	NOT SOLD	1515	110	1560	325
1426	120	1471	180	1516	400	1561	375
1427	15	1472	25	1517	55	1562	120
1428	48	1473	110	1518	105	1563	100
1429	35	1474	80	1519	160	1564	50
1430	100	1475	170	1520	70	1565	50
1431	80	1476	150	1521	210	1566	60
1432	25	1477	40	1522	50	1567	60
1433	100	1478	140	1523	100	1568	50
1434	170	1479	20	1524	90	1569	140
1435	150	1480	140	1525	325	1570	120
1436	170	1481	150	1526	35	1571	20
1437	260	1482	15	1527	100	1572	80
1438	75	1483	120	1528	70	1573	NOT SOLD
1439	230	1484	100	1529	220	1574	50
1440	260	1485	100	1530	NOT SOLD	1575	90
1441	20	1486	220	1531	800	1576	200
1442	230	1487	20	1532	40	1577	40
1443	80	1488	220	1533	20	1578	150
1444	70	1489	110	1534	120	1579	130
1445	40	1490	250	1535	150	1580	90
1446	40	1491	270	1536	30	1581	230
1447	450	1492	190	1537	10	1582	70
1448	50	1493	210	1538	90	1583	90
1449	20	1494	100	1539	50	1584	30
1450	100	1495	310	1540	70	1585	NOT SOLD
1451	40	1496	240	1541	50	1586	30
1452	60	1497	190	1542	20	1587	190
1453	70	1498	90	1543	60	1588	325
1454	10	1499	160	1544	50	1589	425
1455	110	1500	60	1545	90	1590	50
1456	170	1501	130	1546	50	1591	90
1457	190	1502	160	1547	40	1592	80
1458	15	1503	130	1548	35	1593	20
1459	150	1504	40	1549	10	1594	140
1460	140	1505	170	1550	90	1595	45
1461	160	1506	100	1551	90	1596	110
1462	100	1507	80	1552	105	1597	800
1463	50	1508	50	1553	150	1598	45
1464	180	1509	170	1554	35	1599	80
1465	120	1510	50	1555	95	1600	150
1466	240	1511	200	1556	45	1601	80
1467	130	1512	180	1557	40		

SALE OF
4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 10
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1602	75	1647	60	1692	350	1737	25
1603	20	1648	80	1693	65	1738	270
1604	NOT SOLD	1649	140	1694	164	1739	400
1605	110	1650	1050	1695	50	1740	160
1606	35	1651	600	1696	90	1741	1050
1607	120	1652	90	1697	70	1742	180
1608	100	1653	110	1698	45	1743	140
1609	50	1654	25	1699	90	1744	80
1610	25	1655	80	1700	40	1745	25
1611	25	1656	80	1701	50	1746	30
1612	60	1657	35	1702	55	1747	110
1613	20	1658	30	1703	40	1748	70
1614	35	1659	550	1704	85	1749	110
1615	80	1660	875	1705	20	1750	30
1616	250	1661	150	1706	55	1751	60
1617	50	1662	150	1707	30	1752	375
1618	45	1663	110	1708	35	1753	140
1619	NOT SOLD	1664	130	1709	110	1754	50
1620	40	1665	35	1710	110	1755	210
1621	20	1666	1200	1711	75	1756	100
1622	210	1667	200	1712	400	1757	130
1623	150	1668	280	1713	400	1758	75
1624	NOT SOLD	1669	75	1714	400	1759	20
1625	425	1670	190	1715	425	1760	130
1626	500	1671	160	1716	30	1761	110
1627	400	1672	15	1717	40	1762	90
1628	525	1673	30	1718	45	1763	50
1629	375	1674	20	1719	25	1764	450
1630	450	1675	50	1720	50	1765	170
1631	375	1676	1200	1721	120	1766	80
1632	325	1677	800	1722	20	1767	50
1633	750	1678	450	1723	40	1768	50
1634	850	1679	375	1724	30	1769	130
1635	1000	1680	100	1725	35	1770	210
1636	725	1681	50	1726	70	1771	80
1637	2000	1682	50	1727	50	1772	90
1638	250	1683	30	1728	15	1773	160
1639	260	1684	140	1729	150	1774	80
1640	50	1685	100	1730	20	1775	15
1641	50	1686	70	1731	130	1776	65
1642	250	1687	150	1732	16	1777	75
1643	280	1688	190	1733	250	1778	90
1644	450	1689	100	1734	30	1779	60
1645	250	1690	60	1735	75	1780	210
1646	60	1691	160	1736	35		

SALE OF
4/17/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1781	60	1826	50	1871	300	1916	70
1782	190	1827	80	1872	220	1917	130
1783	200	1828	200	1873	180	1918	100
1784	60	1829	100	1874	160	1919	50
1785	65	1830	140	1875	550	1920	220
1786	40	1831	75	1876	60	1921	160
1787	110	1832	350	1877	200	1922	40
1788	90	1833	30	1878	210	1923	50
1789	180	1834	100	1879	250	1924	190
1790	160	1835	25	1880	75	1925	140
1791	20	1836	80	1881	240	1926	80
1792	60	1837	75	1882	320	1927	30
1793	130	1838	60	1883	225	1928	20
1794	150	1839	60	1884	150	1929	20
1795	50	1840	60	1885	800	1930	210
1796	170	1841	140	1886	130	1931	160
1797	40	1842	100	1887	100	1932	75
1798	60	1843	2500	1888	130	1933	200
1799	150	1844	525	1889	125	1934	75
1800	60	1845	200	1890	40	1935	30
1801	100	1846	1100	1891	20	1936	30
1802	15	1847	90	1892	130	1937	35
1803	15	1848	40	1893	325	1938	25
1804	50	1849	60	1894	50	1939	30
1805	90	1850	55	1895	200	1940	30
1806	210	1851	50	1896	110	1941	40
1807	65	1852	50	1897	270	1942	50
1808	NOT SOLD	1853	80	1898	100	1943	220
1809	50	1854	400	1899	140	1944	190
1810	40	1855	140	1900	WITHDRAWN	1945	125
1811	425	1856	80	1901	100	1946	100
1812	140	1857	625	1902	300	1947	100
1813	140	1858	100	1903	40	1948	90
1814	50	1859	30	1904	50	1949	90
1815	30	1860	33	1905	110	1950	625
1816	6	1861	130	1906	120	1951	650
1817	NOT SOLD	1862	50	1907	70	1952	20
1818	40	1863	75	1908	50	1953	60
1819	15	1864	275	1909	110	1954	60
1820	40	1865	60	1910	55	1955	55
1821	80	1866	55	1911	60	1956	55
1822	50	1867	180	1912	125	1957	60
1823	180	1868	160	1913	130	1958	230
1824	200	1869	14	1914	40	1959	80
1825	75	1870	430	1915	110		

SALE OF
4/19/82- 4/21/82 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 12
CRISWELL-GIBBONS IV

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1960	30	2005	45	2048A	80	2090	75
1961	200	2006	175	2049	325	2091	400
1962	325	2007	110	2050	80	2092	160
1963	270	2008	45	2051	90	2093	150
1964	35	2009	NOT SOLD	2052	225	2094	400
1965	55	2010	75	2052A	150	2095	120
1966	40	2011	350	2053	70	2096	140
1967	30	2012	NOT SOLD	2054	80	2097	170
1968	140	2013	NOT SOLD	2055	210	2098	WITHDRAWN
1969	55	2014	70	2056	100	2099	275
1970	NOT SOLD	2015	NOT SOLD	2057	100	2100	300
1971	450	2016	40	2058	100	2101	70
1972	170	2017	425	2059	60	2102	160
1973	70	2018	375	2060	70	2103	50
1974	170	2019	375	2061	425	2104	75
1975	180	2020	150	2062	270	2105	70
1976	70	2021	120	2063	170	2105A	120
1977	20	2022	150	2064	170	2106	55
1978	120	2023	300	2065	270	2107	375
1979	110	2024	300	2066	150	2108	210
1980	120	2024A	110	2067	120	2109	500
1981	160	2025	160	2068	180	2110	220
1982	140	2026	140	2069	90	2111	110
1983	50	2027	120	2070	120	2111A	70
1984	190	2028	100	2071	275	2112	375
1985	170	2029	90	2072	1700	2112A	350
1986	250	2030	60	2073	90	2113	625
1987	15	2031	50	2074	110	2114	80
1988	1475	2032	140	2075	120	2115	100
1989	575	2033	140	2076	110	2116	65
1990	50	2034	175	2077	35	2117	150
1991	35	2035	125	2077A	100	2118	230
1992	230	2036	180	2078	135	2119	100
1993	180	2037	120	2079	160	2119A	90
1994	85	2038	80	2080	175	2120	40
1995	105	2039	70	2081	130	2121	75
1996	105	2040	100	2082	400	2122	75
1997	85	2041	130	2083	325	2123	50
1998	160	2042	80	2084	110	2124	80
1999	170	2043	75	2085	110	2124A	40
2000	350	2044	55	2086	160	2125	80
2001	275	2045	200	2087	120	2126	60
2002	190	2046	350	2088	110	2127	40
2003	200	2047	350	2088A	75	2128	90
2004	25	2048	210	2089	75		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2129	50	2168	70	2209B	95	2244	50
2130	35	2169	50	2209C	1650	2245	50
2131	130	2170	260	2210	270	2246	40
2132	160	2171	130	2211	80	2247	NOT SOLD
2133	250	2172	80	2212	45	2248	10
2134	625	2173	250	2213	30	2249	50
2134A	250	2174	260	2213A	90	2250	150
2135	270	2175	WITHDRAWN	2213B	80	2251	28
2135A	210	2176	270	2214	80	2252	50
2136	150	2177	170	2215	775	2252A	20
2137	650	2178	400	2216	700	2253	NOT SOLD
2138	475	2179	525	2217	70	2254	80
2139	250	2180	900	2218	270	2254A	80
2140	275	2181	575	2218A	150	2254B	80
2141	260	2182	575	2219	2100	2254C	80
2141A	104	2183	350	2219A	2100	2254D	80
2142	280	2184	140	2220	82	2254E	80
2143	190	2185	190	2221	110	2254F	90
2144	275	2186	275	2221A	110	2255	65
2145	350	2186A	350	2222	100	2255A	200
2146	130	2187	100	2222A	80	2255B	525
2147	600	2188	120	2223	120	2256	95
2148	170	2189	25	2224	35	2257	75
2149	160	2190	130	2224A	70	2258	110
2150	1200	2191	25	2225	40	2259	110
2150A	625	2192	50	2226	90	2260	525
2151	160	2193	60	2227	140	2261	250
2152	90	2194	220	2228	90	2261A	60
2152A	170	2195	80	2229	60	2262	110
2153	925	2196	60	2230	60	2263	60
2154	425	2197	80	2231	100	2264	450
2155	55	2198	75	2232	80	2265	550
2156	180	2199	200	2233	120	2266	170
2156A	100	2200	60	2234	60	2267	60
2157	80	2201	240	2235	60	2268	100
2158	160	2202	45	2236	200	2268A	50
2159	100	2203	90	2237	80	2269	560
2160	190	2204	60	2238	300	2270	120
2161	390	2205	90	2239	65	2271	50
2162	500	2206	120	2240	80	2272	270
2163	100	2206A	110	2241	220	2273	70
2164	170	2207	425	2242	120	2274	140
2165	150	2208	60	2242A	70	2275	180
2166	120	2209	75	2243	60	2276	150
2167	375	2209A	50	2243A	80		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2277	60	2320	70	2354	600	2395	150
2278	110	2321	70	2355	270	2396	140
2279	110	2322	160	2356	450	2397	50
2280	80	2323	120	2357	70	2398	30
2281	150	2324	525	2358	110	2399	80
2282	130	2325	250	2359	100	2400	250
2283	120	2326	50	2359A	130	2401	100
2284	210	2327	575	2360	200	2402	160
2285	190	2328	85	2361	60	2403	150
2286	110	2329	650	2362	70	2404	40
2287	130	2330	70	2363	70	2405	45
2288	200	2330A	120	2364	70	2406	55
2289	230	2330B	75	2365	280	2407	60
2290	60	2331	55	2366	55	2408	120
2291	110	2331A	140	2367	70	2408A	110
2292	80	2332	75	2368	170	2409	100
2293	100	2332A	52	2369	230	2410	80
2294	70	2333	130	2370	270	2411	300
2295	180	2334	41	2371	90	2412	270
2296	140	2335	110	2372	200	2413	100
2297	425	2336	130	2372A	85	2414	325
2298	40	2337	140	2373	250	2415	25
2299	15	2338	143	2374	90	2416	35
2300	290	2338A	200	2375	90	2417	300
2301	70	2339	75	2376	130	2418	90
2302	725	2340	65	2377	70	2419	25
2303	450	2341	80	2378	40	2420	80
2304	210	2341A	35	2379	40	2421	110
2305	70	2341B	130	2380	60	2422	90
2306	150	2342	400	2381	20	2423	50
2306A	160	2342A	110	2381A	110	2424	50
2307	95	2343	200	2382	70	2425	425
2307A	160	2344	130	2383	90	2426	55
2308	130	2344A	100	2383A	475	2427	25
2309	120	2344B	30	2384	200	2428	40
2310	300	2345	130	2385	22	2429	325
2311	110	2346	1100	2386	90	2430	25
2312	90	2347	115	2387	25	2431	20
2313	95	2348	120	2388	280	2432	20
2314	60	2349	70	2389	130	2433	25
2315	80	2350	190	2390	130	2434	150
2316	60	2351	160	2391	190	2435	400
2317	65	2351A	140	2392	50	2436	190
2318	110	2352	115	2393	80	2437	25
2319	210	2353	110	2394	170		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2438	50	2481	75	2524	80	3038	80
2439	75	2482	25	2525	325	3039	55
2440	625	2483	70	2526	750	3040	45
2441	200	2484	50	2527	150	3041	12
2442	60	2485	65	2528	110	3042	8
2443	160	2486	25	3000	90	3043	20
2444	50	2487	35	3000A	40	3044	9
2445	35	2488	100	3001	10	3045	12
2446	35	2489	300	3002	12	3046	18
2447	270	2490	250	3003	23	3047	50
2448	65	2491	160	3004	23	3048	35
2449	40	2492	200	3005	30	3049	25
2450	55	2493	300	3006	25	3050	40
2451	90	2494	30	3007	55	3051	35
2452	50	2495	20	3008	40	3052	35
2453	40	2496	300	3009	25	3053	45
2454	15	2497	65	3010	16	3054	25
2455	55	2498	35	3011	35	3055	12
2456	35	2499	300	3012	21	3056	30
2457	55	2500	325	3013	40	3057	30
2458	120	2501	210	3014	15	3058	35
2458A	45	2502	300	3015	30	3059	38
2458B	45	2503	210	3016	35	3060	20
2459	40	2504	75	3017	25	3061	12
2460	25	2505	220	3018	21	3062	30
2461	25	2506	180	3019	7	3063	35
2462	101	2507	275	3020	23	3064	35
2463	140	2508	200	3021	30	3065	35
2464	160	2509	200	3021A	45	3066	23
2465	160	2509A	110	3022	65	3067	12
2466	170	2510	270	3023	35	3068	40
2467	20	2511	280	3024	120	3069	30
2468	350	2512	250	3025	35	3070	35
2469	370	2512A	130	3026	31	3071	35
2470	65	2513	140	3027	55	3072	23
2471	65	2514	175	3028	35	3073	25
2472	130	2515	150	3029	27	3074	40
2473	55	2516	110	3030	35	3075	35
2474	30	2517	200	3031	75	3076	35
2475	25	2518	65	3032	35	3077	35
2476	210	2519	160	3033	17	3078	30
2477	140	2520	80	3034	32	3079	15
2478	60	2521	85	3035	12	3080	32
2479	240	2522	60	3036	60	3081	7
2480	50	2523	170	3037	40		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3082	12	3121	36	3158	20	3197	40
3083	90	3122	25	3159	30	3198	55
3084	35	3123	23	3160	65	3199	40
3085	18	3124	20	3161	50	3200	55
3086	50	3124A	35	3162	31	3200A	40
3087	75	3125	40	3162A	65	3201	41
3088	90	3125A	8	3163	70	3202	50
3089	50	3125B	40	3164	35	3203	26
3090	20	3126	16	3165	60	3204	25
3091	60	3127	18	3166	22	3205	90
3092	35	3128	40	3167	26	3206	40
3093	15	3129	12	3167A	45	3207	35
3094	31	3130	60	3168	10	3208	45
3095	70	3131	8	3169	35	3209	7
3096	77	3131A	60	3170	12	3210	26
3097	40	3131B	25	3171	23	3211	NOT SOLD
3098	31	3132	50	3171A	44	3212	25
3099	30	3132A	60	3172	12	3213	18
3100	120	3132B	68	3173	18	3214	25
3101	14	3132C	45	3174	25	3215	12
3102	50	3133	8	3175	55	3216	60
3103	45	3134	7	3176	16	3217	25
3104	45	3135	10	3177	20	3218	52
3105	150	3136	13	3178	31	3219	28
3106	30	3137	65	3179	20	3220	50
3107	30	3138	30	3179A	42	3221	85
3107A	21	3139	30	3180	22	3222	45
3108	40	3140	40	3181	22	3223	40
3108A	20	3141	35	3182	50	3224	30
3109	30	3142	80	3183	35	3225	14
3109A	80	3143	30	3184	30	3226	14
3110	85	3144	50	3185	50	3227	70
3111	41	3145	95	3186	22	3228	20
3112	20	3146	22	3186A	38	3229	95
3113	7	3147	25	3187	50	3230	50
3113A	30	3148	12	3187A	35	3231	14
3114	50	3149	22	3188	35	3232	30
3114A	60	3150	25	3189	45	3233	30
3115	45	3151	15	3190	45	3234	20
3116	30	3152	12	3191	35	3235	25
3117	35	3153	20	3192	30	3236	40
3118	55	3154	15	3193	22	3237	20
3118A	85	3155	22	3194	50	3238	20
3119	100	3156	25	3195	30	3239	10
3120	7	3157	23	3196	55		

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3240	10	3285	11	3330	20	3374	35
3241	25	3286	35	3331	18	3375	NOT SOLD
3242	20	3287	26	3332	50	3376	20
3243	10	3288	10	3333	12	3377	10
3244	18	3289	35	3334	11	3378	150
3245	30	3290	35	3335	14	3379	35
3246	20	3291	35	3336	25	3380	35
3247	10	3292	35	3337	15	3381	210
3248	25	3293	35	3338	15	3382	20
3249	10	3294	15	3339	15	3383	65
3250	26	3295	25	3340	20	3384	30
3251	30	3296	15	3341	15	3385	10
3252	35	3297	15	3342	20	3386	20
3253	55	3298	35	3343	11	3387	160
3254	45	3299	28	3344	15	3388	10
3255	50	3300	30	3345	5	3389	80
3256	65	3301	35	3346	11	3390	240
3257	30	3302	140	3347	11	3391	80
3258	20	3303	30	3348	20	3392	90
3259	18	3304	100	3349	20	3393	70
3260	26	3305	100	3350	20		
3261	30	3306	100	3351	20		
3262	25	3307	100	3352	20		
3263	24	3308	11	3353	180		
3264	24	3309	11	3354	60		
3265	24	3310	10	3355	20		
3266	20	3311	16	3356	10		
3267	18	3312	WITHDRAWN	3357	200		
3268	16	3313	12	3358	85		
3269	10	3314	10	3359	210		
3270	25	3315	16	3360	60		
3271	10	3316	10	3361	40		
3272	18	3317	10	3362	40		
3273	18	3318	10	3363	40		
3274	10	3319	10	3364	30		
3275	10	3320	16	3365	5		
3276	70	3321	10	3366	15		
3277	20	3322	20	3367	15		
3278	25	3323	24	3368	75		
3279	45	3324	12	3368A	20		
3280	45	3325	12	3369	20		
3281	35	3326	10	3370	10		
3282	35	3327	18	3371	35		
3283	40	3328	14	3372	35		
3284	20	3329	10	3373	NOT SOLD		

TERMS OF SALE

1. **A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.**

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. **Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.**

6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.

7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.

8. In case of a tie bid,floor bids will take precedence.

9. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**

10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.

11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.

12. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.

13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.

14. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month** for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.

15. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**

16. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 5 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE.** NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.

17. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.

18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

NASCA

Proudly Presents

The

CRISWELL/STANLEY GIBBONS PART IV SALE

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT THE HILTON INN
Kennedy International Airport
New York

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

APRIL 19-21, 1982

(TIMES AND PLACES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued by
DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.
CARL W. A. CARLSON
JACK MUNSON
MARTIN GENGERKE
ROBERT RUBEL

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

© Copyright 1982 by NASCA, all rights reserved

THE HILTON INN AT KENNEDY INT.

The Hilton Inn at Kennedy International Airport is located just North of the Belt Parkway and East of the Van Wyck Expressway in Jamaica, New York. The Hilton provides free shuttle service to and from the airport. NASCA has arranged for special room rates at the Hilton, phone 212/322-8700 for reservations.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

All lots will be available for viewing at the Hilton Inn as follows:

Sunday, April 18th	10 A.M. - 5 P.M.	Ballroom
Monday, April 19th	10 A.M. - 5 P.M.	Ballroom
Tuesday, April 20th	10 A.M. - 5 P.M.	Room 815
Wednesday, April 21st	10 A.M. - 12 Noon	Ballroom

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see listed in the catalogue next to each lot are estimates of what we feel, in our best **conservative** professional opinion, each individual lot may bring.

THEY ARE NOT RESERVES OR MINIMUM BIDS

You may bid more or less depending upon how strongly you feel about a particular item but it has been our experience that these prices listed generally reflect an extremely conservative attitude towards the value of the material listed.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION	DATE	PLACE	TIME	LOTS
I	Monday, April 19, 1982	Ballroom	7:00 P.M.	1 - 742
II	Tuesday, April 20, 1982	Penthouse	1:00 P.M.	743 - 1434
II	Tuesday, April 20, 1982	Penthouse	7:00 P.M.	1435 - 2016
IV	Wednesday, April 21, 1982	Ballroom	1:00 P.M.	2017 - 2528
V	MAIL BID ONLY	Closes Thursday, April 22, 1982 at 5:00 P.M.		3000 - 3393

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 742

MONDAY, APRIL 19,1982

7:00 P.M. SHARP

HILTON INN AT KENNEDY AIRPORT
(BALLROOM)
NEW YORK

CONTINENTAL NOTES

MAY 10, 1775

1 **Group of First Issue Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$2. F-VF. *Light soiling.* $3. VF. *Signed by John Bayard, member of the Continental Congress, (1785-1786).* $30. VF+. *All are a bit soft, lacking crispness.*

2 **$20. VF, damaged.** **($100-Up)**
Although VF from the standpoint of actual circulation wear, there are substantial portions missing, and tape and hinge repairs on the back. Popular due to the poly-chromed marbled edge.

NOVEMBER 27, 1775

3 **Group of Nov. 29, 1775 Notes. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$1. Fine, *pinholes.* $1. Good, *stained.* $3. Fine. $4. VG. $7. VG.

4 **Selected 2nd issue bills. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$3, EF, $5. EF, $6. VF-EF, *mica flake void.* $7. AU, *mounting stains on back.*

5 **Pair of Choice bills. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$5. *Nos. 28647, 28614.* Unc., *stained;* Unc, *borders badly trimmed, mica flake bald spot in lower left corner.*

FEBRUARY 17,1776

6 **Group of February 17, 1776 notes. 9 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$1/6 (A) Fair, *repaired.* $1/6 (B) Fair, *torn nearly in half.* $⅓ (A). VG-F, *edge splits.* $⅓ (B). G-VG, *½" tear in centerfold.* $2/3 (B). Good. $2.3 (C). VG. $2. VG, *slight edge nicks.* $4. Unc. *corner tips bent.* $6. VG. *Large nicks in top border, pinholes.*

7 **Group of February 17, 1776 notes. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1/3 *(A).* VG. $1/3 *(A).* Good. $3. VG. $4. VG-F. $4. Unc., *light foxing, mainly on the back.*

8 **Consecutive threesome. 3 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$3. *Nos. 128468-70. Signed by J. Mease and J. Purviance.* Gem Unc. Choice Unc. *(2), last two trimmed close at bottom border.*

9 **Consecutive pair. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$3. *Nos. 128479-80, signed by James Mease and J. Purviance.* Choice Unc. *crisp, bright vivid, too narrowly margined for Gem.*

RARE JEWISH SIGNER

10 **$3. EF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 9423. Clean, with bold signatures, and one centerfold. Signed by Benjamin Jacobs, one of the only two Jewish signers of continental notes. The signature, in red, is unusually bold.

11 **3rd issue group. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$3. Choice Unc. $5. VG, *face bald spots.* $7. Unc., *lightly printed.*

12 **Selected 3rd issue notes. 3 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
$3. Unc., *closely cut at the bottom.* $5. EF, *center fold.* $7. Unc., *but right border trimmed, bottom margin very tight.*

MAY 9, 1776

13 **Group of May 9, 1776 notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. GD. $2 GD, *repaired on the back.* $4. VF. $6. VF. $7. VF, *tear at right.* $8. Fine, *numerous small edge splits.*

14 **Fourth issue Continentals. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. AU, *light center fold.* $7. Unc. *left and right margins very tight.*

15 **Fourth issue bills. 2 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
$5. Unc., *aging with rubbed corner tips.* $7. Unc., *corner mounting stains.*

16 **Fourth issue notes. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. Choice Unc. $7. AU, *all four borders shaved.*

JULY 22, 1776

17 **Group of July 22, 1776 notes. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$2. Fair. $4. Good, *lower left corner off.* $5. VF, *couple of pinholes, light stains.* $7. Fine. $8. VG, *light edge splitting.* $30. EF, *mounted on reverse edges.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NOVEMBER 2, 1776

18 **Trio of November 2, 1776 notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$2. VG, *frayed edges, corner off.* $8. Fine. $30. Fine, *a bit dirty, with faded signatures.*

JEWISH SIGNER

19 **$6. Abt. Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 30582, signed by Benjamin Levy *(brown) and Brannan (red) with edge scuffs.*

FEBRUARY 26, 1777

20 **Complete Set of February 26, 1777 notes. 8 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$2 Poor, *torn in half, with tape repairs. Frayed edges.* $3. Good, *irregular edges, one corner off.* $4. VG/Abt. GD. $5. VG, *edge nicks and splits.* $6. F-VF, *pinholes in each corner.* $7. VG-F, *corners rounded.* $8. VF, *with bold signatures.* $30. VG, *a bit soiled, with trivial writing on the back, and a couple of small bald spots, but good signatures.*

MAY 20, 1777

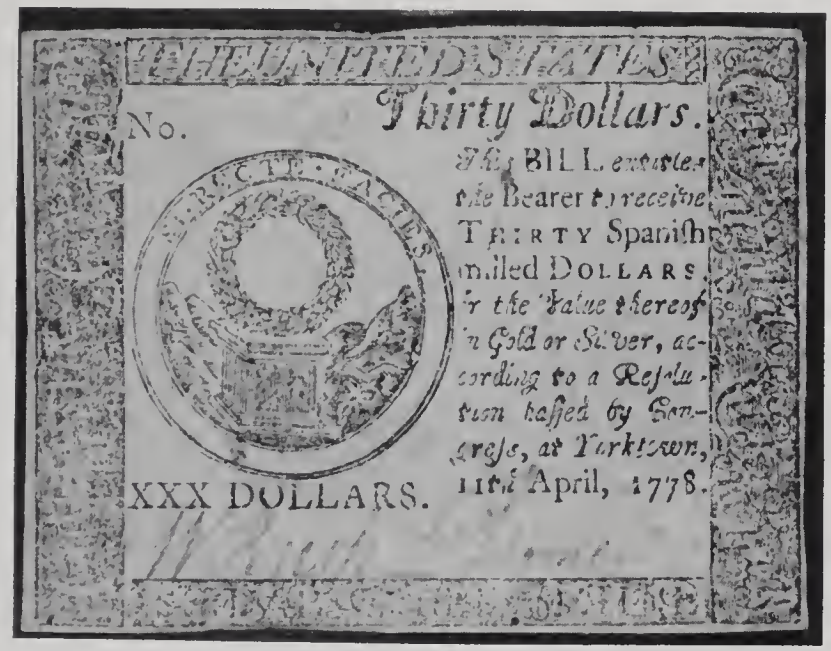
FIRST "UNITED STATES" ISSUE

21 **Pair of May 20, 1777 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$2. VG/GD. *Decent on the face, very worn on the back, with a 10mm. tear at the bottom and a spot at the right.* $3. VG-F, *nice, with no problems.*

APRIL 11, 1778

"YORKTOWN" ISSUE

22 **$4. April 11, 1778. VG.** **($75-Up)**
A bit frayed at the lower right, the serial number and top signature faded out. Still solid and presentable.



23 **$30. April 11, 1778. Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Fairly evenly worn, more so on the back. Still quite pleasing.

24 **$40. Counterfeit Type I. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 21623, "signed" by Reinzel and Snowden. The corners are rubbed and there is a stain around "Reinzel".

25 **$40. Counterfeit Type I. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 12573, "signed" by Reinzel and Snowden. The edges of the wide margins are rubbed and there are corner mounting stains.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

26 **Interesting Group of Sept. 26, 1778 notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$5. F-VF. $7. VG/Fair, *numerous reverse bald spots.* $8. VG. $20. VG. $30. Fine, *with bold signatures, but lower left corner off, and right edge irregular.* $50. Counterfeit. *(No comma after Philadelphia).* VF-EF. $60. Counterfeit. VF. $60. Counterfeit. *(different).* Fair.

27 **Selected 10th issue notes. 3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$20. EF+, *aged.* $30. Unc., *rubbed edges, faded number and signatures.* $50. EF, *closely margined.*

JANUARY 14, 1779

28 **Choice January 14, 1779 Group. 8 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$2. Fine. $20. F-VF, *few pinholes.* $35. Fine, *right edge irregular.* $40. VF, *but 22mm tear along the vertical center fold.* $50. VF. $60. VF, *couple of edge nicks at the top.* $65. VG-F. $80. EF. *All are particularly nice appearing, with good signatures.*

29 **Pair of $70 Jan. 14, 1779 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
An interesting pair including a regular issue note, EF, *and the corresponding blue paper counterfeit detector note,* AU, *both watermarked "UNITED STATES".*

CONTINENTAL GROUPINGS

30 **Selected Early Continentals. 9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
May 10, 1775. $3. G-VG. *November 29, 1775.* $5, $7, VG, Fine. *February 17, 1776.* $1/6, $½, $⅔, $1. Good, VG-F, VG, Fine, *chinked. May 9, 1776.* $4, VG. *November 2, 1776.* $30. F-VF.

31 **Beginning assortment of Continental Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
November 29, 1775. $3. $8. F-VF, *stained, February 17, 1776.* $½, $2, $4, $7, VG, Fair, VF, *trimmed;* EF, *soiled. May 9, 1776.* $2, $3, AU, *stained, (2). July 22, 1776.* $5. Fair. *November 2, 1776.* $2, $5. VG, VG, *split, badly washed, September 26, 1778.* $20. F-VF, VG, *soiled. January 14, 1779.* $3, $70. VF, *stained, edge split,* VG, *badly trimmed borders.*

32 **Assorted Continental Bills. 8 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
November 29, 1775. $5. Unc., *back ink stains.* $7. EF. *February 17, 1776.* $3. Unc., *bottom border trimmed.* $7. EF+, *softening, bent corner tips. May 9, 1776.* $7. EF, *right corner tips trimmed. July 22, 1776.* $5. Abt. EF., *with a center and corner fold.* $7. EF, *borders clipped, face worn-looking. September 26, 1778.* $50. EF, *stained, mounting remnants on back left edge, number written on face.*

33 **Assorted Continental Bills, all different. 7 Pcs.** **($180-up)**
November 29, 1775. $7. VF-EF. *February 17, 1776.* $3. Unc. $7. EF, *large silk thread blob on back. May 9, 1776.* $7. AU *aged, closely trimmed. July 22, 1776.* $5, $7. EF *faded. September 26, 1778.* $30. VF, *trimmed aged.*

34 **Assorted Continental Bills. 6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
February 17, 1776. $7. EF, *dogeared, lower left corner. May 9, 1776.* $7. AU, *wide right margin;* EF. *July 22, 1776.* $7. AU, *lower left corner tip gone. September 26, 1778.* $50. EF, *badly stained (2).*

35 **Interesting lot of 6 different issues. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
May 9, 1776. $6. AU. *Nov. 2, 1776.* $8. VG-F. *Feb. 26, 1777.* $8. VF, *light reverse stains. May 20, 1777.* $3. Fine. *Sept. 26, 1778.* $50. VF. *Jan. 14, 1779.* $50. Fine.

36 **An assortment of Continental Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
May 9, 1776. $7. Good, *frayed edges. Feb. 26, 1777.* $5. VG, $6. Fine, *and* $8. Fine. *Sept. 26, 1778.* $5. G-VG. $8. G-VG, *small holes edge splits.* $20. Good, *pinholes, edge splits, reverse mounting,* $30. Good, $50. VG, $60. AU. *Jan. 14, 1779.* $2. VG, *edge stains.* $35. Fine, *reverse hinges and stains.* $40. EF-AU. $50. Fine and $80. VG, some brown stains.

37 **Selected late Continental Bills. 11 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
February 26, 1777. $2, $6, $7, $8. VG, VF, Fine, F-VF. *September 26, 1778.* $20, $40, $50. VF, Fine, *soft;* EF. *January 14, 1779.* $30, $35, $55, $70. EF, AU, Unc. EF.

38 **Small assorted Continental Group. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Feb. 26, 1777. $6. Fine, $8. VG, *edge splits*. Sept. 26, 1778. $50. VF, *hole cancelled*, $50. Counterfeit. VF, $60. Fine, *edge nicks, reverse bald spots*. Jan. 14, 1779. $80. F-VF, *reverse glue stain*.

39 **Small group of later Continental Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Feb. 26, 1777. $6. VF-EF, $8. VG. Sept. 26, 1778. $50. Counterfeit. Fine, *stained*, $60. Counterfeit, AU.

EXTRAORDINARY HIGH DENOMINATION U.S. INTEREST CERTIFICATE FIRST WE HAVE SEEN OR HEARD OF

40 **$1,200. (6,000 Livres Tournois).** 7.2.1780. **(Photo) ($250-Up)**
Issued in Massachusetts by Nathaniel Appleton and endorsed by Michael Hillegas. The paper is split and stained; the large chink out of the top being filled with lined paper, which has been used to back the entire bill.

41 Letter from Issac Low Jr. in regard to his Father's treason. **($50-Up)**
Issac Low (1735-98), Continental Congressman was arrested in 1776, fled to the British, became a general and died in Britain. His property was confiscated, but apparently his son became a residual legatee to some property and as this letter to his uncle points out, obstacles were being raised to his inheriting the same.

42 Robert Morris Georgia Large British—type land deed for 18,000 acres. **($200-Up)**
Dated September 23, 1793 for 9 drawn out parcels of land in Washington County Georgia. Morris got over-extended in such deals and went bankrupt in 1798.

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT

MAY 10, 1775

43 **40 Shillings.** Counterfeit. **VF,** stained, especially at right, pen cancelled. **($75-Up)**
No. 175, signatures faded.

JUNE 19, 1776

44 **Dealers lot of 6 Pence Bills. 11 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
June 19, 1776, 6d, AU *(2)*, Unc. *(5)*, AU, *chunk out of the right side*. EF, Unc. *(2)*. *All cut cancelled*.

OCTOBER 11, 1777

45 **Small bill collection. 9 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
White paper. 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Fine, EF, VF, VF. *Blue Paper*. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Unc., AU, Unc., AU, AU, *all notes are cut cancelled up from the bottom*.

46 **Another 1777 set as above. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
October 11, 1777. White paper. 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. VG-F, *corner tips gone* VF-F-VF, Abt. VF. *Blue paper*. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Unc. *(2)*. AU, Unc. *(2)*.

47 **Dealers lot of 1777 Bills. 33 Pcs.** **($325-Up)**
October 11, 1777. White paper. 3d(3), 4d, 5d, 7d(4). Fine, *cc*. *Blue paper*. 2d(2), 3d(2), 4d(5), 5d(6), 7d(9). *Average:* VF-EF, *half cc*.

48 **Dealers lot of blue paper bills. 37 Pcs.** **($375-Up)**
2d(3), 3d(3), 4d(8). 5d(10), 7d(13). *Average*. EF+, *all but 3 cut cancelled*.

JUNE 1, 1780

49 **June 1, 1780 set. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
9d, 1s3d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. Unc, VF, *stained*; AU, Unc(3). *Also comptroller's office*. 10 Shillings. *1790. Interest warrant*. VF. *All items are POC*.

JULY 1, 1780

50 **July 1, 1780 set. 6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
9d, 2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. EF, *stained*; Unc, AU, Unc(3). *All are POC*.

51 **July 1, 1780 group. 4 Pcs.**($35-Up)
9d. EF, *POC*. 1s3d. VF. *POC*. 2s6d. VF, *POC, edge split, rounded corners*. 40 shillings. AU, *POC, ink stained*.

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTICUT NOTES

52 **Starting Connecticut Collection. 17 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
June 1, 1773. 2s6d. Fair, *sewn together*. *Jan. 2, 1775*. 2s6d. Fair, *sewn together*. *June 7, 1776*. 1 Shilling. AU, *slash cancelled*; 1 Shilling. Fair, *sewn together*. 2s6d. Fair, *part missing*. 3 Shillings. Good, *slash cancelled, tattered edges*. 10 Shillings. Fair, *halved and tape repaired*. *June 19, 1776*. 6 Pence. Fine, *slash cancelled, edge splits*. 1 Shilling. Fine, *but damaged, repaired edges, pieces missing*. *Oct. 11, 1777*. 2 Pence. *Blue paper*. EF, *slash cancelled*. 5 Pence. 2 Pcs. *Blue paper*, EF, *slash cancelled*. *Mar. 1, 1780*. 1s3d. Fair, *parts missing, tape repaired*. *June 1, 1780*. 5 Shillings. EF, *slash cancelled*. *July 1, 1780*. 1s3d. *Tape reinforced*. 10 Shillings. EF, *hole cancelled*. 40 Shillings. EF, *hole cancelled*.

53 **Assorted 1776-7 Connecticut Bills. 12 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
June 7, 1776. 2 Shillings. AU, *serious mounting damage at the top*. *June 19, 1776*. 6d. Unc., *CC* 1 Shilling. Unc. *October 11, 1777. White paper*. 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d, VF, *CC*. *Blue paper*. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d, EF, Unc *(4)*, *all CC*.

54 **1780's Connecticut Bills. 42 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
March 1, 1780. 5, 10, 40 Shillings. *June 1, 1780*. 9d, 5s, 10s, 20s *(4)*, 40 Shillings *(3)*. *July 1, 1780*. 2s6d. *(15)*. 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings *(4)*, 20 Shillings *(4)*, 40 Shillings. *(5)*. *Average:* EF+. AU *POC*.

55 **Assorted late Connecticut Bills. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
March 1, 1780. 5, 10, 40 Shillings. Unc, AU, Unc, *stained; all POC*. *June 1, 1780*. 5, 20, 40 Shillings. EF, Unc., AU, *cc*. *July 1, 1780*. 20 Shillings. AU, *cc*.

56 **Dealers lot of late Connecticut Bills. 42 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
June 1, 1780. 9d *(2)*, 5 Shillings, 20 Shillings *(5)* 40 Shillings. *(2)*. *July 1, 1780*. 2s6d. *(18)*. 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings *(4)*, 20 Shillings *(3)*, 40 Shillings *(6)*. EF *to* Unc., *average:* AU. *All POC*.

57 **Selected 20 Shilling notes. 10 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
June 1, 1780. 20 Shillings. Unc. *(6)*, *cc*; *July 1, 1780*. 20 Shillings. AU *(4)*, *cc*.

58 **Connecticut 1780 Bills. 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
June 1, 1780. 9d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. AU *(2)*. Unc.*(3)*. *July 1, 1780*. 2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40. Unc, AU, Unc, AU, Unc. *All are POC*.

59 **Revolutionary War Connecticut Fiscal Paper. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

£1, £2, £5, and £10. Comptroller's office certificates for the payment of interest on the state debt. AU, Unc., Unc., *and* EF, *all hole cancelled. Also, a certificate dated June 1, 1782 for nineteen shillings four pence for payment for military service in the Connecticut Line.* VF, *cut cancelled, tape reinforced on the back.*

60 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper as above. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

As above, interest payment certificates in the amount of 5 Shillings (VF, *cut cancelled, reverse reinforcements*);£1. (VF, *hole cancelled*); £2. (EF, *hole cancelled*); £5. (EF, *hole cancelled*). £10. (VF-EF, *hole cancelled*) and £65, 7 Shillings, 8 Pence *(handwritten)* (VF, *hole cancelled). Also a certificate for* £13, 1 Shilling *for payment for service on the Connecticut Line.* Fine, *hole cancelled, reinforced splits.*

61 **Group of Interest Payment Certificates.** **($75-Up)**

£1. 5 Pcs., £5, 3 Pcs., *and* £10. *All are hole cancelled, 5 are* AU, 4 VF to EF, *two with edge tears.*

DELAWARE

62 **Group of Early Delaware Notes. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Feb. 28, 1746. 20 Shillings. Fair, *repaired, portions missing. May 1, 1756.* 20 Shillings. Fair. *May 1, 1758.* 10 Shillings. Fair, *halved and repaired.* 20 Shillings. Identifiable, *halved and pinned together. June 1, 1759.* 5 Shillings. Poor, *split and pasted to opposite sides of thick paper (an old restoration technique).*

APRIL 25, 1759

63 **20 Shillings. A. Abt. Good,** chinked at left. **($25-Up)**

JUNE 1, 1759

64 **15 Shillings. Good,** repaired. **($100-Up)**

No. 24920 (?). with Benjamin Franklin imprint. The note has been split in half, horizontally; then the two halves have been separated into a face and back and all 4 pieces repaired very deftly, by sandwiching a stiff, thin piece of paper between them thereby giving the feel of a very good note.

65 **Group of Jan. 1, 1776 notes. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

2s6d. EF. 2s6d. Fine. 5 Shillings. Good, *aged and torn.* 10 Shillings. Unc., *mounting remnant at the top reverse. The above are all signed by Boaz Manlove, who defected to the British, taking with him most of the Delaware Treasury. Also included is a 6 shilling note,* Unc., *signed by James Sykes, who succeeded Manlove, and signed only 1,800 of 30,000 double sheets emitted.*

66 **Group of May 1, 1777 notes. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

4 Pence. Fair, *halved and tape repaired.* 9 Pence. Fine. 1 Shilling. Fine 2s6d. Fine, *a bit aged.* 4 Shillings. G-VG. 20 Shillings. VG, *tattered edges, obverse bald spots.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

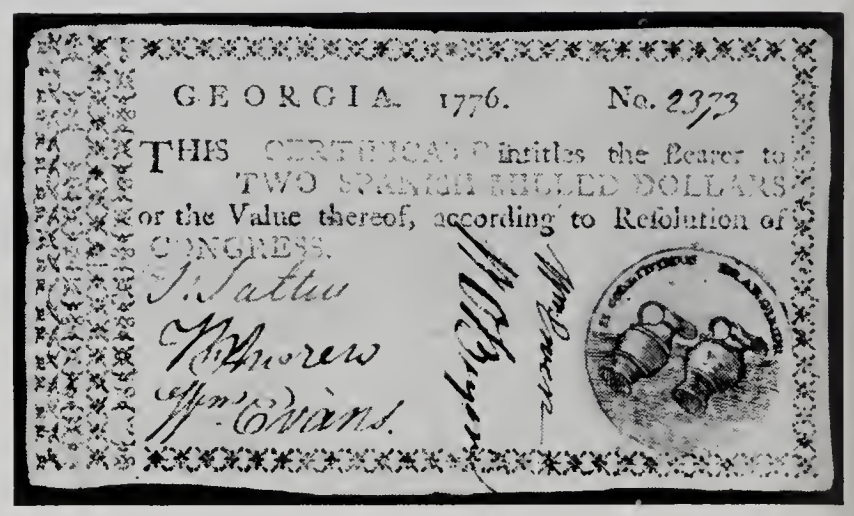
GEORGIA

ACT OF SEPTEMBER 29, 1773

67 **10 Shillings. VG,** split, backed. **($200-Up)**

No. 725. h. with 8 signers all nicely written up in an attached sheet of paper. The note is backed by laid paper with a chunk broken out of the top.

1776 ORANGE SEALS



68 **$2.** (Border-Var i). **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

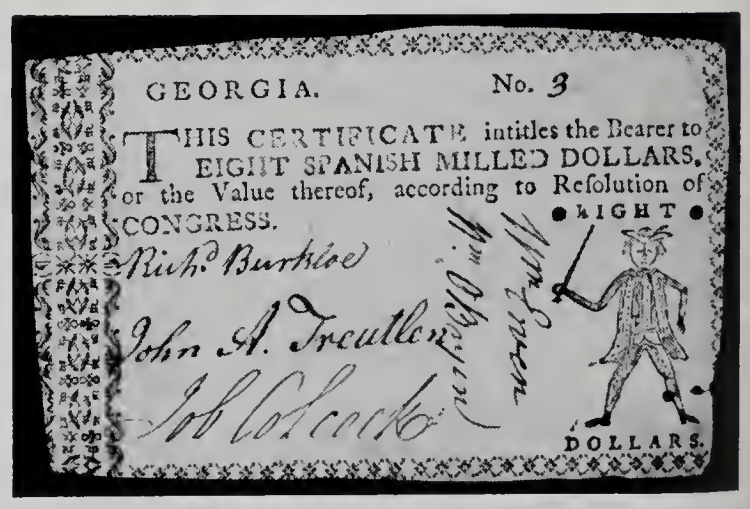
No. 2373, signed by Saltus, Andrew, Evans, McEwen and O'Bryen. There is a heavy center fold and two edge folds, the seal being weak in the lower right area, but otherwise bright.

1776 MAROON

69 **$2.** Maroon. (Border Var c.) **Good-VG,** but long horizontal fold splits, top edge chink with split. **($75-Up)**

No. 2849, signed by Ewen, O'Bryen, Stephens, Wylly and Habersharn. the seal is weak at the bottom edge.

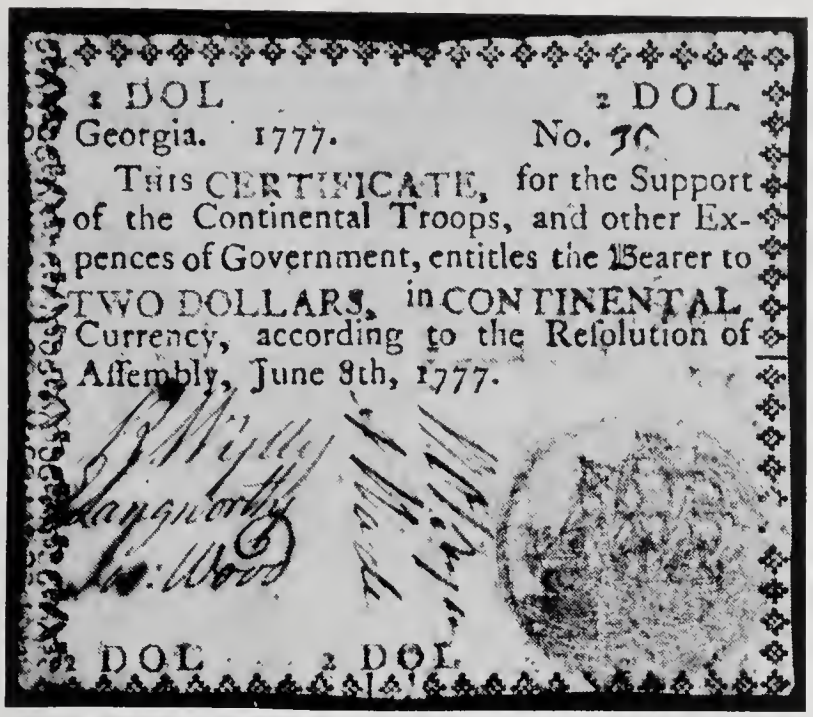
1776 UNDATED



70 **$8.** (Border Var. f.). **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 3 signed by Burkloe, Treutlen, Colcock, Ewen and O'Bryen. All are trimmed and there are two wormholes in the lower right corner. Ex Guevrekian sale, lot 1598, where it brought $220.

1777

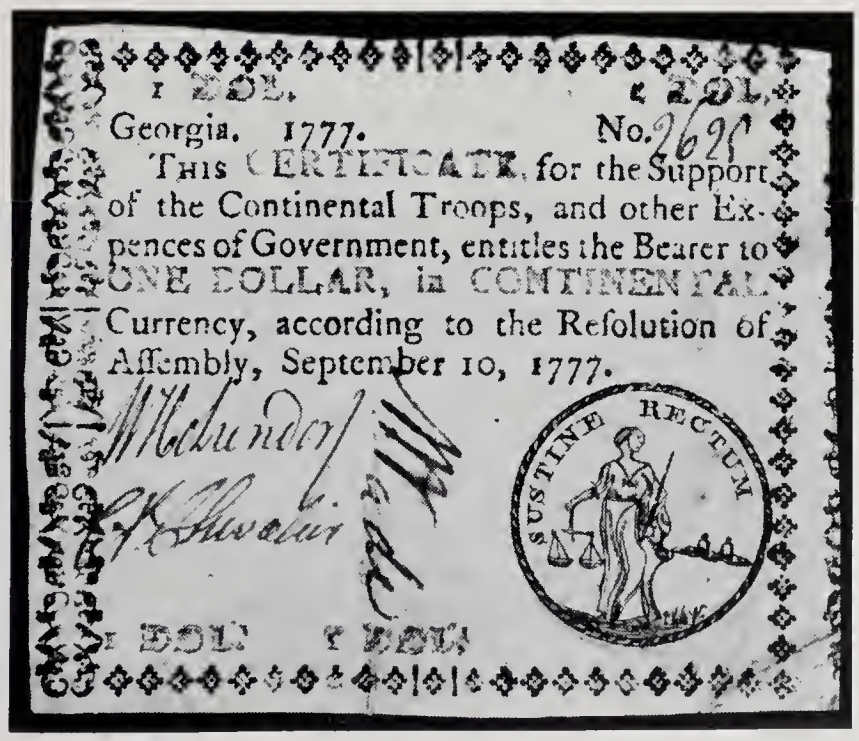


71 **$2. June 8, 1777.** Black "in". **VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Quarter folded both ways, with soiling on the back. The face is clean and bright, with good signatures, and there are no pinholes, edge tears, etc. Overall an exceptional grade for this issue. Signed by O'Bryen, Wade, Wylly, Langworthy, and Wood.

72 **$5. June 8, 1777.** Red "in". **Fine,** repaired. **($75-Up)**
A scarce issue, but torn in half and tape repaired, with other edge nicks and tears repaired, and one central tear not repaired. Somewhat water stained. Still, has a decent appearance. Signed by Edward Langworthy, signer of the Articles of Confederation and member of the Continental Congress.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1777

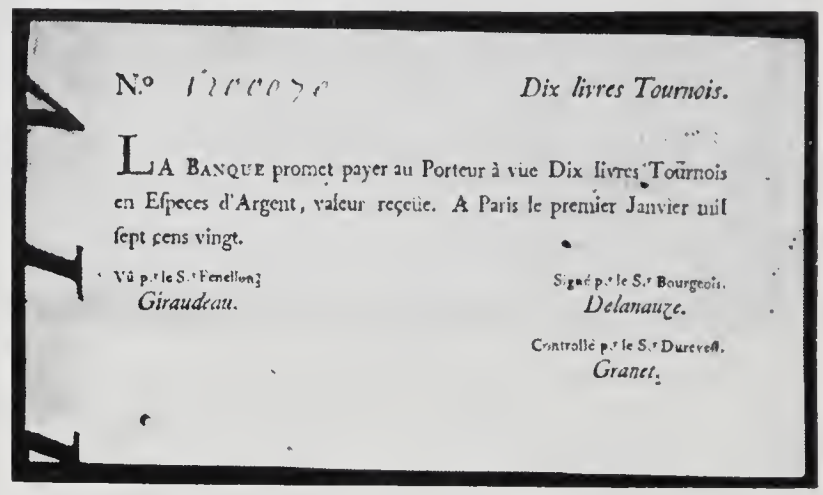
73 **$1/2.** "9" in top border. **Fine,** repaired. **($60-Up)**
A pleasing note; looks EF or so, but has a center tear repaired on the back.



74 **$1. VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Particularly vivid and pleasing, though a 30mm center tear from the bottom up has been repaired, and the lower right corner has been replaced. Both repairs are well done. Still an exceptional condition for this scarce issue.

LOUISIANA

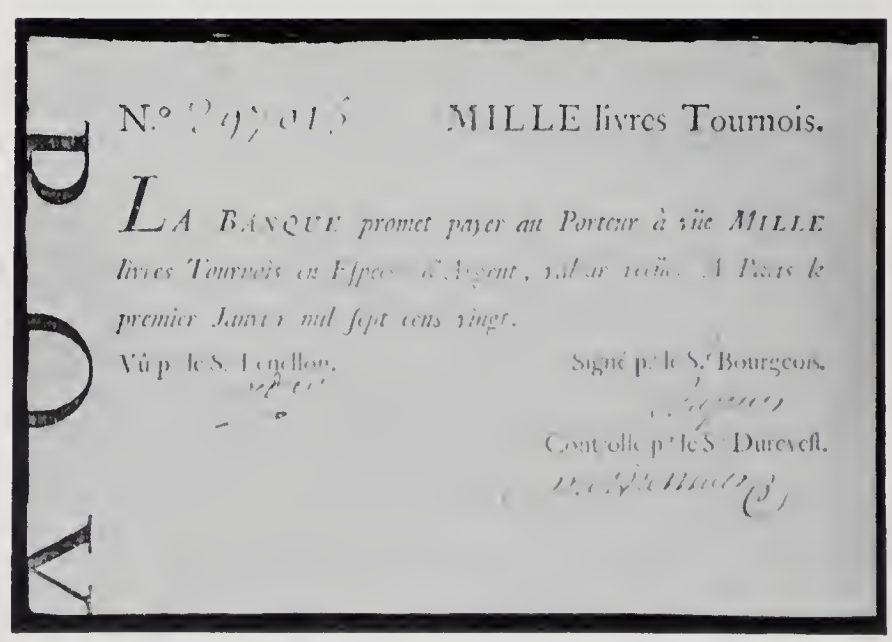
JOHN LAW NOTES
JANUARY 1, 1720



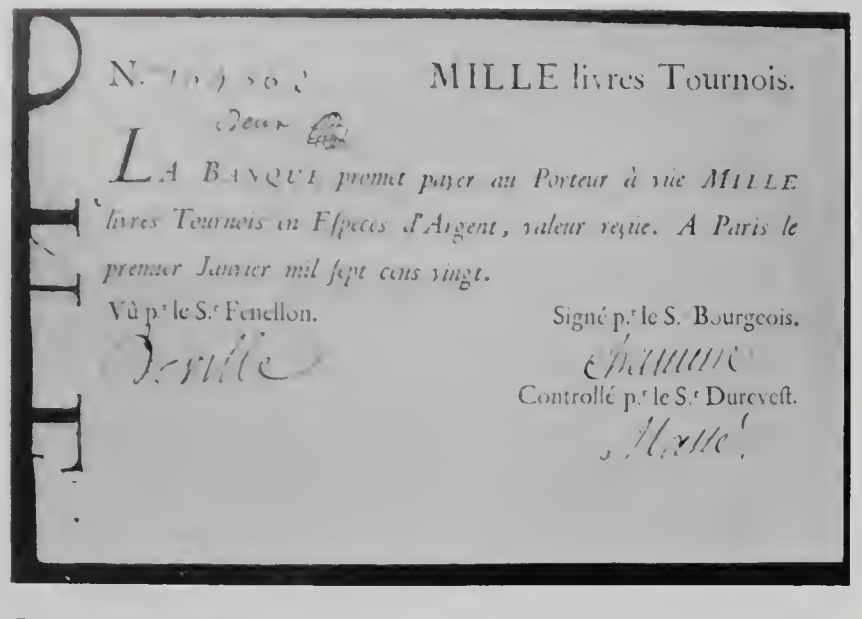
75 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 1200070, quarterfolded both ways with other folds and pinholes. "ALE" position.

76 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **Abt. VF,** stained corners. **($125-Up)**
No. 203869, "Roy" position. The note is quarterfolded with other folds.

FIRST OFFERED BY US

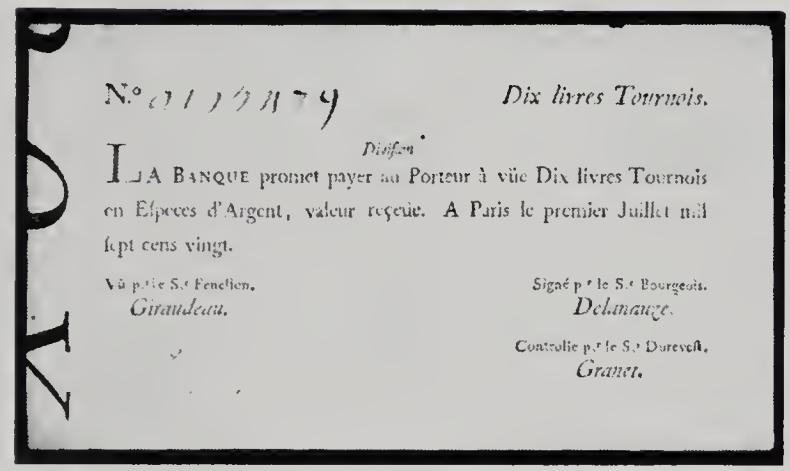


77 **1000 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($850-Up)**
No. 297015, with 3 removed signatures in position "ROY". The note is lightly quarterfolded with a light back corner stain. Otherwise very clean and bright.


N. MILLE livres Tournois.
LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur à vüe MILLE livres Tournois en Especes d'Argent, valeur reçue. A Paris le premier Janvier mil sept cens vingt.
Vû p.r le S.r Fenellon.
Signé p.r le S. Bourgeois.
Controllé p.r le S.r Dureveft.

78 **1000 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **VF. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. 164362, position "QUE". The note has been quarterfolded and refolded along those lines; there is a short left edge tear, pinholes and scattered foxing stains.

JULY 1, 1720


N.° 2155479 *Dix livres Tournois.*
LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur à vüe Dix livres Tournois en Especes d'Argent, valeur reçeüe. A Paris le premier Juillet mil sept cens vingt.
Vû p.r le S.r Fenellon. *Girandeau.*
Signé p.r le S.r Bourgeois. *Delamauge.*
Controllé p.r le S.r Dureveft. *Granet.*

79 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 2155479, position "ROY". There is a small piece out of the top edge and some foxing stains.

80 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II, position "AL". **Unc,** stained. **($180-Up)**
No. 4132680 (of 5 million issued) with light staining, particular at the top and right sides.

81 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. 2155469, "ROY" position. The note is lightly quarterfolded with stains in opposite corners.

82 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II **VF.** **($140-Up)**
No. 69769, position "ROY". Heavily quarterfolded with edge rubbing, a fold split at top and foxing.

83 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **VF.** **($140-Up)**
No. 3064065, position "AL" quarterfolded, moderately stained with the lower left quadrant peppered with pinholes.

84 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. **Fine+.** **($120-Up)**
No. 2006095, position "ALE". The note is aging with stains, back hinges and scattered pinholes.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1720

85 **50 Livres Tournois.** Position "BAN" **G-VG,** impaired. **($125-Up)**
A decent enough note until closely examined, it has numerous holes that are repaired in the body and edges, together with numerous splits. The note probably became moist, deteriorated and was restored to its present condition.

MARYLAND

APRIL 10, 1774

86 **Group of** April 10, 1774 **notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1/6. Good, *tattered edges.* $2/9. Good, *trimmed in at the left top and bottom.* $1/3. Good, *reverse hinges.* $1/2. Fine. $2/3. VG-F, *left edge irregular.* $1. VG, *edge tears.* $6. Fine, *small internal hole, face far off center to the bottom.*

87 **Group of better grade notes. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
April 10, 1774. $2, $4, $6, $8, VF, EF, EF+, AU.

88 **Dealers lot of Maryland 1774 bills. 15 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
$4. *(5),* $6 *(6),* $8 *(4). Average.* VF-EF.

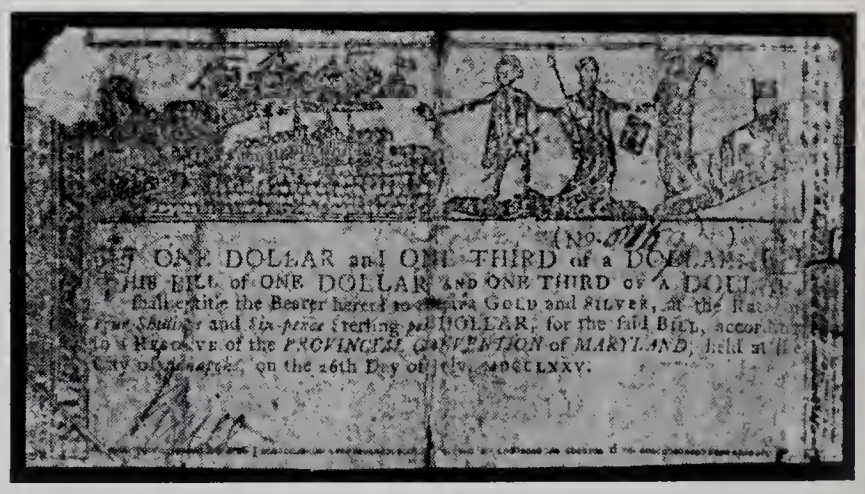
DECEMBER 7, 1775

89 **Small December 7, 1775 Group. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$1/9. Fair, *reverse mounting and bald spots.* $1/6. Fine. $1/2 Good, *edge tear at the bottom.* $2/3. Fine. $1. VG. $1⅓. VF, *the center fold is heavy and reinforced on the back.*

AUGUST 14, 1776

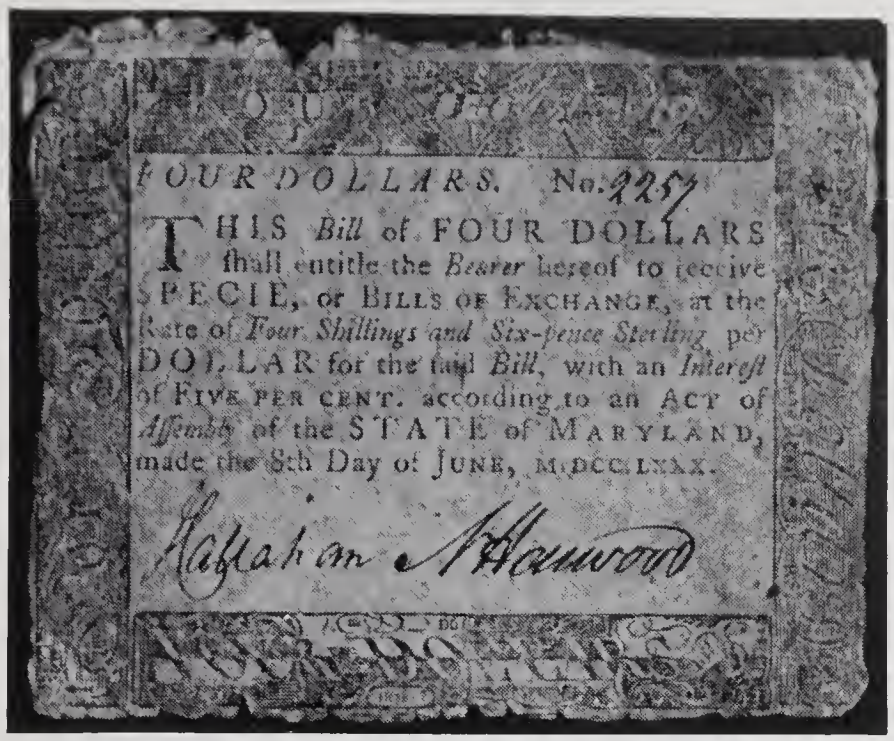
90 **Large August 14, 1776 Group. 9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1/9. Fine, *edges irregular.* $1/6. G-VG, *2 hinges on the back.* $1/3. VG. $2/3. VG. $1. VG-F. $1⅓. Fine, *signatures faded.* $2. Fine, *2 hinges on the back.* $4. Fine. $8. VG-F, *pinholes.*

JULY 26, 1775
"GUNPOWDER" NOTE


ONE DOLLAR and ONE THIRD of a DOLLAR.
THIS BILL of ONE DOLLAR AND ONE THIRD of A DOLLAR
GOLD and SILVER,
DOLLAR, for the said BILL,
PROVINCIAL CONVENTION of MARYLAND,
on the 26th Day of July, MDCCLXXV.

91 **$1⅓. VG. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Although VG, the upper left corner tip is gone, with an accompanying bald spot. There is a tear and small chink out of the right edge, and there is splitting at the top and bottom of the center fold. The right signature is faded. Still an acceptable example of the rare "gunpowder" note, undervalued by Newman.

JUNE 2, 1780



92 **$4. Good-VG. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**

No. 2257, Calahan, Harwood. The top edge is frayed; the side borders are shaved.

93 **$4. VG, chinked edges.** **($175-Up)**

No. 4970, with the signatures of McHard and Cowman. The borders are riddled with small chinks particularly at the right and bottom.

MIXED MARYLAND LOTS

94 **Early Maryland Collection. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

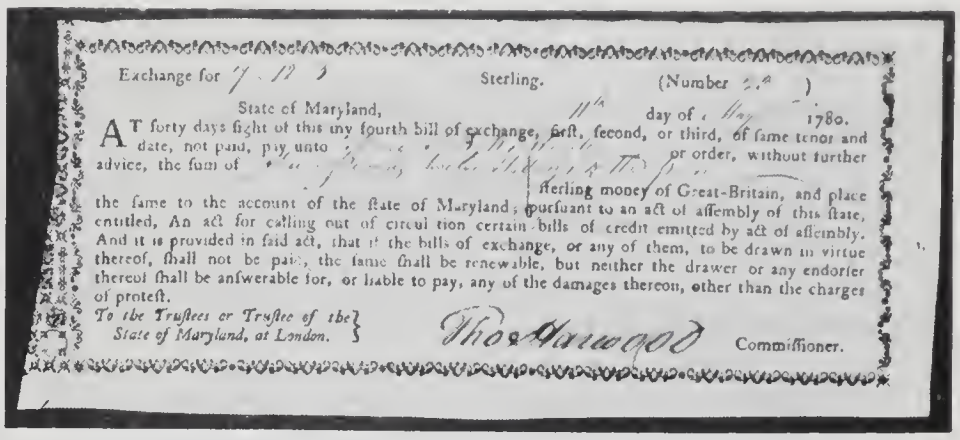
Jan. 1, 1767. $1. VG, *repaired, two corner tips off.* $4. Good, *edge splits and nicks, two corners off, repaired on back. Mar. 1, 1770.* $1/6. Fine, *but halved vertically and repaired on the back.* $2/3. Fine, *but torn along 80% of the vertical center fold.* $2. Fine, *halved along the vertical center fold and scotch taped together.* $4. Fine, *halved vertically and sewn together.* $8. VG-F, *again halved vertically and repaired on the back.*

95 **Group of 1770's Maryland Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Mar. 1, 1770. $4. VG, *halved and repaired, pinholes. April 10, 1774.* VG, *rough edges, reverse bald spots.* $1/3. G-VG, *few edge nicks, some staining.* $2/3. VG-F, *right edge a bit rough. Dec. 7, 1775.* $1/2. G-VG, *few edge splits.* $2/3. Good. $1⅓. Good+, *stains, small chinks out of edges. Aug. 14, 1776.* $1/3. VG. $1. Good, *pinholes and edge splits.* $1⅓. VG, *part of lower right corner off.*

96 **Small late group. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

April 10, 1774. $2/9. VG. $1/3. VF. *December 7, 1775.* $2/3. Fair, *sewn together.* $1/3. VG, *bald spots on reverse corners.*



97 **Selected colonial items. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

MARYLAND. *4th Bill of exchange issued by Thomas Harwood May 1780.* £7.12.3 *Payable by the "Trustees of the state of Maryland in London". The story behind this item is an exotic one. Maryland kept its sinking fund money for the redemption of its note issues in London with trustees who invested such funds in the giltest of gilt-edge stocks-that of the Bank of England. When the war broke out in 1775, the British Trustees refused to honor any drafts on them. Drafts such as this one, were therefore an exercise in futility until after the war when Maryland finally got its money back with 8 years compounded dividends. Also* MD. *April 1767.* $2. Poor. Conn. £2. *Interest warrant. 2.1.89.* VF, *POC.*

MASSACHUSETTS

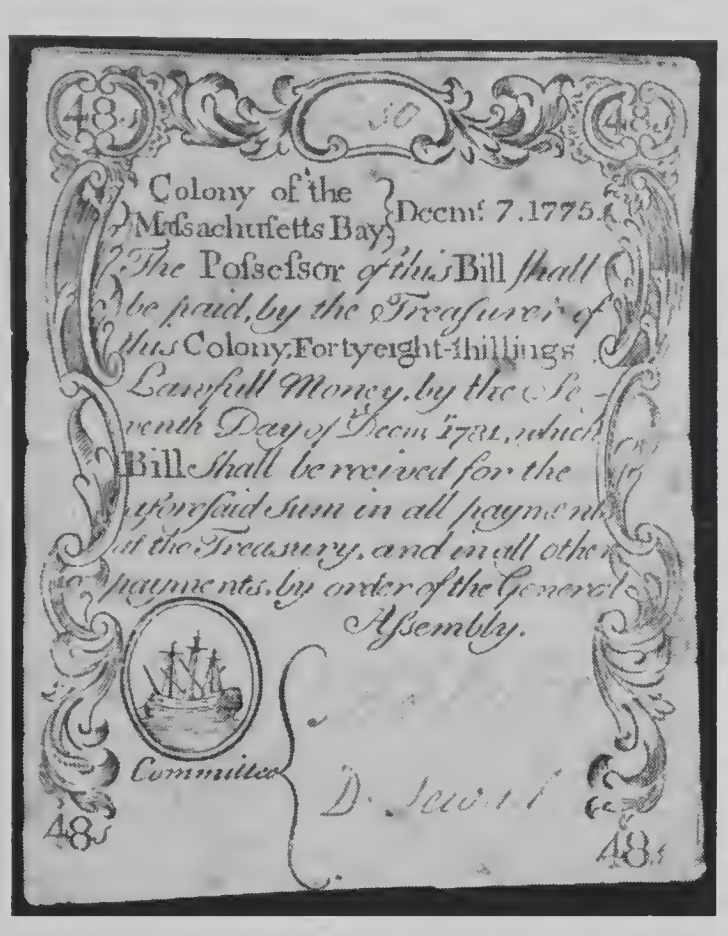
THE HALF & HALF LOT

98 **Two Rare varieties, but only half of each. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS. *May 1, 1741 Bank Bill.* 9 Pence. Unlisted. *Top half only.* Unc., *closely trimmed, aged.* RHODE ISLAND. *February 2, 1741 (2).* 2s6d. *No.* 1242. EF, *piece out of the top corner.*

DECEMBER 7, 1775

CHOICE SWORD IN HAND NOTE



99 **48 Shillings.** Due 1781. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**

No. 4830, signed by Rice (red) and Sewall (brown). The note has a horizontal center fold with splits in the side margins. There is scattered foxing. Ex Affleck-Ball, lot 254 where it brought $2800 (1975).

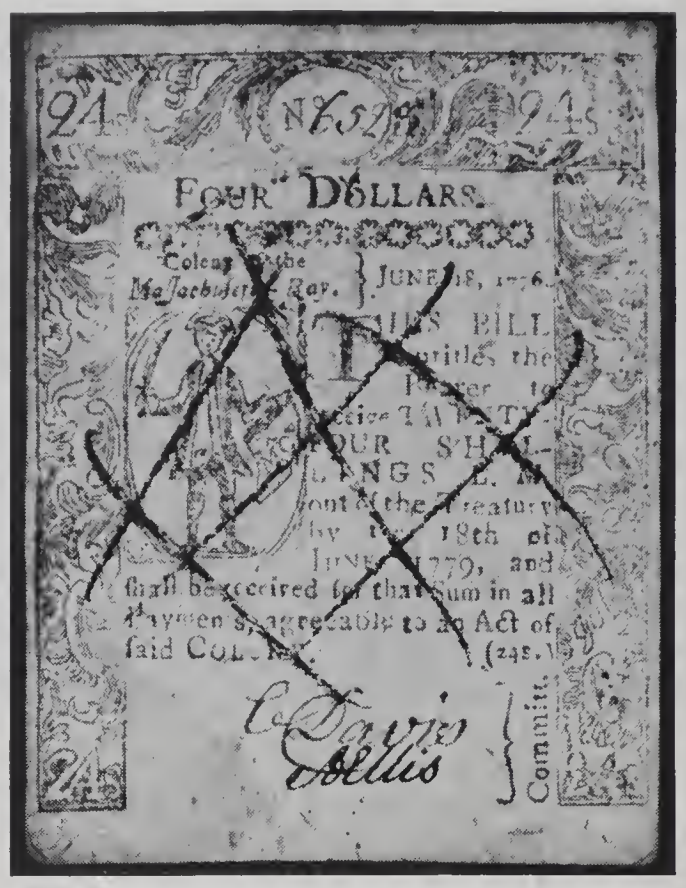
JUNE 18, 1776

100 **4 Shillings. Fine.** **($100-Up)**

Solid and undamaged, but a bit soiled. Signed by Samuel Thatcher.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

GROUP OF 6 COUNTERFEITS



101 **$4.** Due 1779. Counterfeit. **Unc.**, aging, corner stain on back, pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

102 **$4.** Due 1779. Cft. **Unc.**, bent corner tips, pen cancelled. **($300-Up)**

No. 6618, Davis (red) and Ellis (black) signatures.

103 **$4.** Due 1779. Cft. **AU.** Aging, class clipped, pen cancelled. **($250-Up)**

No. 3611, with Ottis (red) and Jeffries (black) signatures.

104 **$4.** Due 1779. Cft. **EF,** pen cancelled. **($200-Up)**

No. 7515, signed by Ottis (red) and Jeffries (black). There is a pronounced horizontal center fold.

105 **$4.** Due 1779. Cft. **EF,** pen cancelled. **($200-Up)**

No. 3798, signed by Jeffries (black), Ottis (red). There is a horizontal center fold, a wide right corner fold and a large stain on the back at the center.

106 **$4.** Due 1779. **Cft. VF-EF,** pen cancelled. **($175-Up)**

No. 8250, signed by Ellis (black) and Davis (red). The note is quarter-folded off center to the left, with a rounded left corner.

OCTOBER 18, 1776

REVERE CODFISH BILLS

107 **6 Pence. VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**

Actually EF, but down graded a bit for overall circulation dirt, a slight split at the bottom, and irregular trimming. Quite scarce, and listed only up to Fine in Newman.

108 **8 Pence. VG-F,** cuts. **($60-Up)**

Nearly Fine as far as wear, but with a long horizontal center split, a split at the top of the vertical center fold, and several other edge splits.

109 **9 Pence. Fair.** **($50-Up)**

Halved vertically and sewn together, with other edge nicks and splits, and two corners off. Scarce.

110 **4s6d. VG-F.** **($60-Up)**

Decent appearing, but with a few edge splits, one of them a bit longer than average (8mm), and a couple of reverse bald spots.

OCTOBER 16, 1778
REVERE CODFISH BILLS

111 **2 Pence. Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Quarter folded both ways, the folds showing heavily on the back but not on the face. A bit soiled on both sides.

112 **3 Pence. Fine.** **($100-Up)**
A trifle soiled, with rounded corners and a couple of tiny edge nicks, but quite solid, with no major problems.

113 **Pair of October 16, 1778 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
4 Pence. Fair, *quite soiled, with edge splits.* 3 Shillings. Fair, *identifiable on the face, the back better. Soiled, with edge splits.*

1779 RISING SUN NOTES

114 **January 26, 1779 Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
2d6d. Fine, *corners rounded and trimmed to border.* 4s8d. VG, *few edge splits and nicks. Both a bit soiled. The face plates for this issue were engraved by Paul Revere.*

MAY 5, 1780

115 **Group of Cancelled May 5, 1780 notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fine, *with a 24mm tear at the top.* $1. VG-F, *soiled.* $2. VF. $2. VG, *a bit stained.* $3. EF. $7. VF. $7. Unc. *The first three have 15mm. circular hole cancellations, the second three have triangular cut outs from the bottom through the signatures; the last has a diamond shaped center hole cancellation. All but the first are stamped "Interest Paid One Year".*

116 **Small May 5, 1780 Group. 5 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$1. AU, *small center worm hole and tear.* $2. VF, *short central tears, mounting remnants on reverse corners.* $3. VF, *hole cancelled.* $7. AU, *hole cancelled.* $20. AU, *hole cancelled. The $1, $2 and $7 are stamped "Interest Paid One Year".*

117 **Dealers lot of Guaranteed Notes. 18 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
May 5, 1780. $4. *(8),* $7. *(3),* $20. *(7).* VF *to* UNC, *Average* EF+. *All COC or POC.*

SWORD IN HAND BOND

118 **£26.8.0** Dec 1, 1777. Sword in hand bond. **($100-Up)**
No. 95. Interest payment notation. VF, large chunk out of the lower right corner, outside the border with right edge splits.

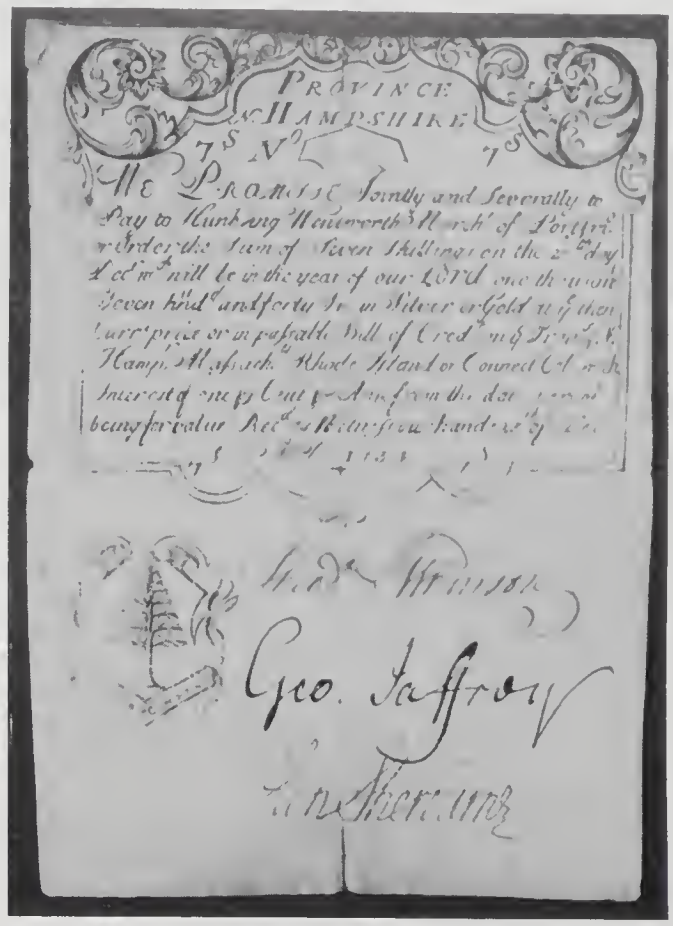
NEW HAMPSHIRE

119 **Rare Cohen reprint sheet.** **($50-Up)**
May 20, 1717/1729 sheet. £4 *(inverted)* - 30s/£3.10.0-15s. AU. *The only practicable way of getting this excessively rare issue.*

COHEN REPRINTS

120 **Early N.H. bills. 12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
1715/1737. 2s6d, 3s, 4s6d. EF. *1740 £ (40s) back.* Unc. *June 20, 1775.* 1s *(2),* 6s *(3).* 20s, 40s *(2).* AU, *torn;* AU. Unc. *(6).*

DECEMBER 23, 1734
MERCHANTS NOTE



121 **7 Shillings. Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($3,500-Up)**
No. 820, signed by Atkinson, Jaffery, Sherburne. The note has splits at the center and an inch from the bottom. There is another split at the top which is closely cut. Other than the enumerated deficiencies, the note would rate a grade of VF *as it is quarterfolded with top folds only. Ex lot 339 our Clarke Sale, where it brought $2,700 (1978) in a badly depressed market.*

NEW JERSEY

122 **Early New Jersey Group. 4 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Jan. 26, 1756. 6 Shillings. Fair, *nearly in quarters and taped together, with numerous other edge splits, nicks and tears.* November 20, 1757. 30 Shillings. Fair, *halved and taped together. Signatures and number gone.* May 1, 1758. 30 Shillings. Fair, *halved and taped together.* £3. Good, *undamaged, but the engraving not quite all legible.*

123 **A nice pair of £6 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
May 1, 1758. £6. Good, *rounded corners, with a couple of short edge splits, the center fold reinforced on the back.* April 23, 1761. £6. VG, *hinge remnants on the back, rounded corners, minor splits at the top and bottom of the center fold.*

124 **Early New Jersey Trio. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
May 1, 1758. £6. Good, *tattered edges, with a few splits.* April 16, 1764. 15 Shillings. Fair, *halved and tape repaired on the back.* £3. VG, *mounting stains and remnants on the reverse corners, some soiling, and a bald spot at the signatures.*

125 **Early New Jersey Group. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Oct. 20, 1758. 12 Shillings *(2). Both* Fair, *with ragged edges and just barely holding together in the center.* April 10, 1759. 30 Shillings *(B).* Good, *just holding together in the center.* £6. G-VG, *corners well rounded, the lower right one in the engraving; the heavy center fold is reinforced on the back.* April 12, 1760. 12 Shillings. Fair, *portions missing, paper reinforcing over most of back.* 12 Shillings. Fair, *long splits in the center fold, borders trimmed off bottom and left.*

126 **New Jersey colonials. 4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
May 1, 1758. £6. *No. 381.* Fair-Good. *April 12, 1760.* 30 Shillings. *C.* VG. December 31, 1763. 12 Shillings. *A.B.* Unc, *trimmed borders.*

DECEMBER 31, 1763

127 **18 Pence. December 31, 1763. Unc.** **($60-Up)**
Fully bright and fresh, with excellent signatures, but trimmed in slightly at the top.

128 **Collection of December 31, 1763 bills. 5 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
18d. *B.C.D.* Unc, *mounting remnants on back;* AU, *center fold.* Unc, *closely trimmed.* 12 Shillings. *A.B.* Unc, Unc, aged.

129 **1763 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
18d. *D.* Unc, *unevenly cut.* 12 Shillings. *A.* EF, *center fold, aged.*

130 **6 Shillings. *A.* Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1756, closely margined with glue stains on the top face corners, where the note was once mounted.

JOHN HART NOTE

131 **Assorted New Jersey bills. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
December 31, 1763. 12 Shillings. *A.* EF, *center fold, closely trimmed margins. April 16, 1764.* 30 Shillings. *B. VF, heavy center fold. March 25, 1776.* 1 Shilling *B. signed by John Hart. No. 16948.* F-VF, *quarterfolded.* 3 Shillings. *B.* EF, *pronounced centerfold, closely margined.*

FEBRUARY 20, 1776

132 **February 20, 1776 Pair. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
6 Shillings. VG, *but 60% of the vertical center fold has split and there are other minor edge splits and pinholes. £3. Grades Fine, but the left edge has been torn off and put back with tape on the back.*

133 **A Choice New Jersey Pair. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Feb 20, 1776. £3. VF, *quarterfold both ways but looks EF or better. June 9, 1780.* $20. Choice Unc, *and a particularly nice example.*

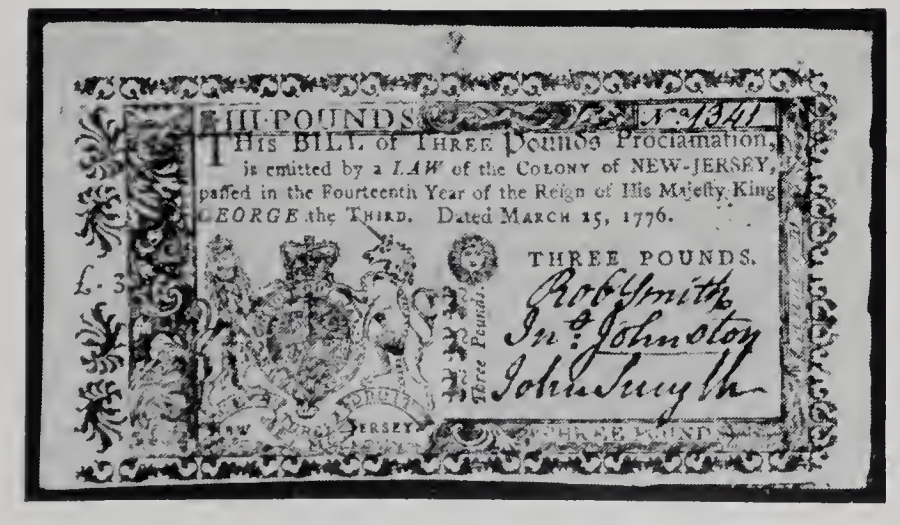
MARCH 25, 1776

134 **1 Shilling A. VF-EF, stained.** **($40-Up)**

135 **£6. AU.** **($100-Up)**
Very choice and close to Unc, with just few light corner folds.

136 **£6. EF, Repaired.** **($45-Up)**
A bit soiled, with a couple of pinholes, and a tear at the bottom that has been tape repaired. The signatures are strong.

137 **Dealers lot of N.J. March 25, 1776 bills. 23 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
1 Shilling. C. Unc. 18d. *B.* Unc, *stained.* 3 Shillings. *B.* Unc. *(3), last stained.* 6 Shillings. *B.* Unc. *(8),* EF *(5); 5 stained.* 12 Shillings. *B.* Unc. *(3).* 15 Shillings. Unc, EF (2).



138 **Choice group of March 25, 1776 notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
1 Shilling, A. Unc, *one faintly bent corner.* 18 Pence. C. AU, *4 pinholes at one edge.* 3 Shillings. A. EF-AU, *one center fold.* 12 Shillings. B. Unc, *closely trimmed.* 30 Shillings. Choice Unc. £3. Unc, *with a repaired hole in the top margin, a bit close at the bottom left.* £6. Unc, *closely trimmed. All are bright, clean notes with strong signatures. A primary group!*

139 **An interesting March 25, 1776 Lot. 4 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
1 Shilling. A. VG, *edge splits, reverse bald spots.* Signed by John Hart. 1 Shilling B. VG, *splitting along the center fold, rounded corners.* 1 Shilling. C. VG-F, *tiny internal split.* 18 Pence. A. VG, *but halved and repaired, with piece missing at the bottom.*

140 **Plate collection of Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
1 Shilling. *A.B.C.* Unc. 18d. *A.B.* Unc, *last stained.* 3 Shillings. A.B. Unc. 6 Shillings. *B.* Unc, *hinged.* 12 Shillings. *B.* Unc, *corner stained.* 15 Shillings. *No. 44.* Unc., *stains on back.*

141 **March 25, 1776 bill collection. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
1 Shilling. *A.B.* Unc, Abt. VF. 18d. *B.* VF, *vertical quarterfolds.* 3 Shillings. *A.B.* EF, Unc. 6 Shillings. *B.* AU, *light center fold.* 12 Shillings. *A.* EF+, *light center fold.*

142 **Strip of 3 notes.** **($100-Up)**
18d. *B. N. 50269.* 15 Shillings. *No. 18885.* 1 Shilling. *A. No. 59778. All signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smythe. All notes* Unc, *very aged, with gutter fold between the notes.*

RARE HART NOTES

143 **1 Shilling. B. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 70858 signed by Smith, Hart *and Stevens. The Hart signature is lighter than the others, but still fully legible.*

144 **18 Pence. C. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. 57788, signed by R. Smith, John Hart *and Stevens with extra wide margins. The paper is lightly aged and there is a hint of handling in the right margin edge.*

145 **18 Pence. C. Almost Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
No. 13007, signed by Johnston, Hart *and Stevens. There is a corner fold, a roughly cut bottom margin and light aging.*

146 **3 Shillings. B. VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 44837. Signed by Smith, Hart, *and Stevens, the Hart signature a touch lighter.*

147 **3 Shillings. B. Gem Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. 4529, signed by B. Smith, Hart *and Stevens. Lovely wide margins, the top edge rough, as made.*

148 **3 Shillings. B. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 17221, signed by Deare, Hart *and Stevens. The bottom border is shaved at the left and there is a light stain in the top right corner.*

149 **6 Shillings. A. VF.** **($60-Up)**
The Hart *signature is bold, but the corners are rounded, there is one pinhole, and the engraving at one reverse edge has been pulled off from careless mounting removal.*

150 **6 Shillings. B. VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 2777. Signed by Deare, Hart, *and Stevens. One pinhole in each corner.*

151 **12 Shillings. A. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. 33266, signed by R. Smith, Hart *and Stevens. The note is closely trimmed with staining on the face and a paper fold (as made) visible only on the back. The paper is aged to moderate tan.*

152 **12 Shillings. A. VF.** **($60-Up)**
Broad margins, one with a short split; 3 pinholes. Signed by Johnston, Hart. *and Stevens.*

153 **15 Shillings. VG-F.** **($50-Up)**
Part of the upper left corner is gone (not touching the engraving), and the heavy vertical center fold has split about 40% of the way up. Signed by Johnston, Hart, and Stevens.

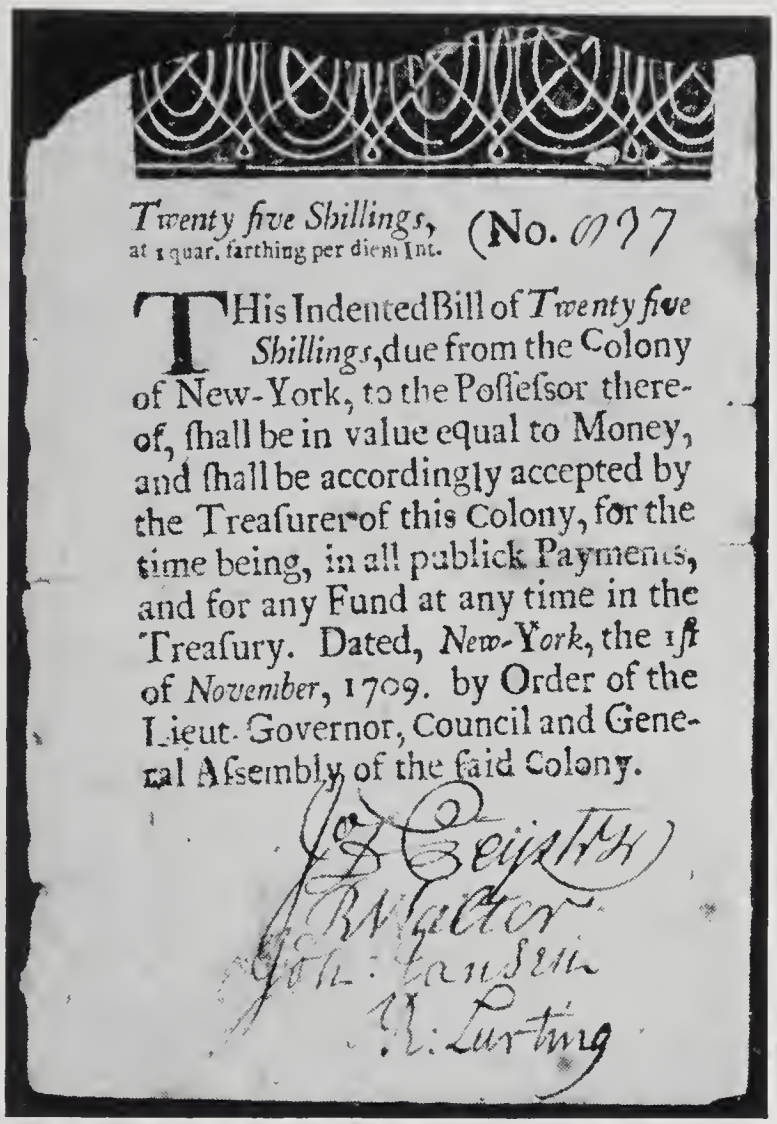
1786 EMISSION

154 **6 Shillings. VG.** **($75-Up)**
Somewhat soiled, with a bit of the upper left corner gone, but soiled, with no pinholes, edge tears, etc.

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 1, 1709 SHILLING ISSUE

LOVELY RARITY
ONE OF 800 ISSUED


Twenty five Shillings, (No. 897
at 1 quar. farthing per diem Int.

THis Indented Bill of *Twenty five Shillings*, due from the Colony of New-York, to the Poſſeſsor thereof, ſhall be in value equal to Money, and ſhall be accordingly accepted by the Treaſurer of this Colony, for the time being, in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treaſury. Dated, *New-York*, the 1ſt of *November*, 1709. by Order of the Lieut. Governor, Council and General Aſsembly of the ſaid Colony.

155 **25 Shillings. Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($3,500-Up)**
No. 897, signed by De Peyster, Walter, Jansen and Lurting. The note has two vertical folds and is quarter folded horizontally. Ex Elliott Currency, lot 172 in 1979 where it brought only $2400 in a badly depressed market. This note is the only one of its date and denomination to have appeared since 1975.

156 **Selected New York Colonials. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
April 15, 1758. £10. Very Good, *frayed and rounded corners. August 13, 1776.* $10. VF, *top edge split, repaired, N.Y.C. Waterworks. 1.6.1776,* 4s, Unc, stained, *frayed wide right margin edge.*

157 **Interesting lower grade group. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
April 15, 1758. £10. Good, *signatures gone, one corner off. Center fold reinforced. February 16, 1771.* 5 Shillings. Fair, *halved and sewn to a backing.* 5 Shillings. Fair, *extensive tape repairs on the back.* 10 Shillings, Fair, *several pieces missing, sewn to a backing.* £2. Good, *several edge tears, some long, halved and sewn together.* £5. VG, *but halved and glued together, with edge splits, and part of the upper right corner gone.* £5. Fair, *halved, backed, stained, with pieces missing.* £5. VG, *halved and tape repaired.*

158 **Small mixed issue lot. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
April 15, 1758. £10. Fair, *the paper nearly fully split, the face and back almost separate, with edge nicks and tears.* Jan. 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. VF, *and rather nice.* 7 Shillings. VG, *but with worm holes and reverse bald areas. Also, some twit has trimmed the top border to the curvature of the engraving.*

159 **Small N.Y. assortment. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
March 5, 1776. $1/6. Fair, *halved and sewn together, with a long split at the right.* $1/3. Fair, *halved and taped together, with considerable soiling and staining, and some bald spots. August 13, 1776.* $1/4. G-VG, *but very ragged edges, with much of the lower border gone.*

160 **New York Colonial bills. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
March 5, 1776. $½, $1. F-VF, *soiled;* VF, *2 heavy vertical folds. August 13, 1776.* $3. Fine-VF, *soiled;* VG, *center fold splitting.* Also, N.C. *August 8, 1778.* $10. *Persecution:* VF, *but badly chinked edges.*

161 **An interesting group of New York Water Works notes. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Aug. 25, 1774. 1 Shilling. Fine. 4 Shillings. VG, *but the paper split in half (face and back separate) and sewn together at the middle.* 8 Shillings. VG-F. *Aug. 2, 1775.* 2 Shillings. VG-F. 4 Shillings. VG, *large stain.* 8 Shillings. VG-F, *edge splits. January 6, 1776.* 2 Shillings. Fine, *but halved and repaired.* 4 Shillings. EF.

162 **Lovely pair of Water Works notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Aug. 2, 1775. 8 Shillings. VF, *few pinholes and thin spots.* Jan. 6, 1776. 4 Shillings. AU.

163 MANUFACTURING SOCIETY. **1 Penny.** N.Y. June 22, 1790. Ten Brook. **Fair,** halved and sewn together. **($40-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 4, 1748

164 **5 Shillings. Fair.** **($100-Up)**
Substantial edge and corner damage, portions missing; internal splitting. Very rare.

165 **6 Shillings. Fair.** **($100-Up)**
Backed, with substantial portions missing. What remains is VG. Typical condition for this rare issue.

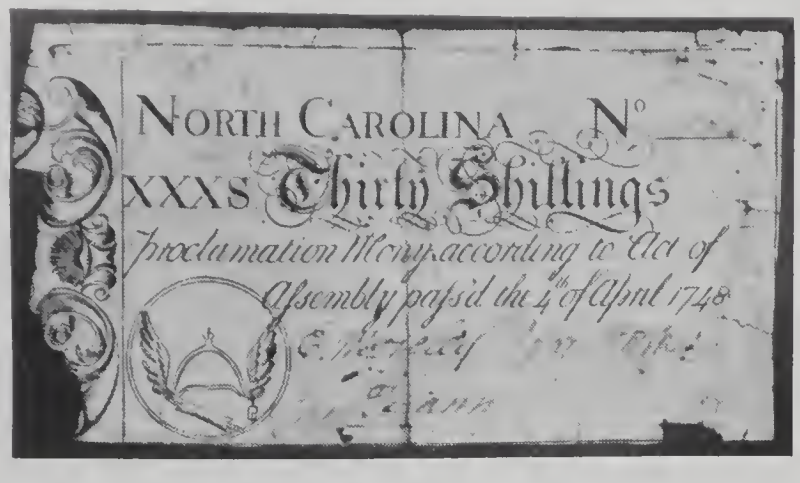
166 **7s6d. Fair.** **($100-Up)**
Fully backed, with substantial portions missing, the signatures gone. Rare.

167 **9 Shillings. Fair.** **($125-Up)**
As usual, substantial portions are missing; however, what remains is quite solid and clean, with good signatures and serial numbers.

168 **10 Shillings. Fair.** **($125-Up)**
Backed with dark grey-brown paper, pieces missing as usual for this rare issue. What remains is actually VG or better.

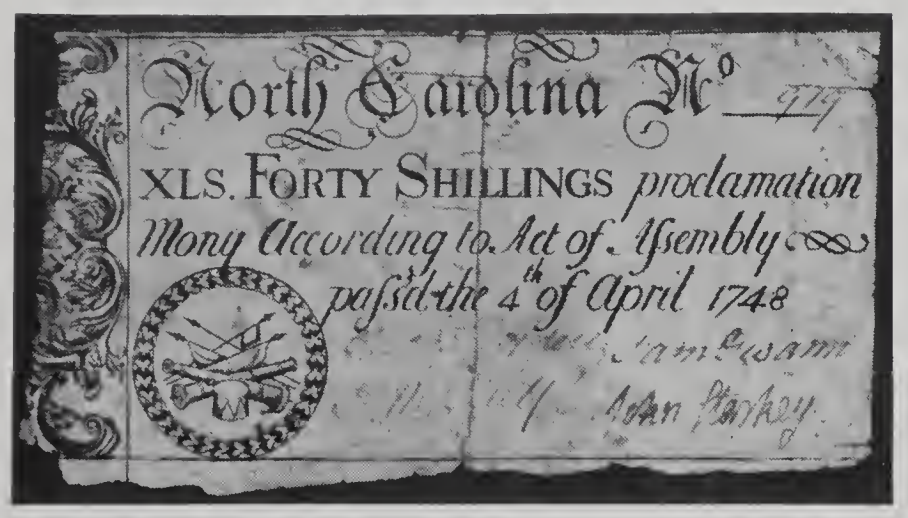
169 **15 Shillings. Fair.** **($125-Up)**
Fully backed with a part of a contemporary will; portions missing as usual; the signature nearly gone.

170 **20 Shillings. Fair.** **($150-Up)**
Small pieces missing, not nearly as severe as on previous lots. Halved along the center fold and neatly repaired. Numerous pinholes. Nicer than it sounds, and very rare.



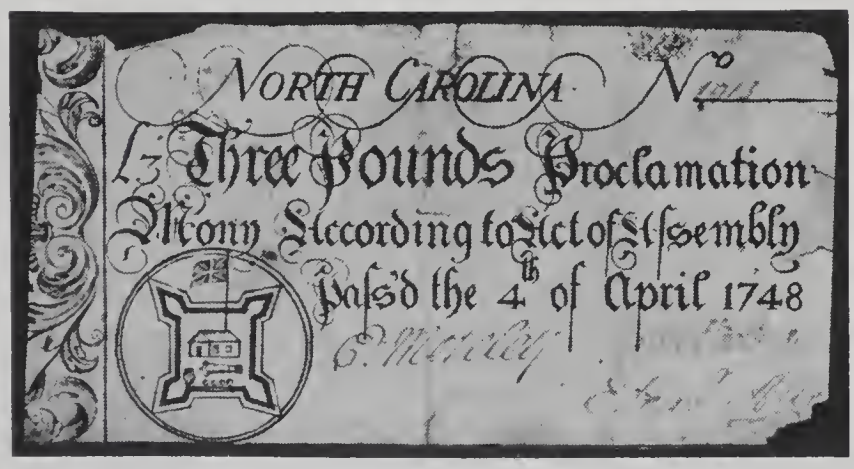
171 **30 Shillings. Fair. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Pieces missing, primarily out of the left border design. Numerous edge splits, pinholes, and small worm holes. Good signatures.



172 **40 Shillings. Good. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Halved along the vertical center fold, but neatly repaired. Numerous pinholes. Unlike most known, there are no major pieces missing, and the signatures and serial number are all clear. A superior example of this rare and often ratty issue.



173 **£3. Good. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**

Clear and solid, with only small portions of the upper left and lower right corners gone. Although there are edge splits and a few small internal splits, the note is not weak, and it is quite exceptional overall.

MARCH 9, 1754
RARE LOW DENOMINATION BILLS

174 **Early North Carolina notes. 3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

4 Pence. *Monogram. No. 712. Split in half, pinned, taped.* G-VG, *complete.* 4 Pence, *Mountain lion. No. 17547.* Fine, *trimmed left indent, massive ink corrosion holes.* 4 Pence. *Key. Bottom side and left indent badly trimmed; top margin full.* F-VF . *This is the first time we have had these denominations and the first time we know where all three have been offered.*

175 **8 Pence** (Butterfly). **Fair.** **($150-Up)**

Although pieces are missing from the corners and edges, the main body of the note is intact. Fully backed though it does not really seem necessary. Very rare.

176 **8 Pence.** (Boar). **Fair.** **($125-Up)**

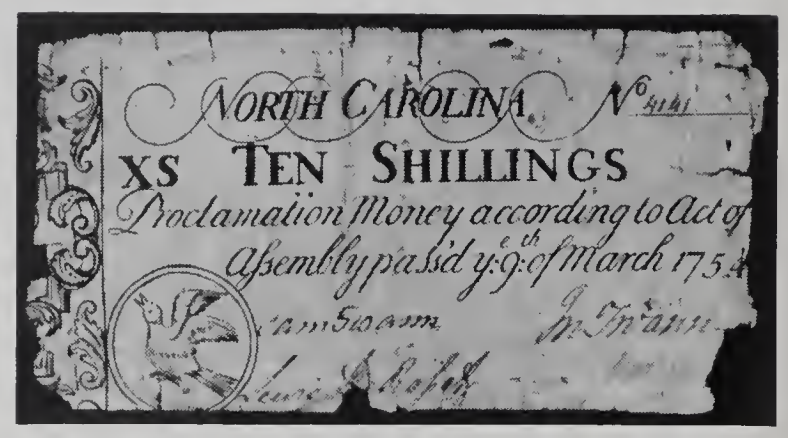
Pieces missing, both from the edges and center. Extremely rare in any condition.

177 **4 Shillings. Fair.** **($150-Up)**

Halved and held together by backing, pieces missing from all edges. Very rare.

178 **5 Shillings. Fair.** **($125-Up)**

Backed for support, but both the note and backing are weak, with small pieces missing. The entire left border design is gone, as is a ¼" or so of the bottom. Very rare.

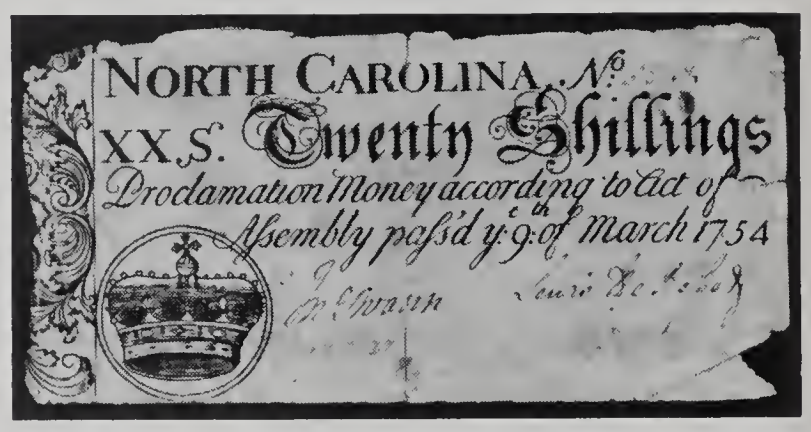


179 **10 Shillings. Fair. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Internally quite solid, though the edges are tattered, with pieces missing and numerous splits. The signatures and serial number are all legible. Very rare.

180 **15 Shillings. Fair.** **($250-Up)**

Although all there, with no pieces missing, this note was in 3 pieces before being backed. Dirty, but 3 of the signatures are still legible.

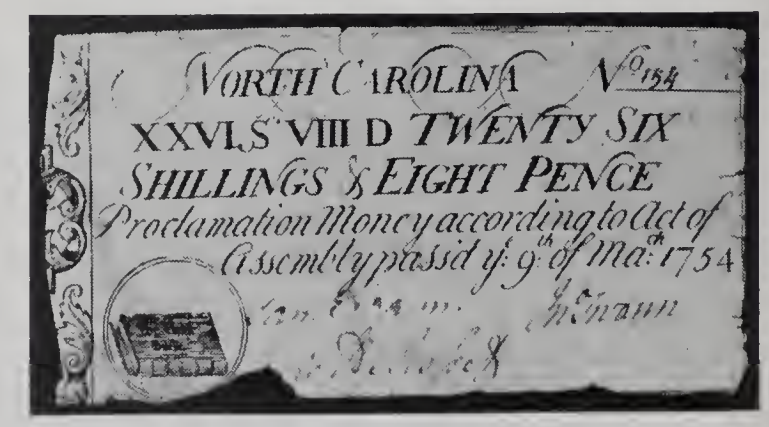


181 **20 Shillings. VG. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

An exceptional condition for this rarity, with only a small piece out of the right edge and roughness at the left. Splits in the center fold have been nicely reinforced. One signature faded, but the others legible.

182 **Pair of No. Carolina notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

March 9, 1754. 20 Shillings. *Good, extensive border damage, pieces missing, completely backed. Aug. 8, 1778.* $5. *"The Rising States".* EF, *but very dirty, the signatures and number gone.*

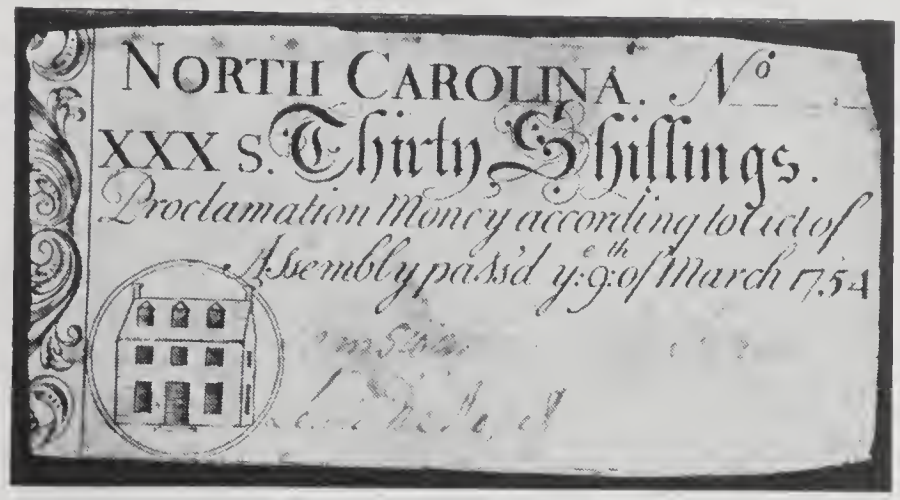


183 **26 Shillings 8 Pence. VG-F. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 152, usual signers. A lovely note which would be worth much more but for the chunk out of the bottom edge. Only 4,000 notes were issued of this odd denomination.

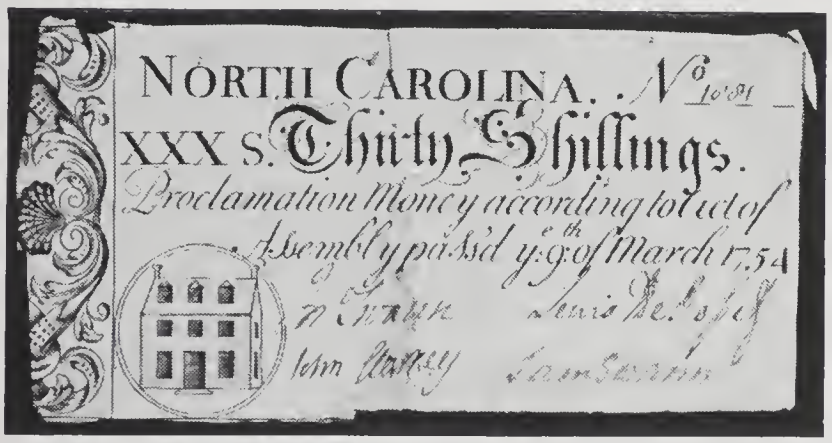
184 **26s8d.** (80 Groats). **Fair.** **($175-Up)**

Halved along the vertical center fold and neatly repaired. Pieces out of all four corners, with adjacent splits, and several pinholes, but still has quite a decent appearance. Rare this nice.



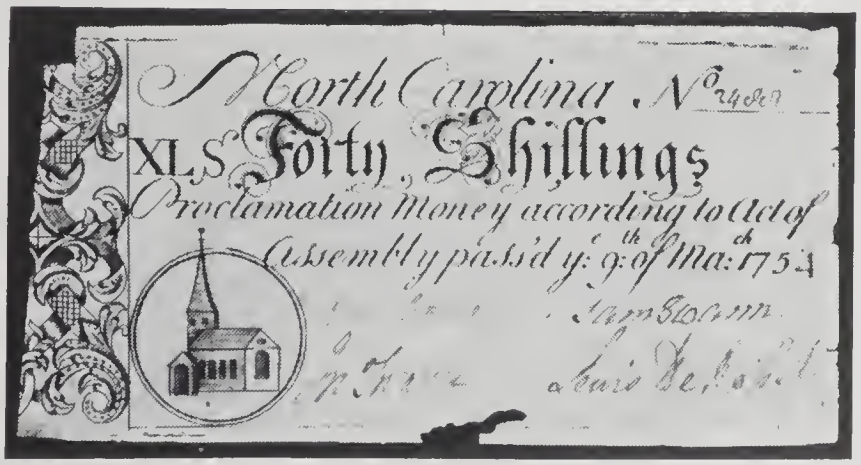
185 **30 Shillings. F-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Not a particularly rare denomination, but rare in this condition. Complete and strong, trimmed a trifle short at the left, with rounded corners, but no heavy folds weakening the paper, and only a couple of edge splits. All early issues are rare this nice.



186 **30 Shillings. VG-F,** stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

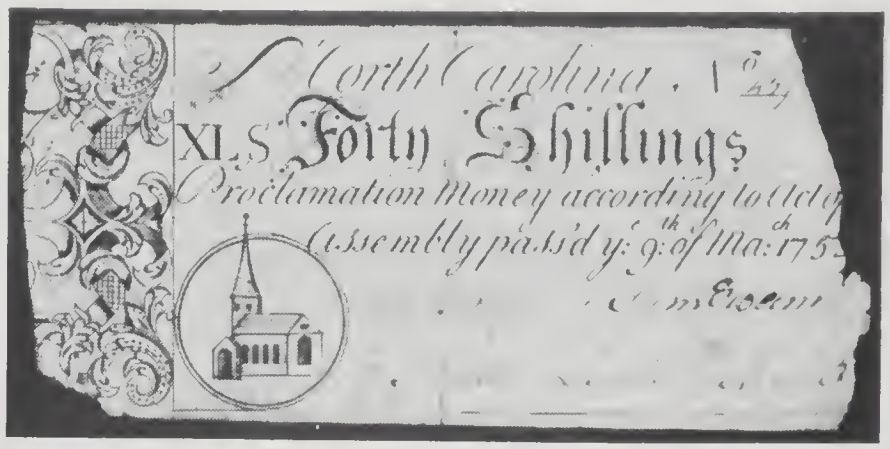
No. 1881, half inch off top, roughly cut edges.



187 **40 Shillings. F-VF,** worm holed. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 2488, with short edge splits. Another exceptional note from this usually ratty issue!

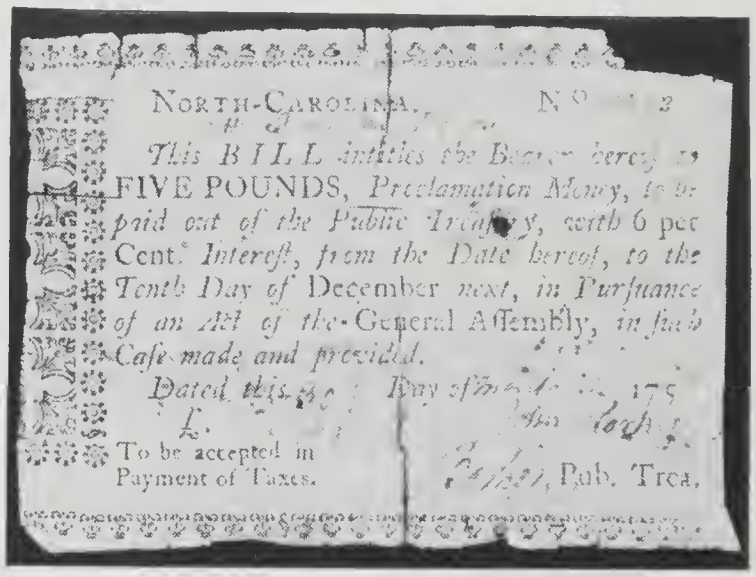
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



188 **40 Shillings. VG. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

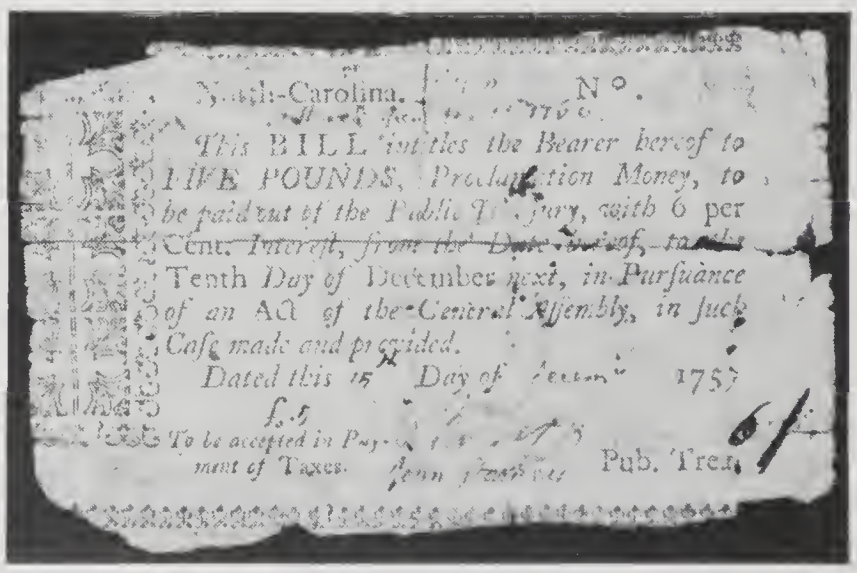
Above average with a small piece out of the lower left corner, and a bit of the right side gone, and short edge splits, but otherwise solid and pleasing with clear signatures and serial numbers.

NOVEMBER 21, 1757



189 **£5.** Dated March 20, 1758. **Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

As above, with some nicely reinforced splits. Not as many edge nicks, but the right end is trimmed closer to the text.



190 **£5. Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Has several expertly repaired splits, and some small pieces out of the edges and 3 corners. Still decent looking. Dated December 15, 1757.

MAY 4, 1758 ACT

191 **10 Shillings. Fair. Extremely Rare.** **($200-Up)**

No. 1394. Barker and Starkey signers. Pieces out of top and bottom, splitting along quarter folds, paper deteriorating and quite porous, although the text is completely legible.

192 **20 Shillings.** (Issued June 1, 1758.) **Fair. Extremely Rare.** **($200-Up)**
Number undecipherable. Signers: only Barker's signature is partially visible. Pieces out of all four corners, splitting along the quarter folds, and all edges are frayed and chipped.

193 **40 Shillings. Fair. Extremely Rare.** **($200-Up)**
Number missing. Signers Barker and Starkey. Three rather large pieces out of top of note and two smaller ones out of bottom edge. Quarter folds splitting, a worm holes and other small body holes. A half dozen endorsements on back. Issued 30 Dec 1758.

DECEMBER 22, 1758

194 **£1. Issued May 23, 1759. Plate A. Fine. Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 26 . . . Signers Barker and Starkey. Close trimmed on four sides, beginning to split slightly along the only (vertical center) crease, two dog-eared corners and some light staining.

195 **£1. Issued Nov. 20, 1759. Plate B. Extremely Rare. VG. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 907. Barker and Starkey signers. Beginning to split along vertical center fold, lower left corner off, a half dozen or so slits along top, left and bottom edges and two small worm holes.

196 **Pair of 40 Shilling notes. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
July 14, 1760. 40 Shillings. Fine, *numerous short edge splits, longer ones along the center fold. April 23, 1761.* 40 Shillings. Fine, *with a short repaired split at the bottom, the signatures just a bit light.*

APRIL 23, 1761

197 **30 Shillings. VG.** **($125-Up)**
No. 395. Signed by Starkey, DeRosset, J. Swann and S. Swann. Upper left corner broken away, six deep edge splits and two splitting corner creases.

198 **20 Shillings. Difficult to grade because it was torn in half and sewn together.** **($75-Up)**
No. 214. Signers: J. Swann, S. Swann, Starkey and DeRosset. This note would grade about Fine if it had not been torn in half (vertically through center) and sewn together with thread; the text is clear and legible.

DECEMBER 1768 ACT

199 **40 Shillings. Abt. VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. 2249. Signed by Howe, Hasell, DeRosset and Caswell. Trimmed rather close along the top, most of left indent gone, one pinhole, small upper right corner crease, quite clean with endorsements on the back.

DECEMBER 1771 REGULATOR WAR ISSUE

200 **1 Shilling. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. 19104. *Signers are Harvey, DeRosset, Rutherford and Caswell. Clean and sharp. Rare in this grade.*

201 **Selected Regulator War bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
1 Shilling. Unc., *but 2 large pieces out of the bottom, with a long split.* 2s6d. *Goose.* EF, *long tears, 4 small pieces out of the edges, aged, brittle.* 5 Shillings. VG-F, *split, strip repaired on the back with strips.* 30 Shillings. VF, *soiled, heavy center fold. 1 ASHE stamp on back.*

202 **2s6d. Goose. Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 6346. Signed by Rutherford, Harvey, Caswell and DeRosset. Two tiny string holes at top center (top note of bundle with string through top note), a pinhole at center with rust around it, two light corner creases and two even lighter vertical creases; the upper right corner tip is lightly stained, but on a whole the note is quite clean looking.

203 **2s6d. House. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 28992. Usual four signers. A tiny string hole at top center through the word "Six" (because this was top note of sheet and sheets were bundled with string through the top note). The small ridges along top and right sides are where the paper overlapped printing plate and there is some grayish soil along the outermost extremities of these two margins.

204 **5 Shillings. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 19127. Usual four signers. Some ink staining emanating from the handwritten serial number gives it a slightly fuzzy appearance, the note is otherwise clean and crisp. Rare condition.

205 **10 Shillings. AU.** **($150-Up)**
No. 8960. Signed by the usual four signers. Other than some rumpling along the bottom, probably as a result of the way it was bundled, the note is Unc. in every other respect.

206 **30 Shillings. Very Fine +.** **($150-Up)**
No. 2925. Usual four signers. A vertical center crease, which is visible only from the back, an even lighter vertical crease to the right of it and a very light peppering of foxing spots. The back is stamped "I.ASHE." Rare.

207 **£1. Extremely Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 8992. Usual four signers. Trimmed a little too close at top of right end. The note appears to be Unc., although there is a 17mm. crease in from the right end (it probably happened during printing) and it now splitting slightly. Without "Ashe" or "Montfort" on the back.

208 **£2. Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 265. Usual four signers. A light vertical center crease, barely visible on face, some light rumpling near top and bottom edges, two dog-eared corners and some ink from back endorsements bleeding through to face slightly. "Montfort" signature in ink on the back.

209 **£3. Very Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 683, three vertical folds a slit in the top left corner and endorsed by Montfort, Treasurer of the Northern 6 counties on the back.

210 **£3. Fine +.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1667. Usual four signers. Close trimmed on three sides, through the outermost of two ruled lines of borders, there are several light vertical creases visible from back and four corner tips are blunt. Despite these minor faults, the note is clean and the printing and signatures are sharp and legible. "Montfort" signature on back.

211 **£5. Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 728. The usual four signers. There is a very light vertical center crease and a diagonal corner crease. There is also some light rumpling at either end, five or six pinholes and the ink of the "Montfort" signature on the back is bleeding through to the face, slightly.

212 **Pair of strips of three. 6 Notes.** **($125-Up)**
2s6d, 5 Shillings, 1 Shilling. *Nos. 16885, 16903. First strip:* VF, *3 holes;* VF, *one large hole top right;* Poor. *2nd strip. AU, long horizontal split,* Unc, Poor. *The paper is aged and brittle.*

AUGUST 21, 1775
RARE HILLSBOROUGH ISSUE

213 **$¼. Poor.** **($120-Up)**
No. 1277, about 75% of the note present.

214 **$4. Poor.** **($120-Up)**
No. 1573, severe edge damage.

APRIL 4, 1776

215 **$1/16.** Cornucopia. **Fine,** split in half, sewn. **($110-Up)**
No. 479, could be taken apart and made to look much better.

216 **$1/16.** Nautilus. **Poor.** **($50-Up)**
No. 3771, a Fine *note but a quarter of it is missing. A tough variety in any grade.*

217 **$½.** Monogram. **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 7040, multiple edge splits, faded signatures.

218 **$½.** Owl. **VG,** split in half, backed. **($75-Up)**
No. 12913, pieces out of the left and top edges.

219 **$1.** Raccoon. **Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 2838, split, holed, piece out of the left top border.

220 **$2½.** Liberty Cap. **Fine-VF,** soiled. **($150-Up)**
No. 5393, center fold splitting.

221 **$3.Beehive, Fair.** **($50-Up)**
No. 9331, pieces out of the edges, otherwise VG.

222 **$3.** Beaver & Alligator. **Fine-VF.** No. 8944, several edge splits with soiling. **($100-Up)**

223 **Nice April 2, 1776 Group. 4 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$3. Alligator. VF, *but skillfull repairs hide the full split center fold and missing pieces at the bottom.* $6. Goat. VF, *trimmed in, with a small split repaired on the back.* $6. Squirrel. Fine, *splitting at the right and bottom, with writing and a hinge remnant on the bottom.* $8. Rooster. Fine, *but the bottom edge ragged and trimmed well into the design, with splits and reverse repairs.*

224 **$10.** Peacock. **VG.** **($50-Up)**
No. 615, split into 3 parts and sewn.

225 **$20. Rattlesnake. Fair,** backed. **($50-Up)**
No. 1601, chunk gone at the top, rounded corners, bald spots.

AUGUST 8, 1778

226 **$⅛. AU,** the signature faded. **($75-Up)**

227 **$¼. VF,** impaired. **($50-Up)**
No. 24225, holed, fold splitting.

228 **$½.** "Behold . . ." **Abt. good.** **($25-Up)**
A fine note torn in half, poorly rejoined.

229 **Assorted notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1/2. *Behold.* $1. *Liberty.* $2. *Virtuous.* $4. *A Lesson.* $5. *The Rising.* $10. *Persecution.* $25. *Sic Transit.* Fair, VG, Good, *chinked;* Fine, *split in half, sewn;* G-VG, *chinked;* VF, G-VG.

230 **Small August 8, 1778 Group. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. *"Liberty and Peace . . ."* Fine, *ragged edges.* $5. *"The Rising States."* EF, *a bit dirty, but no tears, pinholes, etc.* $10. *"Persecution. . ."* EF, *foxed, trimmed in at the left.*

231 **$1.** "Virtuous . . ." VF/EF. **($75-Up)**
No. 43109, soiled face.

232 **$4. EF,** center fold. **($100-Up)**
No. 8058, the face is a bit worn.

233 **$5.** No. 27723 "The Rising States". **EF.** **($100-Up)**
Close at the top and right, with one center fold, but bright, with bold signatures.

234 **$5.** "The Rising States". **Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 43374, 2 long splits in the top edge with a chunk gone at the left top.

235 **$5.** "Behold . . ." **VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 34928 (faded), 3 vertical folds and a trimmed right border.

236 **$10.** "Persecution . . ." **F-VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 22264, frayed lower left corner.

237 **Dealers lot of N.C. Colonials. 15 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
August 8, 1778. $10. *Persecution.* VF(3), VG-F(6), *with frayed edges;* Good (3) *split badly.* Poor (2), $1. *Liberty.* Fine-VF, *badly stained at top.*

238 **$20. Fine-Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 12257, all corners rounded, 3 body splits, fading.

239 **$25. Very Fine - EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 362, 2 vertical folds, corner folds.

240 **$50. Fine-VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 4184, rounded corners, thin spot at top right.

241 **$5.** "Be Freedom . . ." **Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 2255, almost split in half, vertically left border damaged.

242 **$10.** "American . . ." **Fine.** **($45-Up)**
No. 9486, almost split in half, vertically; right edge splits.

MAY 15, 1779

243 **Selected 10 dollar bills. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$10. *Virtue.* VG-F, *badly split;* VG, *split, backed.* $10 *American* Fine, *splits, 1 aged. (2).* Poor *(3).*

244 **$20. Fine+.** **($45-Up)**
No. 7931, edge splits, frayed edges.

245 **Pair of May 15, 1779 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$20. VF-EF, *part of the upper left border gone, two bits of mounting on the back.* $25. *"American Fortitude Displayed".* Fine, *aged at the right and bottom, with repaired splitting along both center folds.*

246 **$250. Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 972, with rounded corners, staining etc. There are edge and corner folds. A tough denomination!

MAY 10, 1780

247 **$25.** "Vim Vi . . ." **VG,** edge splits outside border. **($35-Up)**

248 **$25.** "Hora Pacis . . ." **EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 110, moderate centerfold.

249 **$25.** "Dules pro . . ." **VF.** **($65-Up)**
No. 1409, 3 vertical folds, trimmed bottom border.

250 **$25.** "Quid non . . ." **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 9702, the face is soiled, with corner mounting remnants.

251 **$25.** "Justitia addit . . ." **F-VF.** **($40-Up)**
No. 7536, stained.

252 **$25.** "Terra libera . . ." **VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 7631, edge splits, top right corner frayed.

253 **Small May 10, 1780 Group. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$25. "Terra Libera . . ." VG, *minor edge splits.* $100. VF, *edge damage at the lower right, other small splits.* $200. VF, *trimmed close all around, minor splits at the top and bottom of the center fold.*

254 **$100. Very Fine,** frayed bottom edge. **($50-Up)**
No. 4674, pinholes.

255 **$200. Fair.** **($65-Up)**
No. 2512, edge pieces gone.

256 **$250.** "T" Boxed. **F-VF.** **($65-Up)**
No. 8757, long bottom split to border.

257 **$300.** "T" not boxed. **Fair,** split in half, stained. **($35-Up)**

MAY 17, 1783

258 **1783 Act Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
20 Shillings. Fine, *split in half, pinned.* 40 Shillings. Poor, *split in half, sewn. Both probably counterfeit,*

259 **10 Shillings.** Counterfeit. **VF, Damaged.** **($100-Up)**
Stained at the upper right, with about 12mm x 16mm of the lower left corner gone.

PENNSYLVANIA

MAY 1, 1760

BEN FRANKLIN ISSUES

260 **Two different denominations of the May 1, 1760 issue. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
20 Shillings. *No. 4639. Harrison, Saunders and Joseph Morris signers.* VG-F, *heavy horizontal center crease which is partially torn at edges and repaired on back with tape.* £5. *No. 1205. Signed by Thompson, Ord and Redman.* VG, *nearly divided in two by heavily worn horizontal center crease and edges are fairly frayed.*

261 **£5. Plate A. VG-Fine.** **($225-Up)**
No. 7764 Signed by Mariott, Luke Morris and Wm. Morris, Jr. Frayed along righthand edge and repaired with tape on back at center. There is also a slit in top edge and a fairly heavy horizontal crease.

MARCH 10, 1769

262 **An eight-piece selection of notes authorized March 10, 1769. 8 Pcs. ($175-Up)**

3d. *No. 1546.* Fair, *divided along quarter folds and pasted on paper backing.* 1 Shilling. *No. 75033(?).* Fair, *nearly divided into four pieces including backing which is as worn as the note.* 18d. *No. 4004.* Fair-G, *a corner chewed off and four worm holes.* 18d. *No. 17431.* Fair, *divided in two and backed with an equally ratty piece of newspaper which is printed in German.* 2 Shillings. *No 3345.* Fair, *divided into four pieces and backed with paper of about equal age and wear.* Half Crown. *No. 106.* Fair, *split through middle and patched on back with, among others, a piece of handwritten letter.* Half Crown. *No. 10804.* Fair, *torn in two long ago and two halves now held together with an ancient straight pin.* 5 Shillings. *No number (top cut off).* Fair, *divided face and back with card sandwiched between, skillful relatively recent restoration job.*

APRIL 3, 1772
FOUR NOTES SIGNED BY JOHN MORTON

263 **An unusual selection of four April 3, 1772 notes which were signed with the clear, unmistakable signatures of Declaration of Independence signer John Morton. 4 Pcs. ($275-Up)**

9d. *D. No. 29558. B.* Fair, *rather rumpled and worn, split on quarter folds and mended with three pieces of tape on back.* 2s. *A. No. 29999.* VG, *three or four edge slits, a junction hole at center and patched on back with tape.* 2s. *B. No. 31320.* VG, *quarter folded and fairly well soiled.* 2s6d. *B. No. 32792.* Fine, *centering a little off with left end close trimmed but no other particular problems. Charles Humphreys, who also signed the last three notes, voted against the Declaration of Independence because, as a Quaker, he was opposed to any act which would escalate the war with England.*

THREE NOTES SIGNED BY JOHN MORTON

264 **Three notes of the April 3, 1772 issue with clear signature of John Morton. 3 Pcs. ($225-Up)**

2s. *No. 33739.* VG, *6mm. tear at top, along vertical center crease.* 2s. *No. 39536.* VG, *edges somewhat irregular.* 2s6d. *No. 20954.* VG, *heavy creases and fairly soiled. Each note is also signed by Charles Humphreys (see preceding lot).*

JOHN MORTON SIGNATURE NOTE

265 **A six-piece selection of the April 3, 1772 issue including a 2s note signed by John Morton. 6 Pcs. ($135-Up)**

18d. *No. 1067A.* EF, *brown stains which go through the back and some ink spreading around serial number and sims' signature.* 18d. *No. 16269.* VG, *horizontal center crease split and mended on back with tape.* 2s. *No. 1156.* Fine, *face nice and sharp.* 2s. *No. 20677.* VG, *vertical center crease split half or more of its length.* 2s. *No. 30114. Signed by John Morton, John Sellers and Charles Humphreys.* Good-VG, *heavy vertical center crease torn 14mm. down from top and seven stain spots on back.* 2s6d. *No. 28818.* VG, *two or three chips out of left end near upper corner.*

MARCH 28, 1773
FIRST LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE

266 **Four different demonimation notes from the issue of March 20, 1773. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

4 Shillings. *No. (?). A.* Good, *heavy center crease.* 6 Shillings. *No. 4676. B.* Good, *divided into quarters and glued together.* 16 Shillings. *No. 2926. B.* VG, *corners rounded, closely trimmed, traces of glue adhere to back.* 14 Shillings. *No. 1820. B.* VG-F, *moderately heavy center crease and fairly soiled.*

OCTOBER 1, 1773

267 **A selection of seven different notes of the Oct. 1, 1773 issue (one note short—the 10s—of a complete set). 7 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

18d. *No. 2226.* Fine, 2s. *No. 4139.* VG. 2s6d. *No. 24736.* VG. 5s. *No. 21739.* Abt. VF, *fairly heavy center crease and light soil on back.* 15s. *No. 10083.* Fine, *moderate soil and back has scattered foxing.* 20s. *No. 23962.* VF. 50s. *No. 2958.* VG-F

268 **A selection of 12 notes of the issues of October 1, 1773. 12 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

2 Shillings. *No. 10761.* VG, *quarter folds, stain on back corner.* 2 Shillings. *No. 17093.* VG, *quarter folded and soiled but legible.* 2s6d. *No. 2778.* VG-F, *center crease torn at bottom.* 2s6d. *No. 4137.* VG. 2s6d. *No. 24235.* Fine, *heavy center crease, medium foxing stains.* 2s6d. *No. 25744.* VG, *small rev. bald spot.* 5 Shillings. *No. 10537.* VG+. 5 Shillings. *No. 18974.* VG. 20 Shillings. *No. 16347.* VG+, *small white stains on face.* 50 Shillings. *No. 3703.* Abt. VF, *center crease and light soiling.* 50 Shillings. *No. 5868.* Abt. VF, *heavy center crease and some light soil.* 50 Shillings. *No. 17062.* Fine, *glue traces at top of face and four horizontal creases.*

APRIL 10, 1775

269 **A pair of notes of the April 10, 1775 issue. 2 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

50 Shillings. No. 350. Plate C. *Signed by Coates, Roberts and Bacon.* Fine, *relatively light creases and no serious problems.* £5. *No. 3292. Plate B. Same signers.* VF, *no problems worth mentioning.*

270 **A similar pair to that preceding but with different plate letters. 2 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

50 Shillings. No. 3177. *Plate D. Usual signers* VF, *traces of old folds now nearly pressed away and corner tips faintly blunted.* £5. *No. 1789. Plate A. Usual signers.* EF, *only faint to microscopic traces of light handling.*

UNCUT PAIR

271 **£5-£5. Plate A and B. Unc. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

Nos. 2647-2648, signed by Roberts, Bacon and Coats as always. The top note margin is closely trimmed and the back top is lightly stained.

OCTOBER 25, 1775

272 **A set of six different pieces of the issue of October 25, 1775. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

4d (Groat). *No. 15265.* VG-F. 6d. *No. 10815.* VG-F. 9d. *No. 4597.* VG. 1s. *No. 10560.* VG, *tape repairs on back.* 18d. *No. illegible.* Fine, *heavily creased.* 2s. *No. 3750.* Fine. 10s. *No. 1477.* Abt. Fine.

DECEMBER 8, 1775

273 **A seven-piece selection of the Dec. 8, 1775 issue. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

10s. *No. 528.* VF. 10s. *No. 2635.* Good-VG. 20s. *No. 2541.* Fine. 30s. *No. 1150.* VF. 30s. *No. 14275.* VG. 40s. *No. illegible.* VG. 40s. *No. 7334.* VF.

APRIL 10, 1777

274 **Choice Group of April 10, 1777. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3 Pence. *B.* VF. 4 Pence. *A.* VG, *edge splits, small bald spots.* 6 Pence. *C.* Fine, *edge splits, bald spot on face.* 9 Pence. *A.* Fair, *long internal splits.* 18 Pence. *(1s6d).* VF, *soiled.* 18 Pence. Fair, *glue stains on reverse ends.* 6 Shillings. VG, *small split at the top, two pinholes, aged corner.* 8 Shillings. G-VG, *heavily stained at both ends.* 16 Shillings. VF, *light foxing, upper right corner tip off.* 20 Shillings. VG, *but the upper right quadrant has ragged edges, with bald spots on both sides.* 8 Shillings. VF, *solid and pleasing.* 20 Shillings. VF, *soiling on both sides, two bits of mounting on the back. The last two are the red and black issue, the rest are the black issue.*

275 **Three-piece selection from issues authorized April 20, 1781 and March 16, 1785. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

April 20, 1781. 2s6d. *No. and signatures washed away.* VG, *text and design very clear, a fair size hole in top center and three pieces out of edges. March 16, 1785.* 15 Shillings ($2). *No. 20947. Risk, Shubart, Baker.* Abt. Fine, *moderately heavy quarter folds which are only visible on back and scattered light foxing.* 20 Shillings. ($2 2/3). *No. 20432. Risk, Leib, and Budd.* VG, *a couple of tiny holes through wmk. and rough edges.*

ASSORTED NOTES

276 **Four notes from three different dates of issue. 4 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

June 18, 1764. 6d. *No. (?). C.* G-VG, *not much paper body and quarter folds beginning to split. March 20, 1771.* 20 Shillings. *No. 855. A.* Fine, *worn center crease with edge tears at either end of it. March 20, 1773.* 14 Shillings. *No. 931. A.* VG-F, *small ink blot on face, moderately soiled.* 14 Shillings. *No. 1834. B.* VG-F, *two chips out of edges, scattered light foxing.*

277 **Selected Pennsylvania Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

June 1, 1764. 20 Shillings. *B. Franklin imprint.* VG/Fair, *back bald spots and rim mounted. April 10, 1777. Black money.* 9d, 18d, 4, 8, 12, 20 Shillings. £4. VG-F, *bald spots, first item split in half, sewn.*

278 **Assorted Pennsylvania Colonial bills. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings, 2s6d. Fine, VG, *clipped left border. July 20, 1775.* 20, 40 Shillings. VG-F, *black bald spot;* VG, *December 8, 1775.* 30 Shilling. Fine *but bottom border clipped, back bald area. April 25, 1776.* 2, 30 Shillings. Fine+, *soiled back;* Fine, *edge split at left.*

279 **Beginning Pennsylvania Collection. 16 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

April 3, 1772. 1 Shilling, 18d, 2s6d. F-VF, *stained. October 1, 1773.* 2s6d. 5, 10, 15 Shillings. VF. 50 Shillings. EF *(2). October 1, 1775.* 4d, 6d. Good. 1 Shilling, 2s, 2s6d. G-VG, Fine+, EF, *ink stain. December 8, 1775.* 30 Shillings. VG, *bad stain at top. April 25, 1775.* 40 Shillings. VF, *aged.*

280 **Beginning Pennsylvania Collection. 16 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

April 3, 1772. 4d, F-VF. 1s. VF, *stained.* 18d. VG, *stained.* 2s6d. VG. *October 1, 1773.* 18d. Fine+. 2s6d. VF, F-VF. 5 Shillings. Abt. VF. 10, 15 Shillings. F-VF, *stained;* VF. 50 Shillings. EF *(2). October 25, 1775.* 4d, 6d. G-VG. 2 Shillings, 2s6d. F-VF, VF, *stained.*

281 **Seven-piece selection of April 3, 1772 and October 25, 1775. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

April 3, 1772. 2s. Good-VG *(3). October 25, 1775.* 6d. Good-VG. 2s. G-VG, VF *(but scissor trimmed),* VG.

282 **Pennsylvania bills. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

October 1, 1773. 5s, 10s, 15s, 50s. VG, VF-EF, EF. Unc. *October 25, 1775.* 1s, 2s6d. EF, Fine. *April 10, 1777. Black.* 6d, 9d, VF, VG.

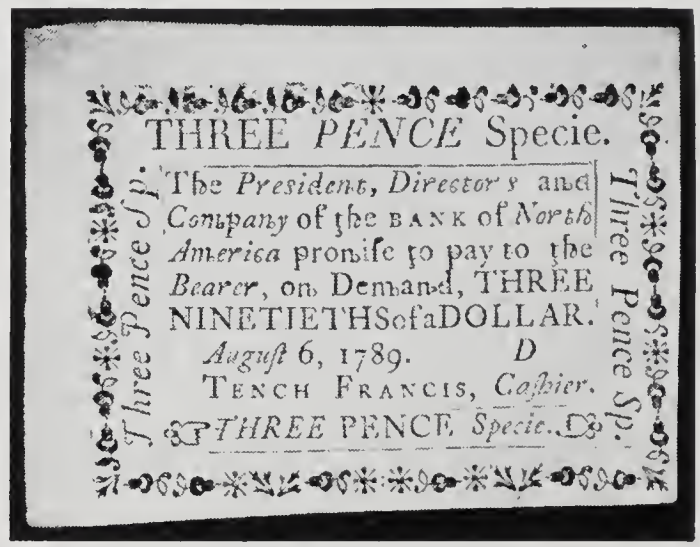
283 **A five-piece lot of notes from issues of 7/20/1775 and 4/25/1776. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

July 20, 1775. 30 Shillings. *A.* VG, *quarter folded and surfaces worn but legible.* 40 Shillings. *B.* Fine, *one corner off, some edge roughness. April 25, 1776.* 18d. VF, *close trimmed and light foxing here and there.* 2s6d. VG, *quarter folds, moderate soiling, edges rough.* 30 Shillings. *B.* VG-F, *no serious problems.*

284 **Group of better grade PA. bills. 6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

December 8, 1775. 10 Shillings. *B.* EF. *off center fold. April 25, 1776.* 10 Shillings. *A.* F-VF. 20 Shillings. *A. 2 signature combinations.* VF+. 30 Shillings. *B.* EF, *center fold.* CONNECTICUT. *June 12, 1776.* 9d. VF, *fold splits.*

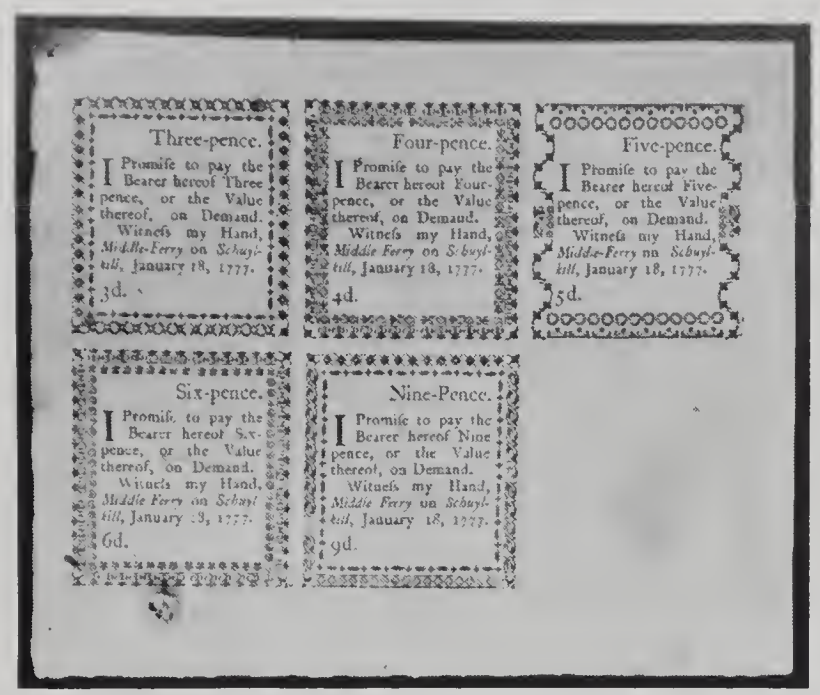
MARBLED VERY RARE 3/90 DOLLAR NOTE
FIRST WE HAVE HANDLED



285 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. $^{3}/_{90}$ **Dollar.** (3 Pence). Plate D. **AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The note is unevenly cut with an old and light corner tip fold and stain in the top left side. The Franklin marbling on the back is bright and vivid in red, blue, and yellow. These notes were issued in 1789, just after the U.S. Government got started and were emitted in 90th's of a dollar. The dollar was then worth 90 not 100 cents, in order to make each cent worth 1 pence in colonial (¾ English sterling). Such notes in 3d and 1d denominations were issued 30 to the sheet, with 6 3 pences notes along the top (letters A to F) and 24 1 Pence notes at the bottom, plates A to X, six across and 4 down. To prevent the counterfeiting of the higher denomination notes, the Franklin marbling system was printed on the back and on the top row only.

SCARCE PENNSYLVANIA SHEET



286 MIDDLE FERRY. **3d - 6d/4d - 9d/5d - blank.** 1.18.1777. unissued. **AU**, aged, stained with a hole in the top left corner. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

287 **3d. Private issue of Joseph Ogden. Unc.** **($25-Up)**
Light to medium water staining.

RHODE ISLAND

WINNING TICKET

288 **February 1761. Lottery Ticket. No. 63. Signed by Jos. Bennet. Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Cost unstated. To raise money for paving the streets of Providence. Handwritten on back: "£50 Rec. in full by Stephen Hilton."

MAY 22, 1777

289 **$1/24 (3d). No. 2921.** Signed by O. Winsor. **VG.** **($100-Up)**
Lower left corner tip off, four or five edge slits and foxed in two or three places.

JULY 2, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE U.S.

290 **Part set of notes. 6 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$1, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20. Unc. *(3)*, Unc, *stained*, Unc. AU.

291 **Group of 1780 bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1, Unc, Unc, *badly cut, rim mounting remnants.* $5. Unc. $20. Unc., *badly clipped, one signature faded.*

292 **Three different denominations from the issue of July 2, 1780. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$4. VG. $7. Fine. $20. Fine, *top margin a little chewed up.*

MAY 1786

293 **Set of nine different May 1786 notes (only three denominations short of a complete set. 9 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
6d. *No. 2876.* Fine. 9d. *No. 518.* VF, *endorsed across face.* 1s. *No. 11, 065.* Abt. VF, *right edge is trimmed too close and a piece has been cut out of upper right corner.* 3s. *No. 5023.* Fine, *stains on face and back.* 6s. *No. 7300.* VF+. 20s. *No. 1761.* EF. 30s. *No. 2689* VF. 40s. VF+, *upper right corner tip off.* £3. *No. 5851. Signed by Cobb, Hazard and Knight.* VF-EF.

294 **Four different May 1786 notes. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
6d. Fine. 6s. VF-EF. 20s. VF. 40s. VF.

1786 SHEETS

295 **Double Sheet 1s-2s6d/6d-9d. EF.** **($200-(Up)**
Nos. 7829, 7822, with a gutter fold and a paper fold in the first sheet.

296 Similar to the last. **(200-Up)**
Nos. 7832, 7819, signed by Allen and Knight.

297 **Double Sheet of 1786 bills** **($200-Up)**
1s-2s6d/6d-9d. *Nos 11571, 11580.* Unc, *foxed.*

SOUTH CAROLINA

JUNE 1, 1775

298 **£5. VG-Fine,** expertly repaired splits. **($45-Up)**

299 **£10. Abt VF,** beautifully repaired edge slit, fold margins. **($50-Up)**

300 **£20. VF,** split and repaired along the quarter folds. **($45-Up)**

November 15, 1775

301 **30 Shillings. Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1059, split in half, sewn, reseparated, and properly repaired. Nicely margined and only moderately aged.

MARCH 6, 1776

302 **Three different March 6, 1776 notes. 3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
£1. *No. 4820.* Abt. Good, *nearly divided in two but held together with tape on back, badly rumpled and soiled.* £15. *No. 749. Signed by Smith, Savage and Blake.* Fine, *a restored note, as four divided quarters were pasted back together on a paper backing and the design was crudely redrawn for the two upper corners.* £25. *No. 2376, Savage, Parker and Smith signers.* Fine, *divided in two, taped together on back and about 10 worm holes.*

OCTOBER 19, 1776

303 **Two different denominations of Oct. 19, 1776. 2 Pcs.** **($165-Up)**
$8 (£13). *No. 6072(?). Signed by Scott and Dart.* Fine, *glue and traces of mount removal at right end of back and two stamp hinges on back.* $10 (£16.5.0). *No. 2068. Dart and Mercer signers.* Fine, *unevenly and too closely trimmed at top (through "TEN DOLLARS"), right edge also cut into border.*

304 **A pair of notes from two different South Carolina issues. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Oct. 19, 1776. $8 (£13). *No. illegible. Signed by Dart and Blake.* VG. *heavy center fold and water stained. Feb. 14, 1777.* $20 (£32-10). *No. illegible. Signed by Logan, Legare and Powell.* VG, *trimmed inside of top and left borders and edges are a little rough.*

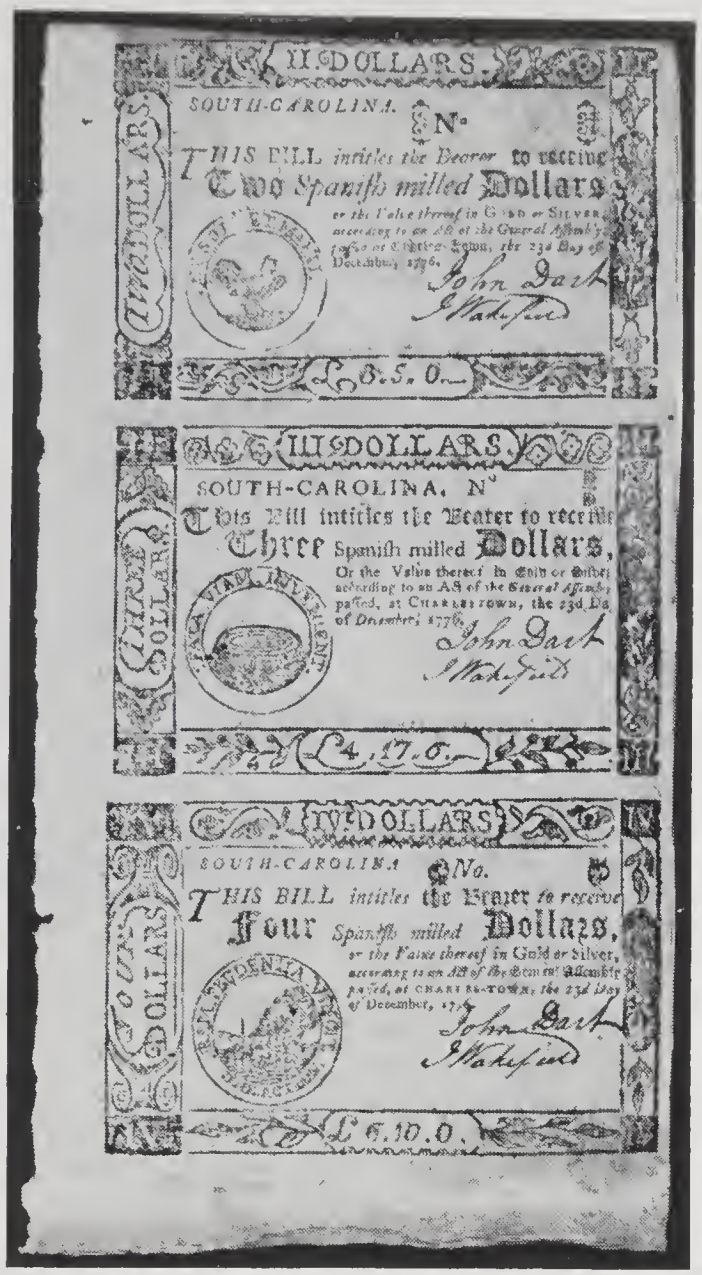
DECEMBER 23, 1776

305 **$3. Fine-VF,** stained, chunk out of the top right corner. Bald spot at left. **($50-Up)**

306 **Two denominations of December 23, 1776 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$6 (£9.15.0). *No. illegible. Signed by Cook, others unreadable.* G-VG, *edges are worn uneven and rough.* $20 (£32.10.0). *No. illegible. Cook, Fischer and Russell signers.* VG, *edges close trimmed and rough, right end fryed and mended on back with stamp hinges.*

307 **$8. (£13.0.0). Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 743. Signed by Lightwood, Fischer, Blake, Price (and fifth missing or not visible). Corners rounded and some wear on design.

308 **$8. VG,** badly handled top edge, paper clip stained and faded. **($40-Up)**



309 **1776 three note strip. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**
$2 - $3 -$4. *All unissued with only two signers, Dart and Wakefield. The strip is* Unc, *but there is the usual roughness of edge and there are mounting remnants along the base of the backs. The notes, particularly the first and last have moderate staining.*

310 **5s. EF-AU,** closely trimmed on all four sides. **($175-Up)**
No. 933. Signed by Beale and Peronneau.

311 **10s. VF,** water stained at right end. **($150-Up)**
No. 9433. Signed by Neufville and Crouch.

312 **Sheet of April 10, 1778 bills.** **($200-Up)**
2s6d - 5s / 3s9d -10s. VF, *aged edge hole at right.*

FEBRUARY 8, 1779

313 **Two different denominations of notes authorized Feb. 8, 1779. 2 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$70 (£113:15:0). *No. 8371. Atkins, Smyth and Weston signers.* Fine, *edges irregularly trimmed, a stain on lower right corner, splitting along vertical center crease and mended with tape on back.* $90 (£146:5:0). *No. 1527. Signed by Gaillard, Atkins, and Cooke.* VG, *close trimmed on four sides, two corner tips broken off, 10mm tear in edge and back repaired with several pieces of tape.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

VIRGINIA

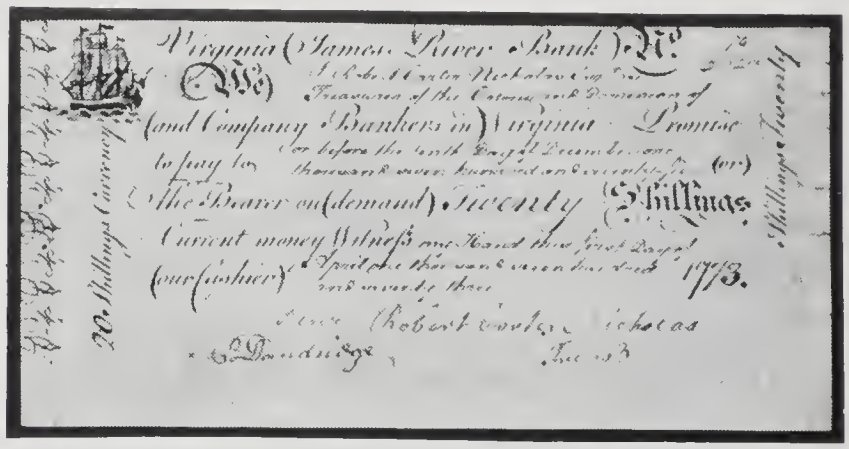
MARCH 1, 1773
ASHBY NOTES

314 **£1. F-VF,** fold junction holes, ink spots, aging. **($100-Up)**
3/258, with a wide side split at the right.

315 **£2. VG+,** aged, corner tip, top right , gone. **($80-Up)**
6/532 ink splatter spots, frayed top edge.

316 **£3. Fine-Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1/143 signed by Payton Randolph, John Blair and Nicholas. Heavy quarterfolds with petty watermark split holes and moderate aging and staining.

JAMES RIVER BANK FORM



317 **20s. Fine-Very Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 70/6929. Blair, Nicholas and Dandridge signers. Three vertical folds and one horizontal fold, four or five edge slits, a split of the center fold repaired on back with glue and traces of mount removal on back. The note is complete but for close trimming at top and quite clear for the issue.

JULY 12, 1775
ASHBY LARGE BILLS

318 **20 Shillings. Good-VG.** **($75-Up)**
No. 84/8336, with edge chinks and a fold junction hole at the center. The paper is stained, especially along the quarter folds.

319 **20s. Good-VG.** **($135-Up)**
No. 12/4177. Johnson and Tazewell signers. Paper deteriorating and holed in several places, three pieces of clear tape on back have been put there to provide support for a few of the larger holes and, unfortunately, the tape is plainly outlined from the face of this thin-paper note.

320 **£2. VG-Fine,** split hole at the center. **($90-Up)**
No. 53/5246 piece out of the bottom right corner.

JAMES RIVER FORM

321 **£12. Fair.** **($35-Up)**
No. 151/15075, large chunk out of the top.

322 **Three different denominations of July 17, 1775 Ordinance Small Size Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
10s. *No. 1580. Norton and Lyne signers (as on the two notes that follow).* Abt. Fine, *corners rounded by wear, some toxing.* 12s. *No. 3748.* VG, *very closely trimmed and a well worn center crease (especially on the back).* £1 (20s). *No. 1898.* VG-F, *heavy center crease as seen from face, top edge rather rough and moderately soiled.*

OCTOBER 7, 1776

323 **Two different denominations issued under the October 7, 1776 Act. 2 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

$8. *No. 10598.* VG, *one crease, corners rounded by wear.* $15. *No. 14810.* G-VG, *edges ragged, 20mm tear in top along center crease, only a little body remains in the paper. Both notes signed by Dickson and Wray.*

MAY 1, 1780

324 **$1. VG-F.** **($85-Up)**

No. 773. Turner and B. Webb signers. Handwritten issue date: March 17, 1781. Guaranty signed by F. Webb. Top and bottom edges quite frayed and rumpled.

325 **$20. Very Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

No. 749. Signed by Turner and B. Webb. Hand dated March 17, 1781. Guaranty on back signed by F. Webb. Margins uneven and trimmed rather closely, particularly at bottom left, only one (Horizontal center) crease and quite clean and sharp.

326 **Two notes issued under Acts of Oct. 16, 1780 and Mar. 1, 1781. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

October 16, 1780. $500 (£150). *No. 10400. Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins signers.* Fine+, *small piece out of left edge and trimmed a little too close along top and bottom. March 1, 1781.* $1000 (£300). *Stark, Hopkins and Webb signers.* Fine, *a couple of worm holes in right corner and a tiny piece out of bottom edge.*

MARCH 1, 1781

327 **Two denominations issued under the March 1, 1781 Act. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$750 (£225). *No. 7856. Patterson, Craig and Martin signers.* Fine+, *but torn in two and carefully glued together, edges rather rough looking.* $1000 (£300). *No. 2867. Signed by Patterson, Lyne and Hopkins.* VG-F, *lower left corner off, edge slits and vertical center crease is two thirds split.*

MAY 7, 1781

328 **Three different note denominations issued under the May 7, 1781 Act. 3 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

$100 (£30). No. 7488. *Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.* VG, *nearly split in two along vertical center crease and edges are frayed.* $500 (£150). *No. 1202. Same signers.* VF, *small (15 x 2mm) piece out of bottom edge and some foxing stains.* $1500 (£450). *No. 2150. Signers are Simmons, Craig and Lyne.* EF, *trimmed closely along bottom edge, also with a split in bottom and a small piece out which looks as though it's a worm hole.*

329 **Two denominations issued under the May 7, 1781 Act. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$100 (£30). *No. 275. Stark, Lyne and Hopkins signers.* Abt. EF, *but part of design (as much as 5mm) has been cut away at the top.* $500 (£150). *No. 7223. Signed by Stark, Craig and Lyne.* VG, heavy cross-shape splits along vertical center crease and horizontally beneath center.

NEWMAN PLATE NOTE

JOHN HOUGH, JR. PRIVATE SCRIP

330 **9d ($⅛, ¾s). No. 141. Signed by Hough. Good. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

N. D. but issued during the Revolutionary War. Ex Affleck-Ball lot #923 where it was described as follows: "crowned male, wearing order in shape of star, and mantle with initials. GW (George Washington?). good, *heavy center fold repaired with two hinges; other folds; edges, particularly top, well frayed upper r. corner missing, upper l. fragile." The identical note illustrated in Newman's book 1976 ed., p. 394.*

ASSORTED MIXED COLONIAL LOTS

331 **Beginner's Colonial assortment. 10 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

CONN. *6.1.80.* 5s. VF, *POC, split.* MD. *1770.* $6. Fair. *backed. 1774.* $6. EF+. N.Y. *August 13, 1776.* $2, $3. VF, VG. N.C. *May 10, 1780.* $25. *Terra Libera.* VF-EF, *all 4 corners damaged.* PA. *October 5, 1773.* 15s. F-VF. *1777. Black money.* 4d. Unc, *mounting remnants. Red money.* 16s. VF, *mounting damage.* VA. *October 20, 1777.* $1. F-VF, *badly stained.*

332 **Assorted Colonial notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

DELAWARE. *January 1, 1776.* 20s. Abt. VF. MD. *April 10, 1774.* $6. $8. Abt. VF. N.J. *March 25, 1776.* 1 Shilling. Good. R.I. *July 2, 1780.* $2. Unc, *closely trimmed at right.* S.C. *February 8, 1779.* $90. Abt. VF, *2 splits, pinholes.* VA. *October 20, 1777.* $4. VG, *soft.*

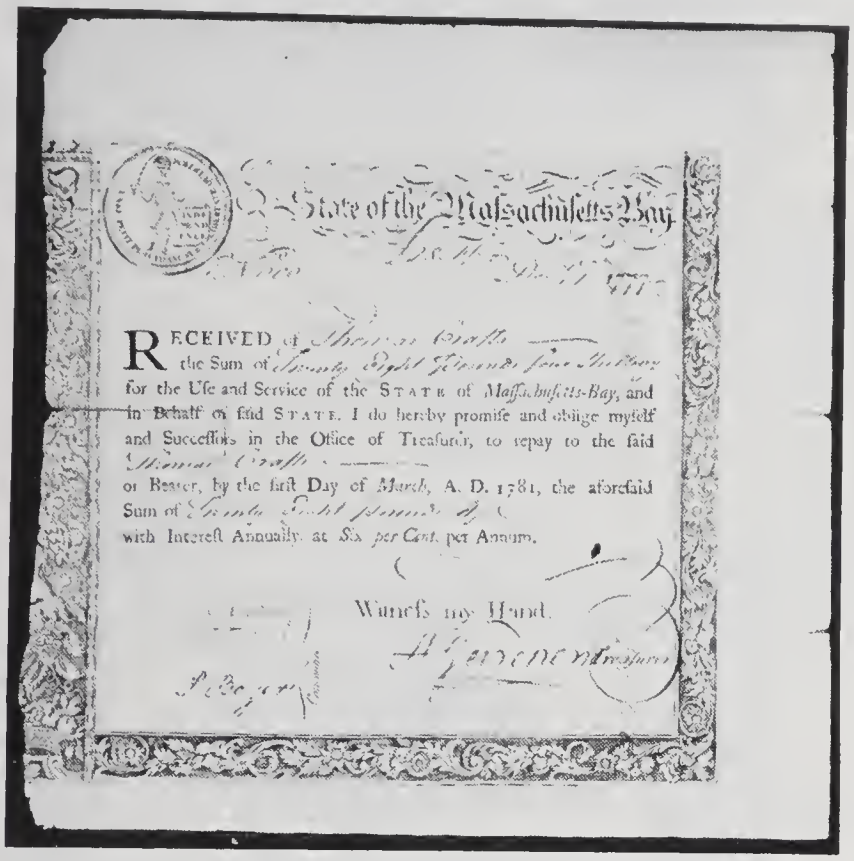
333 **Assorted Colonial Notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MD. *1770.* $½, $1, $4, 48. Fine *(3), with splits;* Poor. VA. *May 5, 1777.* $6. VG. *October 20, 1777.* $15, VG, *long vertical split.*

334 **Carolina Colonial bills. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

N.C. *1771.* 5 Shillings. F-VG, *split, backed. May 10, 1780.* $50. *Fundamentum.* **EF**, *center fold.* S.C. *February 14, 1777.* $20. Abt. Good.

SUPERB COLONIAL FISCAL PAPER BOOK



335 Lovely collection of Colonial Fiscal paper, notes with excellent write ups, pictures of Revolutionary War personages and events. 20 pictures, 31 numismatic items. **(Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

Pictures of Declaration of Independence, George III, Boston Tea Party U.S. Canadian regt; pvt Governor's Fostguards of Conn; General Montgomery's embarkation at Crown Point. Battle of Princeton; General Tarleton; 2nd Battle of Camden (Hobkirk's Hill 4.26.81) charge of U.S. Cavalry; William Penn; Forifying Bunker Hill; Map of U.S. colonies; British Camp in Boston; Molly Pitcher; Boston Massacre (2 Forms); Liberty Bell; British cartoon on American women; throwing down George III's statue. Picture of the Boston State House; Thomas Jefferson. Numismatic Items. 1) Handwritten receipt for Connecticut Line for service with the continental line in 1780. 2) Pay Table Committee printed form. 1783. 3). Treasurer's form 1790, for army notes due 6/12/85-1789; Notes of February 1781, May 1781, Act of May 1783. Total £2331.15.9 ½. (4-15). Pay Table forms for Connecticut 1783. Signers Wales alone (1), Wales and Oliver Wolcott, Jr. (2), Wales, Morseley (3), Wadsworth, Wolcott (3), Wolcott, Moseley (2), Moseley, Wadsworth (1), Average Abt. VF. MARYLAND *(16) March 13, 1733.* 1 Shilling 6 Pence. VF, *three vertical folds, stained, unissued.* MASSACHUSETTS *(17). BOUNTY NOTE.* £10. *1777. Split, sewn, pen cancelled.* VG-F. *(18). PROMISSORY NOTE. Hurd Sword in hand bill.* £15. *15.0.1777. Due 3.1.81. F-VF, splits. (19) COMMODITY BOND. 1.1.1780. Variety, Hurd name in corner.* £365. *Due 3.1.1788.* F-VF. *splits, aging, edge mounting remnants on back (20), PROMISSORY NOTE. 1784.* £2373. 18.4. *Due by December 1, 1789. 6% coin bond.* VF, *pen cancelled. (see #3) (21). COMMITTEE OF WAR. 1777.* £60. *Due December 1779. 6% bearer note.* Abt. VF. *(22). BOUNTY NOTE.* £10. *1777. Due December 1780. 6%* F-VF, *Poc. (23). COMMITTEE OF WAR. 1779. Due March 1783. 6%* £30. *Different signers from (21) above. (24). Sword in hand Bond. 1777. Due 3.1.1781.* £28.4.0. *No. 600.* Abt. VF, *splits (25). 1777. No. 15. as last.* £33.6.0. Abt. VF, *piece out of margin at top right. (26). As last.* £62.9.0. *Pieces broken off right corner margins. (27). As last.* £27.6.0. Abt. VF, *chinked edges, repaired splits. (28). Same,* £61.8.0. Abt. VF. *split, chinked. (29). Same,* £61.8.0. Abt. VF. *split, chinked. (30). Same,* £19.4.0. Abt. VF, *split repaired. (31). U.S.* $115½. *Payment receipt for Transportation furnished in N.Y. 3.1.1780. (32) U.S. customs receipt (1798) for Brandy. U.S. embossed seal.*

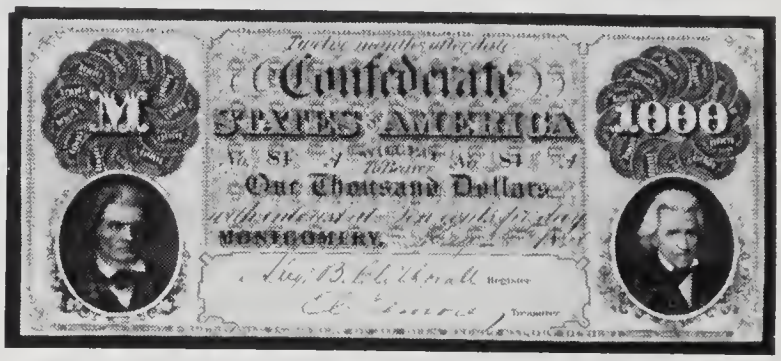
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

THE CRISWELL COLLECTION

AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861

SENSATIONAL $1000 ISSUE



336 **$1,000.** A. T-1. (C-1). **Unc,** cut-cancelled. **(Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**

No. 84 of 607 issued and 83 known to exist in all grades. Clearly a census condition piece as we know of less than 5 uncirculated bills, all being cut-cancelled. The margins are tight at the right and bottom and lovely elsewhere. There is a half fold visible only on prolonged examination at the left. Ex Stanley-Gibbons lot 340.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE ONE OF 81 NOTES KNOWN

337 **$500.** T-2. (C-2). **AU. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**

No. 449, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. There is a light, off center center fold, with a "July 25, 1861 F. Hodges" endorsement on back with bleed through to the face. Each corner has mounting glue stains and there is a small hole in the center, with blue ink, protected with a piece of tape. Still, easily the best $500 Montgomery we have seen to date.

ONE OF 104 KNOWN

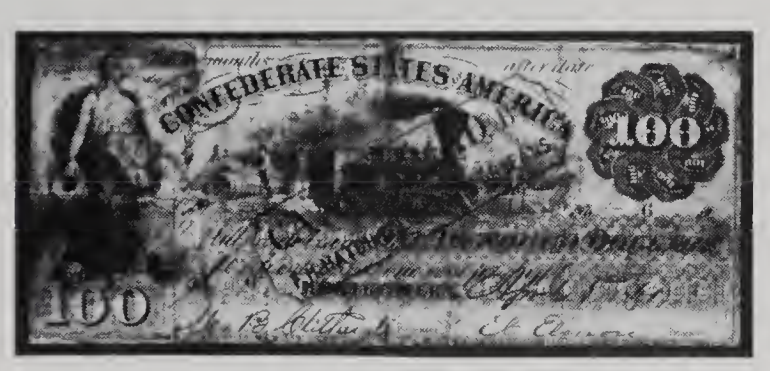
338 **$100. T-3. (Cr. 3). Very Fine. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

No. 1228, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. Quarterfolded both ways with glue remnants at the top edge on the back. There is also a red ink endorsement "Issued July 8, 1861 Thomas Jackson Capt. CSA". The margins are complete, which is unusual.

339 **$100. T-3. (C-3). Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

No. 862, signed by Clitherall & Elmore. The note is quarterfolded on the back both ways (off center) with other petty folding. Endorsed by an Asst. Q.M. at Lynchburg, VA, May 25, 1861.

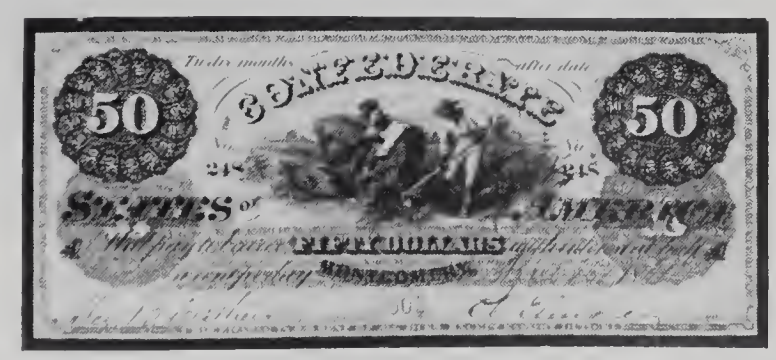
RARE, LOW NUMBERED FIRST ISSUE BILL ONE OF 20 KNOWN



340 **$100. T-3. (Cr. 3). VG-F, badly stained. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

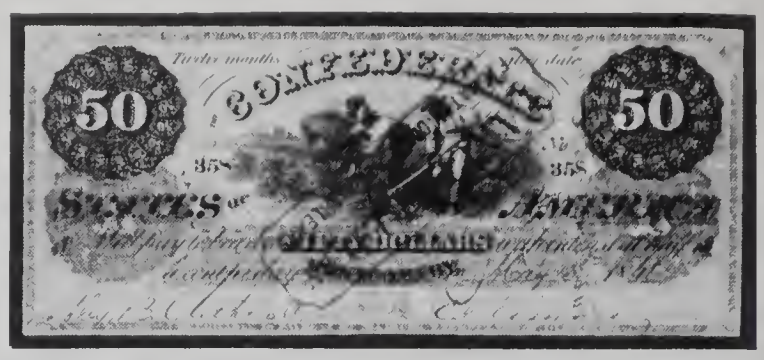
No. 6, usual signatures. Stamp cancelled on face and on back 6.14.1861. Issued "New Orleans April 20th 1861 N.A. Delaplaine." The staining is serious, the bottom border is shaved.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE
RARE FIRST PRINTING NOTES
TWO OF 35 KNOWN



341 **$50. T-4. (C-4). Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

No. 248, signed as usual, with about 10 vertical folds and a center horizontal fold. The margins are complete and there is a A. Giurot issued notation 5 13 61 on the back.

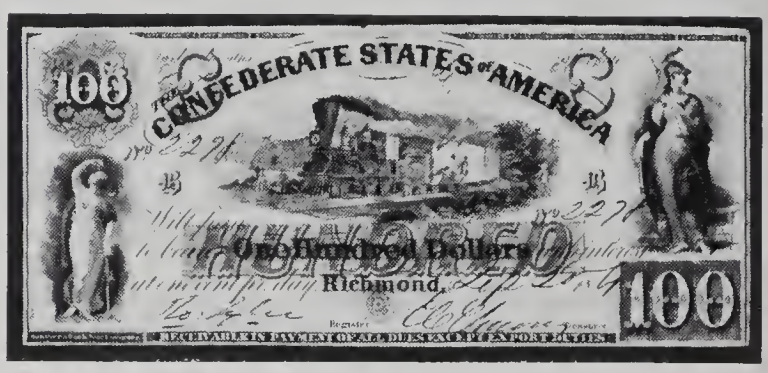


342 **$50. T-4 (C-4). Fine. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

No. 358, usual signers and N.O. Cancellation stamps on the face and back. Issued May 22, 1861 and redeemed June 1, 1861. How this note got all this folding and soiling in 10 short days is a mystery indeed!

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861
AS AMENDED AUGUST 3, 1861

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE



343 **$100. T-5. (C-5). Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 2278, signed by Tyler-Elmore with issue notation on the back.

344 **$100. T-5. (C-5). Unc.** **($200-Up)**

No. 2394, usual signers. Same W.J. Anderson issue endorsement on back, as last dtd. 9.13.61.

345 **$100. T-5. (C-5). Unc.** **($200-Up)**

No. 5713, tightly margined with usual signatures.

346 **$100. T-5. (C-5). AU.** **($150-Up)**

No. 3520, with a long horizontal center visible only on the back and with a shaved left border.

347 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 2498 with a touch of aging; an issue endorsement on the back by Major Anderson at Memphis and a shaved right border line.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

348 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). AU.** **($135-Up)**

No. 3713, an essentially Unc note with handling traces in the top right corner and just a touch of aging.

349 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). AU.** **($125-Up)**

No. 3723, with Tyler-Elmore autographs. The note has a corner fold, petty handling traces and tight margins.

350 **$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Fine+, CC.** **($75-Up)**

No. 4150, hammer cancellations repaired, top border shaved and the back with issue and cancellation notations, the later dated March 13, 1865 at Montgomery, Alabama.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

RARE EARLY PRINTING

351 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 7). Fine-VF,** light aging. **($100-Up)**
No. 1366, of 3,400 issued. There are a dozen or so folds, with spots. Endorsed on the back.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

352 **$100. T-7. (C-10). Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 15881 with green "P" at right. There are mounting remnants and hinge stains visible on the back. Also there is a pencil notiation "60.00". Obviously worth more now.

353 **$100. T-7. (C-11). Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. 4334, and with an offset impression on the back where the note was laid on a wet sheet. The top border has been trimmed away.

354 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. 5547, with a center fold, a corner fold and hints of half folds elsewhere.

355 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 4409, quarterfolded both ways with 3 other vertical folds.

356 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 12821 and looks better than its actual condition warrants. There are 2 hinge remnants on back.

357 **$100. T-7. (Cr. 13). No "for" written oversight. Fine+,** pinholed. **($100-Up)**

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

358 **Lovely variety collection of Type 8 Bills. 11 Pcs. ($180-Up)**
$50. *(C-14). One with "C" in a green oval, both with black numbers (4687 issued).* F-VF. $50. *(-15). Red numbers, one with "C" within oval green circle. SL-11. Position 8, (Criswell Plate Note #46721).* Unc. *(3).* $50. *(C-15).* Unc, *hinge remnants on back.* $50. *(C-16). With and without "C".* Unc. *(2).* $50. *(C-19). Unc, hinge marks on back.* $50. *(C-20).* Unc, *ink spots.* $50. *(C-22).* AU, *aged.*

359 **Rare control stamped bills. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$50. *(C-16).* Fine-VF. $50. *(C-19).* Unc. $20. *(C-31).* VG-F, *soiled. All have a "P" stamped in green at right. The purpose of this and the subsequent "C" stamp are unknown, though they may have been intended as an anti-counterfeiting paper control device to prevent spurious sheets from being slipped in.*

360 **Choice consecutively numbered notes including a reconstructed sheet. 12 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$50. (C-16). Nos. 16277 to 16288, Nos. 16281-88 being the sheet. Unc, *and reasonably margined.*

EXCESSIVELY RARE VARIETY

361 **$50. T-8. (Cr. 21). Fine+,** pinholes. **($100-Up)**
No. 16829, of only 300 issued. There is soiling on the back.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

362 **Lovely variety collection of T-9 bills. 10 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$20. *(C-23).* VG, *split, backed, aged. (C-25).* Fine+ *top border trimmed. (C-27).* Fine+. *(C-29B).* Unc, *stained top right corner. (C-28). Common error.* Fine, *stained.* $20. *(C-29B).* Unc, *corner tip gone, stains and tab on back. (C-31).* Unc. *(C-32).* Unc. *(2) (Includes Criswell Plate Note #57892) 1 with trimmed top border. (C-33).* Abt. VF, *quarterfolded both ways.*

RARE ERROR

363 **$20. T-9. (C-24). Double "for Treas'r" error. VG-F,** much soiled. **($50-Up)**
No. 9067, with a trimmed left border. Only 1200 notes (150 sheets) of these notes were emitted.

GREAT RARITY-ONE OF 192 ISSUED

364 **$20. (C-29A). VG,** impaired. **($50-Up)**
No. 85824, torn in half, rejoined at left. Only 192 notes in 24 sheets were prepared of this variety. The plate letter was then changed to "D". See Philip H. Chase, May 1968 Numismatist.

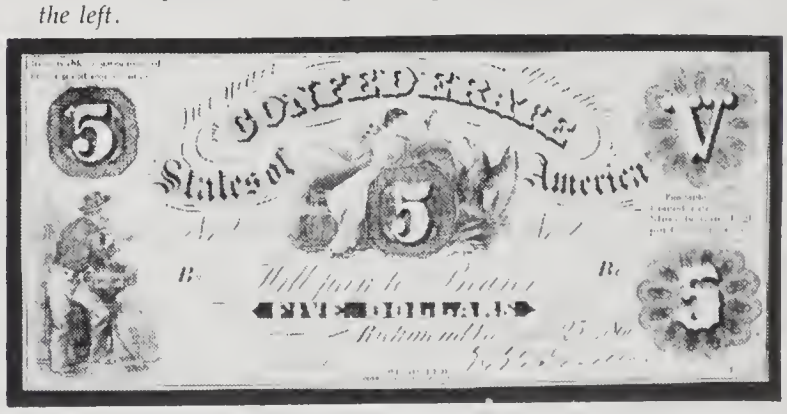
365 **Early Type 10 varieties. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$10. *(C-38A). No. 4925.* VG, *soiled.* $10. *(C-40). No. 23397.* VG. $10. *(C-40A). No. 664.* VG, *right edge split.*

366 **$10. T-10. (Cr. 34). VF,** but massive glue coating on the back and two hinges. **($50-Up)**

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

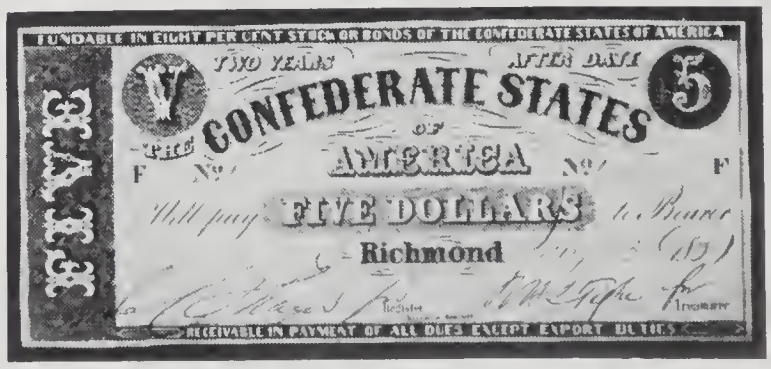
367 **$10. T-10. Variety grouping. 7 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
$10. *(C-34). Plate Note.* F-VF, *quarterfolded both ways. Same, but* VG *damaged at the left. (C-34). Plain large "10". (C-34).* Fine, *corner tip off. Both thin paper.* $10. *(C-35). Thick paper,* Abt. Fine, *seriously soiled on the back.* $10. *(C-36). Thick paper.* F-VF. *thin paper.* VG+. *(2).*

368 **$5. T-11. (Cr. 42A). Good+,** repaired. **($100-Up)**
No. 5051, tissue repaired on back to fill holes. There are tape stains on the back only, the note having missing, restored pieces, at the top and at the left.

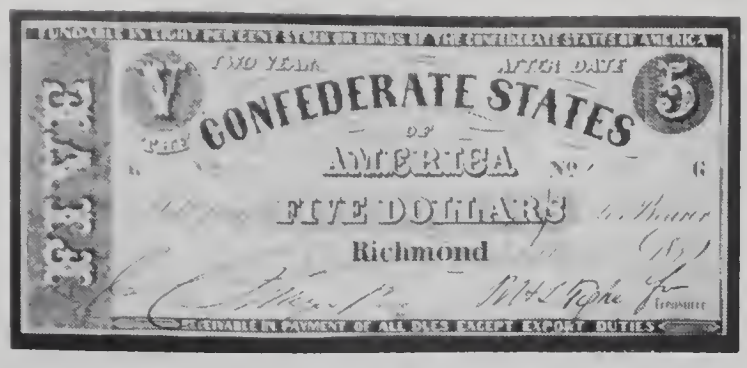


369 **$5. T-11. (C-44). Fine+. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 28951 with thin spots in each corner. There are stains in the corners. Beautiful and clean!

EXTRAORDINARY QUALITY MANOUVRIERS



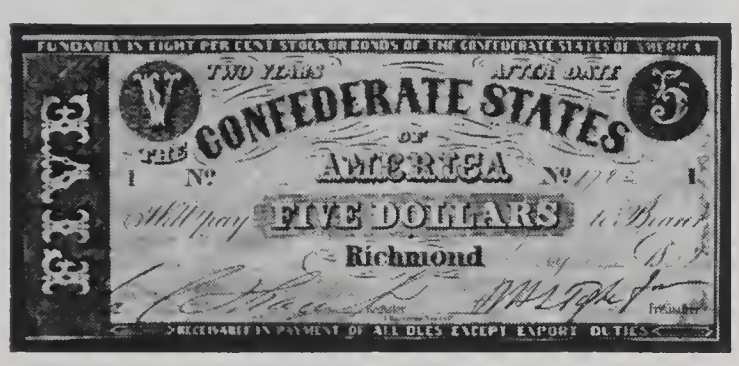
370 **$5. T-12. (C-46). Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**
No. 1770, with two bent corner tips. Still fully equal to Lot 292 of our Elliott sale which brought $1200. Part of the 1760's to the 1780's plate F to H note series, most of which are of very high quality. No high quality notes of Plate I have been seen to date, until this offering.



371 **$5.** T-12. (C-47). **Unc.,** stained. **(Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**
No. 1765 with staining on both edges and the light blue back off center to the right.

372 **$5.** T-12. (Cr. 48). **Fine-VF.** **($300-Up)**
No. 1499, stained face and back with hinge remnants and more than a trace of paper crispness.

373 **$5.** T-12. (C-48). **VG-F,** soiled. **($250-Up)**
No. 2002, ex Merkin-Brussels sale, August '76 lot 503.



374 **$5.** T-12. (Cr. 49). **AU. (Photo).** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 1782. A very difficult note to grade as it has two corner folds and is badly aged and stained. The left and bottom margins are trimmed very closely.

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

AS AMENDED

NO. 1 BILL AND CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

375 **$100. T-13. Variety Collection. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$100. *(Cr. 50, 51, 52, 53, 54). Plate Note.* VF, *aged;* G-VG, *badly stained;* F-VF, *spotted, aged; D.* No. 1. VG-F, *trimmed, aged.* Unc.

376 **Variety collection of Cr. 55 notes. 12 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$100. *T-13. (Cr. 55). DA.* Abt VF. *FA.* VF. *GA. (2 plate varieties).* VF, VG-F, *both foxed. MA.* Good. *JA. (2 plates).* Abt VF, VG, *trimmed. KA.* VF-EF, *badly stained on the back LA.* EF. *MA.* EF, *badly aged, trimmed with a corner tip gone. NA.* Unc, *trimmed left border. OA.* Unc, *trimmed top and left borders.*

377 **Variety Collection of Cr. 56 bills. 10 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
$100. *T-13. AC.* AU, *aging AD. 2 varieties.* AU, VG, *badly stained. E.* Abt VF. *AF.* EF, *mottled aging. AG.* Unc *AH.* VG, *stained. AI.* Unc. A.J. AU *aging and foxing spots. AK.* Unc., *corner mounting remnants.*

378 **Variety collection of Cr-57 Bills. 10 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
$100. *T-13. A1.* Unc *A2.* Fine-VF, *glue stains on back. A3.* VG, *ink stains. A4. 2 Varieties.* Unc., *hinged;* AU, *stained. Similar plate, but "One Thousand Dollas" green back.* EF, *aged, trimmed right border. A5.* Unc. *A6.* EF. *A7.* Fine+, *back endorsements. A8.* Unc, *trimmed border, top, right and bottom.*

379 **Variety collection of Cr. 58. 9 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$100. *T-13. A1.* VG, *corner gone, top right. A2.* VG. *A3.* AU. *A4.* VF, *stained. A5.* F-VF. *A6.* Fine, *4 large stains. A7. (2 plens).* Abt VF, VG+, *stained. A8.* AU.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

380 **Variety Collection of T-14 bills. 7 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
$50. *T-14. (Cr. 59). Plate note.* AU, *aged. (Cr. 60).* F-VF, *ink feathering at right. (Cr. 61).* AU, *aged, ink feathering. (Cr. 62).* EF, *center and corner fold. (Cr. 63).* VG. *(Cr. 64, 65).* VG+, *both foxed*

EXTRAORDINARY RARE SERIES
EACH ONE OF ONLY 734 ISSUED

381 **$50.** T-14. (Cr. 66). **VG,** CC, repaired. **($50-Up)**
Thian is wrong in his listing; AD of this plate runs #115, 474-116, 207. The other numbers for the plates AE-AL run 1-734.

382 **$50.** (Cr. 67). **Fine-VF,** aging. **($90-Up)**
No. 115, top border trimmed.

383 **$50.** (Cr. 68). **Fine-VF,** aging, cut cancelled, repaired. **($75-Up)**
No. 546, the right border is shaved.

384 **$50.** (C-69). **Fine,** stained. **($60-Up)**
No. 62, the top border is trimmed, the stains are heavy and there is a pinhole.

385 **$50.** (Cr. 70). **Fine+.** COC. **($45-Up)**
No. 471, diamond cut outs at bottom, an endorsement on the back.

386 **$50.** (C-71). **Fine+,** CC, repaired. **($70-Up)**
No. 719, lightly aged.

387 **$50.** (C-73). **VG,** CC, repaired. **($50-Up)**
No. 520. the right border is trimmed away.

388 **$50.** (Cr. 74). **VF,** aged. **($125-Up)**
No. 8, *completed margined - very choice for this variety.*

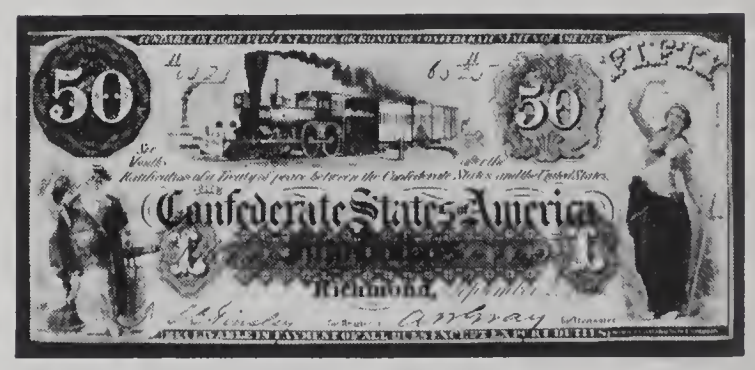
389 **Variety Collection of Cr. 75 bills. 7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$50. *T-14. A1.* AU. *ink corrosion hole. A3.* EF, *CC, trimmed top border. A4.* Unc. *A5.* AU. *A6.* EF. *A7.* Abt VF, *CC, foxed. A8.* Unc, *stained, piece out of the bottom left corner.*

390 **Variety set of Criswell #76. 8 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
$50. *T-14. A1.* Abt VF, *soiled. A2.* VG-F. *A3.* VG. *A4.* AU, *center fold. A5.* F-VF, *stained. A6.* EF, *aged. A7.* EF+. *A8.* VF, *mottled aging.*

391 **Variety collection of Cr. 77 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$50. *T-14. A1.* G-VG. *A2. "W. Beal" in right gutter.* Unc. *A3.* Fine+, *soiled. A4.* F-VF. *A5.* F-VF. *A6.* Unc. Unc. A8. EF, *stained.*

392 **Variety collection of Cr. 78 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
$50. *T-14. Only 3542 sheets issued of this variety. A9.* Fine+. *A10. "CBG" blue seal.* Abt VF, *CC, long tear in right edge; stained. A11.* Fine, *stained. A12.* VF, *CC, stained A13.* Abt VF. *A14.* VF-EF, *stained. A15.* F-VF, *aged, stained. A16.* F-VF, *deftly processed.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE



393 **$50.** T-15. (Cr. 79). **Abt Fine. (Photo).** **($300-Up)**
No. 6525, trimmed left border with back stains.

394 **$50.** T-15. (C-79). **Fine+,** CC. **($300-Up)**
No. 10799, soiled, hinged on back.

GREAT VARIETY RARITY

395 **$50. (Cr. 82). XA. Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 47730, tightly trimmed at right, six vertical folds. One of the great variety rarities listed by the Criswells as "RRR" on their collection envelopes, yet it is listed only as rarity 7, the same range as the Manouvriers, which appear dozens of times a year!

TYPE 16 NOTES

396 **Variety collection of Cr. 80, 81 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$80. *T-16. (Cr. 80). WA.* VF, *CC. XA.* F-VF, *CC,* F-VF, *aging. YA.* EF, *CC, thin spot. ZA.* VG-F, *aged. (Cr. 81). AW.* Fine, *aged. AY.* VG, *stained, hinged. ZA.* VG-F, *face bald spot.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

397 **Variety collection of Cr. 83 and 84 notes. 10 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
$50. (C-83). WA. Fine, aged. XA, VG, *stained face bald spot. YA.* Abt VF, *glue stains;* VG-F, *aged, stained, ZA.* Fine, *POC. (C-84). WA.* Fine+. *XA.* Unc, *CC. YA.* Fine+, *stained. ZA. No. 56785. Plate note.* Abt VF; Abt Fine, *soiled.*

398 **Variety group of Cr. 87 and 88 notes. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$50. *T-16. (Cr. 87). WA, XA, YA.* Fine, *soiled, stained. (C-88). WA, XA, ZA.* Fine+, Abt VF, *long cut into left edge;* F-VF.

RARE PAIR

399 **$50. (C-89). 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
WA. No. 13228. VG-F, *soiled. XA. No. 14064.* Fine, *stained corners. Only a few hundred of these were issued, the English - made "CSA" block letter papers having been intercepted by Colonel Duncan in Charleston and the Union fleet outside it.*

RARE WATERMARK

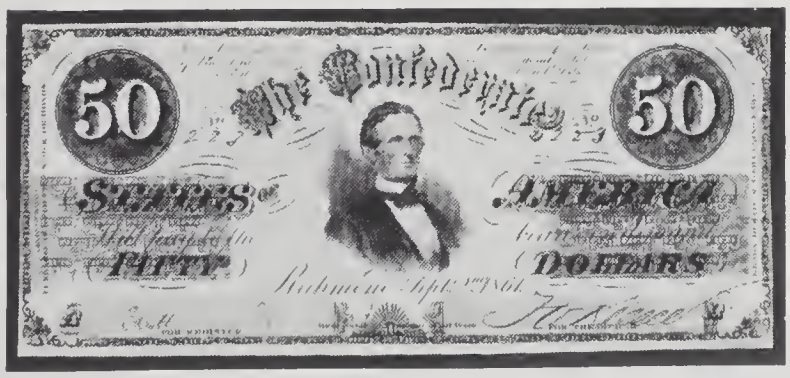
400 **$50. T-16. (C-90). VG-F.** **($50-Up)**
No. 19038, soiled and stained. Plate ZA. Only about 900 notes of this variety, as made, had the Whatman watermark.

401 **Variety collection of Cr. 91, 92 bills. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$50. *T-16. (Cr. 91). WA, XA, YA, ZA.* Fine, *first two are CC. (C-92). YA, ZA.* Fine, Fine+, *CC.*

402 **$50. (C-93). 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
WA. No. 13265, VF-EF; *ZA. No. 18138,* VF-EF. *A rare pair only 700 sheets being issued.*

403 **$50. (C-94). VG.** **($50-Up)**
No. 18610, plate ZA. Stained, hinge repairs on the back. Only about 200 sheets issued.

GREAT CSA VARIETY RARITY



404 **$50. (C-97). Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
BA, No. 223. One of 257 notes (and sheets) issued. Thian says that 239 sheets were issued, which is number issued on May 15, 1862. A further examination of the Treasury records discloses the issue of 19 more left over sheets on July 5, 1862.
The note is lightly aged with corner stains.

405 **$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). Unc,** impaired. **($125-Up)**
No. 25559, with a long tear from the top three quarters the way down, repaired on the back.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

406 **$20. T-17. (C-99). Unc,** impaired. **($100-Up)**
No. 25554 with both side borders shaved off and a hole in the bottom edge restored.

407 **$20. T-17. (C-99). Fine.** **($45-Up)**
No. 36018, even wear.

EXCESSIVELY RARE VARIETY
ONE OF 3 KNOWN

408 **$20. T-17. (Cr. 99A). VG-F, COC.** **($100-Up)**
No. 15680 with a tear in the top edge. This variety is seen only in a 50 sheet range and not even consistently then!

409 **$20. T-17. (Cr. 100). EF,** impaired. **($70-Up)**
No. 34455, with a host of small holes in each side along the edge, repaired on the back with hinges. One of only 3600 notes with this error (no "for"), the plate being corrected for the rest of the issue.

410 **Variety collection of T-18 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-101).* AU, *corrosion hole, oil stains in the paper (as made). (C-104).* VG. *(C-105).* Unc. *(C-110).* F-VF. *(C-111).* Fine. *(C-112).* Fine. *(C-113).* EF+, *corrosion in signature repaired on the back.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

411 **Complete plate set. 19 Pcs.** **($95-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-102). Plate B.* Fine+, *foxed. C.* Fine+, *stained. D.* Abt VF. *E.* F-VF, *top border trimmed. F.* Good. *G.* Fine+. *H.* Unc. *I.* F-VF, *mottled aging. K.* VG-F, *mottled aging. L.* VG-F. *M.* VG+, *staining. N.* No. 41. Fine+, *stained. O.* F-VF, *foxing spots. P. No. 678. Plate note.* Fine-VF; *No. 681.* F-VF. *Q.* Fine+, *staining. R.* Fine+, *foxing spots. S.* G-VG, *badly stained; CC, taped. T.* VG, *aging.*
These notes were later modified and turned into Cr. 114.

412 **Variety collection of C-106 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$20. *T-18. DA.* Unc. *EA.* Unc. *FA.* Unc. *GA.* Unc, *aged foxing spots. HA.* Unc, *IA.* VG, *aged, stained. KA.* Unc. *LA.* Unc.

413 **Reconstructed sheet of Variety C-106. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$20. *T-14. Plate DA through LA. No. 15986.* Unc, *light aging. For some reason there seems to be an inordinate number of choice notes and reconstructed sheets in the 15100-16200 range. Was there a packet left over somewhere?*

414 **Variety collections of Cr. 107 and 108. 11 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-107). EA.* F-VF, *soiling. FA.* VG, *purple ink stains. GA.* Unc. *HA.* Fine+, *aging, stained. IA.* AU, *because of corner folds. (C-108). BA.* VF+, *light aging. CA.* VG-F, *aging, foxing spots. CA. Different plen. No. 57.* Unc, *aging, GA.* VF, *mottled aging. HA.* VG, *spots. KA.* G-VG, *badly stained at the top.*

SCARCE ERROR

415 **$20. T-18. (C-109). VG-F.** **($35-Up)**
No. 9697, stained.

416 **Set of scarce Cr. 114 bills. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$20. *T-18. BB.* Fine+, *CC, repaired. CC.* AU, *two ink spots. DD.* EF, *spot. EE.* VF, *foxing spots. FF.* G-VG, *COC. II.* Fine+. *KK.* Fine, *spots on right edge. LL.* Unc. *OO.* Fine, *foxing spots. NN.* Unc, *aging. SS.* VG-F, *COC, damaged.*
Only 1511 of each were printed.

RARE PLATES, ONLY 544 OF EACH ISSUED

417 **$20. T-18. (C-115). Fine-VF.** **($90-Up)**
No. 467, light staining on the back.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

418 **$20.** T-18. (C-122). **VG-F,** badly stained. **($60-Up)**
No. 329, the stains being caused by water, the paper being still crisp.

419 **$20.** T-18. (C-123). **G-VG,** CC, repaired. **($40-Up)**
No. 247, shaved left border.

420 **$20.** T-18. (C-124). **VG.** badly stained. **($40-Up)**
No. 237, the paper being soft, the stains being black.

421 **$20.** T-18. (Cr. 126). **Abt Fine,** CC, repaired. **($75-Up)**
No. 381, complete, one stain and a pinhole.

422 **Variety set of Cr. 116, 117, 127, 128 notes. 27 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
(Cr. 116). AD. Unc., *ink spot. AE.* Fine+. *AF.* Fine+, *CC, repaired, stained. AG.* Fine+, *foxing spots. AH.* Unc., *foxing spots. AI.* F-VF. *AK.* VG, *stained. AL.* Fine+, *foxing spots. (C-117). AE.* VG, *hinge stains. AH.* Unc. *AI.* VG, *COC, foxing spots. AK.* VG-F, *ink spots. AL.* VG-F, *stained on back. (C-127). AD.* EF. *AE.* Fine, *aged, ink and foxing spots. AF.* Abt EF. *AG.* Unc., *light handling traces. AH.* Fine, *soiling along folds. AI.* Fine+, *aging, foxing stains.* F-VF, *foxing spots. AL.* Abt VF. *(C-128). AD.* Abt Fine, *stains. AE.* Fine. *AF.* Fine. *AH.* Unc. *I.* F-VF, G-VG, *edge tear. AK.* Abt Fine, *CC, repaired.*

423 **Variety collection of Cr. 129 and 129A Notes. 27 Pcs. ($140-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-129). A1.* F-VF. *A2.* EF+, *some aging. A3.* Abt VG. *AH.* F-VF, *aging. A5.* Fine. *A6.* Unc. *A7.* Unc. *A8.* Fine. *A9.* Fine. *A10.* VG-F. *A11. No. 50.* VF. *A12.* Fine. *A13.* Fine+. *A14.* VG-F, *left edge split. A15.* Fine. *A16.* F-VF. *A19.* VF, *mottled aging. A20.* Abt VF, *mottled aging. A21.* VG, *stained. A22.* VG-F. *A23.* Unc., VG-F, *foxed. A24.* Abt Fine, *top border trimmed. A25.* EF, *tack holes in each corner. A26.* F-VF. *(C-129A). A17. No. 334.* VG, *stained. A18.* VG+, *aged, top border trimmed away.*

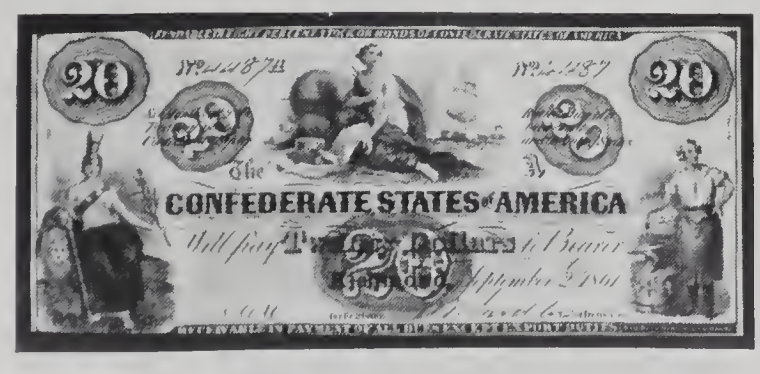
424 **Variety of collections of Cr. 130 notes. 8 Pcs. ($60-Up)**
$20. *T-18. 19A.* Abt VF. *20A. "Dabney" in right gutter.* AU. *21A.* Unc. *22A.* Fine. *23A.* Unc. *24A.* VG+, *aged. 25A.* Unc. *26A.* Abt VF, *ink stains.*

RARE ERROR-ONE OF 6 KNOWN

425 **$20.** T-18. (C-133A). "For Teas'r" error. **Fine+. ($100-Up)**
No. 11697, with the top border trimmed.

426 **Variety Collections of Cr. 131, 132, 133 and 134 bills. 37 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-131). A3.* F-VF, *right edge tear. A4.* Fine. *A5.* Fine, *paper hole. A6.* EF, *CC. A7.* VG+. *A8.* VF. *A9.* VG-F, *stained, CC. A10.* VG, *CC, bottom badly clipped. Stained on back. A11.* Abt VF. *A12.* VG-F, *CC, stained. A13.* VG-F, *CC, repaired. A15.* VG. *stained, edge tear. A16.* VG, *CC, repaired. (C-132). A19.* Fine, *holed. A20.* F-VF. *A21.* VG-F. *A22.* VG, *badly stained. A23.* VG. *A24.* Fine+, *hinge stains.* VG+, *bald spots. A26. VG+. (C-133). A19.* Fine+, *rounded corner. A20.* Fine. *A21.* G-VG, *rounded corner. A22.* VF, *COC. A23.* F-VF. *A24.* VF-EF. *A25.* Unc. *A26.* Abt VF, *stained. (C-134). A19.* EF. *A20.* VF, *stained, CC. A21.* Fine+. *A22.* AU, *stained. A23.* VG. *A24.* VG+. *A25.* Fine, *offset on back. A26.* Abt VF.

427 **Scarce J.T. Paterson plates. 12 Pcs. ($40-Up)**
$20. *T-18. (C-135). A2.* VG-F. *A4.* VG, *badly stained. A5.* VG, *CC. A6.* G-VG, *split, repaired, POC. (C-136). A1.* VG-F. *A2.* VG. *A3.* Fine+. *A4.* Fine+. *A5.* Fine+, *stained. A6.* VF. *A7.* VG. *A8.* VG+.



428 **$20.** T-19. (C-137). **Fine-VF. (Photo) ($300-Up)**
No. 4487, quarterfolded both ways with a trimmed left bottom border.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

429 **$20.** T-19. (C-137). **Fine,** COC, pieces rejoined. **($200-Up)**
No. 5819, pentagon cuts in bottom edge, rejoined on the back.

430 **$20.** T-19. (C-137). **Fine,** POC, restored. **($200-Up)**
No. 3768, the hole in the center replaced with a lovely impressionistic painting job, which falls apart when viewed under a glass.

431 **$20.** T-19. (C-137). **VG+,** CC. **($200-Up)**
No. 5581, the bottom border is trimmed off. The back is badly stained.

432 **$20.** T-19. (C-137). **Very Good. ($150-Up)**
No. 8540, top border shaved at the right.

433 **$20 T-20. Columbia imprint varieties Cr. 139, 140. 12 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
(C-139). Plate 1. VG-F. *2.* VG-F. *3.* Abt Fine. *4.* Fine. *5.* Fine, *stained. 6.* Abt VF. *7.* Abt Fine, *aged. 8.* F-VF, *mounting thin spots. (C-140). Plate 1. Blue.* Fine+, *CC. 2. chain stamp on back.* Fine, *soiled. 7.* VF, *CC. 8.* Fine, *CC.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

434 **Variety Collection of Cr. 141, 142 and 143 bills. 35 Pcs. ($210-Up)**
$20. *T-20. (C-141). 1.* Fine. *2.* Fine. *3.* VF, *aged. 4.* Abt VF. *5.* F-VF, *hinges. 5.* F-VF, *left edge damage. 6.* AU, *aged. 7. waxy paper.* VF. *aged. 8. Plate note.* Abt VF. *8.* F-VF, *soiled. 9.* EF. *10.* Fine, *soile.d. (C-142). 1.* Abt VF. *2.* Abt VF. *2.* VF, *pinholes. 3.* Abt VF. *4.* Abt VF. *4. blue.* VF. *5.* AU. *6. blue.* Abt VF, *soiled. 7.* Unc. *8.* Unc. *9.* F-VF, *aged. 10.* Abt. VF. *(C-143). 1.* VF. *2. blue.* F-VF, *CC, aged. 3.* F-VF. *4.* VF, *CC, repaired. 5. blue.* Fine. *6.* Abt VF. *7. blue.* VF. *8.* Fine, *soiled. 9. blue.* Fine+. *10.* Fine+. *Also, 3/2 series. 5. blue.* F-VF.

435 **Variety Collection of Cr. 144 bills. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**
$20. *T-21. (C-144). W, X, Y, Z.* VG-F, *stained, CC;* Fine, *CC;* VG, *CC, repaired, stained.* Fine.

RARE "N.Y." COUNTERMARK

436 **$20.** T-21. (Cr. 144A). **Fine,** POC. **($100-Up)**
No. 22277, Plate W.

437 **Plate set of variety Cr. 145. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
$20. *T-21. W.* Fine, *COC, stained. X.* VG+, *CC, stained. Y.* Fine+, *stained. Z.* F-VF.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

438 **$20. (C-146). Plate set. 5 Pcs. ($65-Up)**
W. VF. *X.* Fine+, *CC, repaired. Y.* Fine+. *Z.* VG+, *trimmed top border. Z.* Plate note, F-VF.

CHOICE PAIR OF TYPE NOTES

439 **$20.** (C-146). **Unc.,** corner hinge stains. **($75-Up)**
No. 2408, Plate W.

440 **$20.** (C-146). **AU,** corner fold, staining. **($60-Up)**
Plate W, No. 2425.

441 **Complete plate set of Cr. 147 bills. 4 Pcs. ($65-Up)**
$20. *T-21. W.* EF, *COC. X.* VF, *four folds, CC. Y.* Fine, *aged. Z.* F-VF, *fold soiling on the back.*

RARE WATERMARK

442 **$20.** T-21. (Cr. 148). **G. ($50-Up)**
No. 11282, of only about 200 sheets used. There is scattered surface soiling.

VERY RARE "N.Y." COUNTERMARK TRIO

443 **$20.** T-21. (C-149). W. **Fine+,** CC, repaired. **($150-Up)**
No. 23030, full margins, stamp hinges on back.

444 **$20.** T-21. (C-149). Y. **F-VF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 20550, but the top border is cut off from the center to the right.

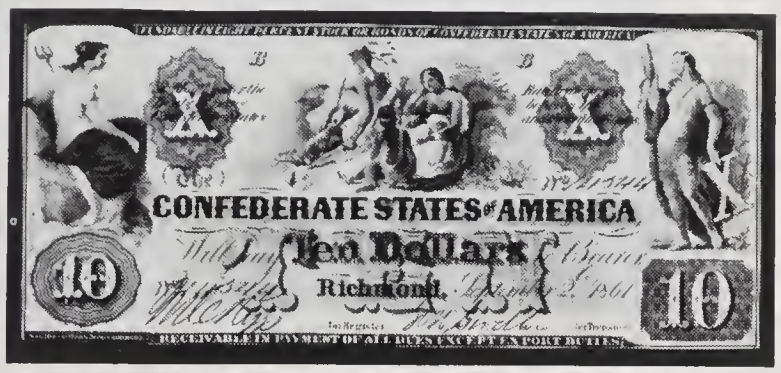
445 **$20.** T.-21. (C-149). Z. **VG+**, stained. **(——)**
No. 22246, staining on the top edge.

446 **$10.** T-22. (C-150). **AU**, CC. **($130-Up)**
No. 871, folded top right corner, otherwise a color gem!

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

447 **$10.** T-22. (C-150). **Fine-VF,** **($65-Up)**
No. 13445, the top and bottom borders shaved.

448 **Southern Bank Note pair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-22. (C-150).* Good, *CC.* $5. *T-31. (C-224).* VG.



449 **$10.** T-22. (C-151). **AU. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 14544, with two folded corner tips.

450 **$10.** T-22. (C-151). **Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 14649, left border shaved, right side showing 4 or 5 very light folds. There are hinges in the corners.

451 **$10.** T-22. (C-151). **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 12686, with light staining, ex Merkin-Brussels sale lot 510. There are corner mounting stains.

452 **$10.** T-22. (C-152). **F-VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 2092, with a shaved top border.

453 **$10.** T-23. (C-153). **Good,** CC. **($30-Up)**
Fold splits, at right.

454 **$10.** T-23. (C-153). **VF,** glue stains. **($150-Up)**
No. 5169, five folds, offset by superb bright orange color and essentially complete borders.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

455 **$10.** T-23. (C-154). **VF-EF,** CC. **($175-Up)**
No. 9260, not as bright as last, the folds light, the cancellations repaired with brown paper.

456 **$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, 159). 7 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
H. Apparently Unc., *but badly stained. I.* VG-F, *stained J.* F-VF, *lovely color. K.* Abt Fine, *CC, repaired. (C-159). H.* F-VF, *stains. J.* VG+, *CC. K.* VG. *CC.*

457 **Three scarce varieties of Type 24. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-24. (C-156A). J.* VG-F, *COC. (C-157). K.* VG, *aged. (C-160). H.* F-VF.

458 **Variety set collection 14 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
$10. *T-24. (C-161). H, I, J, K. (2).* Abt VF, Fine, *glue stained;* Fine+, Fine+ *CC,* Good, *split, taped, stained. (C-163). H, I, J, K.* VG+, Fine+, Abt VF. *(2).* $10. *(C-154). I, J, K.* VF+, VG-F, F-VF, *soiled. (C-165). H, J,* Fine, *POC;* VG, *CC, taped.*

459 **Trio of scarcer Type 24 varieties. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$10. *(C-162). I. No. 34083.* VG+, *badly stained, especially at the top. (C-166). H. No. 32265.* Fine, *CC, strip repaired on back. K. No. 36866.* Abt. Fine.

460 **$10.** T-24. (C-161). J. **AU,** CC, repaired. **($50-Up)**
No. 20419, brown paper patches on back.

PLATE NOTE

461 **$10.** T-24. (C-164). **AU,** petty corner handling. **($50-Up)**

462 **$10.** T-24. (C-165). K. **Unc.,** aging. **($75-Up)**
No. 25307, right border shaved at top.

"N.Y." COUNTERMARK GROUP

463 **$10.** T-24, (C-167). H. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 36929, bottom border trimmed.

464 **$10.** T-24. (C-167). I. **F-VF,** CC repaired. **($65-Up)**
No. 40094, strips over cuts on back.

465 **$10.** T-24. (C-167). K. **Abt. VF,** hinge remnants. **($100-Up)**
No. 42675, stains, light paper aging.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

466 **Variety collection of Type 25 Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$10. *T-25. (C-168). W, X, Y, Z. First with "GICO" circular stamp on back.* VF, VG+, *stained;* Fine, VG F. *(C-168A). Z.* Fine. *(C-169). W(2), X, Y, Z.* F-VF, Abt. Fine; AU, *corner fold;* EF, *left edge stain;* Fine+, *aging. (C-169A). Plate Note.* Fine+, *CC. Brown paper repair on back.*

467 **Type 25 rarieties. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$10. *(C-170). W.Z. 28345(?), 27821,* Good+, VG-F, *stained, CC, with "GICO" circular stamp on back.* $10. *(C-170A). No. 27236.* Fine. *(C-171). W. No. 38228.* Fine+, *CC.*

468 **Scarce Plain Paper bills. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-173). X, Y. VG,* EF. *Badly trimmed notes of the CSA block paper, printed off center and so without a watermark. This can be ascertained by the mottled paper of the second, found only with the CSA block watermark paper.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

469 **Variety collection of solid lace Type 26 bills. 13 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$10. *(C-175). W, X, Y, Z.* Unc, *glue stained;* Fine+, Fine, VG. *(C-176).* Abt. Fine, *CC, strip repaired on back. (C-177). W (3), W (Plate note) X, Y, Z.* F-VF, VF-EF, F-VF, CC
VF, Fine, F-VF, VG-F, *aged, stained. (C-178).* VG, *CC, charred at right, where corner is rounded.*

470 **Solid overprint rarities. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-179).* VG, *CC, repaired, left edge splits. (C-181). W. X.* Fine+, *CC.* VG, Very *soiled. (C-182).* Abt. EF, *center, side a corner fold. (C-183).* VG+, *CC, repaired.*

471 **Rare plain paper variety. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-189). W. Y. Nos. 128, 109, 107, 530.* VF, *stained, mounting remnants.* VG-F, *CC, repaired, stained.*

472 **Variety collection of Coarse lace bills. 10 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-191). W. Y. Z.* VG. VF, VG. *(C-192).* VG, *stained. (C-193). W, Y, Z.* fine *(2),* VF. *(C-194).* Fine+, *(C-197). W. X.* VG-F, Abt. VF, *soiled.*

473 **$10.** T-26. (C-191). **Unc,** stained, handling trace. **($50-Up)**

474 **$10.** T-26. (C-193). X. **Unc,** stained, trimmed at top. **($50-Up)**

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

475 **$10.** T-26. (C-201). **Unc,** wrinkled, stained. **($45-Up)**

476 **Selected 2nd Series bills. 7 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-201). W, X, Y, Z.* Fine+, *CC, repaired (3),* Fine, *CC, corner mounting damage. (C-203).* W. No. 43. EF, *CC, strip repaired on the back. (C-209)* G-VG, *CC stained. (C-210).* Fine, *stained.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

477 **Fine lace tint variety collection. 8 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-211). W, X, Y.* Fine, *CC;* Fine, VG+, *stained. (C-213). W, X, Y, Y plate note; Z.* abt. VF, Abt. EF, Fine+, *stained.* Abt. VF, F-VF, aging.

478 **Rare variety notes. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$10. *T-26. (C-213A). W. X.* AU, AU, *CC, repaired. Nos. 43619, 23451. (C-214). Z. No. 999,* VG-F, *CC, repaired, top border.*

EXTREMELY RARE VARIETY

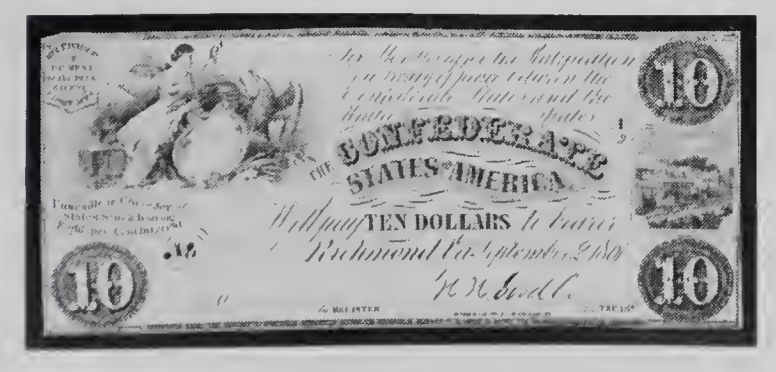
479 **$10.** T-26. (C-214C). **VG+.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1387 soiled at left. Labeled "Unique" by the Criswells, but at least 3 are known to us all in the 1301-1400 number range, the bulk of the notes being plain paper because there was only one such note per 2 sheets.

480 **$10.** T-27. Ab. (C-221). **Very Good+, stained. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. 3543, a soft but complete and uncancelled note.

481 **$10.** T-27. (C-221). Ab. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. 2643, shaved side borders. Lightly aged, but well above the average.

482 **$10.** T-27. (C-221). **Good-VG, CC. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 5127, 2 hammer cancellations and a trimmed border at the right top.

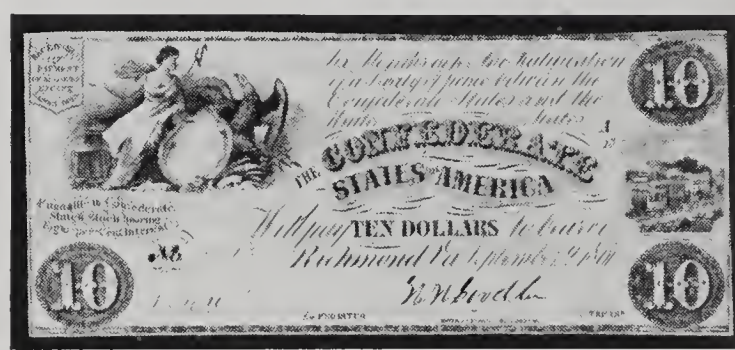
RARE NUMBERED NOTES



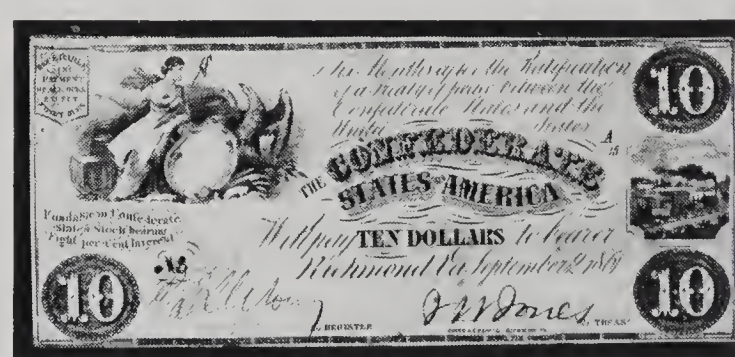
483 **$10.** T-27. (Cr. 222). A9. VG, CC, repaired. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. 5003, with surface soiling, intact borders. Only 200 or so sheets were emittted Nos. 1-110; 3501-3530; 5001-5030; approximately.

484 **$10.** T-27. (Cr-224). All. **Fine+, CC, repaired. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. 44, brown strip repairs on the soiled back.

485 **$10.** T-27. (Cr. 225). A12. **G-VG. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 33, Vg, *but badly stained, apparently from mounting.*



486 **$10.** T-27. (Cr. 226). A13. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. 5013, the right border is shaved; the top border is weakly printed.



487 **$10.** T-27. (Cr. 228). A15. **VG. (Photo)** **($650-Up)**
No. 42, stained, but fully margined.

488 **$10.** T-27. (Cr. 229). A16. **VG. (Photo)** **($650-Up)**
No. 5021, margins lightly shaved in spots.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

489 **Type 28 Hoyer & Ludwig imprint variety collection. 41 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

$10. *(C-230). A9 to A16.* VG-Fine. *(C-231). A9 to A16, extra A11.* VG *(5)*, Fine *(3)*, VF *(1)*, *2 pcs., CC. (C-232). A9-A11; A14-A16.* VG, *1 CC. (C-232A). A9-A13, A16* VG-F. *(C-233). A10-A16, include on extra A11 plate note.* Fine, *the plate note is CC, repaired. (C-234). A11 to A14,* VG.

490 **Variety Collection of J.T. Paterson imprinted T-28 bills. 25 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$10. *T-28. (C-235). A9-A16. Average;* Fine. *(C-235A). A10-12, A14, A16.* Fine, Fine, *split in half, rejoined;* VG *(3), last CC. (C-236). A9, A10, A16.* Fine+. *All with engravers names at the right. (C-236B). A9, A11-16.* Fine+, *one CC.*

EXTREMELY RARE VARIETY

491 **$10.** T-28. (Cr. 236A). 2 Pcs. **($100-Up)**

Plates A12, A13. Nos. 126377, 126290. Abt. Fine, *soiled;* VG-F, *badly stained. Only 200 sheets were issued of these bills (126, 201-126, 400) and only 6 bills are known to us.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

492 **Type 29 Variety Set. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$10. *T-29. (Cr. 237). A.* VG-F, *aged. B.* fine, *CC (Plate bill). C.* Fine, *aged (2). D.* VG-F. *E.* VG-F. *G.* VG-F, *aged. H.* Fine+.

493 **$10.** T-29. (C-237). **2 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

B. Unc, *hinged, handling traces. F.* AU, *trimmed top border.*

494 **$10.** T-29. (C-237). B. **Unc,** hinged. **($50-Up)**

495 **$10. T-29. (C-237). Plates E, G, G. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up**

Plate E. VG, *CC;* Abt. VF, Abt. VF, *stained.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

496 **Variety collection of Type 30. 36 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**

$10. *T-30. (C-238). 1 to 8; duplicate 6. (C-239). 1 to 8, duplicte 8 plate note. (C-241). 1-3, 5-8. (Cr. 242). 1 to 10, duplicate 7. Average:* Abt. Fine.

EXTREMELY RARE ERROR

497 **$10.** T-30. (Cr. 240). 5/1 Error. **VG,** POC, repaired. **($75-Up)**

No. 14805, parts punched out at bottom crudely replaced, the right signature being obviously a different one. Still one of only six known to us at present.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

498 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 243). **Abt. VF,** CC, repaired. **($75-Up)**

There are brown paper strips on the back. The color is excellent!

499 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 243). **F-VF,** back soiled. **($65-Up)**

No. 16767, good color.

500 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 243). **Fine+** CC. **($50-Up)**

No. 900, good color, corner mounting stains.

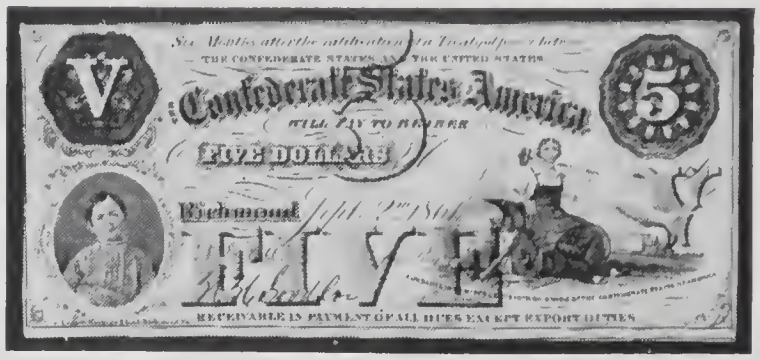
501 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 244). **Fine+.** **($60-Up)**

No. 3747, lovely color.

502 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 245). **VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**

No. 3539, lightly aged, the note is lightly quarterfolded with vivid color and mild aging.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



503 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 246). **Unc,** mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($350-Up)**

No. 2992, with a printing void at right where the paper was folded (as made). The note remnant at the bottom proves that the note was printed two to a sheet with Type 23, and was at the top of the sheet.

504 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 246). **VG.** **($75-Up)**

505 **$5.** T-32. (C-246). **Abt. VG.** **($50-Up)**

No. 5434, three edge slits at left deftly repaired, the tint plate faded to a light brown.

506 **Pair of variety notes. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

$5. *T-32. (Cr. 246).* Good+, *POC. (C-249).* Good+, *POC.*

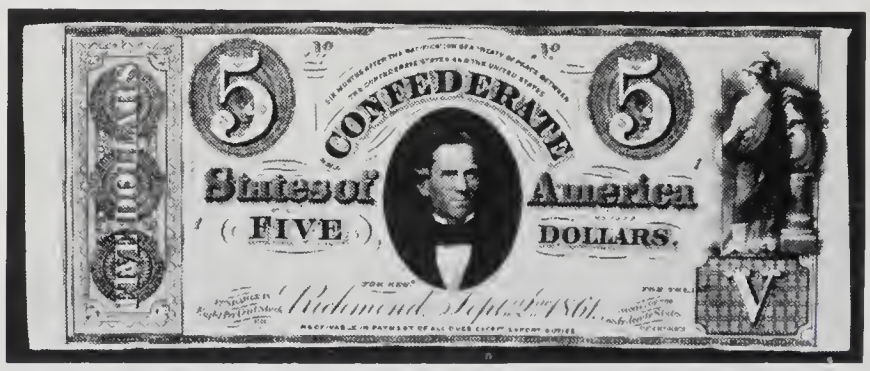
507 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 249). **Fine-VF,** CC. **($150-Up)**

No. 7956, light orange color, partial offset on the back.

508 **$5.** T-32. (Cr.249). **Very Good-Fine.** **($90-Up)**

The note is clean and bright but has been evidently cleaned so that the number is faded. There are also scattered foxing stains.

INCREDIBLE CONFEDERATE PROOF NOTE



509 **$5.** T-33. (Cr. 250). **Proof** by Leggett, Keatinge & Ball on india paper only. **Unc.,** but a short tear at the right. **(Photo)** **($2500-Up)**

Confederate proofs are practically unheard of, proofs of the backs of the 1864 notes and some of the 1862 notes turned up in 1962 and none since! Such a note could go to a multiple of the estimate above.

510 **Plate group of Cr. 250. 7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$5. *T-33. (Cr. 250). H.* F-VF, Fine, VG, *CC. I.* F-VF, *CC, repaired;* G-VG. *J.* Fine, *CC. K.* VG.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

511 **Light green varieties. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$5. *(C-253). H. (Plate Note). I. J. K.* fine+. *(2),* VG, *CC;* VG. *(C-253A). H. No. 8330.* VG-F.

512 **Keatinge & Ball Variety collection. 9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

$5. *T-33. (C-254). H. I. J.* F-VF, VG, Fine, *CC. (C-255). J. K.* Good, Fair. *(C-257). H. I. J. K.* Good, *CC;* Fair, *CC;* VG+, VG+.

513 **$5. T-33. (Cr. 256). 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

H. No. 28260. Blue. VG, *stained. K. No. 22585.* VG, *COC.*

514 **Choice Type 33 Note. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

$5. *(C-254). K. No. 26060. Lightly aged, stamp hinge on back*

515 **Second plate varieties. 10 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$5. *T-33. (Cr. 258). L. M. N. O.* VG; *CC;* G-VG, *CC;* VG, VG+. *(C-259). L. M.* Good, *CC, one torn. (C-260). L. O.* Fine+, *CC;* VG, *CC. (C-261). L. M.* Fine+, VG+, *COC.*

516 **$5.** T-33. (Cr. 261). O. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 8155, clean, bright light green note.

517 **Type 34 Variety Collection of W to Z bills. 9 Pcs. ($95-Up)**
$5. *(Cr-262). X. Y. Z.* good, VG *(2). (C-263). W, Y, Z.* G-VG, *CC;* EF, *CC;* VG. *(C-264) W, Y, Z.* Fine, *soiled,* VG, *CC.* Fine, *CC.*

518 **$5.** T-34. (C-263). W. **Unc,** CC. **($50-Up)**

519 **$5.** T-34. (C-263). X. **Unc,** CC. **($50-Up)**

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE.

520 **$5.** T-34. (C-264). X. **Unc,** hinged. **($60-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE VARIETY

521 **$5.** T-34. (C-265). Z. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 5810, stains. One of a tiny quantity of notes made on left over paper.

522 **$5.** T-34. (C-265A). W. **Unc,** CC. **($75-Up)**
No. 9352, corner mounting stains, closely margined.

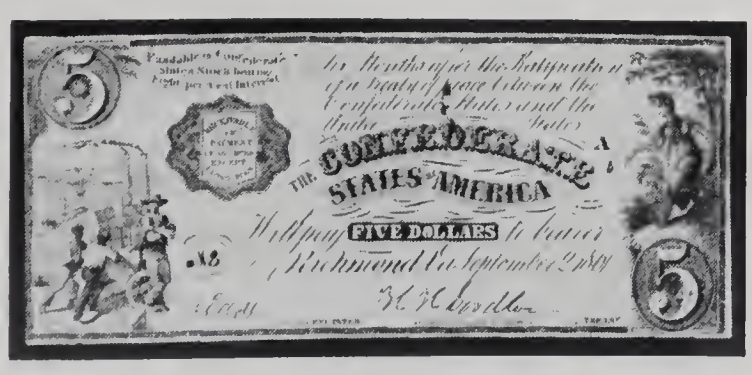
523 **Selected Type 34 varieties. 8 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
($5. *(C-266). I. J.* VG, *POC;* VG, *CC. (C-267). H. I. K. 2nd* No. 63 *and on thick paper.* VG, Fine+, VG+. *(C-268). I, J, K.* Good, Fine, F-VF, *stained.*

524 **$5.** T-34. (C-267). I. **AU.** **($40-Up)**
No. 10433, top border trimmed, wide bottom margin.

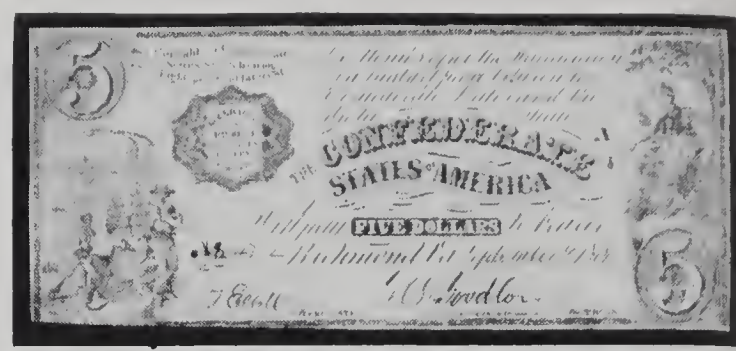
525 **$5.** T-34. (C-267). J. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

526 **$5.** T-34. (C-268). H. **Unc,** soiled top right corner. **($50-Up)**

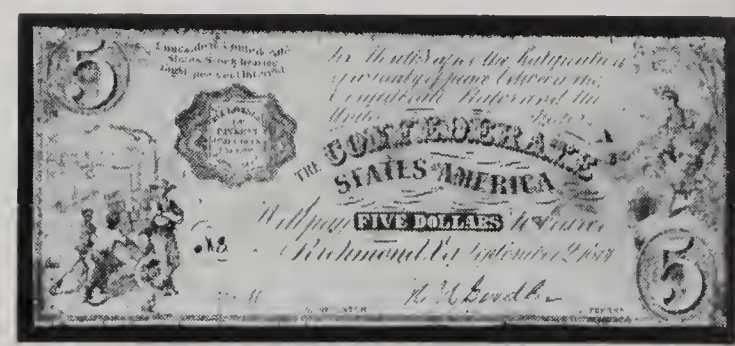
526A **$5.** T-35. (Cr. 271). **Good-Very Good. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 5148, essentially complete with even wear, uncancelled and with hinge remnants on the back.



527 **$5.** T-35. (C-271). **VG-F,** stained. **(Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
No. 3307 red ink stain on the face. The left border is shaved. There is a pinhole at the bottom center.



528 **$5.** T-35. (C-271). **VG+,** POC, restored at bottom. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 4712, clean.



529 **$5.** T-35. (C-271). **Good,** CC, repaired. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 3819, 2 hammer cancellations, top border trimmed off.

530 **$5.** T-35. (C-271). **Abt. Good.** **($300-Up)**
No. 30, *all 4 corners restored, waterstained.*

PLATE NOTE

531 **Variety Collection of Type 36 bills. 50 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. *T-36. (C-272). 10A-14A, 15A (2), 16A.* VG, *16A. "E" in "the" over "Con" has the bottom part missing.* Vg, *CC. (C-274). 9A to 16A. Duplicate 16A. Plate Note. Average:* Fine. *(C-276). 9A to 16A.* fine, *one CC.* $5. *(C-278). 9A to 16A; 10, 12, 15A duplicates.* Fine+. *(C-280). A9-10, A12-15.* Fine, *2CC. (C-281). A9-10, 12-15.* Fine.

RARE VARIETY BILLS

532 **$5.** T-36. (C-282). 12A. **VF,** damaged, cc. **($50-Up)**
No. 112, of 2289 sheets issued. There is a chunk out of the top right edge.

533 **$5 T-36. (C-282). 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
13 A, G-VG, *left end trimmed by half an inch. Aged. 17A.* EF, *COC, corner glue stains.*

534 **$5.** T-36. (C-282). **VG.** **($50-Up)**
No. 90, *plate 16A.*

535 **Complete variety set of Type 37 including the plate note. 27 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
$5. *T-37. (C-284). A to H; duplicate A, B, H.* Unc, *date stamp on back.* VG, AU, Unc, VG, F-VF, VG, F-VF, Fine, VG-F. VG. *(C-285). 1 to 8 duplicate 8.* VG, *stained;* VG *(3),* Unc, VF, Fine+, EF, *glue stained on back.* VG.

536 **$2. T-38. (C-286). 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Plates 4, 5, 7, 9. Fair-Good, G-VG, Good, G-Vg.

537 **$2.** T-38. (C-286). Plate 1. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**
No. 4538, trimmed top border.

538 **$2.** T-38. (C-286). Plate 2. **Fine.** **($65-Up)**
No. 1271, pinholed.

539 **$2.** T-38. (C-286). Plate 3. **Fine.** **($80-Up)**
No. 1916, cleaner than usual.

540 **$2.** T-38. (C-286). Plate 6. **VG+.** **($45-Up)**
No. 1056, pinholes, trimmed right border.

541 **$2.** T-38. (C-286). Plate 8. **Abt. Fine.** **($80-Up)**
No. 4772, mottled aging.

542 **$2.** T-38. (C-26). Plate 10. **VG.** **($45-Up)**
No. 1483, back thin spots.

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

543 **Variety Collection of Type 39. 58 Pcs.** **($375-Up)**
$100. *T-39. (C-287).* AU; *plate* AU, *aged (C-289) Ab to Ah.* EF, F-VF, Unc *(2)*, AU, *aged;* Unc, *Corrosion hole;* Unc, *thin spot. (C288). Far below, no period.* VG. *(C-290) Ah, Af-Ah.* Unc, *VG,* VF-EF, Fine+ *(C-290). Aa to Ah.* Unc *(2)*, AU, Unc *(4)*, AU. *(C-291). Aa to Ah, duplicate Ag.* Unc, *first glue stained. (C-292). Aa, Ae, Af.* Unc. *(C-293). Aa to Ah.* Unc. *change over pair, C-291 to 293. Ag.* Unc *(2). Also a duplicate Ag.* Unc. *(C-294). Aa to Ah.* Unc, *stained;* Unc *(5)*, VG, Unc. *(C-296). Ab, Ad-Ah.* AU. *duplicate Ah.* EF. Unc, AU, Unc. (3).

544 **Interest bearing note group. 39 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**
$100. *T-39.* Unc. *(4)*, F-VF *(17)*. $100. *T-40.* Au *or* Unc *(5);* Fine *(4)*. $100. *T-41.* AU *or* Unc *(5);* Abt VF *(4)*.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

545 **Type 40 variety set. 45 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$150. *T-40. (C-298). Aa to Ah. Duplicate As Plate note.* Unc. *Aa, Ag Ah.* Unc. *(8)*, EF, VG *(C-300). Aa to to Ah* EF *(2)* Unc *(6). One issued at Hemstead, Texas, 1862. (C-302). Aa to Ah.* Au *or* Unc. *(6), some stained.* Fine+ *(2). (C-306). Ab-Ah.* F-VF, *cc;* F-VF, VF, Au, Fine+, Abt VF, *aged. (C307). Ab-Ah.* F-VF, EF, VG, *soiled;* Unc *(2)*, Fine, *stained. (C-309). Ac-Ad; Af-Ah.* Unc *(3)*, VG, Unc.

RARE WATERMARKED VARIETY

546 **$100.** T-41. (Cr. 314). Plate Z. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1232 with close cut margins and a backward watermark.

547 **$100.** T-41. (C314). Z. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1271 with stamp bleed-through.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

548 **Variety Collection of 1st Plate Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$100. *T-41. (C-310). W.X.* EF, F-VF. *(C-311). W.X.Y.Z.* Unc. *Y.* No. 6. *The plate note.* Unc.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

549 **Variety collection of T-41 bills. 69 Pcs.** **($450-Up)**
$100. *T-41. (C315). X.Z.* Unc. *(C315A). W.X.Y.Z.* Unc. *(C316). W.X.Y.Z. (2).* Fine. Unc. *(3).* VF-EF. *(C-316A). W.X.Y.(3) including the plate note. Z.* Unc. *(6). (C-317). X.Z.* Unc. *(C-317A) W.X.Y.Z.* Unc. *(C-318) W.X. (2), Y.Z.* Unc. *(C-318A). W.X.Y.Z.* Unc. *(C-319). X.Z.* Unc, VF-EF. *(C-319A) W (2), X.Y.Z.* Unc, Abt VF, *torn;* Unc *(3). (C-320). W. (2). X.Y.Z.* Unc *(3).* AU, Unc. *(C-320A). W.X. (2), Y.Z.* Unc *(5). (C325). X.Z.* Unc. *(C-325A). W.Y.Z.* Unc, F-VF, Unc. *(C-326), X.* Unc. *(C326A). X.Y.Z.* VF, Unc, F-VF. *(C-327) X.* Fine. *(C327A). W.X.* EF, AU. *(C328). X.Z.* Unc, VG, *damaged. (C-328A). W.X.Y.Z.* Unc, VF, VG, *torn;* EF.

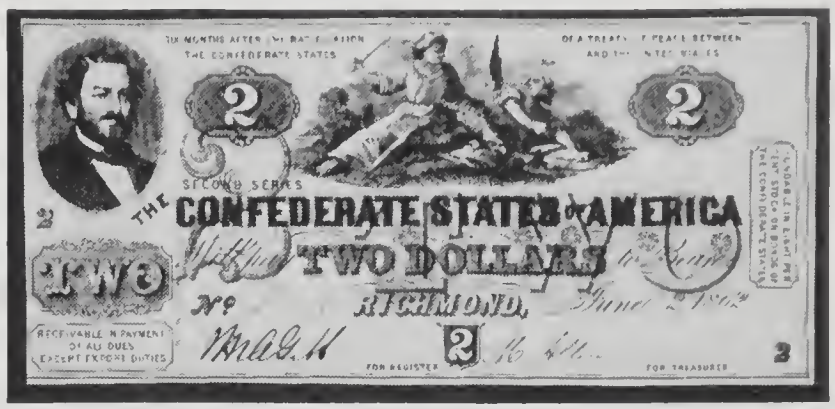
550 **Collection of Whatman paper notes. 11 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$150. *T-41. (C-321) Z.* Unc, *ink smudge. (C-321A). W.Z.* F-VF, Unc. *(C-322). W.Z.* VG, *soiled, corner gone;* AU. *(C-322A). W.Z.* Unc. *(C-330A). W.Z.* Unc. *(C-331). W.Z.* F-VF, Abt VF.

551 **Scarce Hodgkinson & Co. paper. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$100. *T-41. (C-323). Z.* Unc. *(C-323A). W.* Abt VF.

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

552 **Variety collection of Type 42 bills. 45 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$2. *T-42 (C-334). 1 to 10. Average.* VG-F. *(C-335). 1 to 10, duplicate 2. Plate note.* AU. *others;* Fine-VF. *(C-336). 1 to 10.* VG-F. *(C-337). 1-12.* F-VF. *Extra plates.* AU, *badly trimmed.*

553 **$2.** T-42. (C-336A). 1/10 Error. **Fine+.** **($60-Up)**
No. 43195, stains.



554 **$2.** T-43. (C338). Plate 2. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

555 **Plate grouping of Cr. 338. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$2. *(Cr. 338). Plates 1, 3-7, 9, 10.* Average. VG.

556 **A variety collection of Type 44. 32 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. *T-44. (C-339). Plates 1-10.* VG, EF, VG, EF. AU, *stained, corner tip gone:* G-VG, Fine *(2)*, VG *(2), (Cr.-340). Plates 1-10.* VG *(2)*, Fine, VG *(2), Fine, F-VF (2)*, G-VG. *(C-341). Plates 1-12.* Unc *(2)*, Fine, F-VF, Abt VF *(old plate note)*, Unc, *edge stains;* VF, Unc *(2)*, VG, Unc VG, *hole in the right edge.*

557 **Variety collection of type 45 bills. 17 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. *T-45. (Cr-342). 1-10. Average:* VG, *(Cr. 342A). Plates 1-4, 7, 9, 10.* VG.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE

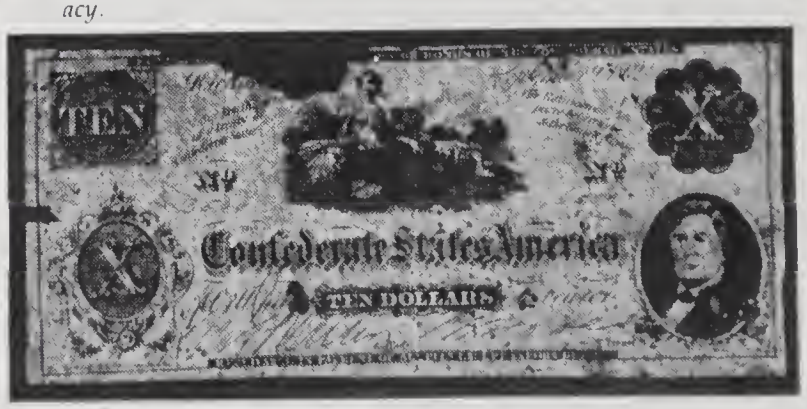
558 **$1.** T-45. (Cr.342A). Plate 6. Plate Note. **Unc.** **($90-Up)**

559 **$1.** T-45. (Cr.342A). Plate 8. **AU,** hinges. **($60-Up)**

560 **Complete Variety set. 17 Pcs.** **($230-Up)**
$10. *T-46. (C-343). I to P. Many with number 32614, including the plate note.* Unc *(7)*, F-VF. *(C-344). I to P, duplicate L.* F-VF, AU, VG+, Fine+, F-VF, *corrosion hole;* EF, Fine, Fine, *cc, repaired;* Unc.

"ESSAY" NOTES

561 **$20.** T-47. (C-345). **F-VF,** holed. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 8571, with a center hole, a hole in the lower right corner, foxing stains. Ex lot 235 our N.Y. 80 sale where it brought $500.
This note and Type 48 were bogus counterfeits introduced into the South via eastern Tennessee and were unlike anything issued by the Confederacy.



562 **$10.** T-48. (C-346). **F-VF,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 6500 with a large ink corrosion hole at the top; a chunk out of the left edge into the border with foxing spots.
A bogus note as the last; no gem but still collectible. Ex lot 236, our N.Y. 80 sale where it brought $400.

ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862

(AMENDATORY TO THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 23, 1862)

563 **Complete Criswell Plate Type set. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
"December 2, 1862" Typeset. $100. *T-49. (Cr.348).* Unc, *back off center towards bottom.* $50. *T-50. (Cr.351).* VF, *five light vertical folds.* $20. *T-51. (C-365).* EF. $10. *T-52. (Cr.369).* AU, CC. $5. *(C-388).* VF. $2. *T-54. (C-392).* VF-EF, *hinge marks.* $1. *T-56. (C-397).* VF-EF.

564 **"December 2, 1862" Type set. 7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (Cr.348).* VF, *repaired edge slits.* $50. *T-50. (C-360).* VF-EF, *hinge marks on face.* $20. *T-51. (C-365).* Abt VF. $10. *T-52. (C-369).* Unc. $5. *T-53. (C-382)* Au. $2. *T-54. (C-392).* VF-EF, *ink feathering.* $1. *T-55. (C-397).* Unc, *left border trimmed.*

565 **"December 2, 1862" Typeset. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (C-348).* Abt EF, *very lightly quarterfolded.* $50. *T-50. (C-355).* Fine+. $20. *T-51. (C-365).* Unc. $10. *T-52. (C-369).* Au. $5. *T-53. (C-380).* Unc. $2. *T-54. (C-391).* Unc. $1. *T-55. (C-397).* Unc, *but a short edge tear at left and an ink stain.*

566 **"December 2, 1862" Type set. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (C-348.* Abt EF, *two folds along the left edge.* $50. *T-50. (C-360).* VF-EF, *vertically quarter folded, top left corner tip gone; other corners with mounting stains.* $20. *T-51. (C-366).* F-VF, *pinholed.* $10. *T-52. (C-378).* EF, *3 light vertical paper wrinkling folds.* $5. *T-53. (C-383).* Unc. $2. *T-54. (C-391).* Unc, *clipped bottom border, extremely wide left margin.* $1. *T-55. (C-397).* Au, *pinholes.*

566A **CSA Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (Cr. 348).* EF+, *center fold only, full, if tight margins.* $1. *T-62. (Cr. 473).* Unc, *but a shaved right border.*

567 **Variety collection of Type 49 bills. 12 Pcs.** **($325-Up)**
$100. *T-49. (C-347). Plates A,B,D.* AU, F-VF, VF. *(C-348). Plates A (3), B, C, D (2).* AU, VF+, *back hinge marks,* Unc, EF+, AU, AU, F-VF. *(C-349). C.D.* F-VF, *stained;* VG-F.

RARE VARIETIES

568 **$100.** T-49. (C-348A). A.D. **Unc,** aging, trimmed close at top; **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
Nos. 2473, 228.

569 **$100.** T-49. (C-348B). A. **Abt VF,** aging, with light folds and a shaved bottom border. **($50-Up)**

570 **Lovely T-50 Variety collection. 33 Pcs.** **($330-Up)**
$50. *T-50. (C-380). W, X, Z.* F-VF, *cc, repaired;* Fine, *coc, badly stained.* VF, *glue stains in back. (C-351). W, X, Z.* EF, *coc;* VF-EF, *coc;* Fine. *soiled. (C-353). X, Y, Z.* Fine, *cc, repaired;* VF-EF, *super thin paper,* VF, *foxed, back mounting remnants. (C-354). W.* VF-EF, *cc, repaired. (C-355). W, X, Y, Z.* F-VF, *right border trimmed;* F-VF, Fine, *top edge torn;* VF. *(C-357). W.Y.* VF, Fine. *(C-358). W, X, Z.* Abt VF, *hinges in corners;* Fine+, Unc, *cc, repaired, wrinkled. (C-360). W, X, Y (2), Z.* Abt VF, *soft;* Abt VF, *stained;* VF, Abt VF. Abt VF, *Poc. (C-361). Y.Z.* F-VF, *cc, repaired;* Unc, *cc, repaired. (C-362). W, X, Y, Z.* F-VF, Abt VF, *cc, bottom border trimmed.* Abt VF, *top border trimmed.* F-VF. *(C-362A). X, Y.* Fine+. AU.

571 **Paper rarities of Type 50. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$50. *T-50 (C-352). Z.* VG-F, *back ink notations. (C-356A). W.Z.* VG+, *soiled, holed;* VF, *Nos. 27819, 35867, 10748.*

POPULAR ERROR

572 **$50.** T-50. (C-361A). Double "Ratification . . ." error. **VF,** corner mounting remnants. **($75-Up)**

573 **Variety collection of Type 51 notes. 26 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$20. *T-51. (C-362). A to H. Average:* Fine, *6 cc. (C-365). A (2), B, C; E (2), F-H. Average:* Fine+, *1 cc. (C-366). A; A, double transfer; B, C, E (2), F to H. Averge:* Fine, *1 coc.*

574 **Selected T-51 Errors. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *T-51. (C-364). B. No. 85049.* EF, *cc, repaired. (C-367).* C. Fine. *(C-368).* VG.

575 **Variety collection of Type 52 bills. 71 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$10. *(C-369). A to H. duplicates A, C.* Unc, EF, Unc, *mounting remnants;* Unc, EF, F-VF, VG-F, *holed;* Unc, EF, AU. *(C-371). A to H.* EF *(3)* VG, *cc, foxed;* Abt EF, Unc, EF, *stained;* Unc, *roughly cut bottom. (C372). A. C-H.* Fine+, VG, *stained;* Abt VF, EF, *cc;* EF, F-VF, F-VF, *pinholed. (C-373). A-H.* VF, *corrosion hole.* EF, Abt VF, EF, F-VF, *blue ink smear on the face;* F-VF, AU, Fine, *badly stained. (C-374). A.B.; F-H.* Fine *(4), last cc;* VF, *corner stains. (C-375) A-H, +E.* AU, Fine *(2),* AU, VF, AU, Fine+. VF, *stained;* EF, *cc. (C-376) A-H.* AU, VF-EF, F-VF *(2),* Fine, *small hole;* Unc, VF, F-VF. *(C-377). A-H.* Abt VF, AU, Fine+, EF, *cc;* Abt VF, VF, *pinhole;* VG-F, *stained;* AU. *(C-378). A to H.* AU, *cc;* VF, Abt VF, *stained, pinholed;* Abt VF, VF, Fine, VF, *pinholed;* AU, cc.

RARE ERROR

576 **$10.** T-52. (Cr.372A). C/G Error. **Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 73334, and rare item - but not rarity 11 as we have handled at least a dozen of these. Priced at $10,000 on the Criswell envelope.

577 **Printer errors. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$10. *T-52. (Cr.378A). E.* Fine-VF, *cc, repaired on back. No. 66311. (C-378B). C.F. Nos. 3669, 51025. The former has wrong signers (correct for 3rd, not 4th Series according to a S. Kerkis' memo).* Fine, AU, *cc. (C-378C).* E VG, *cc. No. 59296. These errors arose from the fact that other than the K & B imprint at the bottom, there were no other imprints. Each printer was apparently supposed to do his own. Due to the need to shift plates from shop to shop, some plates had both names engraved on them, the printer being supposed to delete his rival's name. In this case, that was forgotten.*

578 **$5.** T-53. (Cr.384). H/A error. **VF,** cc, trimmed left border. **($50-Up)**
No. 55206.

579 **$5.** T-53. (Cr.384). H/A error, **VG,** cc. **($35-Up)**
No. 80586. The top area, with its part of an adjacent note proves tht these notes are position "H" on the sheet. There are several pinholes.

580 **Variety Collection of Type 53 bills. 55 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**
$5. *T-53. (C-379). B to H.* G-VG *(2),* VG, Fine, *cc, repaired;* G-VG *(3). (C-380) B-H.* VG, *stained;* AU, *cc;* Fine, AU, *hinge spots;* G-vG, *back badly off center upwards;* Fine *(2). (C-382). A to H, +H.* VF, *stained corners.* AU, EF, F-VF, *stained;* F-VF *(3),* Fine, Unc. *(C-383). A-H.* VG+, *POC.* VF, Abt. VF (3), Fine+, VF-EF, Fine+, *stained, pinhole. (C-387). A-H.* VG+, EF, VG, *stained corners.* Fine+, F-VF, VF, VF+, VF. *(C388). A-H.* VF, *stained;* F-VF *(2),* EF, VF, F-VF, Fine, EF, *trimmed top border (C-390). A-H. Average* Abt. Fine, Good, *cc, repaired.*

581 **Unlisted error notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$5. *T-53. (C-384). C/G; G/C. Nos. 75297, 75263.* Fine+, VG. *These obviously came from the switching of letters in the two positions.*

582 **$5.** T-53. (C-390B). Error-no "Lithig'd by" at bottom left. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

583 **Variety collection of Type 54 bills. 24 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$2. *Type 54. (C-391). B to I.* Fair, G-VG, AU, Good, F-Good, AU, F-Good, *COC.* VG, EF. *(C-392). B to I.* AU, Unc, *pinhole;* AU, Unc, Au, VG, holed; Unc, EF+. *(C-393). C, F, H, I.* Good-VG, *badly stained;* G-VG, *mounting damage;* Abt. VG, G-VG. *(C-394). E.* G-VG, *right edge tear. (C-395). B. H. (Nos. 39, 596).* Good, *stained,* Fair-Good. *(C-396).* VG.

584 **Three Type 54 oddities. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$2. *T-54. (C-392A). D. No. 28506.* Unc. *(C-392B). E.* Good, *holed. (C-394A). B. No. 6.* G-VG, *chunk out of the bottom.*

585 **Variety collection of Type 55. 26 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
$1. *T-55. (C-397). B-I, & G, I.* VF, VG, *chunk out of the corner;* Fine+ *(2),* Unc, *hinged;* F-VF, VG, Unc, *corner mounting thin spots.* Unc, *pinholed;* Fair *(C-397A). H. No. 112 884.* Good. *(C-398). B, C, E-I.* VF-EF, *left border area cut away;* VG-F, *hinge stains;* VG, *holed;* VF-EF, Fine, *stained;* F-VF, Unc, *mottled aging. (C-399). B, E, G, H.* Unc, Good *(2).* F-VF. *(C-400). B. F. H.* G-VG. *(C-401).* VG+, *peppered with pinholes like a voodoo doll.*

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

586 **1863 Typeset with extras. 11 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (C-403/4).* AU. $50. *T-57. (C-406/2).* F-VF. *cc* $20. *T-58. (C-423/2).* AU. $10. *T-59. (C-429/11).* AU. $5. *G. H. T-60. (C-464/10).* AU, F-VF. $5. *T-60. (C-464/11).* Abt VF, *pinhole.* $2. *T-61. (C-473).* AU. $1. *T-62. (C-474).* AU. 50c. *T-63. (C-485). C.D.* AU *(2).*

587 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (C-403/4).* Unc. *shaved top border.* $50. *T-57. (C-412/4).* Au, *trimmed borders.* $20. *T-58. (C-428/5).* Unc, *cc.* $10. *T-59. (C-443/4).* Unc. $5. *T-60 (C-459/4).* Unc. $2. *T-61. (C-471).* Unc. $1. *T-62. (C-474).* Unc. 50c. *T-63. (C485).* Unc, *very tightly margined.*

588 **1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (C-403/6).* Unc. 450. *T-57. (C-413/6).* Unc. $20. *T-58. (C-428/6).* Unc, *coc.* $10. *T-59. (C-429/11). D-H.* Unc. $5. *T-60. (C-464/9, 11).* Unc, *cc;* Fine+. $2. *T-61. (C-473).* VF. $1. *T-62. (C-474).* Unc. 50c. *T-63. (C-485).* Unc.

CRISWELL PLATE 1863 TYPESET

589 **Typeset for 1863. 8 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (C-403/4).* Unc. $50. *T-57. (C-412/5).* VF, *5 or so folds.* $20. *T-58. (C-428/6).* VF-EF. $10. *T-59. (C-429/11).* Unc. $5. *T-60. (C-450/1).* Abt. VF. $2. *T-61. (C-471)* Unc. $1. *T-62. (C-484).* Unc. 50c. T-63. (C-485). Unc, *hinge mark.*

590 **Variety collection of T-56 bills. 16 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$100. *T-56. (C-40218). A-C.* Unc. Abt. VF, VF. *(C-402/9). B, C, D (2).* Fine-VF, Unc, *rough top edge,* Unc, VF-EF, *pinholes. (C-403). Minor plate varieties. (C-403/1). D.* EF, *corner tack holes. (C-403/4). A (3), B, C, D (2).* AU, Unc, Unc, *corner mounting remnants;* Unc. *(3). (C-403/7).* AU. *(C-404/3).* VF.

591 **Variety Collection of Type 57 bills. 21 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
$50. *T-57. (C-406/3, 4, 5).* Abt. VF, VF+, Abt. VF. *(C-408/2). XA.* Abt. VF, *top border timmed. (C-411/10). X, Z.* AU, CC *(2). (C-412/4). W, X, Z.* Unc. *(2).* F-VF, CC, *repaired. (C-412/7).* VF. *(C-412/8).* F-VF, *offset on face. (C-413/4). W, X, Y.* F-VF, *tacked and damaged corners;* VF, *hinge stains;* VG+, *cc. (C-414/6, 7).* VF-EF, AU, *cc, repaired on back. (C-415/6).* Fine. *(C416/4).* AU, *wrinkled, top border trimmed off at right. (C-417/4).* Poor. *(C-417/5). W. Y.* F-VF.

592 **Variety Collection of Type 58. 44 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
$20. *T-58. (C-418/1). A-C; E. E, double date stamp; F-H,* Abt. VF, Fine, *cc, repaired;* VG-F; VF-EF; F-VF, *cc;* EF, Fine+, *cc:* VF-EF. *(C-421/1). A, C, E-H.* VG+, VF, *trimmed border;* VG, Fine-VF, Unc, VG, COC. *(C-421/2). A, B, H.* VF, Fine+. F-VF. Same, *but E. parts around letters.* VG, *cc (C-423/2, 3, 4).* Fine. Abt. VF, Fine, *back bald spots. (C-424/3). A B.* Fine. *(C-424/4). F. H.* Fine. *(C-424/5).* VF, Fine. *(C-426/2, 3).* G-VG. VG. *(C-427/6). A to H. Average:* Fine+, *1 cc. (C-428/4).* F. AU. *(C-428/5). C, E, broken part before right letter. G.* Fine, VG-F *cc;* VF, *cc (C-428/6). B, D, H.* AU.

593 **Rare variety grouping. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *T-58. (C-420/7). D, F, G. Nos. 24965, 20305, 22761.* VF, *cc, right end trimmed;* VF-EF, *cc;* Fine, *left border shaved.*

594 **Variety collection of Type 59 bills. 41 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$10. *T-59. (C-429/11). A-C, a. Fair,* EF, Unc. *(2), stained. (C-434/8, 9). G. H.* VF, *cc;* Fine, *cc. (C-435/7). E.F.* G-VG, *cc,* G-VG. *(C-435/9).* Abt. VF. (C-435/10). VF. *(C-436/2). B.F.* Fine+, VG *(C-436/3). C. G.* EF, *stained, mounting remnants (2). (C-437/2). C. H.* VF-EF. *(C-437/3). D.* EF. *(C-437/4). E.* Fine+. *(C-438/3). E. F.* Fine, G-VG. *(C-439/2). A. B.* F-VF, AU, *trimmed right end. (C-439/3). C.* Abt. Fine. *(C-440/1). C.H.* Fine+, *stained,* G-VG *(C-440/2). D, E, F.* VG-F, *2nd cc (C-442/5). B, C H.* G-VG, EF+, Abt. VF, *stained. (C-442/6). A, D, E.* VG, VF-EF, VF. *(C-443/4). A, D, E. F-VF (2),* Abt. VF. *(C-443/5).* F-VF. *(C-444/4).* VG, Fine, *split and repaired. (C-446/4, 9).* Fine+, Fine, *POC. Also* $10. *T-59. (Cr. 443/5). B.* Fine+. *cc.*

RARE WATERMARKED NOTE

595 **$10.** *T-59.* (Cr. 444A/4). A. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
NO. 85201, trimmed at top and left.

596 **Variety collection of Type 60 bills. 69 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. *T-60. (C-450/1). A to H.* Unc, VG+, *holed, torn, aged.* VF, *stained;* abt. VF, VF, *aging;* abt. VF, AU. *(C-450/2). A, B, E, G.* Unc. *(2).* VG+, AU., *(C-450/7). A.Γ.* Unc, *(2). (C-450/8). C, G.* F-VF, AU. *(C-450/11)* AU. *(C-450B/2). "1st" over "2nd" Series (from 1862 plates). E.* VG-F. *C-453/2).* VF. *(453/3). A-E, H.* VG-F, *1-CC. (453/4) C.D.* F-VF. *(453/5). B, E-G.* VG-F. *(453/6). B, Γ.* Unc, VG-F. *(453/7). A, G, H.* Fine, Unc. Fine. *(453/8).* Fine+. *(C-454/3). B, D, F.* Fine, *1 CC. (454/5). E.* VF. *(C-457/4). C, D, E, F.* F-VF, VF, F-VF, VG. *(C-458/7).* Good, *CC:* EF, *CC (C-459/4, 5, 7).* VF, VG, CC, *torn;* F-VF. *(C-462/4).* Poor. *(462/6). B. E.* abt. VF, EF. *(462/7). A. C.* VG, CC, *torn;* VG-F, CC. *(C463/7, 10, 11).* EF, Fine, *stained;* VF. *(C464/6). A. C. D.* F-VF, F-VF, COC: VG. *(464/9). B. G.* EF, CC; VF. *(464/10). E, F. G.* AU, Fine, *stained (2). (464/11).* AU. *(C-465/8). C. D.* VG-F, CC; Fine, *stained.*

597 **Selected Type 60 Scarce Varieties. 18 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$5. *T-60. (C448/3). B-D, G, H.* VG+, CC; VF, Fine, VG-F, *pinholes;* G-VG, CC. *(448/4). A. E.* Abt. VF, *piece out of the left end.* Good, *(C-449/4). B, G, H.* VG+. *(449/7). A, C.* G-VG, VG-F. *(C-460/4). E.* G-VG, CC. *No. 12077. (C461/4). B.* G-VG, CC. *No. 51284. (C-462/6). G. "Sept't" in small letters, $50 Note size.* Fine-VF. *(C-464A/10). G.* VG, CC. *No. 993. (C-468/7). E.* VG-F, CC. *(C-469/1). D.* Good, CC. *No. 104504.*

598 **Error Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$5. *T-60. (Cr. 451/1). E/A. No. 145389.* VG. *A/D. 111534.* F-VF, CC.

599 **Variety Collection of Type 61 Bills. 31 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$2. *T-61. (C-470). B-H.* Good, VG, Good, VG, F-VF, G-VG, Fair-Good. *(C-471). A to H.* VG+, VF, *thin spots;* Unc., VG *(3),* F-VF, VG. *(C-472). A to H,* VG, *except C, damaged* AU. *(C-473). A to H.* VG *(2),* Unc, VG *(3),* Fine *(2).*

600 **Unlisted Type 61 Odities. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$2. *T-61. (C-470). A. No period.* VG-F. *G. Letters redrawn to look like C and G.* VG+, *stained.*

601 **Variety collection of Type 62 bills. 38 Pcs.** **($260-Up)**
$1. *T-62. (C-474). A to H.* AU, Unc. EF+, Unc *(2),* AU, Unc. *(2). (C-478). A to H.* Fair-Good, VG, AU, *pinholed;* Unc, VF, VG, *stained;* Unc. Unc, *top trimmed. (C-480). A-H.* VG, *stained (7).* AU. *(C-481). B, C, E-H.* Fine, *corner mounting remnants;* G-VG, *stained;* Good, VG *(3). (C-484). A, B, D, F-H.* VG+, Good, Unc, VG, Unc, *corrosion hole;* VG, *stained.*

602 **Selected Type 62 Variety Rarities. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. *T-62. (C-475). D. F.* F-VF, AU. *(C-476). E.* AU, *ink stain. (C-477B). H. Right "H" is a skeleton letter.* AU, *top border trimmed. (C-479A). B.* Good, *(C-483). A.* Fine-VF, *top border line trimmed. Period is doubtful.*

603 **Variety collection of T-63 bills. 31 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
50c. *T-63. (C-485). A to I.* Unc, *Extra C, I.* Unc. *(C-486). A.* VG-F. *(C-487). A to I.* Unc. *(4),* Fine, Unc, *(2).* VF *(2).* VF *(2). Extra C, F.* Unc, *aged;* Unc. *(C-488). A to E; G-I.* EF, VF, Unc, VF, Fine+, Good, AU, *pinholed;* VG-F.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

604 **Choice 1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.** **($95-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489A).* Unc. $100. *T-65.* AU. $50. *T-66.* Unc, $20. *T-67.* Unc. $10. *T-68.* Unc. $5. *T-69.* VF-EF. $2. *T-70.* Unc. $1. *T-71.* VF-EF. 50c. *T-72.* EF. *Most with sharp color.*

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE SET

605 **1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489A).* Unc, *hinge mark.* $100. *T-65. (C-493).* VF-EF. $50. *T-66. (C-498).* EF, *hinge mark.* $20. *T-67. (C-505).* EF, $10. *T-68. (C546).* Abt. VF. $5. *T-69. (C-563).* Unc, *hinge marks.* $2. *T-70. (C-567).* AU. $1. *T-71. (C-574).* F-VF, *trimmed bottom border.* 50c. *T-72. (C578).* AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

606 **1864 Typeset with extras. 18 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489).* AU. $100. *T-65.* Unc. $50. *T-66.* Unc. *(3).* $20. *T-67.* Unc, AU. $10. *T-68.* Unc, Abt. EF. $5. *T-69.* Unc, EF, Unc, *frayed edge at top, beyond margin.* $2. *T-70.* AU *(3)*, EF, *border clipped at right.* $1. *T-71.* AU. 50c. *T-72.* Unc.

607 **Complete variety set of Type 64 with extras. 11 Pcs. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489). A, B (2), C, D.* Unc. *(C-489A). A, B (2), C, D. (2).* VF, Unc. *(3)*, Fine, Abt. EF.

608 **Assorted 1864 notes. 108 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$500. *T-64.* VF, Fine. $100. *T-65.* EF *(2).* Fine *(2).* $50. *T-66.* VG *to* Unc; *Average:* VF. *(30).* $20. *T-67.* VG *to* Unc; *Average:* F-VF. *(24).* $10. *T-68. Average:* Fine + *(29).* $5. *T-69. Average:* VG-F *(12)* $2. *T-70.* Unc. $1. *T-71.* Fine. 50c. *T-72.* AU *(5).*

609 **Selected 1864 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489).* Unc, *2nd with ink stains.* $100. *T-65 (C-494).* Gem Unc, *exceptional color.* $50. *T-66. (C-499).* VF, *quarter and other folds.* $20. *T-67. (C-506).* EF, *one corner top gone.* $10. *T-68. (C-545, 547).* Abt VF, EF. $1. *T-71. (C-574).* Unc.

610 **Pair of $500 bills. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$500. *T-64. (C-489). A.C.* VG-F, *former with a long split up from the bottom.*

611 **Variety Collection of Type 65 bills. 18 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
$100. *T-65. (C-490). A (2), B, C (2), D.* Unc, VF, Unc, Abt. VF, Unc. *(2). (C-491). A, B, C, D.* F-VF, VF, Fine, VF-EF. *(C-493). A, B, C, D.* EF, Unc *(2).* AU. *(C-494). A, B, C, D. A.D are bright red.* Unc. *(4).*

612 **Variety collection of Type 66 bills. 38 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
$50. *T-66. (C-495). W-Z.* Unc, EF, Unc, *stained.* EF. *(C-496). W-Z.* Unc, VF *(3), (C-497). W-Z; extra Y.* EF, AU, Unc, AU *(2). (C-498). W-Z* Unc *(2)*, VF-EF, Unc. *(C-499). W-Z, extra Y.* Unc *(2)*, AU *(2)*, Unc *(C-500). W-Z.* EF *(2)*, VF *(2). (C-501). W-Z.* AU *(2)*, EF, VF-EF. *(C-502). W-Z.* Unc, AU, Unc *(2). (C-503).* AU, *edge tear;* Unc, AU, F-VF.

613 **Variety Collection of Type 67 bills. 102 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$20. *T-67. (C-504). A-D.* EF, VF *(2)*, Unc. *(C-505). A-D.* VF *(2)*, Unc *(2), Extra C.* AU. *(C-506). A-D. Avg:* VF-EF. *(C-507). A-D.* EF *(3)*, Unc. *(C-508). A-D.* VF, EF, AU *(2). (C-509). A-D.* AU, Unc *(2).* AU *(C-510). A-D.* Unc. AU *(2)*, Unc. *(C-511). A-D.* Unc *(2).* EF, VF. *Plate C. No K & B imprint visible.* EF, *(C-512). A-D.* Unc, EF *(2)*, AU. *(C-513). A-D.* AU, VF, Unc, AU. *(C-514). A-D.* Unc. *(C-515). A-D.* EF, AU *(2)*, VF. *Extra C.* Unc. *(C-516). A-D.* VF-EF. *(C-517) B-D.* AU. *Plate A. "SEPIES 1."* F-VF *(C-518). A-D* EF. F-VF *(2)*, EF. *(C-519). A-D.* VF *(3)*, Unc. *(C-520). A-D.* Unc *(2)*, Fine *(2). (C-521). A-D* Unc *(2)*, F-VF *(2). (C-522). A-D.* Unc *(3)*, F-VF. *(C-523). A-C.* Unc, Fine-VF *(2). (C-524). A-C.* Unc *(2)*, Fine +. *(C-525). A-D.* Unc. F-VF. *(2)*, VF. *(C-526). A.* Fine + *face mounting remnants. (C-527). A-C.* VF, Unc, VF. *(C-530 to 538). Average:* VF-EF.

614 **$20.** T-67. (C-504A). "Six Month . . . two years" Ratification error. **Abt VF,** paper fold. **($75-Up)**
No. 3537, of 15 known.

615 **Variety collecttion of Type 68 bills. 108 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$10. *T-68. (Cr. 540). A-H.* Unc. *(2), circulated. (C-541). A-H. All circulated. (C-542). A-H, plus H, redrawn at right.* Unc. *(4), circulated (5). (C-543). A-H.* Unc. *(6)*, Circ. *(2). (C-544). A-H. all* circ. *(C-454) A-H.* Unc. *(3)*, Circ. *(5). (C-546). A-H.* Unc. *(3)* Circ. *(5). (C-547). A-H, Extra A.* Unc. *(1)*, Circ. *(8).* Same, *E, left letter and reengraved.* VF-EF. *(C-548). A-H.* Unc. *(2)*, Circ. *(6). (C-549). A-H. Extra E.* Unc. *(5)*, Circ. *(4). (C-550). A-H.* Unc. *(4)*, Circ. *(4). (C-551). A-H.* Unc. *(8). (C-552). A-H.* Unc. *(5).* Circ. *(3).*

616 **$10.** T-68. (C-540A). G/-error. **Fine-VF.** **($35-Up)**
No. 90194, trimmed top border.

617 **$10.** T-68. (C-540). Anomally. G-G note that looks like a C/G error. Plate 46. VF. **($35-Up)**

ONE OF 4 KNOWN

618 **$10.** T-68. (Cr. 541A). B/A error. **Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 67048, with rust stains.

619 **$10.** T-68. (C-545A). A/C error. **EF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 94510, with a center and a corner fold.

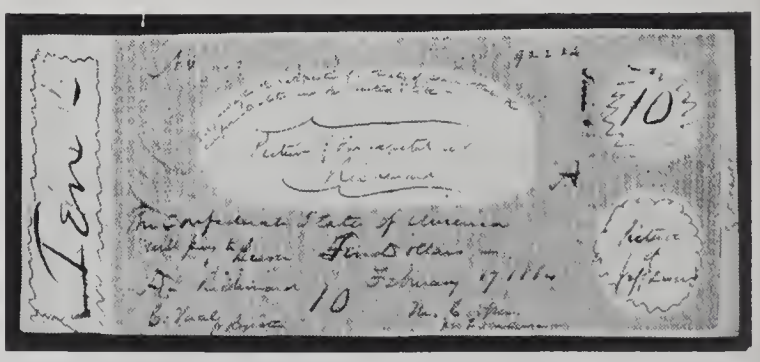
620 **$10.** T-68. (C-545A). C/A error. **VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 49557, plate 35. Partial color shift to the right. Much scarcer than the A/C error and should be given a separate listing.

621 **$10.** T-68. (Cr. 551). Anomally. F/E error, but actually F/F with a broken part after the second letter. **F-VF.** **($25-Up)**

UNIQUE TRANSFER PLATE IMPRESSION NOTE

622 **$10.** T-68. (C-550). Plate D. Mirror image back. **Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Plate No. 21 note #18217. The production of such a back is a mystery, but is readily enough explained by the printing techniques of the period. The usual practice was to make an original plate on steel, right side up. From this transfer impressions would be drawn which would be mirror image to the original. These would be put on a copper plate or lithograph stone in mirror form. When this was printed, the impression would register right side up. This note's back clearly come from the original plate - hence its backwards register.

TRENHOLM ESTATE ITEM



623 **$10.** T-68. Part printed bill (No black printing). **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
A two printing bill with hand written items, complete down to note numbers written in. This item is supposedly a proposed new design for a $10 note, done by George Trenholm (see attached Criswell card). However, the handwritting is not that of Secretary Trenholm and the description is for a $5 note except for the Davis vignette in lieu of that of Memminger who had resigned. As no changes were made and as no evidence, except the presence of this item in the Trenholm estate, provides any connection with the Secretary, it remains a doubtful item.

624 **Variety collection of Type 69 bills. 65 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. *T-69. (C-558). A-H.* Circ. *(8). C-559). A-H.* Circ. *(8). (C-560). A-E, G-H, extra H.* Unc. *(5),* Circ. *(3). (C-561) A-H.* Unc. *(3),* Circ. *(5). (C-562). A-H, plus G.* Unc. *(4),* Circ. *(5). (C-563). A-H.* Unc. *(8). (C-564). A-H.* Unc. *(6).* Circ. *(2). (C-565). A-H.* Unc. *(8).*

625 **Variety collection of Type 70 bills. 39 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
$2. *T-70. (Cr. 566). A, C, D, F, G.* Circulated. *(C-567). A-H.* Unc. *(8), traces of teller handling. (C-567A). B-D, F-H.* Unc. *(2),* Circ. *(4). (C-568). A, B, D, E.* Unc. *(C-568A). A.* F-VF. *(C-569). A-H.* Unc. *(3),* Circ. *(5). A-C; E-H.* Circ. *(7).*

626 **Variety collection of Type 71 bills. 36 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1. *T-71. (C-572). A-H.* Unc. *(2),* Circ. *(6). (C-573). B, F, H.* VG, Unc, F-VF. *(C-574). A-H.* AU *or* Unc. *(574B). F. Period before last letter.* Fine-VF *(C-576). A-H.* A is no. 14. Unc. *(4),* F-VF, *pinholed;* Unc. *(3), (C-577). A-H.* Unc.

627 **Selected Type 71 Anomallies. 7 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. *T-71. (C-574A). B. No. 69215.* VG. *(C-574B). F.G. Period before 2nd letter.* AU, *pinholed;* VG. *(C-576A). A, G, H. Plates 28, 12, 50. 19, 755, 4026, 6810.* AU, EF, AU. *(C-576B). E. Plate 1. No. 25070.* EF, *stained.*

628 **Variety collection of Type 72. 15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
50c. *T-72. (C-578). A-D, F-I.* AU *or* Unc. *(C-579). A-I.* Unc.

ASSORTED CSA NOTES.

629 **Selected July 25, 1861 notes. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$50. *T-8. (Cr. 16).* Gem Unc. $20 *T-9. (Cr. 31). Nos. 46641, 47153.* Gem Unc. $10. *T-10. (C-36).* VG+.

630 **July 25, 1861 notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$50. *T-8. (C-15).* Unc. $20. *T-9. (C-32).* VG. $20. *T-XX1.* F-VF, *center fold edge splits. Rare back.* $10. *T-10. (C-34).* VG.

631 **Scattered CSA bills. 94 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$20. *T-9.* $50. *T-14.* $20. *T-20. (3).* $10. *T-30. (4).* $5. *T-37. (2).* $100. *T-39 (4).* $100. *T-41.* $2. *T-42.* $2. *T-43.* $1. *T-44. (3).* $1. *T-45.* $10. *T-52. (4).* $5. *T-53. (2).* $50. *T-57.* $20. *T-58. (3).* $10. *T-59.* $5. *T-60 (3).* $2. *T-61 (4).* $1. *T-62. (8).* 50c. *T-63.* $500. *T-64. (2).* $100. *T-65.* $50. *T-66 (2).* $20. *T-67. (8).* $10. *T-68. (9).* $5. *T-69. (10).* $2. *T-70. (4).* $1. *T-71. (3).* 50c. *T-72. (6). About half are POC or damaged; the average is* G-VG.

632 **Assorted CSA bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *T-9. Good.* $19. *T-29. (C-237). G. H.* Abt. Fine, Abt. VF. $5. *T-37. H.* Fine, *badly cut, aged mounted.* $20. *T-58. (C-418). "C" periods.* VG, *CC.* $20. *T-67.* G-VG. $10. *T-68. Richmond 25th CSA reunion June 1915.* F-VF. $5. *T-69. Ad for CSA Note Albums.* Unc.

633 **Selected CSA notes. 19 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
T-10. Cft. Unc. *T-13.* G-VG, *CC. T-16.* VG, *COC. T-18.* VG, *torn;* VG, *POC. T-20.* VF, VG-F *COC. T-25.* VG, *COC. T-28.* VG. *T-31.* VG-F, *soiled. T-36.* VG, *soiled (2). T-37.* VG, *corner tip off. T-40.* VF. *T-41.* Unc. *T-58.* AU, *COC;* Fine *COC. (2). CSA blue check with stub.*

634 **Selected early "September 2, 1861" Hoyer and Ludwig notes. 9 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$100. *T-13. (C-56).* AU. *light folding at right, trimmed borders. (C-58).* Fine-VF, *12 or so discernable folds, 2 pinholes and soiling.* $50. *T-14. (C-65).* AU, *handling signs. (C-76). A4, A5.* VF, *center and double corner folds.* VF, *five light vertical folds.* $20. *(C-107). DA, LA* Unc, *aging around signatures. (C-116).* Abt. VF, *six folds. (C-117)* Fine+, *20 or so light vertical folds.*

635 **Assorted CSA Notes. 11 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
$100. *T-13. (C-56). AH.* Unc. $20. *T-18. (C-129). A15.* G-VF. $10. *T-24. (C-156). I.* Abt. Fine. $5. *T-32. (C-249).* Good+, *POC.* $10. T-52. (C-371). D. F-VF. $5. *T-53. (C-387). E.* Fine. $10. *T-59. (C-429/11). F.* Unc. 50c. *T-63. (C-485).* Unc., *trimmed left edge.* Counterfeits. $50. *T-8. (C-15).* G-VG. $20. *T-19. (C-137).* VG-F, *engraved numbers.* $100. *T-65. (C-492).* Unc.

636 **Selected Ludwig, Paterson and Duncan bills. 7 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$100. *T-13.* AU, *aged.* $50. *T-14.* Unc. *aged, ink feathering.* $20. *T-18.* Unc., *teller handling in corner.* $20. *T-20.* VG, *CC.* $5. *T-36. (C-274).* Unc. *(C-278).* VG. $10. *T-46. (C-343). Abt. VF.*

637 **CSA notes. 18 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$50. *T-14. (Cr. 78). Plates 9-16.* VG-F. *3542 sheets issued.* $2. *T-54 all different.* AU *or* Unc. *(10).*

638 **Sundry 1861 bills. 22 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
$50. *T-14.* F-VF. $20. *T-18.* VG-F. *(2).* $20. *T-20.* Fine+ *(4), 1 CC.* $10. *T-24.* F-VF, VG. $10. *T-25.* F-VF. $10. *T-30.* Fine *(7), 3 CC.* $5. *T-36.* Fine *(2),* VG, *CC.* $10. *T-46.* Fine *(2), 1 CC.*

639 **Selected Keating & Ball Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$50. *T-16. (C-84).* F-VF, *10 or so vertical folds.* $20. *T-21. (C-176).* Fine-VF, *heavily folded but looks choice on the face.* $10. *T-24. (C-163).* Fine-VF, *10 or so vertical folds and a trimmed right border.* $5. *T-33. (C-256). Plate H.* VF, *one vertical and five light corner folds. A rare variety, no. 10840.*

640 **Selected Keatinge & Ball notes. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$50. *T-16.* fine. $20. *T-21.* VG-Fine, *CC.* $10. *T-25.* F-VF, *CC.* $10. *T-26. (C-175).* VG, *CC. (C-193).* VG+ *CC.* $5. *T-34.* VG, *badly stained.*

641 **Assorted CSA notes. 99 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
T-18. VG. *T-20.* Fine *(3). T-28.* VG-F. *T-29.* VG, *COC. T-30.* VG. *T-36.* Good, *COC. T-37.* G-VG. *T-39.* VF. *T-40.* Fine *(3). T-41.* Fine *(2). T-42.* VG *(2). T-44.* Fine, G-VG *(2).* Fair. *T-45.* Good. *T-52.* VF. *T-53.* F-VF, *holed. T-54.* VF *(2),* Fair. *T-55.* G-VG *(2). T-60.* AU, *CC, aged. T-61.* Vg, Good. *T-63.* VF. $500. *T-64.* Fine, *edge tear. T-65. Damaged (2). T-66.* Fine *(4) T-67.* Fine *(12). T-68.* F-VF. *(25). T-69.* F-VF *(16). T-70.* Fine *(3). T-71.* Fine *(3). T-72.* VF. *T-66. Whitman fake.*

642 **Assorted Confederate notes. 36 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
T-18 (C-114). VG, *edge tear.* $100. *T-41.* Unc. *T-44.* Unc., *badly trimmed. T-54.* AU. $1. *T-55.* AU. $100. *T-65. EF (3)* $50. *T-66.* EF *(3)* $50. *T-67.* VF *(7).* $10. *T-68.* Unc. *(5).* $5. Unc. *(10)* $2. *T-70.* Unc. (2), 50c. *T-72.* Unc.

643 **Selected Blanton Duncan bills. 1 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$20. *T-20. (C-141).* Fine+, *pinholes. (C-142).* F-VF. *(C-143).* Abt. VF; VG-F, *CC.* $10. *T-30. (C-238).* VG+, *aged, stained;* VG-F, *stained, sticker on face. (C-239).* AU, EF. $5. *T-37. (C-284). A.H.* VF-EF, *vertically quarter folded, pressed;* abt. VF, *heavy folding both sides. (C-285).* VG-F, *aged.*

644 **Assorted CSA notes. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
$20. *T-20.* F-VF, *CC.* $5. *T-33.* VG, *COC (2).* $5. *T-36.* Fine+, *CC.* $1. *T-44.* VG.

645 **Selected Type 25 and 26 bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *T-25 (C-168).* VG, *washed and pressed. T-26. (C-173).* F-VF. *(C-191).* VF, *vertically quarter folded, plus other folds and rusty pinholes at the center. (C-213).* Abt. VF, *quarter folded both ways with other folds.*

646 **Group of later Hoyer and Ludwig notes. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$10. *T-28. (C-230),* Abt VF. *(C-232). Red, round, Feb Texas reissue stamp.* Fine+. *(C-235A).* VF. *(C-236).* VG. $5. *T-36. (C-278). A13, A16.* AU, *corner fold;* Fine.

647 **Selected CSA notes. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
$10. *T-28. (Cr. 236B).* VG-F. $5. *T-34. (C-268).* Fine. $5. *T-36. (C-276).* VG+. $100. *T-40.* AU, EF. $10. *T-52.* AU, *pinholed.*

648 **Assorted CSA 1861-2 bills. 15 Pcs.** **($105-Up)**
$10. *T-30. (C-239).* F-VF, *CC.* $100. *T-39.* AU *(2),* F-VF, hand issued. $100. *T-40.* AU, *ink corrosion split at top;* F-VF *(2).* $100. *T-41. "Issued Bonham, Texas. February 23, 1863".* F-VF. Unc. $2. *T-42. (C-337).* Unc. *Ex Memphis '80, Lot 1106.* $1. *T-44. (C-339).* Unc, *ex Memphis, lot 1127.* $10. *T-52.* VF. *stained.* $5. *T-53.* AU. $2. *T-54.* Unc, *ex Memphis 1196.* $1. *T-55.* Unc, *ex Memphis Lot 1215.*

649 **Southern Bank note Company bills. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$5. *T-31. (C-245).* VG. *Also counterfeits.* $20. *T.19. (C-137). C1-132.* Good. *Split and chinked.* $10. *T-22. (C1-152).* VG, *edge chinks and stains.*

650 **Selected early change bills. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$2. *T-38. (C-286). 9. No. 1248.* Good-VG. $2. *T-42. (C-337).* Unc, *stains.* $2. *T-43. (C-338).* VG. $1. *T-44. (C-341).* Unc. $1. *T-45. (C-342).* G-VG, *trimmed borders.*

651 **Assorted early 1862 bills. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$100. *T-41 (C-311).* Unc. $2. *T-42. (C-337).* Unc, *paper fold.* $2. *T-43. (C-338).* Fine. $1. *T-44. (C-341).* Unc, *trimmed borders.* $10. *T-46. (C-343, 344).* F-VF, *stained;* Fine.

652 **Assorted early CSA $2 bills. 28 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$2. *T-42. (C-334).* F-VF *(2).* VG *(4).* $2. *(C-335).* F-VF *(4).* VG *(3),* Poor. $2 *(C-336).* AU, *stained.* $2. *(C-337).* Unc *(3),* VG. $2. *T-54. (C-391)* Unc, *top edge tear;* EF *(2),* F-VF *(1).* $2. *(C-392)* AU *(3), 2 with corner tears. Also,* $10. *T-30.* Fine+, *cc, taped. T-59.* Good.

653 **1862 Change bills. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$2. *T-42. (C-335).* EF+. *T-43. (C-338).* VG-F, F-VF, *stained left edge.* $1. *T-44. (C-341).* AU, *trimmed top border. T-45. (C-342).* Fine+, Fine.

654 **Confederate Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

T-42, 56, 67, 68, VG, Fine, EF, Unc.

655 **Selected 1862-3 bills. 42 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**

$1. *T-45.* F-VF. $100. *T-49.* VG-F. $10. *T-52.* F-VF *(2).* $5. *T-53.* Fine. $2. *T-54.* Unc. $50. *T-57.* Fine+ *(8).* $20. *T-58.* VG-F *(2).* $10. *T-59.* F-VF *(4).* $5. T-60. F-VF *(7).* $2. *T-61.* Fine. $1. *T-62.* Fine+ *(6).* 50c. *T-63.* Unc *or* AU *(8).*

656 **Group of Confederate notes. 34 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

T-53. Average F-VF, *one POC (9). T-54. All different varieties, including Cr.393,394. Average.* VG. *(22). T-62.* Fair. *T-67.* VF. U.S. *Asst Treas. Army Allotment Warrant.* AU, *remainder.*

657 **Assorted CSA Notes. 16 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

$100. *T-40.* Fine, *long tear from bottom.* 50c. *T-63. (C-485).* AU. $500. *T-64. (C-489).* Unc. $100. *T-65.* Abt. VF. $50. *T-66.* VG-F *(2).* $20. *T-67.* EF *(2).* $10. *T-68.* Unc, EF, *2 tears.* $5. *T-69,* EF, F-VF. $2. *T-70.* VF. $1. *T-71.* AU, Fine. $5. *T-69. Whitman Publishing Co. Fake.* Unc.

658 **Dealers lot of 1864 notes. 25 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

$100. *T-65.* Unc *(7).* $50. *T-66.* Fine. $20. *T-67.* Fine. *(3).* $10. *T-68.* Fine+ *(13). T-20.* VG.

659 **CSA Note poem bills. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

$10. *T-68. (3).* $5. *T-69. (2).* G-VG. *Notes with printed CSA note poem on back.*

CONFEDERATE SPECIALTY ITEMS

660 **Assorted Confederate oddities. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$20. *T-20. (C-140). 6.* Fine+. $100. *T-41. Back with Virginia vs Cumberland etc. CSA flag et al.* VG. $10. *T-46. Very lightly printed.* VG. *CC, pinholed.* $50. *T-50. (C-357). YA.* F-VF, *unissued, torn remainder.*

661 **A group of Trans-Mississippi surcharged notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$10. *T-26. (Cr.209) X. Red, round February 1864 Houston stamp.* Fine, *poc.* $10. *T-28. (C-230). A10 "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863 Shreveport, La." stamp on back.* VG-F, *CC. (C-236B). A15. Red, straight, February Houston stamp.* VG+. $5. *T-36. (C-278). 11A. Red, round, February Houston stamp.* AU.

662 **Selected CSA interest bearing notes with interesting back stamps. 5 pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$100. *T-39. (C-289). Green back. Chase-B2-201.* Unc. *(C-291). Ag. Stamp of the Mobile Savings Bank.* Unc. $100. *T-40. (C-308). Ab. "Issued at Knoxville, m. McD. McELROY MAJR & QM Jun 2 1863." stamp on back.* AU. *(C-300). Ad. Reissue stamps of Houston, Texas for 1863.* Fine. $100. *T-41. (C-315). X. "Issued New Iberia La March 25th, 1863." written on back.* Unc, *stained.*

POSTAL ITEMS

663 **Rare Postal Stamp Collection. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

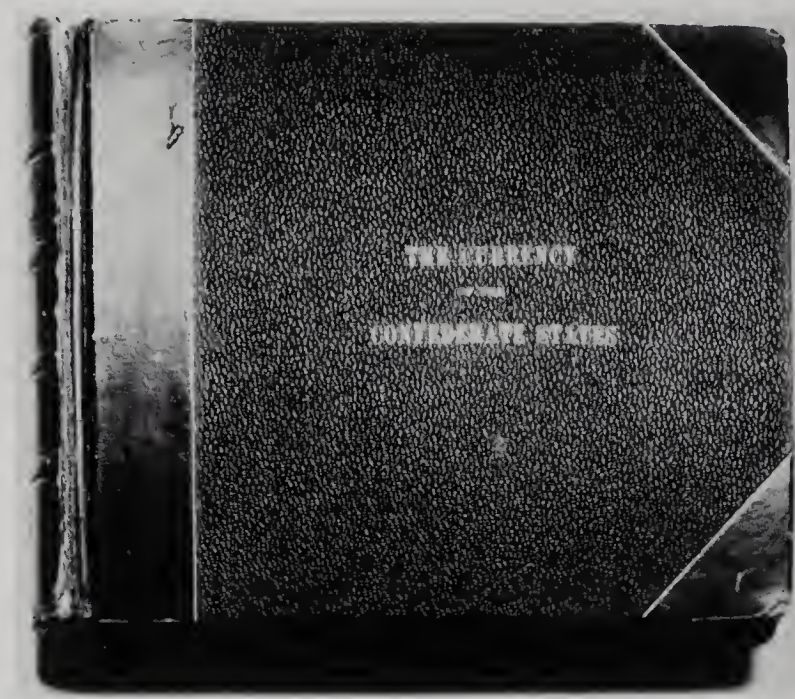
$100. *T-40. Charleton 9.3.62 double circle (small) stamp. Common.* Unc. $100. *T-40. "LENOIR N.C. Nov. 4" green stamp.* Very Rare. AU. $100. *T-40. San Antonio, Texas. Feb. 2, 1863.* Rare. AU. $100. *T-41. "SHELBYVILLE Te Nov 13" stamp.* Very Rare. AU. $100. *T-41. "JACKSON, MISS. Nov. 6, 1862.* AU.

664 **Collection of Confederate Inverted back notes. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$10. *T-52. (C-369). E.* Fine+. *Said to be "unique" but we have seen a dozen or so of this type.* $20. *T-58. (C-421/1). E. Fragments before or after letters.* EF, *CC.* $5. *T-60. (Cr-464/9).* Fine, *pinhole.* $10. *T-68. (C-543). C.* Fine. *Much scarcer than the first 3 items.*

665 **Paper samples of CSA paper. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

"CSA" in block letters. Sheet of 8. VF. *"CSA" in block letters with wavy border lines.* Unc. $150. *T-41. "CSA" in scrip letters.* Unc.



666 **Superb Thian special typewritten, leather bound book, ex 1954 Melish Sale, with 282 notes. (Photo)** **($2,600-Up)**

Leatherbound with cover scuffing and split, repaired spine. 8 Pages of text, 418 pages of text and notes, with room for the varieties. Notes present include $100. *T-5.* VG, *Poc;* $50. *T-6 Damaged* $100. *T-7 (Cr.11)* $50. *T-8. Varieties (Cr-15, 16).* $20 *T-9. (C-31).* $10 *T-10. (Cr.36, 35, 37).* $5. *T-11. (C-42A).* $5. *T-12. (C-49) 2 icens.* $100. *T-13. (C-54, 55, 56, 57, 58).* $50. *T-14. (C-63, 65, 64, 76, 75, 77, 78).* $50. *T-15. Coc, damaged.* $20. *T-17. (Cr.99, 100).* $20. *T-18. (Cr.102, 105, 107, 106, 114, 127, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 133, 130, 110, 136, 135).* $20. *T-19. Coc.* $20. *T-20. (Cr. 139, 141, 142, 143).* $20. *T-21. (Cr.145, 144)* $10. *T-22. (C-151).* $10. *T-23. Coc. (Cr.153, 155).* $10. *T-28. (C-221).* Good, *CC.* $10. *T-28. (C-231, 230, 233, 232A, 234, 236, 235)* $10 *T-24. (C-156, 161?)* $10. *T-29 Poc.* $10. *T-30. (C-238, 239, 241, 242)* $10. *T-25. (C-168)* $10. *T-26. (C-193, 199, 201, Poc; 212, 212A, 175, 179).* $10. *T-46. (C-344, 343).* $5, *T-31. (C245) coc.* $5. *T-32. coc (C-246, 249)* $5. *T-33. (5 varieties).* $5. *T-34. (2 varieties)* $5. *T-36. (C-272-278, 282).* $5. *T-37. (C-284, 285).* $100. *T-39.* 7 Pcs. *T-40.* 1 Pc. *T-41.* 2 Pcs. $2. *T-38. (C-286). Poc.* $2. *T-42.* 4 Pcs. $2. *T-43.* $1. *T-44.* 3 Pcs. $1. *T-45.* 2 Pcs. $100. *T-49.* 3 Pcs. $50. *T-50.* 2 Pcs. $20. *T-51.* 4 Pcs. $10. *T-53.* 10 Pcs. $5. *T-53* 9 Pcs. $2. *T-54.* 5 Pcs. $1. *T-55.* $100. *T-56.* 3 Pcs. $50. *T-57.* 11 Pcs. $20. *T-58.* 7 Pcs. $10. *T-59.* 15 Pcs. $5. *T-60.* 15 Pcs. $2. *T-61.* 5 Pcs. $1. *T-62.* 5 Pcs. 50c. *T-63.* 4 Pcs. $500. *T-64.* 1Pc. $100. *T-65.* 4 Pcs. $50. *T-66.* 9 Pcs. $20. *T-67.* 13 Pcs. $10. *T-68.* 13 Pcs. $5. *T-69.* 9 Pcs. $2. *T-70.* 6 Pcs. $1. *T-71.* 7 Pcs. 50c. *T-72.* 2 pcs. *2 Chemicograph backs.*

667 C.H. BECHTEL. 1877 **ALBUM FOR CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, with description Index. (Photo)** **($275-Up)**

4 Page Index with 90 Numbered note pages and 10 unnumbered ones, bound in leather. Back cover split off, page tears etc. Volume includes the following types mounted in the book. T-52, T-53(2), T-56(2), T-57(2), T-58(2), T-59(2), T-60(2), T-63, T-64, T-65(2), T-66(2), T-67(2), T-68(2), T-69(2), T-70, 71, 72. Also, Chemicograph (in red) impressions for the $5, $10, $20,$50, *The "FIVE" and "TEN" backs.*

CONFEDERATE COUNTERFEITS

668 **Collection of SCA Counterfeits. 71 Pcs.** **($525-Up)**

$50. *T-8. (C-14).* EF, *unissued.* $20. *XXI. 2 orange, 2 red on yellow paper, 2 green, orange no yellow, red on white, red on green, various backs (4), several without backs.* VG-F. $20. *T-9. Ccc.* F-VF, *unissued.* $10. T-10. *3 varieties.* VG-F *(2),* F-VF, *damaged, taped.* Same, *green "CSA" on face.* VG-F. $100. *T-13. A. 2 varieties.* AU. Fine *FA. (C1-138).* EF. *AG.* Fine. $50. *AD.* EF. *Al (no flourishes). 2 varieties.* Unc, Fine. *A3,* F-VF. *A7.* VF+. $50. *T-16, XA.* Fine-VF, *soiled.* $20. *T-18. FA. 2 varieties.* Unc, Fine. *AE. 2 varieties.* Unc, Fine. *A22.* Fine. *Flourishes. A21.* EF. *A26. 2 varieties.* Fine+. $20. *T-19. 3 varieties.* Unc. *(2),* VF. $20. *T-20. (C-139). 2.* Unc, *POC, pinholed. (C-141). 6. 4 varieties.* Unc. *(2),* Fine, VG. *(C-142). 6.* EF. $10. *T-22. C. 2 varieties.* Unc. Fine. $10. *T-25. W. 2 varieties. (C2-124).* Unc, Fine+. $10. *T-29. A.C.F.* Fine, Unc. *(2).* $5. *T-31. C. 3 varieties.* Fine+. $5. *T-33. 3 varieties, all plate J.* Unc. *(2).* F-VF. $5. *T-36. (C-274). 9A.* AU. *(C-278). 9A.* F-VF, *stained.* $5. *T-37. C.* AU. $100. *T-39. Ab. 3 varieties.* Unc. *(2).* Fine, *last with interest stamps.* $100. *T-41. W. (Scroll-1)* Fine, *issue stamp on back. X. (Scroll 2).* VF. $2. *T-43. (C-334). 10.* Unc, *unissued.* $1. *T-44. (C-339). 10.* Unc, *unissued. T-45. (C-342A).* Unc, *unissued.* $10. *T-46. (C-344). X.* F-VF. $20. *T-58. (C-426/3). Stolen note.* Fine. $100. *T-65. (C-492). 2 varieties.* AU. *(2).* $50. *T-66. (C-501). ZA. Havana Ctf.* Unc.

669 **Selected Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

$10. *T-10.* VF, *edge splits.* $5. *T-31.* VG, *edge splits.* $5. *T-33.* F-VF, *splits.*

670 **Confederate counterfeit, facsimile and advertising notes. 24 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$50. *T-16 (c-86). Cft.* EF. $20. *T-18. (C-106). FA. Cft.* VF. *(C-129). A22.* VG. $20. *T-20. (C-141). Plate 6. Plain paper.* Unc. $10. *T-22. (C-152).* Fine, *stained.* $5. *T-33. (C-251). No name at left!* VG, $50. *T-50. (C-362A). AX.* VF.$100. *T-65. (Cr. 492).* AU. *General Mills set $1000 T-1; $500 to $1. T-64 to 71.*

Facsimiles of 1954, plus 2 duplicates. $10. *T-23. Facsimile.* $5. *T-32. Facsimile.* $10. *T-59, T-68. Ads on back* $5. *T-31. Ctf. Ad on back.* $5. *T-69. Facsimile. Ad on back. All circulated.*

671 **Selected Counterfeits. 42 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

$20. *(XXL). Olive on yellow paper.* Unc. $10. *T-10. Written numbers,* 2 Colors. AU. $100. *T-13. Al, AJ.* EF, ABt. VF. $50. *T-14. (C1-135).* EF. *A1. Imprint on bottom.* F-VF. *A2.* VG-F. *A3.* VG-F, *stained. A7.* VG. *Flourishes. A2. A12.* Fine, *former stamped "Counterfeit".* $20. *T-18. FA. 3 signature varieties.* Unc. *(2).* Fine+, *aF.* VG. *AL. 2 varieties, one with letter about how a guy stuck with it. 2A.* Fine+. $20. *T-19. Solid red.* F-VF. $20. *T-20. (C141). 7.* AU, *large hole in corner.* $10. *T-22. C. 2 varieties.* Unc, $10. *T-25. W. Stamped Ctf.* Fine+. $10. *T-28. A12.* EF. $10. *T-29. F. 2 varieties.* F-VF. Fine. *COC* $5. *T-31. C.* Unc, *double stamped,* VG. $5. *T-36. (C-274). POA.* VG-F, Fine, *COC.* $5. *T-31. C.* Unc, *double stamped,* VG. $5. *T-36. (C-274). POA.* VG-F. $100. *T-40. Aa.* F-VF, *corner tip gone, paper clip stain.* $100. *T-41. W. (Scroll 1).* Unc, *X (Scroll 2). 3 varieties.* Unc. *Y. (Scroll 2).* Fine. *2. (Scroll 1).* Fine-VF. *X. (Scroll 2). inked "CSA" in block letters.* Unc. $10. *T-46. (C-344). K. Ptd. signature.* VF, *stained.* $20. *T-58. (C-423/1). G.H. Real notes stolen and issued.* VG+. $100. *T-65. (C-492). No red tint.* Unc. $50. *T-66. (C-561). ZA. Havanna Cft.* AU, *stained.*

672 **Dealer's lot of CSA Counterfeits. 101 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

$20. *(CXX1). 3 varieties,* 6 Pcs. VG. $10. *T-10. 2 varieties, 3 each* Avg: Good. Same. *"CSA" in green on face* Good *(3).* $100. *T-13. FA.* Unc, Fine, Good. $100. AG. Poor. $50. *T-14. A1. 2 varieties. Avg:* VG. $50. *T-16. (C-86).* EF, Fine. $20. *T-18. FA. 3 varieties.* Unc, Fine, VG, Fair. *AE.* Fine. *Flourishes. A21.* G-VG, Fair. $20. *T-19.* Unc *(2),* Fine, Fair *(2).* $20. *T-20. (C-141). 6. 2 varieties.* Unc *(4),* Fine, *mounted. (C-142). 6.* Unc, VG *(2).* $10. *T-22. C. Several petty varieties.* Unc *(5).* VG-F *(9),* Good *(7),* $10. *T-25. W.* VG *(11), most stamped counterfeit.* $10. *T-29. C.* VG. $5. *T-31. C.* Fine *(5),* Fair *(1)* $5. *T-33. 2 varieties.* Unc, VG, Fair. $5. *T-36. (C-278). 9A.* VF. $5. *T-37. C.* Fair. $100. *T-41. X. (Scroll 1, 2).* Fine, F-VF, $1. *T-45. (C-342A).* G-VG. $10. *T-46. (C-344).* F-VF *(3).*

673 **CSA reproductions and ad notes. 89 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

A wide assortment with some duplication of ad notes, modern reproductions including the Whitman and General Mills notes etc.

674 **Fictitious backs for CSA notes. 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$100. *T-39(2), T-41. Chase B3-301. Bogus Back. Orange, Olive, red.* Unc. $100. *T-39.* $10. *T-68. Plain green back.* EF, VF, $2. *T-70. "ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS" green back.* VF.

675 **Fake back pair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$100. *T-39. Chase B-201 Bogus. Green.* EF. $100. *T-40. Chase-B2-201. Green.* EF.

676 **Selected CSA essay items. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Chemicograph backs in red. $5, $20. Unc. *FIVE & TEN plain backs in red.* Unc.

CONFEDERATE FISCAL PAPER

677 **Transfer Draft. $300,000.** **($100-Up)**

No. 1212, by Douglas, signed by Nutt, Tyler, Trenholm and dated November 18, 1864, payable to J. Bell, Depy, Brandon, Miss, per W.Y. Leitch, Asst. Treas'r at Columbia, S.C. Exchange for old issues. **Fine,** *holed at top, cc.*

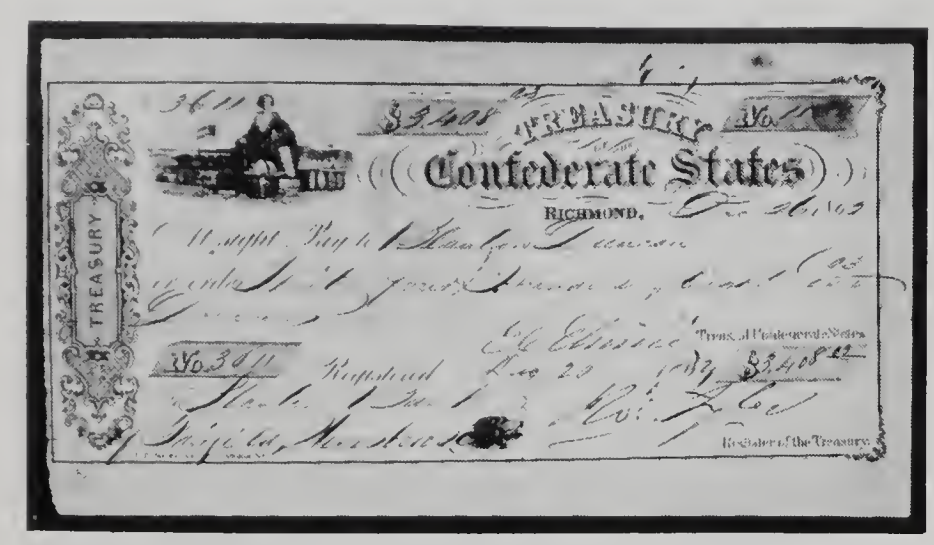
678 **Treasury Warrant. $10. VF.** **($35-Up)**

No. 7035/3174, by Douglas, N.O. 12.6.1864, signed by Wm. Nutt as Acting Treasurer and Tyler. Payable to Merchants & Planters Bank. Depy at Savannah, Ga.

Interesting late use of these certificates, obviously a left over, being used while waiting for George Dunn to come up with certificate 3 in January 1865.

679 **Treasury Warrant. $899, 770.** **($100-Up)**

No. 6048/2557, by J.T. Paterson on blue paper. Dated 4.12.1864, signed by Elmore and Tyler, payable to WM M. Blackford Deps. at Lynchburg, VA. **EF.**



680 **Treasury Warrant. $3,408.03. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

No. 3611/1150, dated 12.26.62, signed by Elmore and Tyler and payable to Blanton Duncan, the CSA printer, for his services. cut cancelled, stained.

A J.T. Paterson blue paper Type II warrant.

681 War Warrant. **$182.12.** **($75-Up)**

No. 2648/2958, dated 4.29.63, signed by Elmore and Tyler, payable at the Planters Bank of Fairfield, Winnsboro, S.C. F-VF, cut cancelled, taped.

One of the toughest of the warrants to get.

682 **Assorted CSA interim certificates. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Ala. Mobile. *A.J. Guirot, Asst Treas.* $900. *11.12.64. Archer cert.* Selma. *W.W. Smith. 3.12.64.* $400. GA. Thomasville. *3.25.64.* $1000. *Savannah Typeset on blue paper.* N.C. *Salisbury. Richmond Type II. 4.1.64.* $100. Tarboro. *3.31.64.* $200. *Brown paper.*

683 **South Carolina Confederate Interim receipts. 21 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Charleston. *2.17.64. Blue paper. Series. A, G, J, K, O, N. (sheet of 2), Q/F (2), U, y/a on then wove paper. Series B-C (sheet of 2), B-C blue laid, wmkd paper; S-B/F, series "A" "B-C" both handwritten, the last on grey water lined paper.* Columbia. *6.21.64. Local form on white.* Kingstree. *Type IC, II.* Winnsboro. *Montgomery form. 3.22.64. #4. (8-19-61 Act).*

684 **Certificate of Deposit for New Issue. $160,000.** **($50-Up)**

No. 682, signed by H.H. Goodloe as Depositary, but he was only a Treasury clerk and note signer. He may have been the Treasurer's deputy in Richmond by 1864. Treasury seal at left. **Abt. VF.**

685 **Virginia Confederate Fical paper. 18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Interim Receipts. Charlottesville *(#29).* Danville *(#42).* Harrisonburg *(#65).* 2 Pcs. Richmond. *LANCASTER & CO. (#142) TREASURER'S OFFICE. Elmore. (#171,172, 172). Wm. B. Nutt. (#175).* 6 Pcs, *all stained and torn. Bank of the Commonwealth. (#182). Sheet of Richmond Type II Certificates (2 items).1 Red check, uncut pair (damaged) of blue tinted checks.*

686 **Fiscal paper group 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Columbia, S.C. Postmaster 10c *paid in stamps, 1.12.60? form, damaged. QM dept. Lake City (Baldwin), Fla. railroad form. S.C. E&C. bill of exchange for P.O.W. to draw gold from the north for usual use. 1.7.65 C.D. of the Planters Bank of Fairfield, Winnsboro, S.C. 1862, for* $1000. *cc, stained.*

687 **Sundry CSA forms etc. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Form 13. *Provision returns for a company form. Blank on back of form 20.* Form 13 *filled in, on back of form 20.* Form 29 *requisition for fuel. 1863, filled in. Form 33. Requisition for forage 1863. Filled in. Embossed seal for the U.D.C. branch in Charleston on thick yellow paper.*

688 Subsistence Dept. CSA. 12.3.64. Letter John M. Strother to Cpt J. Shelby Jr. Acs, at Wytheville, VA. Reports seized Louisana Bank gold delayed. Georgia and N.C. banknote can be sent; Virginia ones 5-1 vis-a-vis CSA money; U.S. notes can't be procured at all. **($25-Up)**

689 **Confederate soldier tickets. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Lauderdale, Miss *"Soldiers Ticket" for a train. QM Dept. Unissued.* Jackson, Miss. *Asst Q.M. 1863. Ticket for transportation on the West Point and Atlantic RR between West Point and Atlanta. Unused. Both black on brown paper.*

690 "Pastoral Letter . . ." etc to announce a meeting in Augusta, Georgia Nov 22, 1862 to discuss new diocesian (Episcopal) boundaries etc. 2 pages, pasted on cover. **($10-Up)**

SLAVE ITEMS

691 **Selected U.S. slave or slave related documents. 6 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

(1). Florida. Quincy. *Receipt for $725 for a female slave (Cassy). aged 46. 2.4.1860. (2).* Louisiana. *Letter 2.15.1864. "Office Superintendent Negro Labor, Department of the Gulf "Geo H. Hanks" "Col & Supt" letter to BG James Bowen, Provost Marshall General, Dept of the Gulf suggests an edict all colored laborers must get an employment certificate; those who are unemployed will report to the Superintendent, who would find work for them. (3)* N.C. *Washington County. Receipt for $1200 for negro women. Susan, with her daughter Sarah and Marie dated, Oct. 15, 1862. (4). S.C. Charleston U.S. customs form for the interstate shipment of slaves (and to make sure slaves were not imported from outside the U.S.) May 17, 1857. Martins 2 slaves, owned by a Colonel LaMar. (5) Tenn. Davidson County. Bill of sale for negroes.* $625 *for 3 negroes 16 January 1813. All MSS. (6) MSS* Virigina. *Frederick County. 1819. $290 price received for a negro girl (aged 12) Named Henny. stained.*

PUERTO RICO
SLAVE DOCUMENTS

692 **Puerto Rican Slave documents. 9 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

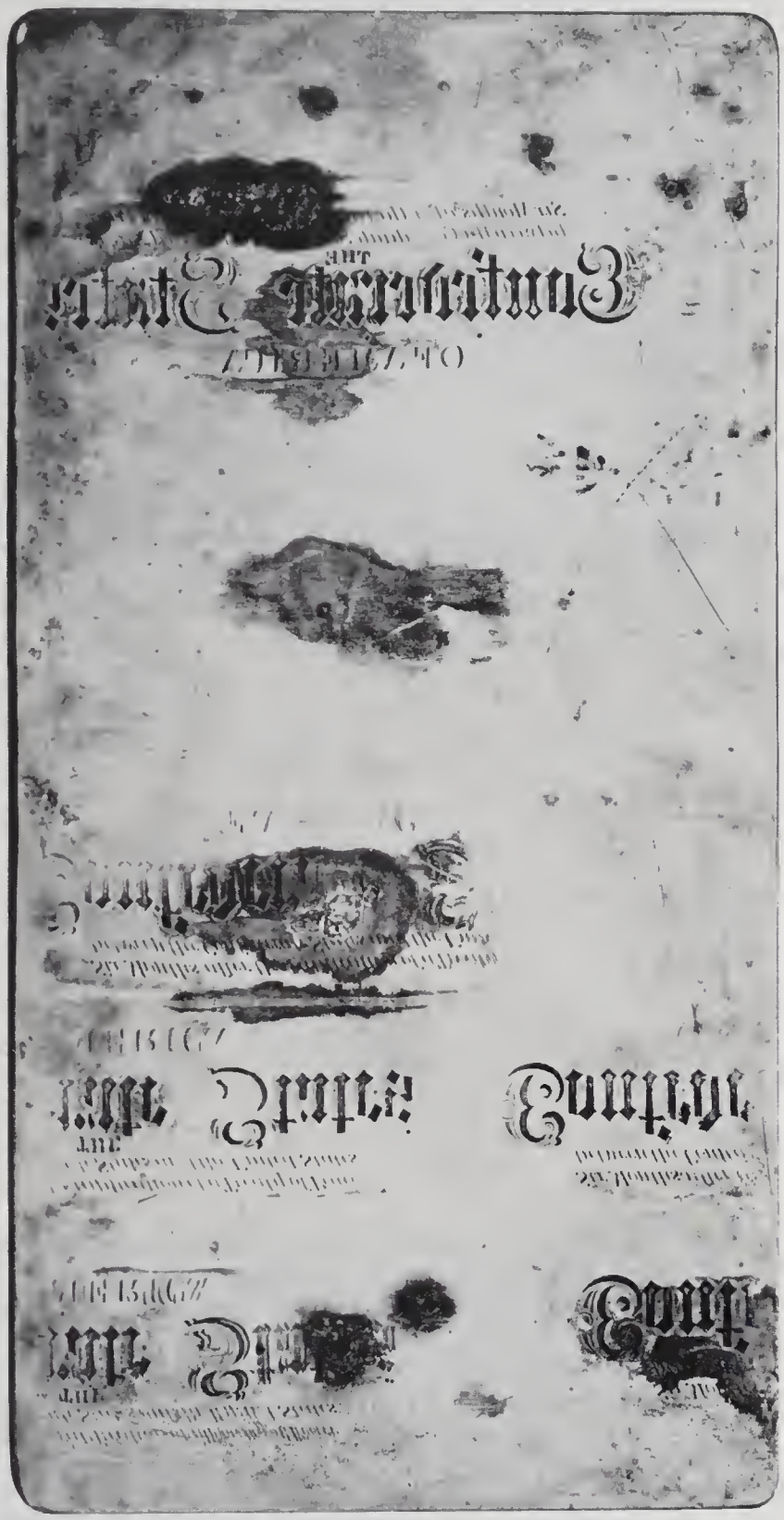
5 registration forms of slaves (with descriptions and owners) for the various pueblos and barios in December 1868. These were evidently used for tax collections of some sort. Also, title page and 3 full sized page forms for registering slaves in 1867 in the Pueblo of Ciales. Last 3 items with blue stamp.

693 Slave Bill of Sale. **($50-Up)**

Holograph bill of Sale, Marion County, Florida 1848. Male named Quash 21 or 22 years old $550 price paid.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

CSA PLATES



694 Copper Transfer Plate for Types 24-26 and Type 69. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Six engravings of parts of text "six months . . ." at top to . . . of America" at top of center top. On back. The top of the plate is the tint plate for the face of the Type 69 bills. The plate is 8⅞ x 4½ inches.

695 **$5.** T-69. Zinc back plate. **(Photo)** **(——)**

Negative 8 x 3½ inch rust corroded printing plate. Plates of the Confederate series are rare, there being less than 10 known to us, mostly for the 1864 period.

696 **$20.** Chemicograph back, with imprint. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

One of four known to us, there being one in the Smithsonian (part of the set given to that Institution by Philip H. Chase;) there is another complete set and two fives and two twenties, the other than this one having broken off corners. The nail holes in the top right corners are broken out.

697 **Bond Coupon plate for Cr. 147. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

$100. *Coupon with mixed $1000 denomination at right bottom. Then, around the edges* $500 *and* $1000 *denomination counters at left. "Thirty Dollars" "500"/"Sixty Dollars"/Due dates for coupons "641 . . . 81"/ "Jul" at bottom. At right "Fifteen Dollars."*

CSA SHEETS

698 **$5.** T-36. (C-274). 9A-16A. "W. Beal" sheet. **Abt. VF,** quarter and other folds. Back soiling. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Sheet No. 44195, close trimmed around edges.

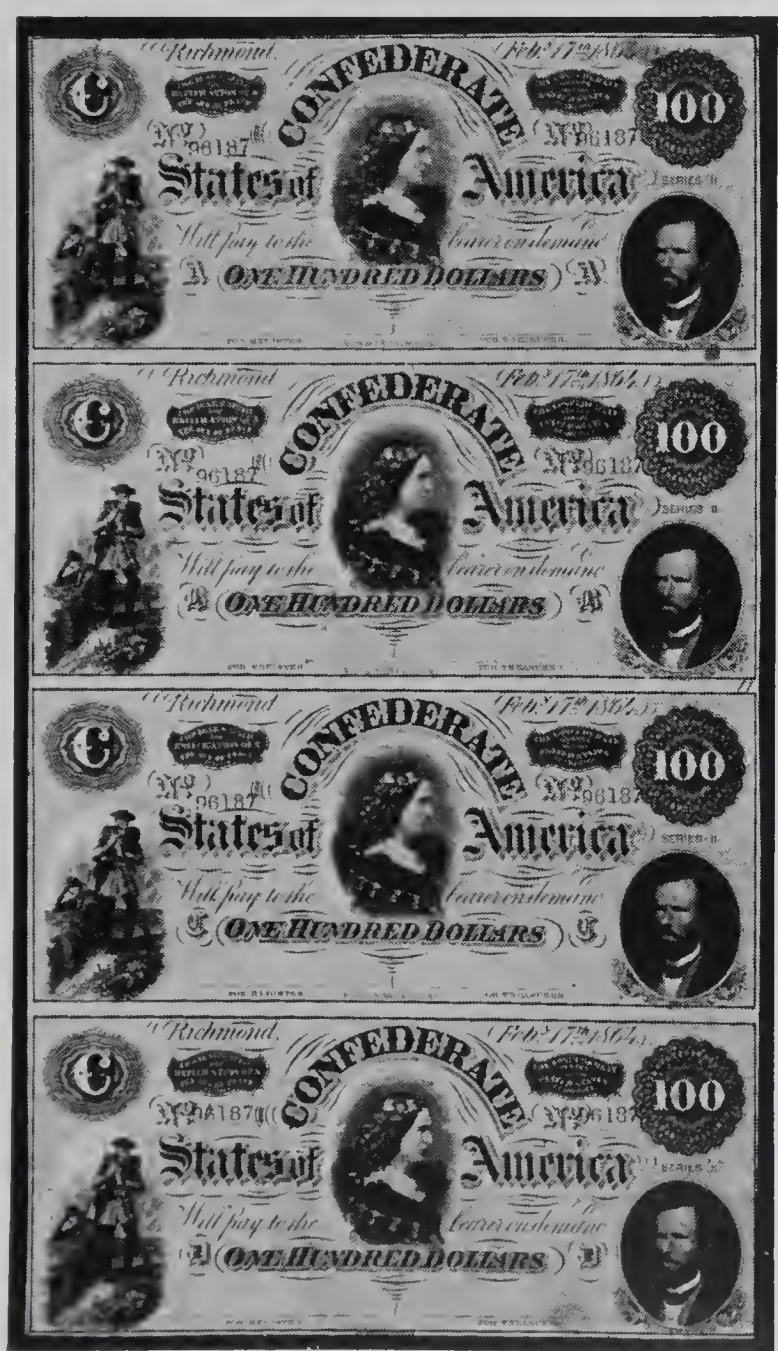
699 **$5.** T-36. (C-274). 9A-16A. Reconstructed sheet. **AU.** **($60-Up)**

No. 127054, rejoined with stamp hinge tape. "Beal" at center.

700 **$100.** T-56. (C-404/4). A-D. Reconstructed sheet. **Unc** (3), **AU.** **($55-Up)**

No. 2796, hinge rejoined.

Lot 701



Lot 704

701 **$1.** T-62. (C-478). A to H. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Unissued remainder, gutter and other folds. Only the second we have offered.

702 **50c.** T-63. (C-485). A-I. Reconstructed sheet. Plate 4. **Unc.** corner stains. **($50-Up)**
No. 86878, closely trimmed margins.

703 **50c.** T-63 (Cr-485). Reconstructed sheet. A-I. Plate 10. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. 87016, rejoined on back with hinges. Evidently someone had the plate numbers to go with these notes which is now cut off.

704 **$100.** T-65. (C-494). A-D. Plate 11. **VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 96187, unissued with gutter folds. Only 32, 561 sheets were noted by Thiam; the numbers for this sheet are for the "no series" notes and were the result of an error-hence the fact that the notes were not filled in and issued.

705 **$100.** T-65. (C-493). Plate 7. A-D. **Sheet. AU,** but cut across notes and deftly rejoined. **($50-Up)**
No. 96240, another improperly numbered sheet.

706 **$100.** T-65. (C-494). A-D. Plate 13. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
29159, hinge rejoined.

707 **$20.** T-67. (C-512). A-D. Reconstructed sheets. Plate 4x, 10, XX1. **Unc.** Also, (C-514). Plate 10. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

708 **$10.** T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 54. **Unc. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

709 **$10.** T-68. (C-552). A-H. Plate 70. **AU.** **($100-Up)**

710 **$10.** T-68. Backs only, strip of 4. **VF,** bottom note torn.

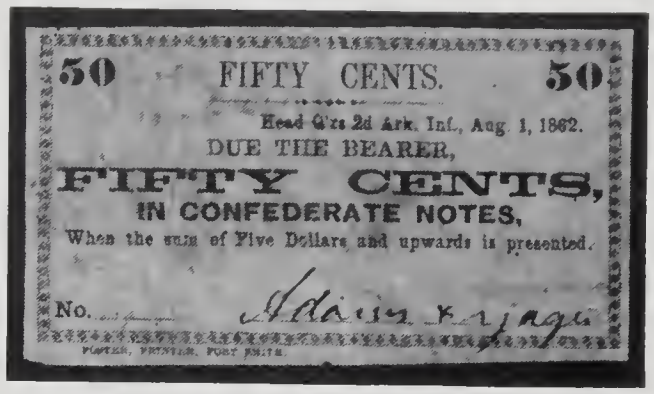
711 **$5.** T-69. (C-565). A-H. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Plate 73, three folds, Young (black), Blackwood (red), Mckell (blue).

712 **50c.** T-72. (C-578). Plate C. A-I. Reconstructed sheet. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. 27817, rejoined by hinges.

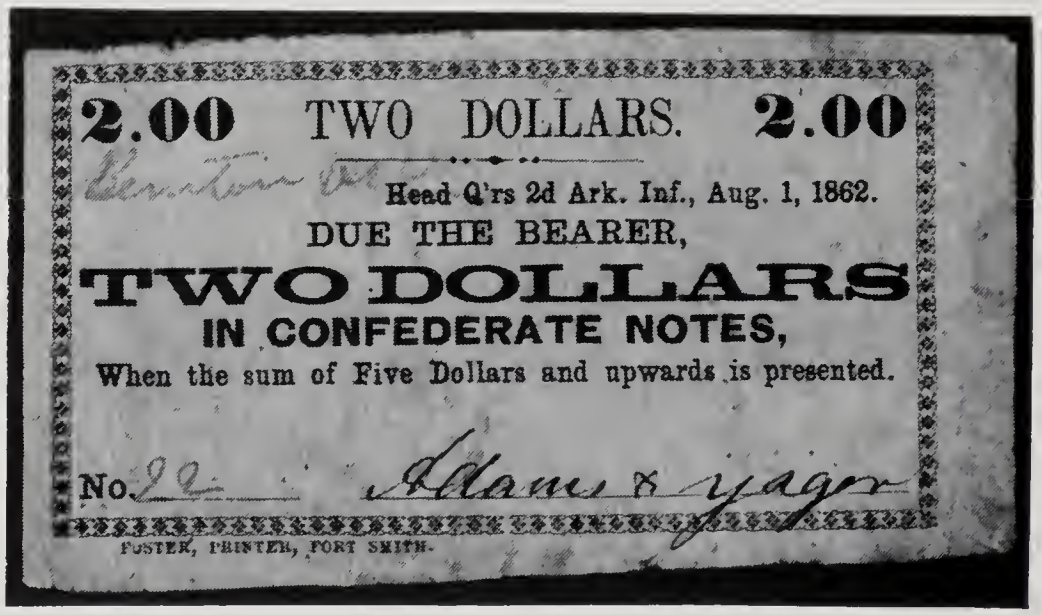
713 50c. T-72. (C-579). Plate 4. A-I. VF, holed corners. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SUTLER NOTES



714 2nd ARK INF. ADAMS & YAGER (Sutlers). **50c.** 8.1.62. Black on green paper by Foster, Fort Smith. **Very Good-Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The 2nd Regt, Arkansas Infantry served at Wilson's Creek (Aug 61) then was moved to Kentucky where it became part of the Army of Mississippi, fighting at Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville and Murfreesboro (April to December 1862). At the latter place it lost its colors and Commander, but recovered the latter by exchanging the Commander of the Union 22nd Regt, Indiana for him.
Severe losses compelled its amalgamation with other Arkansas units and it served through the Atlanta, Nashville and later campaigns, being surrendered at Goldsboro, N.C. in April 1865.
The notes were issued at Beatonville where recruiting efforts were in progress during 1862. The note number has faded and there is light staining.



715 **$2.** 8.1.1862. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 22 with light soiling at the bottom.

716 **Selected Sutler Chit Notes. 4 Pcs.** **(——)**
MAINE. *23rd. Maine Regt (A.F. Jackson). 186—. Unissued pay deduction chit.* Unc. R.I. *4th Regt volunteers. Sulter (Henry Buckingham). 4.4.1864 chits, issued. (2)* Unc, *back mounting damaged. Fortress Monroe. 2nd N.H. Vol. 1.29.64. Pass to Port Lookout, MD.*

717 **Superb collection of Sutler notes and chits. 13 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Maine. *chit. Paymaster 23rd Maine Regt. 186—. Coup.* Unc, *unused.* Mass. *14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Cavalry.* 50c. Unc, *stained bottom edge.* $1. F-VF, aged. N.Y. *George J. Mountjoy. Sutler to 1st Zouaves light cavalry regiment.* 5c, 25c 50c. *Red on black. S. Kirkham.* Fine-VF, *pieces out of edges, last stained. Scotts 900 U.S. Cavalry. (fictitious unit).* 5c, 10c 25c 50c, Unc, Fine *(3) soiled.* Ohio. *chit. 188th regt. Ohio infantry. 3.28.65. for* $2.50. AU. PA. *Cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon. check for* $10. *11.10.64.* R.I. *chit. 4th Regt. R.I. volunteers. 4.12.64.* $1. VF, *soiled.*

718 **Assorted Sutler items. 36 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Maine. A.F. Jackson, Sutler, to paymaster 23 Maine Regt. chit forms. Unc *(5). unissued.* N.Y. *J.R. Bostwick, Scotts 900 U.S. Cavalry.* 5c *(2),* 25c. Unc, *stained.* EF. Fine, *stained piece out of edge.* PA. *Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. Drafts, red, white and blue. 1863-4.* Unc. *(27).* R.I. *Henry Buckingham. Sutler, 4th Regt. R.I. Volunteers. chit.* $2. *1863* VF, *stained.*

14th MASSACHUSETTS HEAVY ARTILLERY REGIMENT.

719 **25c, 50c $1. Unc.** (2), stained; **AU. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Issued by H.B. Sheldon, payable 10 days after issue. There is no record of this regiment in the U.S. Official records; these may be notes for the heavy artillary support for the 14th Massachusetts Infantry Regiment.

720 14th Massachusetts Regt of Heavy Artillery (H.B. Sheldon). **25c, 50c $1.** A.O. Evans. Green on black. Unc, unissued, last stained. **($75-Up)**

721 **Northern Sutler items. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
D.S. Sheldon, Sutler, 2nd Regt. N.Y. Heavy Artillery. 25c. *A.O. Evans. Red and black.* Unc, *wrinkled.* Ohio. *Comp 188th Ohio Volunteer Infantry (Joseph Grimm, Sutler). chit slip, filled in.*

722 **Selected New York Sutler bills. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
2nd Regt N.Y. Heavy Artillery. (D.L. Sheldon). 25c. EF. *Also, Scott's Nine Hundred U.S. Cavalry.* 5c, 25c. Unc, *stained,* Fine+, *soiled.*

723 A.J. Jackson Sutler, per paymaster 23rd Maine Regiment. Chit sheets. **22 Pcs.** **($220-Up)**
Obviously part of a book with parts of binding at left. 3 chits per sheet.

PATRIOTIC COVERS

724 **Civil War covers. 51 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Northern spoofs on the south attacking President Davis, secession, slavery, FFU's, southern financial prostries etc. All different, many in color, none used.

725 **Northern envelopes spoofing the South. 22 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
Subjects covered include Jeff Davis (9), Southern finance (4), secession (5), Southern personalities. (4).

726 Newark, N.J. No date stamp. Scott-73. **($40-Up**
Seimipatriotic Cover with top of envelope including top right corner of stamp damaged.

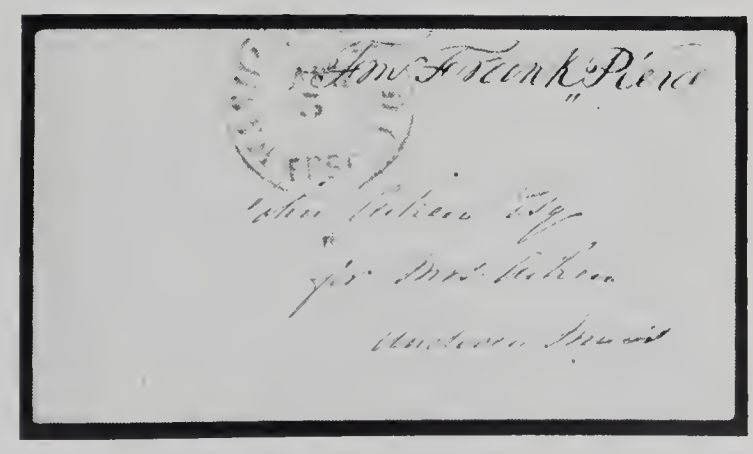
AUTOGRAPHS & POLITICAL

SELECTED FAMOUS MEN'S SIGNATURES

727 Check drawn by Henry Clay on the Lexington branch of the Bank of the U.S. **$490,** dated May 11, 1835. cut cancelled. **($35-Up)**

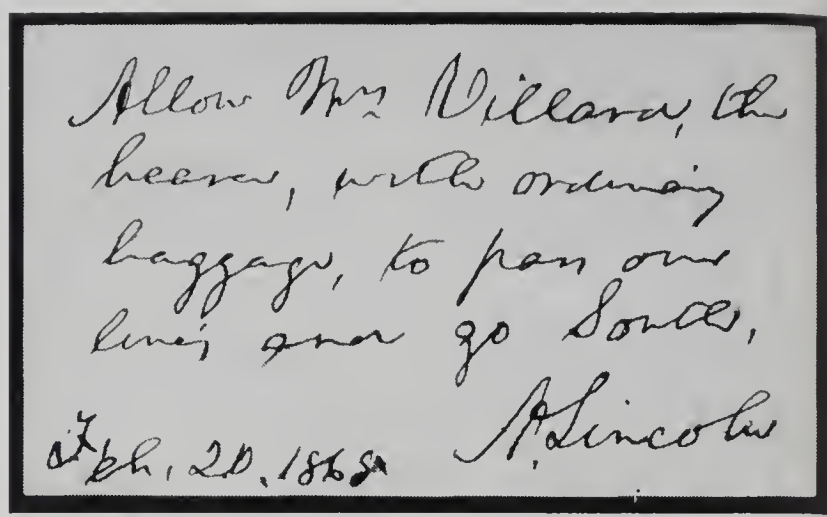
728 Part written form and signature of John C. Spencer Secretary of the Treasury (1843-4). to the N.Y.C. collector of customs. **($35-Up)**

729 Daniel Webster (1782-1852). Congressman, Senator and Secretary of State. Check for **$100.** 4.22.1846, drawn on Corcoran & Riggs, cut cancelled. **($50-Up)**
Corcoran & Riggs was the antecedant form of the current Riggs National Bank.



730 President Franklin Pierce, franked envelope with letter, written by A. A. Means a Seretary, dated March 5, 1856(?). Refers to W. W. Corcoran's Gallery, Diplomatic business with Britain etc. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

ABRAHAM LINCOLN ITEM


Allow Mrs Williard, the bearer, with ordinary baggage, to pass our lines and go South,
A. Lincoln
Feb. 20. 1865

731 **Civil Pass. Holograph. 2.20.1855. (Photo)** . **($500-Up)**
"Allow Mrs. Williard, the bearer, with ordinary baggage, to pass our lines and go south. A. Lincoln. Feb. 20, 1865".
Back before the days of the Imperial Presidency anyone could walk into the White House and seek an audience with the "Chief Executive" and frequently get to see him. There are many stories about people pestering Lincoln for such passes. The best of these dates from the summer of 1864 when a man implored Lincoln for pass to get to Richmond to spring his crippled son out of a Confederate prison. In granting the request, the President expresed doubt as to whether the pass would do much good. "Surely the Rebels will honor it" the alarmed man said. "I wouldn't be too sure of that" replied Lincoln. "After all, I gave General Grant and the Army of the Potomac passes to Richmond three months ago, and they haven't got there yet."

732 Phinias T. Barnum. (Barnum & Bailey Circus). Check **$80.** 10.15.1865, drawn on the Broadway Bank of N.Y.C. cc. **($25-Up)**
Barnum was the coiner of the phrase "There's a sucker born every minute" and proceded to prove it by putting signs in his exhibit complete with arrow pointing towards "The Great Egress" (exit) which, when people went to see it , they found themselves out on the street.

733 **Confederate Records agent letter.** **($25-Up)**
Holograph letter sent by former General Marcus J. Wright to an irate person. Wright offered to sell CSA money. Dated 1893.

734 William Jennings Bryan. Letter about a speaking engagement December 11, 1907. **($25-Up)**
W.J. Bryan was, of course the three time Democratic loser (1896, 1900, 1908), Secretary of State (1913-15) and the man whom Clarence Darrow made a monkey out of (in every sense of the word) at the 1925 Scopes trial. Written on "The Commoner" letter head. (Bryan's newspaper).

735 Robert E. Peary. (Explorer). Letter to Congressman Lieb. March 29, 1916. Penciled signature, typed text. **($15-Up)**
Urges greater American efforts to "give the United States that command of the air which means the command of all."

736 Calvin Coolidge. (President U.S.) Check on his law office account, payable to the 1st N.B. of Northampton. **$200.** May 5, 1911. **($50-Up)**

737 **Assorted Fiscal paper. 14 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
11 checks, mostly 1906, signed by Charles P. Steinmetz, (the G.E. electrical genius), drawn on the Schenectedy Trust Co. also a letter, a power of attorney and a California land deed, dated 1867.

738 Cordell Hull (U.S. Secretary of State). Letter of introduction for Raymond E. Burdick of N.Y. 1937. **($15-Up)**

On official State Department paper.

739 Advertisement for the John Story Jenks sale (11,000 coins of the world) issued by Henry Chapman, who conducted the sale. **($10-Up)**

This is some petty edge damage.

740 Wisconsin Democratic Ballot, 1860, for Breckinridge and Lane, 120mmx70mm, stained at bottom. **($50-Up)**

741 **Selected Republican ballots. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1872. Grant & Wilson. N.J. Marcus L. Ward for Congress etc. 1880 Garfield & Arthur. 15 elector state. Benjamin Harrison-Whitelaw Reid. 1838. Mississippi. Blanche K. Bruce ran for Auditor of the State! Local ticket for Konsin, date unknown.

742 1957 Inaugural Committee program, tickets etc. for Eisenhower's second term. 11 items relating to the festivities. **($50-Up)**

END OF SESSION I

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION II

LOTS 743 - 1434

TUESDAY, APRIL 20,1982

1:00 P.M. SHARP

THE HILTON INN AT KENNEDY AIRPORT
(PENTHOUSE)
NEW YORK

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

BOOKS

743 Waterman Lily Ormsby, **Bank Note Engraving.** 1852. **($200-Up)**

All 13 plates and the title page are gone; the text covers how counterfeiting was done during the period. 2 preface pages, 102 regular pages. A very rare book, sadly incomplete.

744 **Hodges New Bank Note Safe Guard.** 1858. **($100-Up)**

The cover is split in several places and is worn. Half the pages were used by someone as a scrap book for a string of particularly insipid, inane or soporific romances; these could doubtless be removed by a judicious moistening.

745 **Manual for Notaries Public.** 1857. **($20-Up)**

A book that explains the drawing of fiscal paper, protests and such like financial matters.

746 **Bureau of Engraving & Printing. (100 years).** 1962. **($25-Up)**

Official Centennial volume, 199 pages.

747 **19th-20th Centuries. Unusual Postage Stamp Collection.** **(——)**

Hand-made album containing primarily U.S. stamps, almost all Used. Many long series of color varieties of various issues, perf. and imperf. varieties, and much more. Hundreds of stamps on neatly blocked-out pages, some foreign as well. SOLD AS IS — NO RETURNS

748 **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** In original plastic cover. **($75-Up)**

The official house history of William H. Griffiths with nice engravings but a text that obfuscates as much as it illuminates.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

ALABAMA

749 **Alabama State Variety Collection. 187 Pcs.** **($650-Up)**

$2. *(C-1. A-M; sheet No. 51066.* Plate note. Unc. *E.F. extra.* Unc. $1. *(C-2). A-C, E,F,H,J,L,M an extra A.* Unc. *(3),* Circ *(7).* $1. *(C-2A). A,B,D,E,G-M.* F-VF. 50c. *B,E,F,I-K,N,O. (C-3).* VG. 50c. *A-O. (C-4). Plate note. Mostly 1 sheet.* Unc. *C.O. (old plate note).* Unc. 50c. *(C-4A). A,B,D,E,H,I,L,M,O.* VG+. 25c. *(C-5). A-F; J,K,M.* VG+. 25c. *(C-6). A-O; C extra. Plate note.* Unc. 25c. *(C-6A). A-C,F,G,J,K,N,O.* Unc. *(3),* Circ *(6).* 25c. *(C-7). A-H,J-O.* Unc. *(7),* Circ *(7).* 10c. *(C-8). H,J,L.* Unc. *(2).* Fine. 10c. *(C-9). C-E,G-I,L,O,P.* Plate note, *R,U.* Unc. *or* AU. 5c *(C-11). A-U. extra I. Plate note.* Unc. *(22),* Fine. $100. *(C-12) A-H, extra E. Platenote.* F-VF. $50. *B,C,F,H,J,L-P (3) including* Plate note; *Q-S. Avg:* VF. $10 *(C-14).* A-F. (Plate note). VG. $5. *(C-15). A-F, extra F.* Plate note. F-VF.

750 **Selected State Notes. 18 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Ala. *State.* $1. *(C-1).* Unc, VG, G, Fair. 50c. *(C-4).* Unc. *(4).* 25c. *(C-6).* Unc, EF *(3).* Good. *(C-7).* AU. 5c. *(C-11).* F-VF. $100. *(C-12).* VG, *soiled. Central Bank.* $5. *BC-BBC.* Good. Ark. *State.* $5. *(C-52). Green.* Fine. $10. *(C-56B). No black.* VG, *badly torn.*

751 **Selected Alabama notes. 13 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

State. $1. *(C-1).* Unc. 50c. *(C-4).* EF. 25c. *(C-71).* EF. 5c. *(C-11).* Unc, *aging.* $100. *E. (C-12).* EF. $50. *C. (C-13).* AU. $10. *(C-14).* VG+. $5. *(C-15).* VG+. Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK.* $5. *A.B. Green.* Unc, *remainders.* $10, $20. *Red.* Unc, *remainders.* Montgomery. *FARMERS BANK.* $1, *1862.* Fine, *pinholed.*

752 **Scarce Eufaula bills. 3 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

THADEUS J. CONNER. 25c. *5.15.62. Typeset, red and black on blue paper.* Good, *repaired at right, left border broken off. I.G. MARTEN (?).* $2. *January 1858. Issued at Chattanooga, Tenn.; payable in Eufaula.* Good, *chunk out of the left end.* Also, Huntsville. *NORTHERN BANK.* $1. *TCC. Red.* Abt. Good.

753 **Eufaula.** YOUNG, WOOD & GARDNER. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

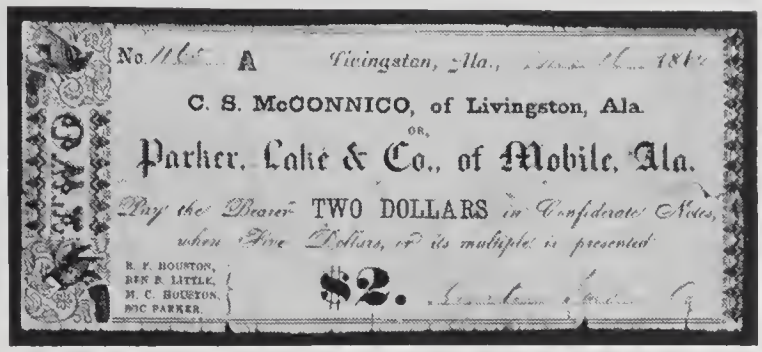
25c, 50c. *4.15.62. Red on black. Red and black on stiff brown paper.*

754 **Huntsville.** R.J. MANNING. 1838. **12½c, $1.** Woodruff, Tucker & Co. **G-VG,** holed; **Poor. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

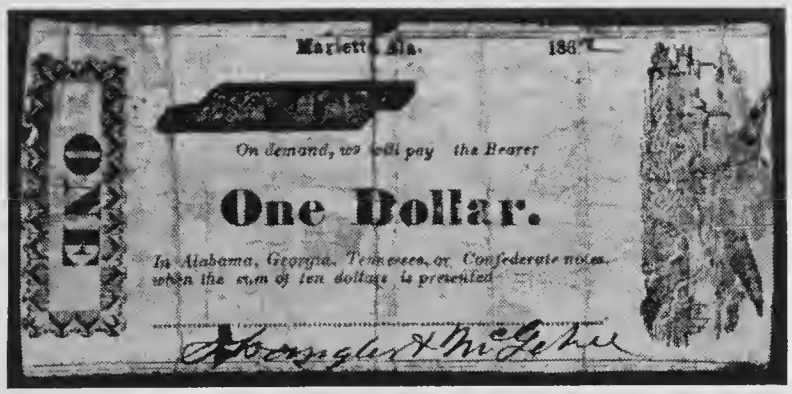
755 **Lebanon.** W. DEARN (?). **$3.** 9.9.62. Typeset. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**

Another item not in McGee.

LIVINGSTON



756 **Livingston Scrip notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**
C.S. McCONNICO (Parker, Lake & Co. — R.F. Houston, Ben B. Little, M.C. Houston, Soc Parker) signed as Houston, Parker & Co. $2. *A. 1862. on back of bill of exchange.* G-VG, *badly splits.* $1. *B. As last.* G-VG, *badly split, long splits at right.* Rare, *not in McGee.*



757 **Marietta.** STANGLER (?) & McGEHEE. **$1.** 1862. **Good-VG,** split, backed with brown paper. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

MOBILE

758 **Alabama scrip notes. 7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
Mobile. *CITY, per Savings Bank.* 10c. *9.1.61.* G-VG. $2. *May 62.* Abt VF. *CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION OF MOBILE.* 10c. *6.25.62.* EF, *cut in half, rejoined. City.* 10c. *Green on black. 11.3.73.* F-VF. *PEOPLE'S SAVINGS BANK. Deposit form. Eufaula note redeemable in Chattanooga.* 25c. *1.1858.* Fair. Gainsville. *BELL & McMAHON.* 5c. *6.15.65. Walker.* Fair.

759 **Selected Mobile notes. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($65-Up)**
CITY SAVINGS ASSN. 10c. *6.25.62.* Good, *split in half, repaired.* $2. *As last on back of bill of exchange ptd on blue paper.* G-VG, *badly split. MOBILE & OHIO RR Co. Bond receipt form; used to back a CSA note and poc at bottom. R. NORTH & CO.* 12½c. *1830's. Elliott, Phil.* VF, *damaged at the right, hinge repaired.*

760 **Deposit Savings Assn of Mobile notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1, $2. *1871. ABC. Green and black.* Good, G-VG.

MONTGOMERY

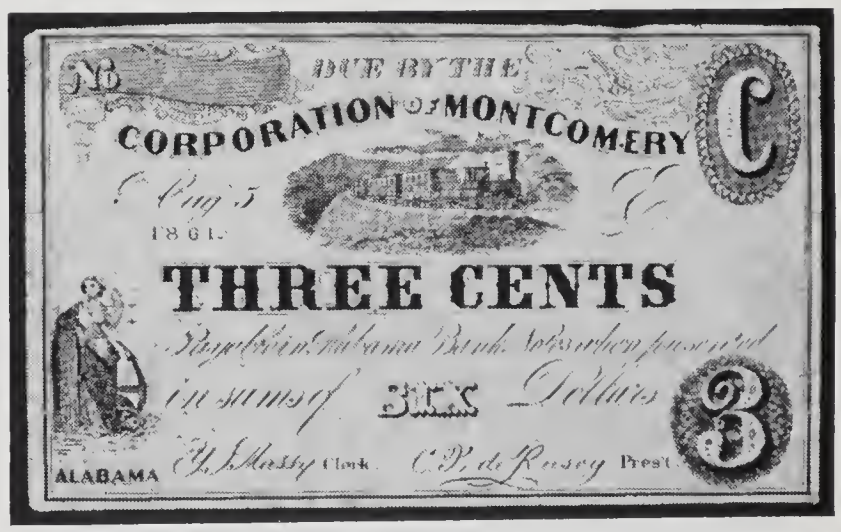
761 JOHN HENLEY & CO. **$1.** B. 3.15.62. Red and black. Ship **G-VG,** corner tip gone. **($50-Up)**

762 JOHN HENLEY & CO., BANKERS. **$1.** March 19, 1862. No imprint. **Fine,** about a dozen tiny pieces out of edges carefully repaired on back with tape. **($100-Up)**
Printed on face only in green and red.

763 JOSIAH MORRIS. (Banker). **$1.** 4.1.62. Red on black. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

764 **BANK OF MONTGOMERY. $2.** 2-29-185-. "Bonm" at bottom. Fantasy note. **AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
A high class lithograph on card, with mounting remnants on the back. As no genuine notes of this bank were in the McGee collection, even this item must be extremely rare. It may even be a specimen of what was intended for issue, but which never got off the ground!

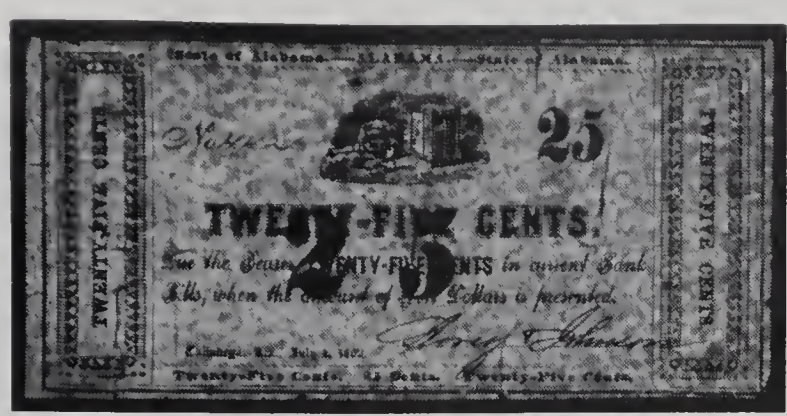
765 BANK OF MONTGOMERY. **$3.** 2.29.185-. L. Bonor. **Unc.,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Printed on cardboard and obviously spurious as it does not have the misspelled name. A companion piece for lot 229 in our Vacca sale which realized $250. There is a small chink in the left edge and the back shows mounting remnants.



766 CORPORATION OF MONTGOMERY. **3c.** E. 8.5.1861. Donkey "Secessionist" back. **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Another item not in McGee.

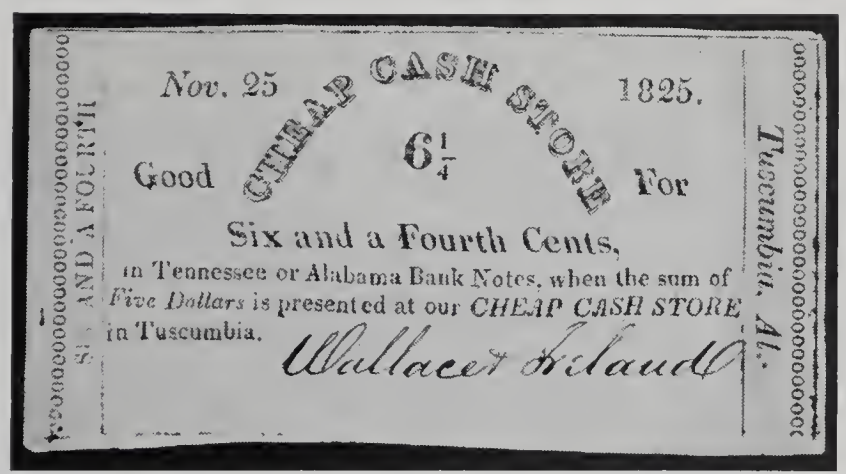
767 **Princeton.** A.S. Styles (?). 1862 set. **7 Pcs. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
5c. *3 different center vignettes; food, furnishings, weapons.* VG, *2 former split.* 10c. *Food, furniture, weapons (2),* VG. 50c, *weapons.* Fine.

768 **Realestate Bank notes. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Selma. *REALESTATE & BANKING CO. OF SOUTH ALABAMA.* $1, $3. *1861. RWH.* Good, *chinked and split.* Wetumpka. *REAL-ESTATE BANKING CO.* $5. *1835. RWH.* Abt VG, *top edge nick.*



769 **TALLEDEGA.** STOREY & JOHNSON. **25c.** 7.1.62. Red and black. **VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Not in our McGee sale.

770 **City of Tuscaloosa Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
5c. *February 1862. "Warren, Printer, 'Observer' Office." Two typeset varieties with different borders, one with a ship between canons and flags at top; the other with a three car train going right. Both on backs of Bank Of The State of Ala. notes the former on 12½c and 75c coin notes; the latter on 25c-50c-75c bills.* Abt VG.



771 **Tuscumbia.** WALLACE & IRELAND (cheap cash store). **6¼c.** 11.25.1825. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

772 **Wetumpka. WETUMPKA TRADING CO. Set. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$3. *C.* $5. *A.* $10. *A.* $20. *A. 1838. RWH.* G-VG. *cancelled;* Poor, Fair; G-VG.

773 **$20.** A. 183x. RW&H. **VG,** ink corrosion holes in both signatures and other handwritten text. **($65-Up)**

774 **Selected Alabama notes. 56 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
STATE. $1. *(C-1).* VG*(2).* $1. *(C-2).* F-VF *(14).* 50c. *(C-4).* Unc *(24),* Circulated *(5).* 10c. *(C-9).* Fine *(5).* 5c. *(C-11).* F-VF. $5. *(C-15).* VG, *hinged.* Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *A.C. 1861. DW.* Fine, VG. $2. *1855. BC-BBC.* Good. $3. *1857. BC-BBC.* G-VG.

775 **Alabama Beginners Collection. 20 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
STATE. $1. *(Cr. 1).* Fine+. 50c. *(C-3).* Fine+. *(C-4).* Fine+. *(C-4A). F.* VG. 25c. *(C-6).* AU, *stained. (C-7).* F-VF. $50. *R. (C-13).* Fine+, *torn at bottom.* $10. *(C-14).* VG. $5. *(C-15).* VG. *Mobile. MECHANICS ALL ASSN, per Deposit Bank.* $2. *5.1.62.* Good, *split, on back of* $500 *clothing ad note. CITY OF MOBILE.* $1. *May 1862. Plain back, on back of bill of Exchange.* VG, *Montgomery CENTRAL BANK.* $2, $3, $5, $50. *1850's. BC-BBC.* G-VG, *last with chinked top.* Selma. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1, $2. *TC. Red tint.* Good, G-VG. $5. *TC.* VG-F; *CC. BANK OF SELMA.* $5. *ABC.* VG, *hinged.*

776 **Beginning Alabama collection. 18 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
STATE. $1. *(Cr-2). J,J,K,L,M. 1863.* Fine, Unc. *(3),* EF. 50c. *(Cr-4) 1863.* Unc. 25c. *(Cr-6).* Unc. $10. *(Cr-14). 1864.* Fine. $5. *Cr-15). 1864.* VG+. City *of Mobile.* 10c. *1875.* Fair. *Banks.* Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK OF ALABAMA.* $10. *C. 18xx. RWH&E/ABNCo.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $5. *B. 18xx BB&C/BC&CO.* G-VG. $10. *C,D. 1857. BB&C/BC&Co.* Fine, VG. $20. *A,A,B,D.* G-VF, VG, Abt. Fine. VG.

777 **Selected Alabama bills. 68 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
STATE. 50c. *(C-4).* Unc. *(37), some foxed.* 25c. *(C-5).* Unc, *hinged, stained (2). (C-6)* Unc *(20), some with mounting remnants on the back.* 25c. *(C-7).* Unc. *(2).* AU. 5c. *(C-11).* Unc *(5), stained, mounting remnants.* Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *1861. DW.* VG-F. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *B. 1862. J. Manouvrier.* VG, *last stained.*

778 **Selected Obsolete Alabama notes. 20 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK.* $5. *A. ABC. green.* Unc, EF, *unissued.* $10. *B. ABC-Red.* Unc, *corner gone.* Huntsville. *NORTHERN BANK.* $10. *B. 1860. TCC.* VG. Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *1861. DW.* VG. $1. *1866. BC-BBC.* VG. $5. *B. 1855. BBC-BC.* Good. $10. *B. BBC-BC.* G-VG *(3).* $20. *A. BBC-BC.* VG *(2). FARMERS BANK.* $1. *C. 1862. Manouvrier.* VG. *Selma. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *A. 1857. TCC.* VG, Good. $2. *A.* VG. $50. *1859. TC.* G-VG. *BANK OF SELMA.* $5. *A. 1859. ABC* VG, Good, *backed.* $10. *1859. ABC.* G-VG, *slash cancelled, repaired.*

779 **Six different obsolete notes of Alabama. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Hayneville. *COUNTY OF LOWNDES.* 25c. *1866. No imprint.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* Mobile. *WASHINGTON & NEW-ORLEANS TELEGRAPH CO. 1862.* VG, *but large worm hole and pieces off 3 corners, one quite large.* Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *A. 1861. DW&CO.* Fine. *FARMERS BANK OF ALABAMA.* $1. *D. 1862. Manouvrier.* VG-F, *two or three tiny ink-corrosion holes. STATE OF ALABAMA.* 25c. *J. (C-6).* VG-F. $5. *B. (C-15).* VF.

780 **Alabama depression scrip. 9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
CITY OF ANDALUSIA. $1. *1935. Sample.* Unc. *BIRMINGHAM CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATE.* 25c. *8.19.1893,* Fine. *CITY OF MONTGOMERY.* $1, $10. *6.1.34.* Unc. $1. *11.15.35.* Unc. *1.3.36.* Unc, *samples. SELMA CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATION* $5, $10, $20. *1930's samples.* Unc.

ARKANSAS

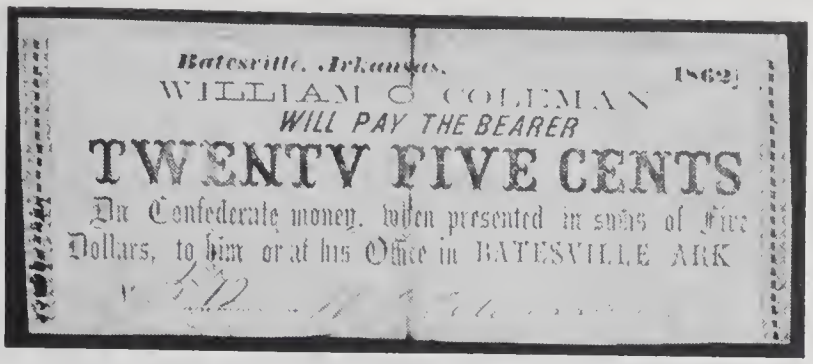
781 **Six Arkansas Treasury Warrants of the Civil War period. 6 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1. *(Cr. 1).* Good, *patched in two places and tape repairs on back.* $1. *(Cr.-8).* G-VG, *split in two and mended on back with brown paper.* $1. *(Cr.-8A?).* Good, *many tiny split holes and edges quite rough with tears and tiny pieces out.* $1.35. *(Cr.-26).* VG, *four pinholes.* $5. *(Cr.-48A). No ovpt. in signature area.* Fine, *two pinholes.* $5. *(Cr. 50D). Back green.* Fine, *two edge slits.*

782 **State Note Collection. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$1. *(C-12). Fair, split in half, backed on blue paper.* $1. *(C-34). No.* Good. $3. *(C-42A). No.* Fine, *stained.* $5. *(C-52). Green. Interest crossed out.* Fine. $10. *(C-54A). No.* VG, *thumb tack holes; torn at left.* $10. *(C-56B). Blue.* Fine, *edge tears.*

783 **$10.** (Cr. 15). **Unc,** stained. **($75-Up)**
No. 37, dtd 1.10.1862, on white lined paper watermarked "LOW" over (18) "59".

784 **Group of Arkansas Treasury warrants. 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1.80. *(Cr. 26).* Fine, *a few tears reinforced on the back, pinholes;* $1. *(C-30). Green.* VG-F, *tape reinforced on the back.* $1. *(C-34A). Green.* VF, *pinholes and water stains.* $2. *(C-41A). Green.* Fine, *tear and tape stain at the right,* reverse inverted. $3. *(C-42A).* No. VG, *water-stained, pinholes.* $3. *(C-44A). Green.* VG-F, *small nick at top, few edge tears.* $10. *(C-58B). No.* VF. *56B. Red.* VG-F, *small edge splits, upper left corner torn off and repaired.*

785 **Selected Arkansas notes. 7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
STATE. $3. *(C-42A). No.* VG, *soiled.* $5. *(C-48). No.* VG, *stained.* $5. *(C-50B).* Fine+. $10. *(C-54A). No.* VG, *stained.* $10. *(C-56B). Green.* VG+. *Red.* Fine. $10. *bond. (C-61B1). Edge tears, mounting damage.*



786 **Batesville.** WILLIAM C. COLEMAN. **25c.** 1862. **Fine+.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The note is on white paper on the back of which are U.S. land office forms. There is splitting along the centerfold checked by stamp hinges and the paper is very soiled in spots.

787 R. HARSTON & CO. **25c.** 2.10.62. Black on blue paper. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

No 465, with "Bearir" error at the top.

788 **Camden.** J.A. AVERA. **50c.** 9.1.1862. **VG+,** small body holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 173, blue and black on brown paper with "FIFTY" in blue on the back.

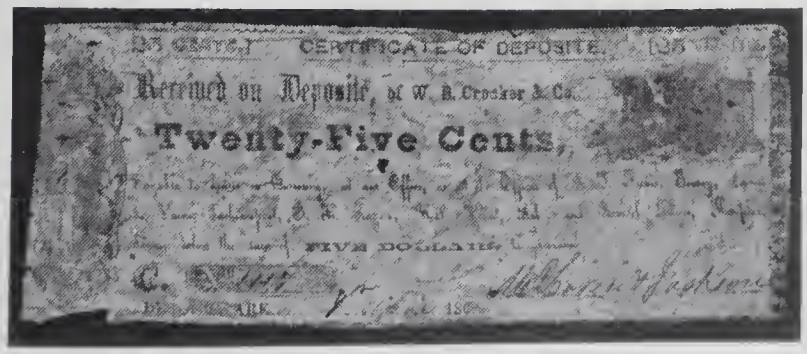
789 **Center Point.** JNO CLARDY & McGUIRE. **$2.** 7.8.1862. Red on brown paper. **Good,** holed at left. Frayed edges. **($75-Up)**

790 LEVI BARNEUTIN. **$2.** 2.13.63. Black on yellow dyed paper. **Fine.** **($125-Up)**

Someone tried to tamper with the note at some point and the yellow dye was bleached away, leaving the printing and the original brown paper.

791 **Dardanelles.** JACKSON & MILLS. **50c.** 10.29.62. **Fine,** stained on back. **($60-Up)**

No. 15695 black on white typeset note.

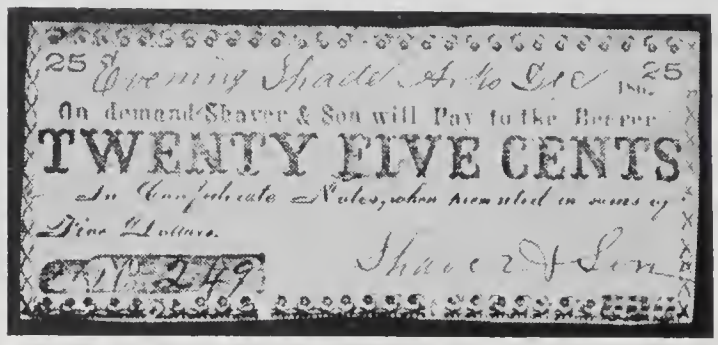


792 **DES ARC.** W. B. CROCKER & CO. **25c.** C. 8 April 1862. **Abt Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Payable at the offices of J.T. Fines (?), Sealey; James A. Paine, Jacksonport; B.K. Rodger, West Point; and Samuel Grey (?), Memphis, Tenn.

793 **Eunice.** CHICOT COUNTY EXCHANGE. **25c.** A. 6.12.1862. **Good. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

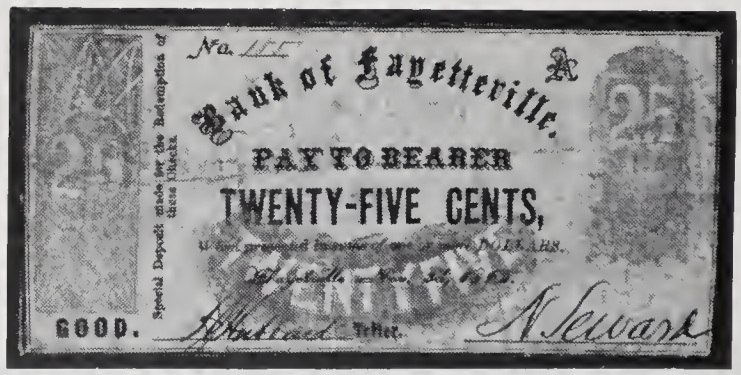
No. 720, issued by Anderson & Easly, redeemable also by A. Randolph A & E. There are edge splits along bottom, edge tear at left and multiple small body holes.



794 **Evening Shade.** SHAVER & SON. **25c.** Dec. 1862. **VG-Fine,** small center split. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 249, on back of steamboat shipping forms.

FAYETTEVILLE



795 BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. **25c.** A.11.3.62. Green and black. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 155 in red, signed by N. Seward as President (?) and S.J. Hubard, as Teller.

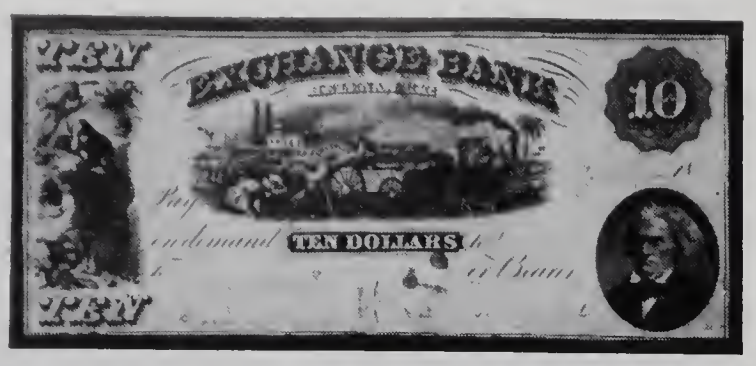
796 **Fayetteville Town Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

25c, 50c. *1873. 5 year notes, payable with 8% interest. Red on black; green back. VF, top edge splits border trimmed at left; F-VF. Both are unissued.*

797 **Indian Territory Tie Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

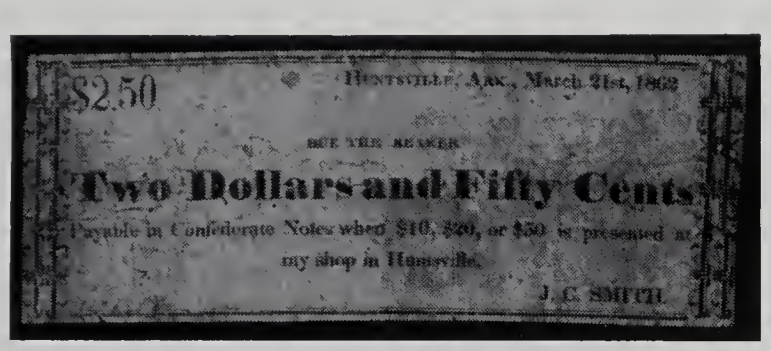
Fort Smith. *MAYERS BROS. Payable J.M. Smart, Denton, Texas; Stirmant & Dirkson, Fayetteville; White & Hanley, Van Buren; H. Nash Ft. Gibson (I.T.), January 9, 1862. Black on brown paper.* 50c. *D.* Good-VG, small body holes. $1. *B. VG, a few petty pinholes.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



798 **Helena.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** 1852. RWHE. **Good-VG,** soiled and with ink stains. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

The Exchange Bank flourished in the 1840's and 1850's without troubling the legislature for a charter but was not listed amont the active banks by 1860. It was probably little more than an exchange office with a small, localized note issue.



799 **Huntsville.** J.C. SMITH. **$2.50.** 3.21.62. Black on orange-pink paper. **Good-VG,** multiple small body holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

800 **Jacksonport.** W.E. PULLIAM, per A.W. Pool. **50c.** A. **G-VG,** massive blue stains. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The note has the usual thin brown paper body holes.

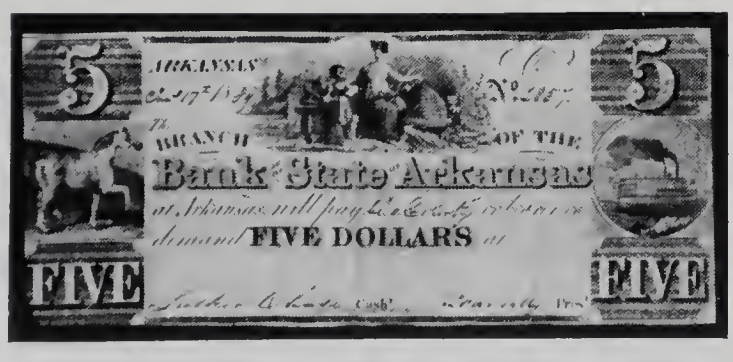
LITTLE ROCK

801 **CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE COMPANY. Set. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

December 1, 1854. $1, $3, $5, *DW&Co. First two, with red backs.* Fine, *last with pinholes.* $2, $10. *3.1.1855. DW&Co. Red backs.* VG, Fine.

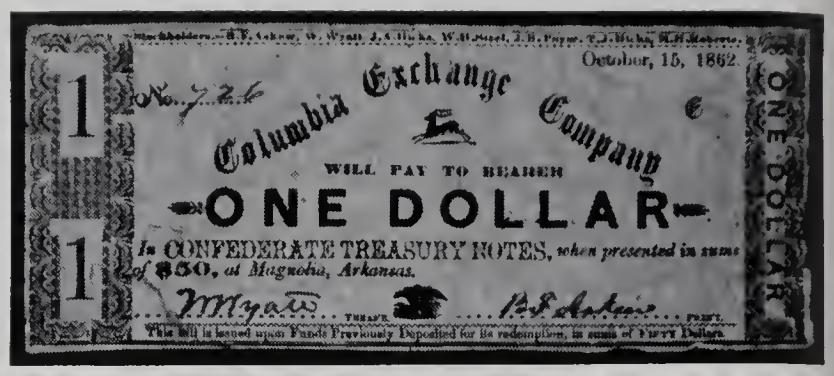
802 **Selected Little Rock bills. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CORPORATION OF LITTLE ROCK. 50c. *B. 1841.* Abt. VG. *CINCINATTI, LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO.* $1. *12.1.54. DW.* VG. *$2. 3.1.55. DW.* Good.



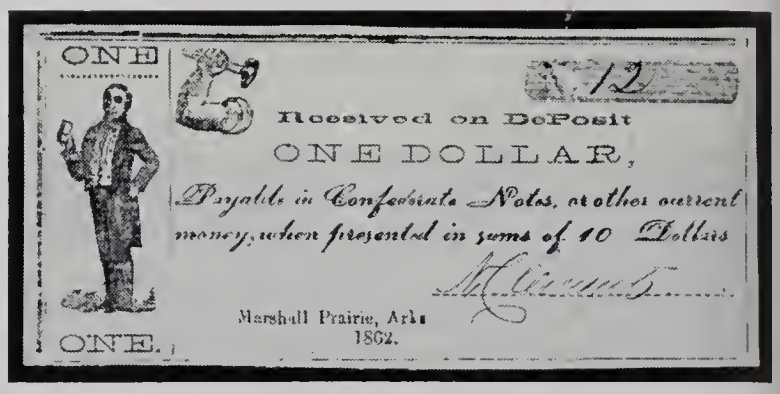
803 BRANCH BANK OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS. **$5.** 1839. DTL & Co. **VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

The branch has faded out and the lower left corner is trimmed.



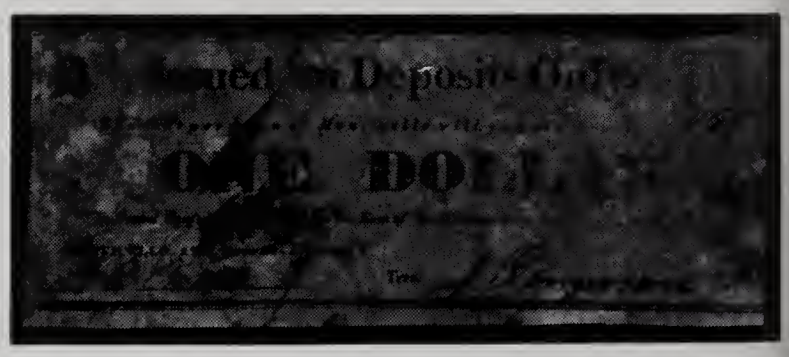
804 **Magnolia.** COLUMBIA EXCHANGE. **$1.** E. 10.15.62. **VG,** edge chinks at right, pinholes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

President B.F. Askew, W. Wyatt, Treasurer; stock holders were W. Wyatt, J.A. Hicks, W.H. Steel, J.B. Payne, T.J. Hicks and M.H. Roberts. Redeemable in $50 multiples. Black on brown paper.



805 **Marshall Prairie.** N. Clements. $1. 1862. **Fine-VF.** **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Printed black on white blue ruled paper, No. 12, note the spelling - "Roceived" and "DePosit" in top line and the incongruous whiskey drinker at left juxtaposed with the arm and hammer and figure to its right.

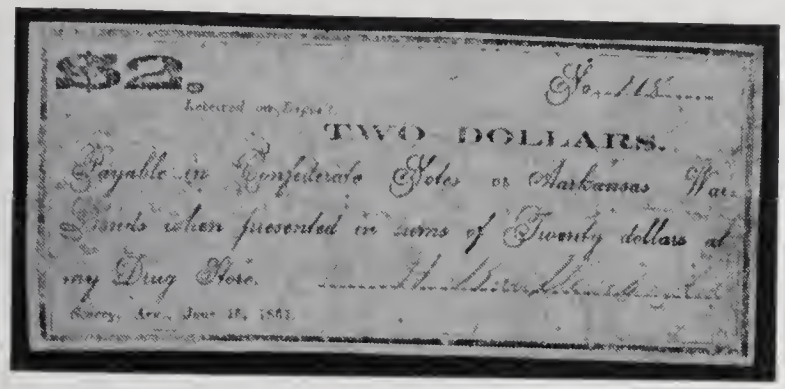


806 CORPORATION OF MONTICELLO. **$1.** 6.3.1863. Plate A. **Good-VG,** stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 1165, signed by H.E. Owens as Treasurer and E. Ferguson as Mayor. The brown paper is filled with petty holes.

807 **Mount Ida.** JAMES I. STALL (?). **$2.** 1862. **Very Good-Fine,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 58, printed green on white by J.D. Butler (Printer of Arkansas Treasury Warrants).



808 **Searey.** H.K. HENDAYLE (?). Druggist. **$2.** 6.16.1863. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

809 **Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **$2.50.** C. 1.25.1862. **Very Good,** holed at center. **($100-Up)**

No. 46, endorsed by W & H on back and printed on brown paper. The note is redeemable at Stirman & Dickson in Fayetteville and M. Mayers & Bro. in Fort Smith.

810 **Waldron** (Scott County). JAMES PATTERSON. **$1.** 1.1.62. **Very Good,** stained. **($100-Up)**

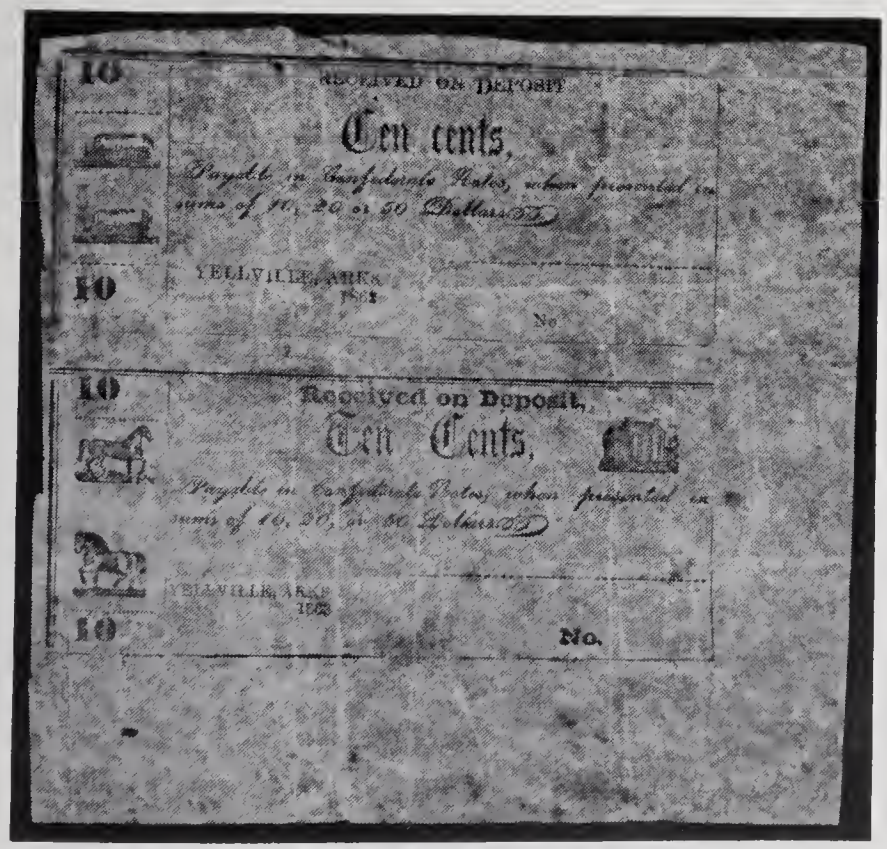
No. 39, borders similar to the Mayer Bros notes in Fort Smith. There are small body holes in the paper and mounting stains with two short edge tears in the right bottom repaired with stamp hinges.

811 **Washington.** WASHINGTON EXCHANGE CO. **$2.** Plate T. 6.1.1862. **Good.** **($100-Up)**

No. 781, "200" in blue on black text, and brown paper. Issued by E. Mirch, W.W. Andrews, J.D. Trimlla, D. Block, W.D. Green, A.B. Williams, B.F. Fall and H. Gardes. Gardes was "cashier" and Williams the "President". The notes were payable in Arkansas war bonds, treasury notes, Confederate and Louisiana bank notes and were printed on the backs of $5 notes of the Washington branch of the old Realestate Bank of Arkansas.

812 **Wiley's Cove.** B. POTTER & REDLONIE (?). **75c.** 1862. **VF.** **($125-Up)**

Similar to the Mt. Ida note above, but No. 423, printed black on blue paper with 3 vertical folds.



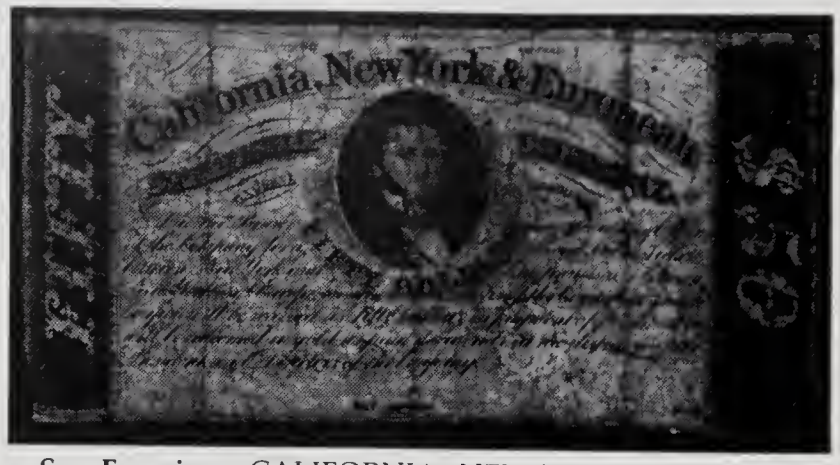
813 **Yellville.** PRIVATE SCRIP. 1862. **10c-10c.** Part sheet. **F-VF,** small body holes, foxing. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Note the variant type and vignettes used on 2 notes of the same denomination.

CALIFORNIA

814 **Selected 1907 California Clearing House certificates 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

San Francisco. $1. *11.1.1907. Brown and Olive.* VG-F. $2. *11.1.1907. Purple.* Unc, *POC.* $5. *11.1.1907. Black and blue on green paper* EF, *POC, stamp cancelled. Los Angeles.* $1. *11.1.1907. Green and black.* VG-F.



815 **San Francisco.** CALIFORNIA, NEW YORK & EUROPEAN STEAMSHIP CO. **$50.** Ptd. Archibald McLees, N.Y. **Good,** or so. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

Good for 2nd class cabin passage between New York and California or Europe, exchangeable for freight at any point on the line and redeemable for gold at the discretion of the President and directors.
The note has split holes along the vertical folds and elsewhere and is well soiled from circulation. The signatures are faded, but still visible.

816 **San Francisco. $10.** Unissued scrip note. **EF.** **($50-Up)**

817 **Wells Fargo collection. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

California. *Columbia. $100 check. 11.3.77. Punch cancelled. California letters.* 4c. *(Scott-V66 type) unused.* 3c. *envelope (Scott-V25), used.*

818 **Panama-Pacific International Exposition.** **($25-Up)**

(San Francisco, 1915). Block of Three Admission Tickets. VF-EF.

819 **Panama-California Exposition** (San Diego, 1915). **$100.** (49er camp) note, with camp picture on back. Blue. **VG+.**

($50-Up)

COLORADO

820 DENVER LABOR EXCHANGE. **5c. 10c.** 1897. **VF, F-VF,** split. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

FOUR TERRITORY NOTES
COLORADO TERRITORY

821 **Denver.** WOOLWORTH & MOFFAT. **10c.** Woolworth & Graham. Red on black. **Unc,** POC, mounting thin spots on the back. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

Woolworth did business in New York as Woolworth & Graham; in Omaha, Neb. as S. B. Woolworth Jr.; as Woolworth & Co. in St. Joseph Missouri, and as Woolworth and Moffat in Denver, Colorado Territory. The note while printed in New York, was intended to be used and reddemed by all four offices. A five cent version of this note brought $1,000 in our Vacca Sale, Lot 523.

CONNECTICUT

Wismer's Own Membership Medal!

821A **"1930." Cincinnati Numismatic Association Membership Medal.** Copper, 38mm., by Wright. **Red & gold Unc. (Photo)** (-)

Reverse reads "One Itannicnic", below which engraved "Member No. 9 D.C. Wismer." An attractive and interesting personal souvenir of this great groundbreaker in the study of obsolete banknotes, whose work is still a standard reference. Would make a fine addition to a display in the field.

822 **Bristol.** Unnamed Issuer. **25c, $1, $2.** 183x. No imprint. **VF (damaged), EF, VF** (damaged). **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Connecticut (?). Unsigned remainders. A small corner is off and a piece of left end is gone of the 25c note, and a fair sized piece is torn out of the right end of the $2 note.

823 **Selected Hartford Notes. 9 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

CHARTER OAK BANK. $5. *1853. DW. cft.* VG+, *holed. CITY BANK.* $3. *1851. RWHE. cft (so stamped).* G-VG. $3. *1854. TCC. cft, so stamped.* Good, *holed, corner tip gone. EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *1853. Brown, photostatic cft.* G-VG, *holed at right top. HARTFORD BANK.* 50c. *1.1.1815. Reed. cft?* VG. $3. *1826. Graphic cft, so stamped.* VG. $2. *1849. UBSH-DU.* VG, *glue stained.* $3. *1861. DB. cft* Fair. *PHOENIX BANK.* $3. *1.1.18. Reed.* Fine, *badly trimmed.* $1. *1824. Reed.* VG, *edge chink at bottom.*

824 **Superb New Haven Collection. 14 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

CITY BANK. $3. *C. 1852. TCC Cft.* VG-F, *CC.* $10. *B. 1850. TC.* VG, *badly soiled on back, stamped "Ohio" in small red letters on face. EAGLE BANK.* $1. *4.1.22. MDF.* VG. $1. *4.7.23. FDU* Abt VG. $1 *4.11.23 FDU.* VG, *badly stained.* $2. *4.2.24. FDU.* VG. $5. *4.11.23. FDU.* G-VG. $5. *1821 Reed.* G-VG, *torn in half, repaired.* $10. *1818. Reed.* Good, *holed. MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1858. TC-ABC.* Good. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *1863. ABC. Red.* VG. $5. *B. 10.20.54. Altered D.C. note. Red tint.* VG. NEW HAVEN BANK. 5c. Jany 1815. Paper WMKd "New Haven Bank." Payable in coin two year after the war. Good-VG, *corner off, hinged. NEW HAVEN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1847. T & Co.* G-VG, *face bald spots, corrosion holes.*

825 **New Haven City Bank set. 8 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

$1, $2, $3, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100. *ABC. Red on black.* Unc, *remainders.*

826 **New London. NEW LONDON BANK. $10. Proof on India paper only. VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Two vertical creases and some wrinkles at top center and elsewhere, 10mm. tear in left top, 3 smaller edge slits, a cut in bottom right corner and scattered light foxing stains.

827 **Stonington.** THE STONINGTON BANK. **$5. Proof,** by ? **Fine,** pieces cut out of the bottom. 2 Pcs. **($50-Up)**

Probably an FDU, on India paper only. MASS. Northampton. *HAMPSHIRE BANK.* $5. *Reed reproduction on card.*

828 **Early Connecticut fractional bills. 7 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

WINDHAM TURNPIKE ROAD. 5c-25c. 12½c-1c-4c-3c-1c. *Strip of 2 and 5.* Unc.

829 **Selected Connecticut notes. 12 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

Bridgeport. *FARMERS BANK.* $2. *1856. NEBN Co. Red.* VG. New Haven. *Mechanics Bank.* $5. *1858. TC. Cft?.* Good. Norwalk. *FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1855. DSH-SHD. Blue.* G-VG. *SOUTHPORT BANK.* $1. *1854. DW. Red ends.* VG, *damanged, stained. THOMPSON BANK* $10. *1856. RWH. Red.* Good, *long split in left side. WATERBURY BANK.* $20. *1.1.52. NEBN Co. RWHE. Cft.* G-VG, *corner mounting damage.* West-Killingly. *EASTERN BANK.* $1. *A.B.* $3. *A.* $5. *A. 1850's. DB. Red tint.* VG, $3 *with a large red ink stain. WINSTEAD BANK.* $1 *1859. DH. Cft.* Fair. Voluntown. *GRANITE BANK.* $1. *1857. DW. Red Tint.* Good, *POC.*

830 **Assorted Connecticut bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Bridgeport. *FARMERS BANK.* $2. *1850. TC&Co. Cft.* Fine. *DERBY BANK.* $2. *1825.* VG, *pinholed.* Goodspeed's Landing. *BANK OF N.E.* $1, *ABC,* $5, $10. *D.W.* Unc, *unissued.* Hartford. *PHOENIX BANK.* $2. *1.1.1818. paid.* VG, *lower right corner gone. LITCHFIELD BANK.* $2. *1858.* Good-VF, *soiled. CITY BANK OF NEW HAVEN.* $5. Poor.

831 **Lovely rare Connecticut scrip note group. 15 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

Bridgeport. *NAUGATUCK RR CO.* 10c. *11.5.62. Red and blue.* VG, *soiled.* Danbury. *J.H. SLATER, per Pahquioque Bank.* 50c. *1862. Blue and white. Written denomination.* VG-F. Fairhaven. *Y.A. STODDARD, per Fairhaven Bank. 11.10.62. Green and black.* Good, *stained.* Hartford. *P. JEWELL & SONS.* 10c. *9.1.62. Plates 6.23.* Good, VG. 5c. *10.1.62. Plate 21.* VG, *soiled. MARCY & HAYNES.* 10c. *B. 10.1.62. Bingham & Dodd.* VG, *mounted on card. H.C. RANSOM, per Charter Oak Bank.* 5c. *C.* 10c. *D. 1862. B & D.* VG. *corner tip gone.* F-VF, *stain on sides. C.H. Smith & Co., per City Bank.* 10c. *B. 10.1.62. Green back.* EF, *stained at sides. Talcott & Post, per Charter Oak Bank.* 5c, 10c. *Plates 1.10.62. E.B. & E.C. Kellogg.* Fine+, *both heavily stained.* New London. *John Jeffery.* 2c. *5.1.63.* Fine+. *4.1.64.* VG-F, *aged.* Westfield. *Snow & Thayer, per Westfield Bank.* 25c. *7.24.62. Red and black.* G-VG.

832 **A Connecticut selection. 21 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Bristol. *MANUFACTURES' EXCHANGE BANK.* $2, $3, *(2),* $5, $10 *1814 L&R.* Unc *(4),* VF. *DERBY FISHING CO.* $1, $2, $5. *1808.* VG *(2),* Fine. Goodspeed's Landing. *BANK OF N.E.* $1, $2, $5. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued.* $10, $20. *DW.* Unc, *unissued.* New Haven. $5, $10, *TCC* Unc, *unissued.* $100. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued. STUNINGTON BANK.* $3. *RWHE.* Unc, *unissued.* $4. *RWHE.* Unc, AU, *wrinkled, neither issued* $5, $10. *RWHE. Red in black.* Unc, *unissued.*

833 **Beginning Connecticut collection. 18 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Bristol. *MANUFACTURERS' EXCHANGE CO.* $2, $5, $10. *1814. L&R.* VF, *each seriously damaged in right signature block by corrosion.* Goodspeed's Landing. *BANK OF N.E.* $3, $5, $10, $20. Unc. *(2),* Unc, *taped,* AU. $1, $2, $5. Unc *(2),* AU-*All unissued.* New Haven. *CITY BANK.* $20, $50, Unc, *unissued.* New London. *UNION BANK.* $3, $20. Unc, *unissued. STONINGTON BANK.* $1, $3. VF, *unissued.* West Killingly. *EASTERN BANK.* $3. *1854.* Fair-Good. Meriden. *H. LANGREHR (Groceries) Ad note on back of V.S. miniature Greenbacker $1 note. On card, corner gone.*

834 **Group of Connecticut Notes. 6 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Derby. *THE DERBY BANK per the Fulton Bank.* $3. Good, *edge and internal splits, pieces out of the edges.* Hartford. *TALCOTT & POST.* 10c. *C-203.* EF, *Aged, with two corner tips off and 3 small (cancellation?) holes. THE HARTFORD BANK.* $3. *H-62.* VG, *pinholes, lower left corner off.* New Haven. *THE MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1858. VG, stamped "Counterfeit", pinholes, small edge nicks.* Norwich. *THE THAMES BANK.* $5. *T-202.* VG, *small (cancellaton ?) hole at left.* Preston. *DOANE & TREAT per the Norwich Bank. Unsigned remainder checks.* Unc, *water stain and paper flaw at right.*

835 **Assorted Connecticut bills. 16 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

Birmingham. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $3. *1856. DH.* Poor. Bridgeport. *FARMERS BANK.* $2. *1856. NEBN Co. Red tint.* Abt. VG. *DERBY BANK.* $1. *7.4.15. A.B.C. Durand.* Good. $2. *7.4.25. A.B.C. Durand.* Fine, *corner tip gone.* $5. *1825. MDF.* VG-F, *edge problems. DEEP RIVER BANK.* $5. *1854. RWHE.* VG-F, *faintly printed. EAST HADDAM BANK.* $3. *1857.* Good, *corner damaged. FAIRFIELD LOAN CO.* $1. *1837. RWH. Coin note.* Good, *split, repaired. LITCHFIELD BANK.* $1 *A.B.C. 1858. BC.* VG. $2 *1858. BC.* VG. $5 *A.B. 1858 BC.* VG, *ink stained.* $10. *1856. BC.* VG. *edge tear.* Middletown. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *6.25.59. DW. Altered. Tenn. note.* VG.

836 **Group of Connecticut Notes. 9 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**

Hartford. *CITY BANK.* $3. *1851. RWHE. Cft.* Good, New London. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *5.2.26. TC.* Good-VG, *corner tip gone. NEW LONDON BANK.* $1. *1848. Cft.* Good. Norwalk. FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK. $5. *1862. DSH-SHD. Blue.* G-VG, *POC, tack tear holes at right BANK OF NORWALK.* $3. *1854. RWHE. Blue. Altered Tenn. bill, stamped cft.* VG. Norwich. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *1861. BC-BBC. Altered GA bill.* VG. $2. *10.20.54. No imprint. Altered note. NORWICH BANK.* 7c. *2.25.15.* Fair, *mounted on card. SOUTHPORT BANK.* $1. *1859. Altered Michigan bill.* Good, *holed, split.*

837 **A beginner Connecticut collection. 20 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

East Haddam. *BANK OF NEW ENGLAND.* $1. A,B. 18xx. ABNC0. Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.* $2. *A. 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* $3. *A. 18xx. DW&Co./ABCo. monogram.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* $5. *B. 18xx. DW&Co./ABCo. monogram.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* $10. *A. 18xx DW&Co./ABCo. monogram.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* $20. *A. 18xx. DW&Co./ABCo. monogram.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* Hartford. *CHARTER OAK BANK.* $3. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* Poor-Fair; *ragged edges.* Litchfield. *LITCHFIELD BANK.* $1. *A. 1858. BC&Co.* VG. New London. *UNION BANK.* $5. *1858 (?). RWH&E.* G-VG, *corner off and several splits.* Norwich. *Thames Bank.* $2. *A. 1856. WH&W. Coin Note (rev. of 1853 "rays" H. Dol.).* VG+. Stonington. $2. *A. 18xx. DW&Co.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* $5, $10. *C, A. 18xx. RWH&E.* Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.* $5, $5, $10, $20. *A, B, C, D. 18xx DW&Co.* Unc. *(4); unsigned remainders.* Winsted. *WINSTED BANK. B. 1860. D&H.* VG. *Advertising Note. YOUNG AMERICA SQUARE DEALING CLOTHING HOUSE.* $3. *(Good for 5 percent of $3 in trade).* G-VG, *frayed.*

838 **Dealers lot of choice remainder notes. 34 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

East Hadddam. *BANK OF N.E.* $3. *(2),* $5 *(2),* $10, $20, Unc. *(5),* AU, *bald spot.* $1. Unc *(8).* $2. Unc *(6),* AU. $5. Unc *(3).* New Haven. *CITY BANK.* $20. Unc. *(5).* $50. Unc. *Stonington Bank.* $1. *ABC.* Unc *(4).*

839 **Group of Connecticut college bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

New Haven. *BANK OF COMMERCE (U.S. College of Business & Finance)* $5. *186.. Red on black.* VG, *edge splits, pieces out of edges.* $100. *Place stamp in. Green and black. 1861.* VG, *split and taped;* Fair, *taped.* Same, *signed, 1865, no place.* VG, *splits taped.*

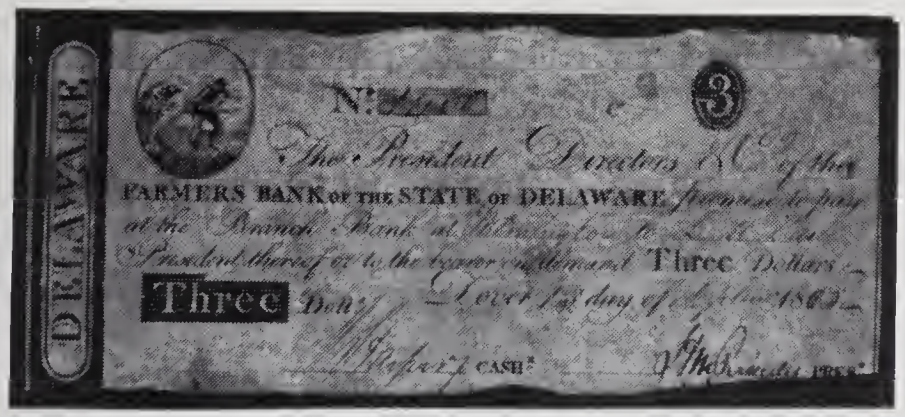
DELAWARE

840 **Group of Downstate bills. 8 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**

Brandywine. *BANK OF WILMINGTON.* $3. *1.1.59. ABC.* Good. Milford. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. A. B. *1862. ABC. Red tint.* Fine+, *damaged;* Good. $1. *A.* $3. *A. 1862. ABC. Green Backs.* Good, Fair. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $1. *A. 1853. DB. Letters "C" and "C" stamped on notes.* Good, *damaged.* Seaford. *DIAMOND STATE BANK.* $5. *1861. ABC. REd.* VG, *foxing, fold splits and holes.*

841 **Selected Delaware bills. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Milford. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* G-VG, *edges quite rough. BANK OF MILFORD.* $1. *A, B, B. 1854.* G-VG *(3), the last two with one and two pieces out of edges.* $3. *A. 1854. DB&Co.* VG.



842 **Superb Collection of Wilmington Notes. 9 Pcs. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

BANK OF DELAWARE. $10. *Q. 1818. W. Harrison.* VG. $2. *1834. FDU.* Good, *piece out of the right side* $5. *1845. NEBNCO. Altered* G-VG, *split, soiled. FARMERS BANK OF DELAWARE.* $3. *c. 1805.* G-VG. $5. *1834. FDU.* G-VG. *Bank of Wilmington.* $20. *B. 1823. MDF* VG+, *pen cancelled, stained. CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c. *A.B.* 10c, 25c. *11.1.62. ABC.* Fine, *damaged;* VG *(3).*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

843 **Nice assortment of D.C. notes. 13 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

Anacostia. *BANK OF ANACASTIA.* $1. *8.1.1854.* Good. Georgetown. *CORPORATION per Bank of Columbia.* 25c. *12.1.14.* Fair *and* rare. Washington. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $20. Fine. *CITIZENS BANK.* $1. *1854.* G-VG, *torn. COLUMBIA BANK.* $1, $5, $20. *1852. Last with red tint.* Unc *(2),* Fine+. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *9.1.1852.* G-VG. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* 25c, 50c. *7.10.1862.* Fine, *mounting stains;* EF. *METROPOLITAN BANK.* $1, $5, *1854.* Good-VG, *former holed, latter mounted. SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $3. *4.15.1853.* Fair-Good, *holed.*

844 **Selected non-Washington District bills. 9 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

Anacostia. *BANK OF ANACASTIA.* $2. *8.1.1854. BA.* Good, *repaired. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *1.2.54. WHHW.* Good, *corners tip gone. BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *1862. NCB.* VG, *torn corner. FARMERS BANK.* $5. *7.5.52. WHHW.* VG. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1. *1854. WHHW.* Fair. *METROPOLITAN BANK.* $1. *1854. Red. N.Y. redemption stamp.* VG+. *PEOPLES BANK.* $1. *12.1.52. DB.* Fair. *WILLIAMS BANK.* $1. *6.1.52. James Everdell, N.Y.* Fair. $500. *REALESTATE TRUST NOTE 1877. Excelsior Bank Note.* Good, *split, frayed.*

845 **Non-Washington District bills. 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Anacostia. *MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK.* $1, $3, *6.2.1854. Redeemable in N.Y.C.* Unc. Georgetown. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $3. *10.19.52. RWHE,* Unc. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *TC.* Unc, *POC, unissued. MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK.* $3. *11.14.52. W.L.O.* EF. *POTOMAC RIVER BANK.* $2. *1854. W.L.O.* Unc, *handling signs.*

846 **Assorted District notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ARLINGTON BANK. $5. *.855. DW.* F-VF. *BANK OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.* $10. *1858. BC. Red face.* AU, *stained, ink splattering. GOVERNMENT BANK.* $5. *B. 11.1.62. W.L. Ormsby.* Unc. *MERCHANTS' BANK.* $1, $3, $5. *7.1.52. RWHE.* Unc. *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $5, $10. *9.1.52.* AU, Unc, *both partially filled in.*

847 **Beginning Collection of District of Columbia bills. 24 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Georgetown. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $3. *10.19.1852. RWHE.* G-VG, *petty holes. LAFAYETTE BANK.* $1. *A.* $2. *B. (2). 2.15.53. WHHW.* G-VG, *taped at top;* Good+, *small piece out of the right edge. POTOMAC RIVER BANK.* $3. *1854. W. L. Ormsby.* Unc. *BULLION BANK.* $1. *B. 7.4.62. UBNCO.* Good+ *(2). 2.7.4.62. UBNCO.* Fine. $5. *B. 1861. UBNCO.* Good, *edge tear.* Washington. *CITY BANK.* $1. *6.10.52. DB.* Fair. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $1. *B. 1852. DB.* VG, *aged.* $5. Unc. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *7.1.52. RWHE.* VG-F, *edge split. METROPOLITAN BANK.* $5. *2.1.1854. WHHW. Red back.* F-VF. *POTOMAC SAVINGS.* $1. *A(3). B. 1851. DB.* Good-VG. *BANK OF THE U.S.* $1. *A. 11.25.52. WHHW.* Good, *multiple splits. NATIONAL SCHOOL BANK.* 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c, $2. *1872. Green.* Unc, EF, Fine, Good, EF, *stained.*

848 **Impaired Proofs. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Georgetown. *BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.* $5. Proof *by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only.* VF, *corner broken off, edge splits, poc and stained.* Washington. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* 25c. *c.* Proof *by ABC on India paper only, dated 7.10.62.* Unc, *poc, piece out of the top right corner.*

849 **Selected Choice Washington Notes. 12 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

BULLION BANK. $1. *7.4.62.* AU, *but repaired split at top, back mounting remnants.* $2. *7.4.62. UBNCO.* Unc, *not issued.* $3. *7.4.62. UBNCO.* Unc. VF, *not numbered.* $5. *1861. NBC.* Unc. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $1, $3, $5. *1852. DB.* Unc. $10, $20. *1852. DB. Red tint.* AU, Unc, *partially filled in. GOVERNMENT BANK.* $5. *A.B. 11.1.62. W. L. Ormsby, Green on black.* Unc.

850 **Selected District of Columbia notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Washington. *BULLION BANK.* 10c. *12.2.62. Payable U.S.T. notes.* VF, *unissued.* $2. *7.4.62. UBNCO.* G-VG, Fair. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $20. *1840.* EF, *wrinkled. MERCANTILE BANK.* $2. *NYBNCO. Red, black and green.* VF, *unissued. MERCHANTS' BANK* $5. *7.1.52.* Unc.

851 **Lovely selected Washington City Notes. 23 Pcs. ($250-Up)**
BULLION BANK. 50c. *12.2.62.* VG. *C&O Canal Co.* $10. *1840. UBSH.* VG-F. *CITIZENS BANK.* $1. *1852. WHHW.* G-VG. *Columbia Bank.* $5. *1852. DB.* Fair-Good. *CORPORATION OF WASHINGTON.* $2. *1824. W. I. Stone. Raised from $1.* Poor. $1. *1850's. Vignette of Indiana Ave Draft Board - Court House (formerly City Hall),* Poor. *BANK OF D.C.* $5. *1858. BC. Large red tint.* Fine, *badly torn.* $10. *1858. BC. Tinted as last.* Good. *EXCHANGE BANK OF SELDEN WITHERS & CO.* $1. *1.1.51. DSH-SHD.* Good. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *7.24.52. DB.* Good. *MERCANTILE BANK.* $5. *186-. NYBNC.* Unc, *corner torn off, unissued. METROPOLITAN BANK.* $1. *1854. WHHW. N.Y. redemption stamp and seal on face ptd in red.* Fine, *corner torn off.* $1. *same, "One" in red.* VG. *Potomac Savings Bank.* $1. *12.7.51. DB.* G-VG, *edge chinks. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $1. *9.1.52. DB.* G-VG. *SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $2. *4.15.52.* G-VG, *blue seal at left. BANK OF THE UNION.* $1. *A.* $2, - $3, $5. *1851. RWHE.* VG *(3),* Poor. $1. *B. 11.121.51 ptd. RWHE.* VG+, *unissued. UNION BANK OF COLUMBIA.* $20. *1859. ABC. Green tint.* Fair. $500. *Deed of Trust note. 1876. Excelsior BNCo.* VG.

852 **Washington.** CHEMICAL BANK. **$50.** 7.14.53. W. L. Ormsby, **Good,** piece clipped out of the bottom. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

853 **Superb dealers lot of choice Chesapeake & Ohio Canal bills. 161 Pcs. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**
$5, $10, $20. *1840, UBSH.* 19 *sets of 3, all with same numbers #8 to #282, mostly in #200 range.* Unc. $5 *A.B.* $10. *#20.* Unc. $5. *#59 to 296.* Unc *(86).* $10. *#3 to 501.* Unc *(16).* $20. *No. 5 to 233.* Unc. *(10).*

FLORIDA

854 **Selected Florida fractional bills. 78 Pcs. ($400-Up)**
STATE. 50c. *(Cr-20). Feb. 2, 1863.* Unc. *(30).* 25c *(Cr-24). Feb. 2, 1863.* Unc. *(48).*

855 STATE. **50c.** (C-20). Sheet of 3. **Unc,** edge nicks. **($30-Up)**

856 **Beginning Florida offering. 14 Pcs. ($115-Up)**
STATE. $5. *(Cr-6). D. 1861.* Good, *long open split.* $3. *(Cr-17). J. 1863.* VG, *ink-corrosion hole, extra signatures on face* $1. *(Cr-19). J. 1863.* VG. 50c. *(Cr-20). 1863.* Unc. 25c *(Cr-24). 1863.* Unc. 10c. *(Cr-28). 1863.* Unc.
Banks. Apalachicola. *BANK OF WEST FLORIDA.* $1, $3, $5, $10. *A, A, Aa, A. 18xx. RWH&Co.* Fine *(4); the $10 note depicts stack of 10 1799 & 1800 silver dollars; all four are unsigned remainders.* Jacksonville. *BANK OF ST. JOHNS.* $5. *A, A, A. 1859, 1859, 1860. DW&Co.* Fine. *(3), the first with large pinhole.* Tallahassee. *TALLAHASSEE RAILROAD CO.* $3. *A. 1870. ABNCo.* VG.

857 **Nice beginning Florida Collection. 16 Pcs. ($160-Up)**
STATE. $1. *(C-19).* Abt EF, *three light folds, aging.* 50c. *(C-20).* Unc. 25c. *(C-24).* Unc, *trimmed top border.* 10c. *(C-28).* EF. $5. *(C-35).* AU. $3. *(C-37).* AU. Appalachicola. *BANK OF WEST FLORIDA.* $3. *1832. RWH.* VG. $5. *A. 1832. RWH.* Unc, *wrinkled;* AU, *aged.* $10. *1832. RWH.* Fine, *clipped right side. BANK OF JACKSONVILLE.* $1. *Nebnco.* Unc, *part filled in remainder. Bank of St. Johns.* $5. *1859. DW-ABC.* VG. *Tallahassee. BANK OF FLA.* $4. *1844. RWH.* AU, cc. *TALLAHASSEE RR Co.* $1, $2, $3. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued.*

858 **Group of Florida notes. 3 Pcs. ($40-up)**
STATE. 50c. *(C-20).* VF, *heavy cut cancellations.* Appalachicola. *BANK OF WEST FLA.* $10. *1832. Ri H.* Fine+. Jacksonville. *BANK OF ST. JOHNS.* $5. *1857. DW.* VG-F.

859 **Nice beginning collection of Florida obsolete. 11 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Apalachicola. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *RWH.* Good. $20. *DTL.* Fine+, *top half only. BANK OF ST. MARY'S.* 50c. *B.* Proof *by UBSH-DU on India paper only, dtd 1.1.1842.* AU, *torn in half at left, rejoined with stamp hinges, pieces missing from bottom edge, 3 punch holes. BANK OF FERNANDINA.* $10. *1859. ABC. Red ends.* VG, *lower right corner severely rounded. BANK OF PENSACOLA* $1. *1838. RWH.* Good, *soiled, holed at top.* $5. *1843. RWH.* Poor, *CORPORATION OF TALLAHASSEE.* 50c. *3.1.62.* Good. *TALLAHASSEE RR. CO.* $1, $3, *1862, 1866. ABC. Green Black back.* Good, G-VG. $1, $3. *ABC. Green back,* G-VG, VG. *Union Bank.* $5,000 *Exchange draft 8.10.36. Payable Phoenix Bank, N.Y.C. RWH product. CC.*

GEORGIA

860 **Beginning Georgia Collection. 39 Pcs. ($200-Up)**
STATE. $100. *(C-1).* Unc. $50. *(C-2).* AU. $20. *(C-3).* Unc, *aging.* $10. *(C-4).* AU. $5. *(C-5).* Unc. $100. *(C-6).* AU. $50. *(C-7).* Abt. VF. $10. *(C-8).* Unc, *aging, foxed.* $2. *(C-11).* Unc, *mounting remnants.* $1. *(C-12).* Unc. 50c *(C-14).* Unc, *clipped top border.* 25c. *(C-15).* Unc. 10c. *(C-18).* Unc. 5c. *(C-19).* Unc. $5. *(C-26).* Unc. $4. *(C-27).* AU. $2. *(C-29).* Unc, *clipped left side.* $50. *(C-31).* Unc. $10. *(C-32).* Unc. *(2).* $5 *(C-33).* AU, *offset on back.* Augusta. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $2. *DT.* Unc, *unissued.* $4. *A.B.C. Durand.* EF, *unissued.* $50. *RWHE.* VF-EF, *stained, unissued. Mechanics Bank.* $5, $10. AU, *pinholes;* Fine. Dalton. *Bank of Whitfield.* $1, $2, $5. *1.1.1860. NYBN Co.* Unc, *unissued. Rising Fawn. Walker Iron & Coal Co.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *1.1.1883.* Unc. Rome. *Empire Bank.* 10c, 25c *("vwenty" error),* 50c, *11.6.62.* Unc, *unissued. Savannah. Merchants & Planters Bank.* $5. *ABC. 1.1.60.* VG. *Timbercutters Bank.* $5, $50. *ABC. Green.* VG, Fine.

861 **Lovely Georgia State collection. 26 Pcs. (Photo) ($140-Up)**
$100. *(C-1).* Fine+, *holed.* $20. *(C-3).* VF, *hinged.* $10. *(C-4). Grey ink.* VG-F. $10. *(C-4) blue-black ink.* EF, *CC, piece pressing.* $50. *(C-6).* F-VF. $2. *(C-11).* Good. *(C-11A).* VG. $1. *(C12).* VG+, *stained. (C-12A).* Fine+, *soiled.* 75c. *(C-13).* VG-F, *hinged.* 50c. *(C-14).* F-VF. *(C-14A).* G-VG. 25c. *(C-15).* VG+, *unissued;* Abt VF. *(C-15A).* F-VF, *hinged long top split.* 10c. *(C-18).* F-VF, *pinholed.* 5c. *(C-19).* Fine+; VG. $100. *(C-21).* VG-F. $50. *(C-22).* Fine. $4. *(C-27).* Good. $3. *(C-28).* Fair. $2. (C-29). Fine. $1. *(C-30).* VG, *trimmed.* 50c. *(C-30A).* G-VG, *unissued.*

862 Choice dealers lot of GA. State notes. **22 Pcs. ($105-Up)**
The State of Georgia. $50. *(Cr-2). 1862.* Unc. *(5).* $5. *(Cr-5). 1862.* Unc. *(2).* $100. *(Cr-6). 1863.* Unc. $100 *(Cr-7A). 1863. No control stamp on front or back.* Unc. *(3).* $50. *(Cr-7). 1863.* Unc, *but mounting glue on either end of back is discolored and bleeding through to face.* $100. *(Cr-21). 1864.* VF. $20. *(Cr-23).* $10. *(Cr-25). B. 1864.* Fine. $5. *(Cr-26). A(6), h. 1864.* Unc. *(7), the last with traces of mounting tape in six places on face.*

863 **Georgia State collection. 15 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
STATE. $50. *(Cr-2). 1862.* Unc. $10. *(Cr-4). 1862.* F-VF, *ink-corrosion hole.* $5. *(Cr-5). 1862.* Unc. $100. *(Cr-6B). 1862. No control stamp front or back.* Unc. $50. *(Cr-7). 1863.* Unc. $10. *(Cr-8). 1863.* VF+. 50c. *(Cr-14). G. 1863.* Fine, *pieces of tape on face.* 25c. *(Cr-15). F. 1863.* Fine. 10c. *(Cr-18). A. 1863.* Good. $100. *(Cr-21). 1864.* Fine+. $50. *(Cr-22). 1864.* VG, *edges ragged.* $20. *(Cr-23). 1864.* VF. $10. *(Cr-24). K. 1864.* Fine. $10. *(Cr-25). I. 1864.* Fine. $5. *(Cr-26). A. 1864.* Unc.

864 **Selected Georgia State notes. 26 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

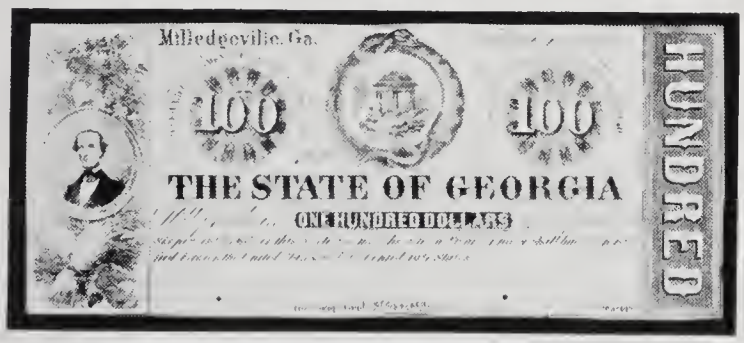
$10, *(C-4)*. F-VF. $5. *(C-5)*. *Treasurer and "for" Treasurer signatures.* F-VF *(2)*. $100. *(C-6)*. AU. *(3)*, VF *(4)*. 50c. *(C-14)*. VG *(2)*. 25c. *(C-15)*. Good *(3)*. 10c. *(C-18)*. VG *(2)*. 5c. *(C-19)* VG. $20. *(C-23)*. Fair. $10. *(C-24)*. VG. *(C-25)*. VG. $5. *(C-26)*. EF, G-VG *(3)*. $4. *(C-27)*. VG.

865 **State Collection: 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$10. *(C-4)*. Unc. $5. *(C-5)*. *Signature and printing variances.* Unc, Unc, *corner glue stains;* AU, $100. *(C-6)*. Unc. *aging*. $50. *(C-7)*. AU. $2. *(C-11)*. Good +, *stained*. 50c. *(C-14)*. F-VF. 5c. *(C-19)*. Unc, *aging*. $50. *(C-31)*. AU, *shaved at bottom. Ex Guevrekian lots 54; ex Elliot, lots 496A.*

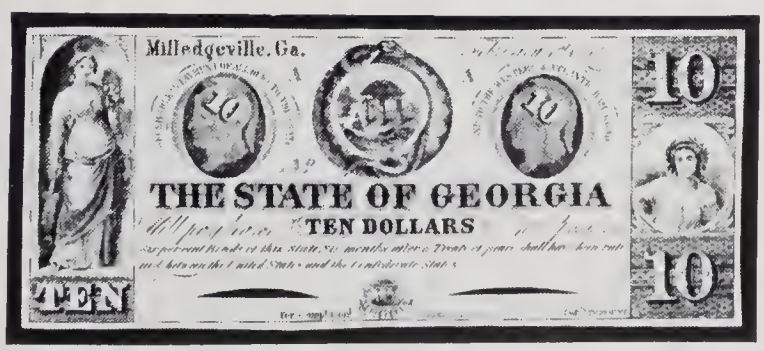
A SUPERB COLLECTION OF HOWELL GEORGIA STATE LITHOGRAPHIC PROOFS

Confederate proofs of any kind are rare with only 14 proofs known for the Confederacy proper, three for Florida and three more for the State of Virginia. NASCA is pleased to be able to offer 10 out of the 11 known proofs R. H. Howell did for the State of Georgia during 1863-4. Very little is known about Howell except that he was a lithographer, resident in Savannah who did some petty local work before being summoned to Milledgeville for discussions after the Manouvier plant in New Orleans was cut off. Howell executed his early notes for the state in Augusta and, later, was allowed to perform this confidential work in his own premises in Savannah. Because most notes were printed on multiple note sheets, it is difficult to guess just how many such proofs were originally made. It would be normal for a proof to be made with a full sheet, which in Howell's case would mean a 5 by 2 sheet for large bills; a 3 x 5 sheet for intermediate fractional bills and 3 x 6 sheet for the small fractionals. The fact that the 10c note is Plate O and the 5c Plate C, would seem to lend credence to this view, although where all the notes disappeared to in the interval is unknown. It is also interesting to note that the lower denomination proofs come with the printed signatures authorized by law showing that these notes were the final product before printing began. The present offering offers a unique chance to secure these great rarities in the state series.



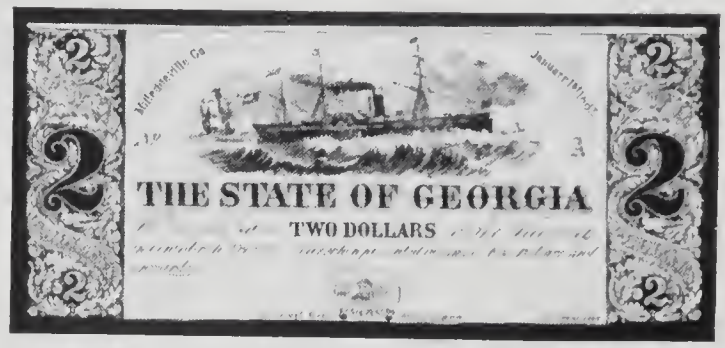
866 **$100.** A. (Cr.6). **Proof** by Howell on lightly aged soft card. **Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

One of only two known, with weakly printed left side with the border trimmed. There are 2 small holes in the signature blocks and Howell's endorsed name.

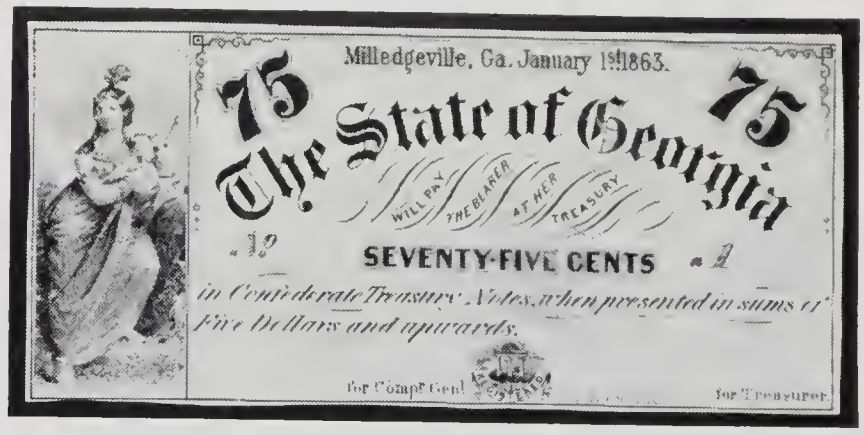


867 **$10.** A. (Cr.8) **Proof** by Howell on soft paper. **EF,** cut holes in signature block. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

There is a light center fold, the note being very lightly aged with nice margins.

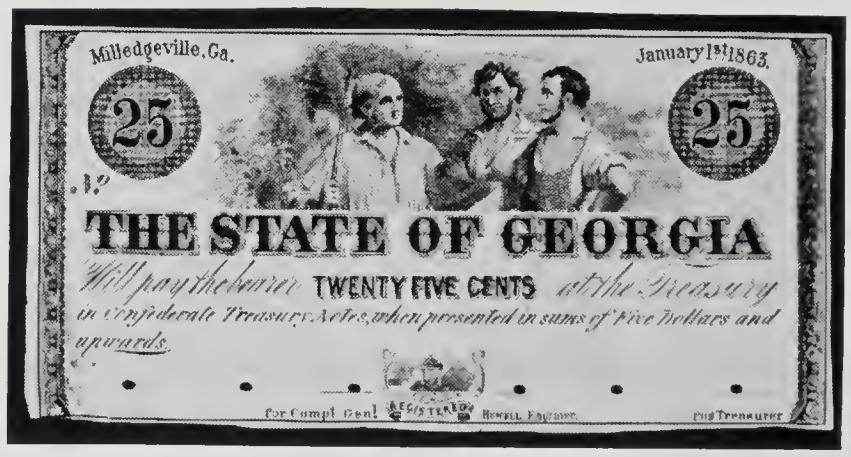


868 **$2.** A. (Cr.11B). **Proof** by Howell on soft paper with trimmed side borders. **Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**



869 **75c.** A. (Cr.13). **Proof** by Howell on soft paper. **Unc,** with unevenly trimmed margins. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

An uncirculated issued specimen of this scarce denomination is worth at least $300; this note, even with the center soiling is surely worth much more.



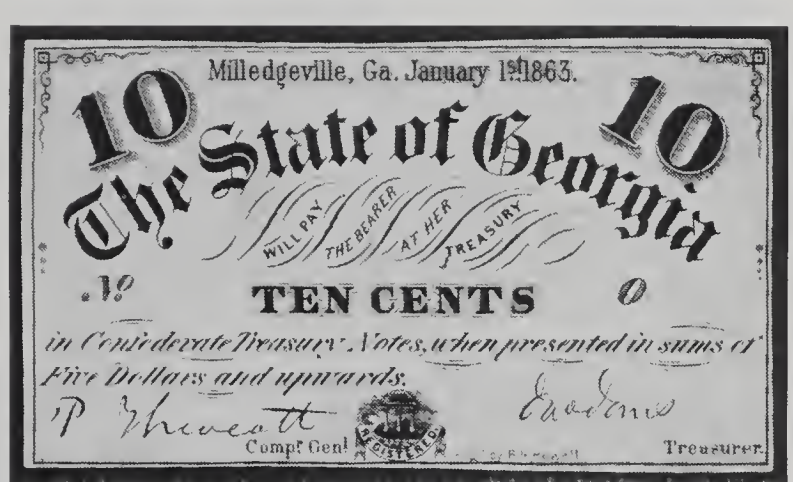
870 **25c.** (Cr.15). No serial letter. **Proof** by Howell on India paper only. **VF-EF,** with three small oval punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

There is a fold down the left border and another along the bottom edge. The absence of the serial letter suggests that the note is one step earlier than the others, before the lettering was put on.

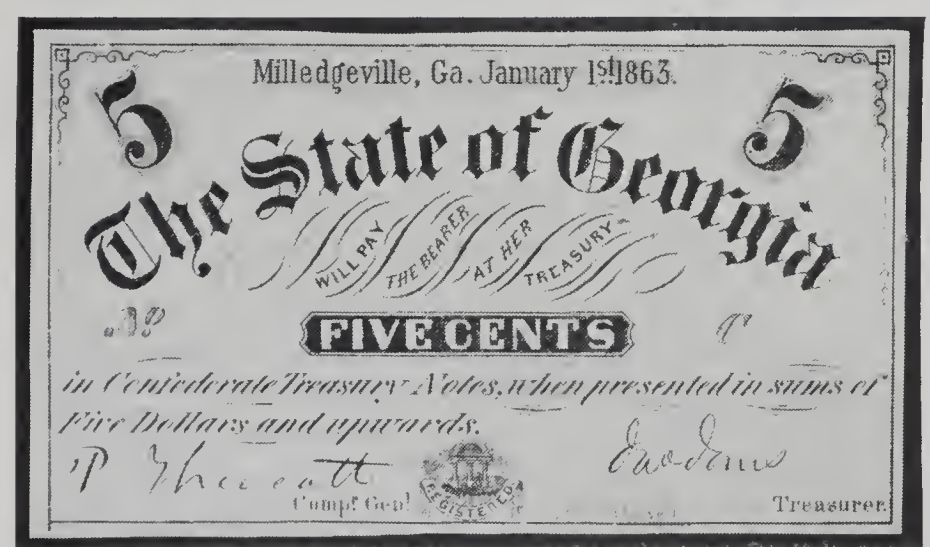
871 **20c.** A. (Cr.16). **Proof** by Howell on card. **Unc,** with back mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

Another tough note to get in choice condition regularly issued-still more so in proof!

872 **15c.** (Cr.17). Plate A. **Proof** by Howell on card. **Unc,** soiling, back glue mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**



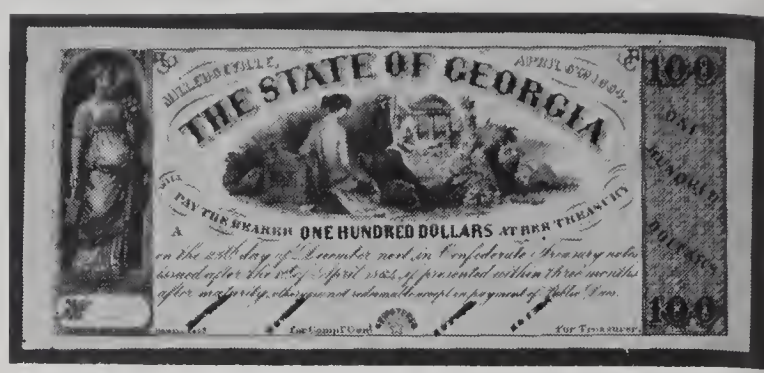
873 **10c.** (Cr.18). Plate O. **Proof** by Howell on card. **Unc,** soiled, back mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**



874 **5c.** (Cr.19). Plate C. **Proof** by Howell on thick, soft paper. **Unc,** a few foxing stains. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

UNIQUE 1864 PROOF



875 **$100.** (Cr. 21). A. **Proof** by Howell on thin, soft paper only. **EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

There is a vertical fold at the right, back mounting remnants and a thin spot in the top left corner. Howell's name has been punched twice into each signature block and most if not all the surrounding paper has fallen away.

876 **Scarce Georgia notes. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

CITY COUNCIL OF AMERICUS. 50c. *12.15.65. Burke & Co, Macon. Red on black.* Fine+, *piece out of the bottom edge. JASPER COUNTY.* $1. *11.8.62. H. P. Hill.* Good, *body holes.*

ATLANTA

877 **Alabama Ins. Co. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

25c, 50c, 75c. *January 1862. Blue & Red.* Abt Good. $3. *C. 4.1.62. Red, blue and green.* VG.

878 **Bank of Fulton Collection. 9 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**

$1, $2, $5. *1859. DW & Co.* VG, Good, VG. 10c, 25c, 75c, $1, $2. *1.1.1863.* Good-VG. $2. *3.19.63. J. H. Seals.* G-VG. *Ex T. James Clarke Sale, lot 903 etc.*

879 **Bank of Fulton Grouping. 5 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$1, *A.* $5. *A.B. 1858. DW. Red.* Fair, VG, VG, *stained.* $2. *3.9.63.* Good, *bad tear up from bottom. Also,* Columbus. *T. M. HOGAN.* 50c. *1 May 1852. Francis & Lontil (?).* Good.

AUGUSTA

880 **Bank of Augusta Collection. 20 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

1.1.63 notes. 5c. *A.* Unc, *hinged;* 10c. *A (2). On backs of $4 and $10 notes (last rare, issued).* Unc, *hinged.* 25c. *A.B.* Unc, EF. 50c. *A.C. Former issued.* Unc, *hinged.* 75c. *A* Unc, *hinged. All unissued unless otherwise stated.* $1. *P. Maverick.* Unc, *unissued.* $1. *DB.* AU, *unissued.* $3. *P. Maverick. Plain back, change bill back.* Unc, *unissued.* $4. *P. Maverick.* Unc, *unissued.* $5. *RWH.* Unc, *unissued.* $10. *A.B.C. Durand, Wright.* AU, *partially filled in.* $10. *RWHE. Fictitiously filled in* EF, *roughly trimmed* $20. *1836. RWH.* Unc, *partially filled in.* $20. *1858. RWHE.* Fine, paper clip stain. $50. *MDF.* AU, *unissued.* $50. *RWHE.* Unc, *unissued. Ex Guevrekian lot 58; New England lot 1540.*

881 **Bank of Augusta Collection. 21 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

50c. *A.B. 1.1.63.* Good, VG. $1. *A.B.C. 1861. DB.* Abt VG, *CC(3).* $2. *1861. DB.* VG, *CC, holed.* $5. *1845. RWH.* Good+, *CC.* Same, *blue payment stamps.* VG, *CC.* $10. *A.B. 1849. RWH.* Good, Good+, *both CC.* Same, *A. (3), B. various bankers stamps.* Good, *CC.* $20. *1849. RWH. Blue stamp.* Good, *CC.* $20. *A(2), B(3). 1850's. RWHE. Various bankers stamps.* Good, *CC.* $50. *1823. MDF.* Fair, *CC.*

882 **Bank of Augusta Collection. 17 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

25c. *1.1.63.* Unc, *unissued.* $1. *Maverick.* AU, *torn, unissued.* $1. *DT.* VF *(2), unissued.* $3. *Maverick.* VF, *mounted, unissued.* $4. Unc, *unissued.* $5. *RWH.* Unc, EF, VF, *unissued.* $10. *RWH. Various dates, letters and seals.* Fair-Good, *4 cancelled.* $10. *1850. RWHE.* G-VG. $20. *RWHE.* F-VF, *payment stamp.* $50. *1850. RWHE.* Good. $50. *MDF.* VF, *unissued.*

883 **BANK OF AUGUSTA GROUP. 7 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$1. *A-715.* Good, *cut cancelled, minor edge slits.* $5. *A-733.* VG, *cut cancelled, slight corner tip off.* $10. *A-743. Postmarked 1853.* VG, *but small holes, pieces out of the edges.* $10. *A-741,* VG, *small (4mm) hole left of center.* $20. *A-746.* VG-F, *cut cancelled, tiny internal slits.* $20. *A-750.* VG, *cut cancelled, lower right corner gone.* $100. *Not in Criswell. 1823. Repaired cut cancels, and other splits. Some staining. The first, fourth, and sixth have blue bank redemption stamps. All are signed, issed notes, not remainders.*

884 **A Group of Augusta Clearing House Certificates. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

November 2, 1907. $5. *Green and black.* VF, *edge tear, back soiling.* $10. Unc. *(5),* AU.

885 **Augusta Banking, & Insurance Co. Collection. 21 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

January 1, 1863. 5c. *A.* Unc, *pinholes.* 10c. *B.* F-VF. 25c. *C.* F-VF, *hinged.* 50c. *A (2), B.* Unc, Good, Unc. 75c. *C.* Unc, *bald spot, back hinges.* $1. *1862. DSH-SHD* VG, *stained.* $1. *1862. ABC.* VG. $2. *1861. ABC.* VG. $5. *1852. RWH.* Good, *long tear at right, chink, at left.* $5. *1852. BSH-DBSH.* Good. $5. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. $10. *1852. BSHD-DBSH.* G-VG. $10. *1860. ABC.* Fine $20. *1847. BSHD-DBSH.* Good-VG. $20. *1855-DW.* G-VG, *paper clip stained.* 50. *1836. Durand, Perkins.* Good+. $50. *1850. ABC.* VG, *tape on back;* Fine, *repaired ink corrosion hole at the top.* $100. *1837. D.P.* G-VG, *body holes.*

886 **Augusta.** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. Seven different notes plus a Savannah note. **8 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

25c, 50c. *B, B. Jan. 1, 1862.* VG, Fine+. $1., $2. *B, A. 1861, 1860. ABNCO (2).* VG-F *(2).* $10. *A. 1852. BSH&D.* G-VG. $20. A. 18xx. DW&Co. Abt. VG, *unsigned remainder.* $100. *A. 1837. DP&Co.* Abt. VG, *fairly large hole and frayed right end. Also:* Savannah; *MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK.* 75c. *Mar. 1, 1863.* VG.

887 **Augusta Insurance & Banking Company collection 21 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$1. *A. B.* $2 *A. 1862. DSH-SHD.* G-VG *edge tears (2);* VG, *stained.* $1. *A. B. C.* $2. *A. 1861. ABC.* VG *(2).* G-VG, VG. $5. *1850. BSHD-DBSH.* Good. $5. *1852. RWH.* VG, *stained.* $5. *1860. ABC.* G-VF *former holed, latter split.* $10. *B. as last, Tenn. banker's stamp.* Good-VG, *poc.* $10. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. $20. *1863. DW. Red.* VG, *stained.* $20. *1836. D, P.* Good. $20. *1843. BSHD-DBSH.* G-VG, *holed.* $50. 1833. D, P. Good. $100. *1837. D, P.* VG-F. $100. *1855. DW. Red.* G-VG, *split in half, rejoined.*

888 **Mechanics Bank grouping 9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

5c. *1.1.63. Paterson.* VG, *corrosion hole.* $1. *1858. DSH-SHD-ABC.* VG-F. $2. *1858. DSH-SHD-ABC.* VG. $5. *1853, 1861.* XF, VG-F. $10. *1855. UBS.* Fine+. $20. *1861. UBS.* Abt. Fine. $50. *1854. RWHE.* Fine+. $100. *1852. RWH.* G-VG, *pinholed.*

889 **Augusta Bank collection. 31 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

BANK OF AUGUSTA. $1. *B (2), C (2). 18xx. DB&Co.* Unc., VF, Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.* $1. *A. 18xx. DT&Co.* UNc., *unsigned remainder.* $2. *A. 1841. DB&Co.* VF+. $4. *A, D. 18xx. DW&Co. on back of sheet of fractionals.* Unc., EF., *unsigned remainders.* $5. *D. 18xx. RWH& Co.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* $10. *A. 18xx. RW&H. Printed on back of a sheet of fractionals.* VF; *unsigned remainder.* $50. *A. 18xx. RWH & E.* EF, *glue on face; unsigned remainder.* $100. *H, H. 18xx. MDF & Co.* F-VF *(2); unsigned remainders. AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO.* $1. *A, B, C, (3). 1860-1862. ABNCo.* Fine, VG, Fine *(2),* VG. $2. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG+. $1. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG+. $2. *A, A. 1862 SH&D.* VG, *tape on face;* VF. $5. *A. 1843. RWH & Co.* Fair. $5. *A. 1849. DBS & H.* G-VG, *one punch hole.* $5. *B. 1860. ABNCo.* Fine. $10. *B. 1854 (?). DBS & H.* Fair-Good. *MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *B, C. 1855. UB&S.* VF, EF. $20. *B (3). 1849, 1858, 1861.* VG, Fine, EF. *Union Bank.* $5. *A. 1861. BA & CO.* G-VG, *a fairly large hole and three smaller ones.*

890 **Assorted Augusta notes. 19 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

AUGUSTA BANKING & INS. CO. $25c. *A.* C. 1.1.63. Good. $1. *DSH-SHD.* Vg. $1. *ABC.* VG *(2).* $5. *1844. BSHD.* Fair. $10. *1852. BSHD.* VG. $20. *DP.* Fair-Good. $100. *1837. DP.* VG, *Poc. AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* 50c. *12.2.61. Guarantee on back.* VG. *MECHANICS BANK* $1. *1857. DSH.* Good *(4).* $20. *UBS.* Fair-Good *(3).* $50. *RWHE.* Good, *split in half, mendered;* $100. *RWH.* Good *(4).* $20. *UBS.* Fair-Good *(3).* $50. *RWHE.* Good, *split in half, mended;* $100. *RWH.* Good, *split as last. UNION BANK.* $20. *1854. RWHE.* Abt. VG.

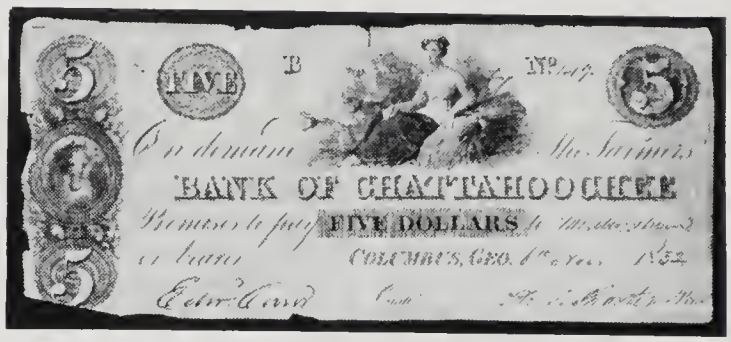
891 **Selected Augusta bills. 16 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

AUGUSTA BRIDGE CO. $5. *B.* $20. *A. 1816. L&R.* G-VG, *ink corrosion holes;* VG-F. *AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* $1. *12.9.61.* Fine, Good, $2. *12.9.61.* Abt. VG. $3. *12.9.61.* G-VG. *AUGUSTA CITY COUNCIL.* 5c, 10c $1. *1.30.62.* Good *(2),* VG *CITY BANK.* $1. $5. *1850's. BC-BA.* Good, *backed;* VG. *GEORGIA RR & BANKING CO.* 5c. *I.* 25c. *M.* 50c. *H.* 75c. *C.* Good. *UNION BANK.* $5. *1854. BA-BC.* Good-VG.

892 **Bainbridge notes. 2 Pcs.** **($——)**

W.L. RAINS, $1. *1840. Vignetted stock note. No. 28.* Fine, *but roughly cut with multiple ink splatters. Ex Memphis 80, lot 856. Southern Bank.* $1. *3.1.58. DW.* Fine, *soiled, Poc. Ex MD sale, lot 2775.*

COLUMBUS



893 BANK OF CHATTAHOOCHEE. **$5.** 1832. Durand, Perkins. **Abt. VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

A very rare note, not in the Afflack collection which had almost 700 different Georgia pieces. There is a split in the top edge.

894 **Beginning Columbus selection. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

BANK OF COLUMBUS. $1. *9.1.56. BC-BBC.* G-VG. $2. *6.10.58. BC-BBC.* Good. $20. *1.1.59. BC-ABC.* VG. *COLUMBUS IRON WORKS, per Bank of Columbus.* $2. *10.1.62. On back of St. Mary's notes.* G-VG. $3. *"October 1, 1862" Error.* G-VG. *MANUFACTURERS' BANK.* $1. *1862. RWHE. Red.* VG. *Ex Elliott lot 711. MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *11.1.1856. DW.* VG+, *soiled. PHOENIX BANK.* $5. *1843. RWH.* Fine. $20. *1842. RWH.* G-VG, *very aged and split.*

895 **Columbus Assortment. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

COLUMBUS IRON WORKS. 50c. VG, $1. October 1, 1882 Error. Fair, *dirty, and* $2 OCTOBER 1, 1862 Error. VG, *none of these denominations listed by Criswell,* PALACE MILLS. $1. Fair, *rough edge, pinholes and splits.* $2. Good, *lower left corner off.* $4. Fair, *edge and internal splits and holes. Criswell lists only fractional denominations.*

896 **Ocmulgee Bank group, complete sheet 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$5. *A.B.* $10. *A.* $20. *A. 1837.* VG *(2),* Fine (2).

897 **Another, as above. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$5. *A. (No. 17).* $5. *B.* $10. *A. (No. 22).* $20. VG+, VG, Fine *(2).*

898 **Selected Columbus Notes. 11 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

PALACE MILLS. $50. *10.26.63.* Poor. $1. *10.25.61.* Abt Good. *COLUMBUS IRON WORKS, per Bank of Columbus.* 25c. *10.1.52. (sic!).* G-VG. $1. *10.1.82 (sic).* VG $2. *10.1.62. BANK OF COLUMBUS.* $1. $10. *9.1.56. BC-BBC.* Good, G-VG. $1. *A.C.* $2. *A. 1.10.58. BBC-BC.* Good *(3).* $10. *1.1.59. BC-ABC.* Abt VG, *ink stains.*

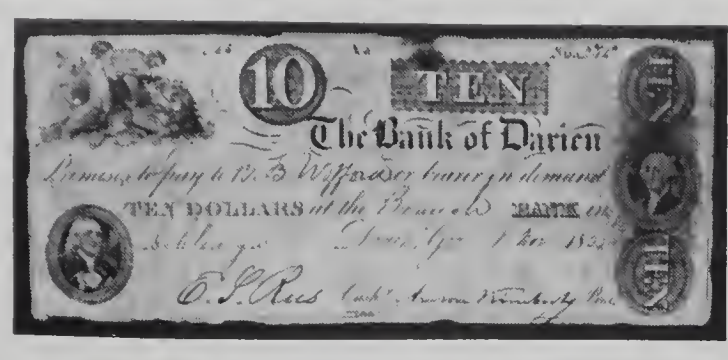
The Palace Mills company was sued in court and convicted of violating Georgia law in issuing these notes. The Legislature, however, passed an act, pardoning it.

899 **Bank of St. Mary's group. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Columbus. $3. *9.15.43. UBSH.* Abt VG, *stamped.* $20. *1846. RWH. Red tint.* Good, *splits in right side.* St. Mary's. $10. *1841. RWH.* Good.

900 BANK OF DARIEN. **Dahlonega. $5.** A. 1837. RWH&E. **G-VG,** chink out of the top left corner. **($60-Up)**

A rare, historic piece from the gold mining district!



901 **$10.** Aa. 1835. Durand, Perkins. **VG+**, stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

DALTON

902 CHEROKEE INS. & BANKING CO. **$1.** 4.1.62. **($50-Up)**
Green on black. Good - VG, *back bald spots and ink corrosion holes.*

903 **A selection of Dalton notes. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
PLANTERS & MERCHANICS BANK. $1. *A.B.* $2. *7.1.1855. Draper, Welch. Red.* VG, Abt VG, Fine+, *rotty right edge. PLANTERS INSURNCE, TRUST & LOAN CO.* 50c. *3.19.63.* VF. *TREASURER, CITY COUNCIL.* 25c. *1871.* Unc, *poc, ex Clarke, lot 947. BANK OF WHITFIELD.* $2. *1.1.60.* Unc, *unissued, right border clipped.*

DARIEN

904 BANK OF DARIEN. **$10.** A. 1829 (?) Durand Perkins. **Abt Good. Rare.** **($75-Up)**
The note is backed with tissue and has frayed, trimmed and chinked edges. The Bank of Darien was famous as a wild cat operation kiting its notes and refusing to redeem them outright or by various subterfuges.

905 **$20.** Bb. 1831. Durand Perkins. **VG,** petty holes at right. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

VERY RARE RAILROAD BILL

906 **LaGrange.** LAGRANGE & MEMPHIS RR. $1. B. 184_. D. Abt VG, unissued. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

MACON

907 BANK OF DARIEN. **$20.** Bb. 1832. Durknd, Perkins. **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**
A rare, fraudulent bank that even the 2nd Bank of the U.S. had trouble nailing.

908 **Assorted Macon notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
GA SAVINGS BANK $5. *6.15.63. K&B.* Abt VF. $10. *worked "Ten"* F-VF. $20. Fine+. *MACON & BRUNSWICK RR* $2. *B. 1.1.67. C.E. Clayton. Red and black, redseal.* Good, *long split at left, cut out in signature block.* $1. *1.1.67. Continental.* Abt VG, *coc;* Good-VG, *badly stained. OCMULGEE BANK.* $10. *1838. RWH.* VG, *Poc. Ex MD sale, lot 2779.*

909 **Selected Macon bills. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
GA. SAVINGS BANK. $5. *B. 6.15.63. K&B.* VG-F, *edge hole, BANK OF MACON.* $2. *B.C. "Two" at right. 1831. FDU.* VG-F, Fine. $3. *A. 1830. DP&Co.* Fine, *half left border cut off. MACON & BRUNSWICK RR.* $1, $2, *2.1.1867.* Abt. Good, *COC.*

910 **Superb Bank of Macon 1828-32 collection. 8 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
$1. *A. 1829. FDU.* G-VG. $2. *July 1831. FDU. Two at right.* Fine. $2. *A.B. Nov. 1831. FDU. 6 heads at sides.* Fine. $3. *A. 1829. DP & Co.* G-VG. $5. *1831. DUBS. Congreve head, center.* Scarce. Fine, *stained.* $5. *B.1831. FDU. State seal, center.* VG-F, *stained.* $10. *A. 7.4.1831. FDU.* F-VF.

911 **Lovely Bank of Macon group. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. *1830's. FDU.* VG, *faded, rounded bottom corners.* $2. *B. 1829. FDU.* G-VG, *repaired top edge tear, thin spots. Ex lot 701, Elliott sale.* $3. *Aa. 1831.* Abt Fine, *paper void at right. Ex Elliott, lot 702. Fine, but piece out of the left top edge.* $10. *1831. FDU.* Abt VF *and lovely. Also, COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *1842. UBSH.* Good. *Ex Elliott, lot 699.*

912 **Selected Macon bills. 4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
BANK OF MACON. $2. *A.B.C. 1820's FDU.* G-VG *(3), last with pinholes. MONROE RR & BANKING CO.* $2. *1840. UBSH-DU.* VG+, *holed and torn at top right.*

913 **Macon Savings Bank notes. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
March 15/16 1863. 25c, 50c *(2),* 75c. Good, VG *stained (2),* G-VG. $1, $2, $4, $5 *(2). 3.16.63.* VG, G-VG, *frayed;* G-VG, *Stained;* VG; Abt VG. 50c. *10.15.63.* VG, *chunk out of the left edge. Ex Clarke, lot 961, MD Sale, lot 2773.*

914 **Lovely Manufacturers' Bank notes. 14 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. *1862. RWHE.* VG. $2. *1862. RWHE.* VG+. $3. *1862. RWHE.* VG, *mounting remnants.* $5. *1862. ABC.* VG. *Green and black series.* $1, $2, $5, $10. *1862. ABC.* Abt VG, *pinholed, paper remnants on back;* VG-F, VG, VG-F, *stained on back. Series April 15, 1863* $1, $2, $4. *Average;* VG, *stained; March 5, 1864 series.* $1, $2, $3 Abt Fine, *pinholed;* Good, *backed by a chunk paper. Ex various NASCA sales and so noted, with lot cards.* Fine.

915 **Selected Bank of Morgan bills. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. *B. 1857. BC-BBC.* Au. $2. *1857. BC-BBC.* G-VG, *mounting remnants on the back.* $5. *1857. BC-BBc.* Fine.

916 **Bank of Morgan notes. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1, $2, $5. *1857, BC-BBC. Notes are mounted with a background of brown velvet within a gold leaf frame.*

917 **Rome. Bank of The Empire State notes. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
10c, 25c, 50c, 75c, *4.1.63.* VF, Au, VF+, VF. *Scrip payable by the Bank. No. 6, 1862.* 10c, Unc. 25c. Unc. 50c. Unc, *stained. None issued.*

SAVANNAH

918 **Scarce Railroad notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
ATLANTIC & GULF RR CO. $1. *D.1874. Continental. Green and black.* Good-VG, *soiled.* $2 *B. 1874.* Good+, *edge splits. Ex Elliott, lot 746.*

919 **Nice Savannah collection. 66 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

CENTRAL RAILROAD BANKING CO. 75c. $1. $2. *12.19.21.* Good+. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1, $2, $3, $4. *4.1.64.* VG. $1. *C. 1861. BC-BBC.* VG-F. $2. *1861. BC-BBC.* VG. $5, $10, $20, $50. *1850's. BC-BBC.* VG-F, *Poc;* Good, Fine, VG. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK* 50c. *1.1.62. Large and small sizes.* Fine *soiled;* G-VG. 50c. *1.1.63.* G-VG, *soiled.* $1. *A.B.C. 6.1.60 ABC.* Good *(2),* VG. $2. $5. *A.B. 61.60. ABC.* VG, Good, *holed;* VG. *MARINE BANK.* 75c. *2.16.63.* VG. $1. *5.26.64.* VG. MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. 15c. *12.26.61. Blue.* Good. 25c. *1861 2 kinds of coin notes.* Good *(2).* 25c. *11.20.61. Coin notes.* Fair, 25c. *6.18.62.* VG. 50c. *10.25.61. coin note. cft.* F-VF, *foxed.* 50c. *11.18.61.* VG. *11.20.61.* Fine, *soiled, 12.31.61.* VG. 50c. *4.22.62.* Good. *5.24.63.* Good. 50c. *K&B.* G-VG. $1. *1862. Coin note by Howell.* Fine. $1. *(2),* $2, $5 *(3), various dates, on backs of sundry notes.* G-VG. *PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *1859. DSH-SHD.* Good. $2. *1861. DSH-SHD.* VG, *cc.* $5. *1856. DBSH-BSHD.* Good, *corner gone.* 25c. *Dec. 1861.* Fair. $1. *5.162.* VG, *split in half, repaired.* $1, $2. *1.1.63.* VG. $2. *5.1.63.* Fair. *Bank of Savannah.* 50c. *1.1.62.* VG. $1. *TCC.* Fair. $5. *TCC.* Abt Good. $10. *1853. TCC.* VG, *split in half, repaired. Timber Cutter's Bank.* $1. *A.B.* $2. $5. 1858. BC. Red tint. G-VG, *first torn; 2nd poc.* $1. *A.B.* $2, $5, $10. *1859-63. BC-ABC. Green tint.* VG, *poc;* F-VF, *torn (2);* VG, Fair.

920 **Assorted Savannah bills. 23 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CENTRAL RR & BANKING CO. 20c, $1, $2, *12.19.61.* VG, Good, VG. *MARINE BANK.* 10c, *2.16.63.* VG. $4; *5.26.64. No.* 2. Fine, *stained. Same, but* Unc. *MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.* 25c. *1861. Small coin.* Fair-Good. *Ex Clarke, Lot 981.* 25c. *1861. Large coin.* Good. *Ex MD sale, lot 2781.* 50c. *1861. Cft.* AU, *stained, paper on back.* 50c. *12.31.61.* Fair. $1. *1862. Coin* Fine. $2. *7.31.62.* VG-F. 25c *(2),* 50c *(3). 1863-4. K & B.* AU, VF, *clipped;* Unc. *(2),* VG. *PLANTERS BNAK.* $1. *1.1.63.* Unc, *stained.* $2. *5.1.63.* Abt. VF, *stained corner gone.* $2. *1853. BSHD.* Good, *Ex MD Lot 2783. BANK OF SAVANNAH.* 50c. *1.1.63* F-VF. $10. *1859. TCC.* Good+. *TIMBER CUTTER's BANK.* $5. *1859. Green and black.* Good+, *chinked bottom.*

921 **BANK OF COMMERCE SET. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$1. *1861. BC-BBC-ABC.* VG+. $2. *1861. BC-BBC-ABC.* G-VG, *split and taped.* $5. *1857. BC-BBC. NY redemption stamp on back.* VG-F. $10. *1856. BC-BBC.* VG. $10. *1858. BC-BBC. N.Y. redemption stamp on back.* Fine. $20. *1857. DW. Star seal on face, N.Y. redemption stamp on back. Ex MD Sale, lot 1604.* $50. *1861. DW. N.Y. stamp on back* VF+, *POC.* $100. *1856. DW.* Good+, *body holes. April 1, 1864 series.* $1, $2, $3, $4, VG, Fine, VG, F-VF.

922 **Assorted group of Savannah notes. 22 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

BANK OF COMMERCE. $1. *1861.* VG+, G-VG, *Coc.* $2. *1861.* VG. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *6.1.60.* G-VG. $50. *6.1.60.* VF. *MACHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.* $1. *5.25.62.* G-VG. *MERCHANT & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *1857. DW.* VG, *Poc, cc.* $1. *1.1.59. ABC.* G-VG, *Poc, cc (2).* $3. VG, *Poc cc.* $5. *1856.* G-VG, Fine, *ink corrosion.* $10. *1857.* VG, *one torn (2).* $10. *ABC* VG, *Poc (2)* $50. *ABAC.* VG-F, *Poc.* $100. *1856.* VG, VG, *corner gone. PLANTERS BANK.* 25c. *1.1.63.* VG, *Poc STATE BANK.* $1. *5.12.64.* Good, *mounting remnants.* $10. *1856. DW. Gold stamp.* VG, *pinholes.*

923 **Assorted Savannah bank notes. 24 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. $1. A. 1860. ABNCo. VG+. $5. *A, B. 1860. ABNCo.* VG *(2).* $50. *A. 1860. ABNCo.* Fine. $100. A.A. 1860. Fine *(2). MARINE BANK.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 75c. *Feb. 16. 1863. Howell.* VF *(3),* VG. *MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.* 50c, $1. *1862. No imprints.* Good *(2). PLANTERS' BANK.* $3, $4. *March 1, 1864. No imprints.* Unc. *(2). A. 1849.* No imprint. VG. *BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA.* 5c. *1862.* Fair. $1. *C, C. 1861. ABNCo.* VG-F *(2).* $2. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG. $5. B. 1860. ABNCo. Fine. $10. *A. 1849. DSH.* VG-F. $2, $10. *1860, 1849. BSH&D/DBSH. DS&H/SH&D. VG (2); Augusta branch. TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK.* $5. *A. 18xx. BC&Co.* Good.

924 **Two bank collections. 13 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. June 1, 1860. ABC Series. $1. VG-F. *Ex Clarke, lot 978.* $2. VG+. $5. F-VF, *stained at right.* $10. *A.B.* VG, *badly stained with corrosion hole;* Fine. $20. VG+, *ink stain.* $50. VG+, *back thin spot at left.* $3. *3.1.64.* VG-F. *N.E. collection, lot 828. MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *1856. DW.* VG, *aged.* $3. *1859. BC-BBC.* VG, *foxed.* $5. *1859. BC-BBC.* VF, *pinholed* $5. *6.1.60. ABC.* F-VF, *hinged.* $100. *1856. BBC-BC.* Abt. Fine, *hinged.*

925 **Dealers lot of Merchants & Planters Bank of Savannah notes. 35 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

$1. *B. 1857. DW & Co. Fine; differs from the notes that follow because "1" on dies at either end is superimposed upon "one," dies are oval shaped and in one color only.* $1. *A (6), B (4), C (9). 1859. DW&Co.* VG, Fine, EF, Unc. *(3);* VG, EF, Unc. *(2),* Fine, Unc. *(6).* $2. *D. 1859. DW & Co./ABCo. monogram.* Fine *(2);* Unc. *(7), these last seven are remainders without the bank president's signature.* $5. *G, G, F. 1856 (2), 1857. BC&Co./BB&C.* VG *(3).* $10. *H, H. 1856. BB&C/BC&Co.* VG-F, Fine. $10. *H. 1860. ABNCo.* VG-F.

926 **Merchants & Planters Bank Collection. 32 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

15c. *3.1.63.* VG. 25c. *1.1.62.* VG, *red back.* 25c. *3.1.63.* Good. 25c. *1.1.63.* Good. *50c. 1.1.62.* Fair. *3.1.63.* VG-F. 75c. *3.1.63.* VG. $1. *B. DW.* Good. $1. *A.B.C. 1857. DW. "One" in red, 3⅝ inches wide.* Good. $1. *A.B.C. DW.* Good. $2. *1857. DW. "Two" 3⅝ inches wide.* VG. *same, but "Two" 3¼ inches wide.* Good. $2. *6.1.59. DW-ABC.* VG. $3. *1856. BC-BBc.* VG. $5. *F.G. 6.1.60. ABC.* Fine, *poc, edge slit;* Fine. $5. *F.G. 1850's. BC-BBC.* Fine+, VG, *disintegrating corner.* $10. *H. 1857. BBC-BC.* VG. $10. *H.I. 6.1.60.* Fine, *former holed.* $20. *J.1856.* Good-VG. $20. J. 6.1.60. ABC. VG-F. $50. *K. 1856. BBC-BC.* Good, *poc.*

927 **Wills Valley RR Set. 8 Pcs. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

April 1, 1862. 10c. *Solid train.* G-VG. *Ex. Elliot, lot 799.* 25c. *Solid train, on back of bond.* VG. 50c. *Solid train, on back of bond* G-VG, *bald spot.* 50c. *4 cars.* VG. *Ex Elliott, Lot 798. July 1 1862.* 25c. *Solid train.* G-VG, *stained, pinholes.* 25c. *4 cars.* VG. 50c. *Solid train.* VG, *hinged thin spots, an ink stain.* 50c. *4 cars.* Good, *edge tear at top repaired by a hinge.*

ASSORTED GEORGIA NOTES

928 **Selected state and Augusta notes. 24 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

STATE. $10. *(C-4).* Unc. $5. *(C-5).* $1. *(C-12).* G-VG *(3).* 50c. *(C-14).* VF *(4)* 25c *(C-15).* VF. $50. *(C-22).* Fine. $20. *(C-23).* VG *(2).* $5. *(C-26)* Unc. $1. (C-30) G-VG. $50. (C-31) Unc. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* 10c, 50c, $4. Unc. *remainder. AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO.* $2. *ABC.* Fine+. *AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* $4. *12.9.61.* Good. *MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *1858. DSH-SHD-ABC* VG. Savannah. *MECHANICS S & L ASSN.* $2. *5.21.62.* G-VG. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $2. *6.1.59. DW-ABC.* Fine, *pinholed.*

929 **Georgia state and scrip notes. 17 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

STATE. $10. *(C-4).* AU $100. *(C-6).* Good. $10. *(C-8).* EF. $1. *(C-12).* VF 50c. *(C-14A).* Good. 25c. *(C-15).* VG. 10c. *(C-18).* Unc, VG. $5. *(C-26).* Unc, F-VF, *stained;* G-VG. $4. *(C-27).* VG, *badly holed and stained.* $3. *(C-28),* Good. $10. *(C-32);* Unc. *COLUMBUS IRON WORKS.* $1. *"1882" error.* Fair. *MACON SAVINGS BANK.* 50c. *3.16.63.* Fair. *WILLS VALLEY RR.* 25c. *1862. Black and White.* Rare. VG, *coc.*

930 **Group of Georgia State, Augusta and other notes. 24 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$100. *(Cr.6).* Unc. 50c. *(Cr. 14A).* Unc *(2).* 25c. *(Cr. 15A).* F-VF *(2).* 10c. *(Cr.18).* AU. 5c. *(Cr. 19).* Unc. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $1, $5. Unc. remainders. $10. *1837. RWH.* Good. $20. *1858. RWHE.* Good-VG. *AUGUSTA BANKING & INSURNCE CO.* $1. $5, $10. *ABC.* Fine. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *1858.* G-VG. $5. *UBSH.* Fine+ *(2).* $10. *UBSH.* Fine. *UNION BANK,* 50c, *1.1.63.* EF *DALTON CITY COUNCIL.* 25c. *187 .* Unc, *poc remainder.* Atlanta. *BANK OF FULTON. F* $1. *3.16.63.* VG, *torn. CITY OF GAINSVILLE.* 50c. *8.10.1873.* Unc, *remainder.* Rising Fawn. *WALKER IRON & COAL CO.* 10c. *1.1.83.* 10c, 25c. VG-F. VF, *Poc.*

931 **Selected Georgia Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

STATE. $100. *(Cr. 21.)* VG-F. $50. *(Cr. 22.)* F-VF. $4. *(Cr. 27.)* AU, AU, *aging. CAHUTAH SAVINGS BANK.* 50c. *A. 1-1-63.* EF, *remainder. COLUMBUS IRON WORKS.* $2. *"GLTOBER" error. On backs of St. Marys Bank notes.* G-VG. Savannah. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $50. *1856. BBC-BC.* VG+, *pinhole corrosion. TIMBER CUTTERS BANK.* $1, $2, $5. *1856-8. BC.* VG. $1, $2, $5, $10, $20. *1861-3. BC-ABC* EF, VG *(4).*

932 **Bank of The State of GA. Branch Notes. 43 Pcs. ($110-Up)**
Athens. $5. *1856. DSH-SHD. Tenn. Banker's stamp.* Good. $10. *1841. DSH-SHD.* Good. $5. *1857. DW.* G-VG. $10. *1860. DW.* G-VG. *Same, gold stamp.* VG, *cut in half, repaired.* Augusta. $1. *1860. BSH-DBSH.* Good-VG. $2. *1860. BSH-DBSH.* G-VG. Same, *gold stamp.* Good+. $5. *1859. DSH-SHD.* G-VG, *holed.* Same, *gold stamp.* Good. $10. *"Branch Bank" in hollow letters. 1846. DSH-SHD,* VG. Same, *gold stamp.* G-VG, *edge tear.* $10. *"Branch Bank" in solid letters.* $10. *1857. DSH-SHD.* Good+. Same *gold stamp.* G-VG, *torn at left.* $20. *1846. DSH-SHD.* G-VG, *torn at left.* $5, *1857. DW.* G-VG, *stained.* $20. *1857. DW. Gold stamp.* G-VG, *put in half, repaired.* Eatonton. $5. *1847. DSH-SHD.* Good. *Same, Tenn. Banker's stamp.* Good. $10. *1845. Hollow "Branch Bank".* G-VG Good. Same *stamp on back.* G-VG. $20. *1845. DSH-SHD.* Good-VG, *splits.* $5 *1860. DW.* Good, *torn in half, repaired.* Savannah. $1. *1860. ABC. Gold stamp.* Good. $2. *1861. ABC.* Fair $5. *1856. DW.* VG., *split.* $5. *"Principal Bank" in solid letters. 1855. DSH-SHD.* G-VG. $5. *1851. Hollow letters in "Principal Bank" in solid letters.* VG. Same, *gold stamp.* Good+. $20. *DSH-SHD.* Good+. Same, *gold and Ala. Banker's stamps.* G-VG. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, *12.10.61.* VG, Fair *(2),* VG. $1 *5.12.64* VG. Washington. $5. *1850. DSH-SHD.* Good. $10. *1856. DHS-SHD. Hollow letters in "Branch Bank."* Good. Same, *gold stamp.* Good, *stained. $5. 1860. ABC.* Good+, *corner tip gone.* $10. *1860. ABC.* Good+.

933 **Bank of The State note from various office. 12 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
Athens. $5. *1860. ABC.* VG, *foxed.* $10. *1859. DW. Gold stamp.* Fine. Augusta. $10. *1857. DW. Gold stamp.* VG, *corrosion hole.* $10. *1857. DW.* VG-F. *(Ex. lot 1774, MD. sale).* $2. *1860. BSHD-DBSH.* VG. Eatonton. $10. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. $20. *1860. ABC.* Fine Savannah. 50c. *12.10.61,* Fine+. $1. *1861. ABC.* Abt VF, *frayed bottom edge.* $5. *1860. ABC.* Abt Fine, *corrosion holes and stains.* $10. *1846. DSH-SHD.* Good-VG. $20. *1854. DSH-SHD.*

934 **Selected Georgia obsolete notes. 11 Pcs. ($85-Up)**
Atlanta. *ALA. INS. CO.* 10c. *Jan 1862. Red and Blue.* VG, *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK* $5. *C.* $10. *A.7.6.63.* VG, *torn,* VG, *worm holed. WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR.* 50c. 3.1.62. Fair-Good. 25c. *8.1.62.* Good. *BANK OF ATHENS.* 25c. *1.15.62.* Fair. *CITY COUNCIL OF AUGUSTA.* 10c. *G.* $1. *C. 1.30.62.* G-VG. Bainbridge. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $10. *BC-BBC. Red.* Fine+, *stained.* Brunswick. *BRUNSWICK & ALBANY RR.* $1. *3.4.1871. CBNCO.* Good, *POC.* $2. *3.4.71. BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH.* $2. *12.7.58. BC.* F-VF, *folds splits.*

935 **Assorted Atlanta and other notes. 18 Pcs. ($175-Up)**
Atlanta. *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* $5. *A.A.C. 7-6.63. K&B.* AU. VG, VG, *stained. WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR.* 25c *E.* VG. 50c. *I.* Good, *ex MD sale, lot 2771.* Brunswick. *BRUNSWICK & ALBANY RR CO.* $1. *3.1.71. Continental.* VG. *back bald spots.* $2. *3.4.71. U.S. Currency redemption.* Fine+ Cahutah. *SAVINGS BANK.* 75c. *A.C. 1.1.63.* Abt VF, EF. *BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH.* $1. B.C. $5. *B. 12.7.58. BC.* F-VF, *stained;* Unc, Fine+ *stained.* Griffin. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *10.12.57. BC-BB.* Good. *BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE.* $5. *5.1.54. Red line* Fine. *Same, no line.* VG+. Rising Fawn. WALKER IRON & COAL CO. 10c, 25c. *1.1.83.* Unc. Ringgold. *NORTHWESTERN BANK.* $5. *1857.*

936 **Assorted Georgia Bills. 11 Pcs. ($65-Up)**
Atlanta. *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* $5. *7.6.63.* VG. *damaged right end. BRUNSWICK & ALBANY RR. 3.4.71.* F-VF. Dalton. *PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *7.1.55.* VG, *stained, ½ inch cut off at right. BANK OF WHITEFIELD.* $1. *1.1.60.* VG. Macon. *MACON & BRUNSWICK RR.* $2. *2.1.67.* Good, *COC. MACON SAVINGS BANK.* 50c. *3.16.63.* VG, *4 stains. MANUFACTURERS BANK* $2. *1862. RWHE.* VG, *corner restored. OCMULGEE BANK.* $10. *1837.* VG+. *BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE.* $5. *5.1.54. With red line* F-VF *(2) without* VG, *holed.* Rome. *Scrip note, per Empire Bank. Twenty Error.* 25c. Unc. *unissued.*

937 **An interesting Georgia Assortment. 8 Pcs. ($200-Up)**
Atlanta. *WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR.* 25c. *W-115.* VG. 50c. *W-120.* VG, *tiny internal splits.* Augusta. *CITY COUNCIL OF AUGUSTA.* $1. *C-404.* Good, *tattered edges.* Dalton. *CHEROKEE INSURANCE & BANKING CO.* $2. *C-206.* Good, *but part of right end and large part of lower right corner gone.* Macon. *MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD CO.* $1. *Feb 1, 1867.* VG, *hole cancelled, short edge splits.* Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* 10c. $1. $5. *1860. ABC. Green.* G-VG.

938 **Augusta and Savannah notes. 29 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Augusta. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* 75c. Au, *unissued.* $1. *DB.* $1. *DT.* Unc. *unissued.* $4. *A. B&C. Durand.* Unc, *unissued.* $5. *RWH.* VG, Au, *unissued (2).* $10. *1849. Bank stamp.* Good. $20. *Bank stamp. 1836.* Good. *AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO.* $1. *1862. DSH.* Fine. $1. *ABC.* VG. $2. *1862. DSH.* VG. $20. *1858. BSH.* G-VG. *AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* 15c. Good. *CITY BANK.* 75c. *1.1.63.* VG, *stained. MECHANICS BANK.* $5. Fair. Savannah. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1, $5, $10. VG Good, Fine. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *ABC.* G-VG. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *DW.* $1. *ABC.* $2. *DW.* $2. *ABC.* $5, *BC.* G-VG. *PLANTERS BANK.* $20. *1849. inverted back.* Abt Good. *BANK OF SAVANNAH.* $5. *TCC.* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* 75c. *12.10.61.* Unc. $5. *DSH. Gold Stamp.* Good.

939 **Dealers lot of low-grade Georgia bills. 145 Pcs. ($25-Up)**
BANK OF AUGUSTA. $1. *DB. (2).* $10. *RWH (4).* $10. *RWHE. (1).* $20. *RWHE. (1). AUGUSTA BANKING & INS. CO.* $1. *DSH-SHD (4).* $1. *ABC (5). CITY BANK.* $1. *TCC (11). UNION BANK.* $5. *BC-BBC.* Atlanta. *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* $5. *7.6.63 (1).* Macon. *MANUFACTURER'S BANK.* $1. *RWHE. (2).* Ringgold. *N.W. BANK.* $5. *BC-BBC. (1).* Savannah. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *BC-BBC (22). Mostly POC.* $10 *BC-ABC (3). All POC. MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN CO.* 25c, 50c, $1 *coin notes.* $1. *Typeset, various dates. (29).* $2. *(18).* $5 *(3). PLANTERS BANK.* $4 *DBSH-BSD. (2).* $5. *6.1.61. ABC (1). BANK OF STATE. Branches.* $1. *ABC (6).* $5. *DSH-SHD (15).* $5. *DW (1).* ALA. *STATE.* $1. *(6).* 25c *(2). All* Poor *to* Good; *Average:* Fair.

940 **Large Georgia Assortment. 20 Different notes. ($400-Up)**
Augusta. *AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK.* 15c. *A-924.* VG $3. *(A-969).* VG. *MECHANICS BANK.* 25c *(M-403).* VG. *small splits. THE UNION BANK.* $10. *(V-511).* VG-F, *pinholes.* Macon. *MANUFACTURERS BANK* $3. *Apr. 13, 1863.* VG, *small splits.* $3. *(M-209).* VG, *soiled.* Savannah. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $4. *(C-619).* VG. $10. *(C-628). VG, pinholes, hinges on back. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *(F-114).* Fair, *few worm holes, stains, THE MARINE BANK.* $4. *(M-367).* VG-F, *small edge nick. MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.* 20c. *Feb. 1, 1862. "Wm. H. Davis . . ."* G-VG. 25c. *Apr. 1, 1862. Same.* Good. 50c. *Mar. 15, 1862. Same. (Blue).* VG, 50c. *Apr. 23, 1862. Same (Black). VG, soiled.* 25c. *Oct. 1, 1861. Written name.* EF, *light reverse soiling. MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK.* 15c. *Mar. 1. 1863.* Fair, *stained.* 75c *Jan 1, 1863.* G-VG. $1. *(M-730).* VG-F, *ink erosion holes at signatures.* $3. *(M-756).* Good, *edge and internal splits and pinholes. PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *(P-175).* VG, *repaired split, aging at left, writing on back.*

941 **Augusta bank sets. 33 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
AUGUSTA SAVING BANK. 10c. *10.19.61. Blue. On back of $100 bill. PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS BANK OF COLUMBUS.* Good. 10c. Unc, *on back on private $2 note.* EF. 25c. *10.1.61. CSA flag.* G-VG, 50c. *10.1.61. On backs of $50 and $100 or $5 notes of S.C. First Hamburg Bank.* VG, Good. 5c, 25c, 25c, 50c. *12.2.61. Red and black. First two on backs of notes; last two with blue guarantee.* G-VG. $1 *12.9.61.* VG. *City Bank.* $1. *A.B.C.* $5. *A.* $10. *A.B.C. & B.C.C. Red.* Abt Good *(4), VG* (2), MECHANICS BANK. 10c. *7.1.62.* Good. $1, $2. *1858. DSH-SHD-ABC.* VG, VG-F. $5. *A.B.* $10, $20. *1850's DSH-SHD.* F-VF, *aged;* VG, Fine, EF, *worm hole.* $50, *A.B.* $100. *A. RWH.* Good+. $50. *1853. RWHE. UNION BANK.* 50c. *A.B. 1.1.63.* VG. $1, $2. *9-1-54.* Good. $5. *A.B.* $10. *B. 1854. BA-BC.* Fine *(2).*

942 **Seven different Georgia banknotes. 7 Pcs. ($250-Up)**
Columbus. *PALACE MILLS.* $4. *Date (?).* Poor-Fair. *PHOENIX BANK.* $20. *A. 1842. RW&H.* VF-EF, *four faint vertical creases.* Macon. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $5. *B. 1862. ABNCo.* VG. *OCMULGEE BANK.* $20. *A. 1839. RW&H.* VG, *large pinhole.* Savannah. *BANK OF THE STATE.* $5. *B. 1859. DW&Co.* VG. *MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK. $50. K. 1856. BC&Co.* Fine, *rough top edge. TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK.* $1. *B. 1858. BC&Co.* Abt. VG, *bald spots on two top corners of back.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

943 **Assorted Georgia bank and scrip notes. 15 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Dalton. *BANK OF WHITFIELD.* $2. *A. 1860. NYBNCo.* EF; *unsigned remainder.* $5. *B. 1860. NYBNCo.* EF; *unsigned remainder.* Macon. *GEORGIA SAVINGS BANK.* $5. *A, B. 1863. K&B.* VG, Fine. *MACON SAVINGS BANK.* 75c. *1863. No imprint.* VG-F. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* 25c. *1863.* G-VG. $2. *A. 1862. RWH & E/ABNCo.* VG, *five pinholes and one larger hole.* $5. *B, B. 1862 (2). RWH&E/ABNCo.* VG; Fine, *a small hole and about a half dozen pinholes. BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE.* $5. *A.C. 1854 (2). TCC & Co.* Fine, Good. $10. *A. 1854. TCC & Co.* Fine+. *BANK OF MORGAN.* $5. *A. 1857. BC & Co/BB & C.* VG-F. Rising Fawn. *WALKER IRON & COAL CO.* 25c. *1883. CM & Co.* Unc., *paper aged.* Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $1. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG.

944 **A group of better Georgia bills. 5 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
Dalton. *PLANTERS INS. TRUST & LOAN CO.* 10c. *3.19.63.* Abt-VF, *stained, bottom edge tear. PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *7.1.55. Draper, Welsh.* G-VG. *CITY OF GAINSVILLE.* 50c. *B. 8.10.73.* VG. Rome. *WESTERN BANK.* $5. *A. RWH.* Fair. $10. *RWH* Fine, *stained, unissued.*

945 **Selection of Macon and Savannah Notes.** **($240-Up)**
Macon. *MACON SAVINGS BANK.* $4, $5. *3.16.63.* Good. *BANK OF MACON.* $5. *1831. DUBS. Medallion Notes.* VG. $10. *1831. FDU.* VG+, *stained.* Savannah. *CENTRAL RR & BANKING CO.* 15c. *12.19.1861.* G-VG. *MARINE BANK OF GA.* 5c. *1.1.62.* Unc. *(2). $3, $4. 5.26.64.* Fine, VF. $20. *1855. "Twenty" WMK.* Good-VG, *split holes.* Rare, *MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* 25c. *4.1.62. Blue.* Good. 50c. *4.25.62.* Good. 25c. *1864. K&B* VF. 50c. *9.3.63.. K&B.* VF. $2, $5. *1864, 1862.* Unc. Good. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *6.1.59. DW&Co.* VG-F. *PLANTERS BANK.* $20. *1849.* Good. *STATE BANK.* $10. *Gold stamp.* VG.

946 **Selected Georgia bills. 22 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Macon. *GA. SAVINGS BANK.* $5. *6.15.63. K&B Wmkd "Five"* Abt VG. *MACON SAVINGS BANK.* 20c, 25c, 50c, $2, $4, $5. *3.15/6. 63.* Good. G-VG, Good *(2)*, Fair. G-VG. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1, $10. *1862. RWHE. Red.* G-VG. $2, $5. *1862. ABC. Green tint.* Fine, Abt VG. $1. *3.5.64.* VG, *badly soiled. BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE.* $5. *5.1.54. TCC.* VG, Same, *red line down right side.* VG-F. Ringgold. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $2, $5. *BBC-BC. Red.* G-VG, *badly stained;* VG. *WALKER IRON & COAL CO.* 25c. *1.1.83.* VF. Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $1. *A.B.C.* $2. *1860. ABC. Green.* VG. *WILLS VALLERY RR.* 25c. *7.1.62. Merged train.* G-VG, *corner tip nipped.*

HAWAII

947 **Superb Hawaii Depression Scrip set. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Honolulu Clearing House Certificate. $1. *3.10.1933. Blue.* $5. *3.10.1933. Brown. Unc. perforated into 3rds.* $10. *3.10.1933. Unc, trisected with perforations. Green.*

IDAHO

TERRITORIAL ITEM

948 COEUR D'ALENE WATER SUPPLY CO. **$5.** 1885. **Unc,** light handling traces. **($100-Up)**

ILLINOIS

949 **Beardstown.** CHAMPLIN, SMITH & CO., per J.C. Leonard & Co. $10. 185_. Robertson & Seibert. **Au.** unissued, stained at sides. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**
There is a fold down the right edge.

950 **Benton.** UNION BANK. **$2.** 1859. ABC. Red. **Fair-Good,** *damaged right side; poc hole at top left.* **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

CHICAGO

951 **Group of Chicago bills. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
BANK OF CHICAGO. $2. *11.1.52. TC. Cin.* Abt Good, *edge tear, top left corner. P. PALMER & CO.* 25c. 50c. *186_. Red, black, blue.* Au, Unc, *unissued.*

952 **Chicago Clearing House Certificates. 13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. *11-11-1907.* VF. $5 *(2).* $20 *(2).* $50. *(2). 3-8-38. Columbia facing left.* Unc, *POC.* $1 *(2).* $5 *(2). Columbia facing out.* Unc, *POC.* $10. *Fort Dearborn.* Unc, *POC (2)*

953 **Chicago.** ILLINOIS CENTRAL RR CO. 1855 70 day post draft for **$6200.** **(——)**
Signed by Roswell B. Mason, Chief construction engineer, Mayor of Chicgo in 1871 during the fire. Pen cancelled.

954 **World Columbian exposition.** 6 ABC tickets plus a Chicago Day (10-9-93). Ticket. One seriously worn. **7 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

955 **ELGIN BANK.** (D. CLARK & CO). **$2.** 1852. TCC. **VG,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

956 **Ratty rarities. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Glencoe. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *10.5.58. ABC, red on black.* Poor. *BANK OF SPARTA.* $1. *6.1.1860. Red on black. NBC (?).* Fair.

KASKASKIA

957 **Group of Bank of Cairo notes. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Three different UBSH $1 bills, POOR TO FAIR.

958 BANK OF CAIRO. **$5.** C. **Proof** by **Underwood,** Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC, six holes, foxing. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

959 **Illinois and Michigan Canal notes etc. 14 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Lockport. *ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.* $1. *"Due from the Board of Commissioners. . . for work done." B. 1842.* F-VF, *one corner tip gone and cut cancelled. $1. D. 1842. Similar, but "One Dollar" in smaller type.* Fine. *Per "Branch State Bank at Chicago."* $2. *B, B, E, E, E. 1839.* VG-F *(4),* VF; *all five cut cancelled. Per "Branch State Bank At Chicago".* $5. *B. 1839.* VG-F, *cut cancelled. Per "Branch State Bank At Chicago".* $10. *B. 1839.* VG-F. *Per "Branch State Bank At Chicago".* $50. *A. 1839.* VG-F, *right end rough and cut cancelled. Per "State Bank of Illinois."* $1. *B. 1840. RW&H.* VG-H, *cut cancelled. "State Indebtedness" certificates signed by Governor Thomas Ford: $100, $1000. 1844.* EF, VF. Chicago. *CROSBY OPERA HOUSE ART ASS'n.* $5. *1866, certificate of Award of Premiums.* Fine.

960 **Illinois & Michigan Canal State notes. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Lockport. $10. *1842. Typeset.* Good, *cc.* Springfield. *Internal Improvement Office.* $2, $5. 184 . W&H. EF, F-VF, *unissued. Fund Commissioner.* $100. *1840. W&H.* G-VG.

961 **Ottawa.** WM. H. CUSHMAN notes. 3 Pcs. **($110-Up)**
WM. H. CUSHMAN, per Bank of Ottawa. 10c. *1862. Chas Stober.* Abt. VF, *stained, split remainder.* 25c. *7-17-62.* Good-VG, *soiled, split remainder.* 50c. VF, *remainder, corner tip gone.*

962 **Peru.** R. & A. D. MURRAY. **5c.** 7-1-62. Ed Mandel. Franklin, center. **Good,** split holes. **($50-Up)**

963 **Pekin.** ILLINOIS RIVER RR CO. **10c.** 11-27-62. Ed Mandel. **F-VF,** stained. **($60-Up)**

SPRINGFIELD

964 STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS. **$1.** 4-1-184_. DT&CO. Branch note, **VF,** slash cancelled, repaired. **($50-Up)**

965 STATE BANK. **$50.** February 1843. Hammond & Co. Dividend stamp 8-15-1851 for 462/3%. **F-VF,** POC, soiled. **Rare.** **($100-Up)**

966 STATE WARRANT. Ptd signature of Andrew Russel. ptd green on black by Columbian Bank Note Co., Lincoln, left. **Unc.** **(——)**

967 **Watuga.** W. S. WOOD notes. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
WATUGA CASH STORE, (W. S. WOOD). 5c, 10c. *186 . Ed Mandel.* Unc., *Unc. with handling remainders.*

968 **Waukegan.** Blue on blue paper. 2nd of Exchange blank form 18_. C. H. Butt, Phil. Folded and stained.

ASSORTED ILLINOIS NOTES

969 **Illinois selection of five different banknotes. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Belleville. *BANK OF BELLEVILLE.* $2. *A. 1856. DW&Co.* VG, *large piece off upper left corner.* Bloomington. LAFAYETTE BANK. $5. *A. DW&Co.* VG-F, *contemporaneous* Cft. Chicago. *CITY OF PAIRS (Advertising Note).* $3. *1864. B. Louis Nilke & Co.* Fair, *ragged with back repairs and corner off.* Dixons Ferry. *DIXON HOTEL CO.* $5. *D. 18xx. NEBNCo.* VF, *ink notation on back bleeding through to face; unsigned remainder.* Kaskaskia. *BANK OF CAIRO* $1. *C. 1841. UBS&H/DU&Co.* Fine.

970 **Lovely beginning Illinois Collection. 18 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Chicago. *CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INS. CO.* $1, $2, $5. *NEBNCO.* VF, Unc, VF+, *stained; none issued. P. PALMER & CO.* 50c *186_. Tricolored.* Abt. VF, *unissued.* Dixon. *DIXON HOTEL.* $2., $5. *Durand & Co.* Unc, *unissued.* Kaskaskia. *BANK OF CAIRO.* $10. *1839. UBSH.* VF. $10. *3.12.39. Typeset.* AU, *unissued. Lockport. ILL & MICHIGAN CANAL FUND, per State Bank of ILL.* $1, $1.50, $5. *1840-1. RWH.* VG *(2),* Fine+. Springfield. *FUND COMMISIONER.* $100. *1840.* VG+. *POC. INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *1840. Woodruff & Hammond.* Unc. *STATE BANK.* (Payable Phenix Bank, N.Y.C.). $5, $10. *RWH.* Unc, *unissued.*

971 **Selected Illinois and Iowa bills. 7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
ILL. Chicago. *P. PALMER & CO.* 25c. *186 . Red, white, blue.* Unc. *unissued.* Lockport. *ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL.* $5, $10. *1839. Typeset.* F-VF, *cc.* springfield. *INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE.* $5. *1840.* AU, *chunk out of bottom.* Iowa. Dubuque *CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO.* $3. *1857.* VG, F-VF, *coc (2).*

972 **Best Illinois notes. 4 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
CITY OF EAST ST. LOUIS. $5. *1878. C. Hamilton.* VF, *aged around edges, two rounded corners. GRAYVILLE BANK.* $2. *1859. ABC.* Fair. *POC.* Huntsonville. *GARDEN STATE BANK.* $2. *7.1.185 . No imprint. Cft.?* G-VG. Mcleansboro. *HAMPDEN BANK.* $1. *1862. ABC.* Good-VG, *repaired tear at right.*

973 **Selected downstate bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
CITY OF EAST ST. LOUIS. $5. *1878.* EF, *stained, frayed around edges with damaged lower left corner.* Kaskaskia. *BANK OF CAIRO.* $1. $5. *1841. UBSH.* Poor, Good, *POC.* $1. *1841. 3 women, center.* Good.

INDIANA

974 **Selected Indiana bills. 9 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
Attica. *SHAWNEE BANK.* $5. *(Wolka-23-3, R-6). A. 1854. DW&Co.* F-VF. Cannelton. *FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $3. *(Wolka-98-3). A. 1858. Ormsby.* EF. *PERRY COUNTY BANK.* $1. *(Wolka 100-1). A. 1854. DW&Co.* VG. Columbus. *MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS RAILROAD.* $5. *(Wolka-129-1). A.* 1843. *RW&H.* Abt. VF, *cut cancelled.* Hartford. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *(Not listed by Wolka.) A. 1856. Ormsby.* VG, *but piece approx 50x12mm torn off right top.* Jamestown. *STATE STOCK BANK.* $2. *(Wolka 313-3). A. 1853. DW&Co.* VG-F, *tape stains on corners.* Terre Haute. *COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *(Wolka-797-1). A, A, A. 1858. Ormsby.* EF-AU *(3), each with one punch-hole cancellation.*

975 **Selected Indiana bills 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Bloomfield. *INDIANA STATE BANK.* $2. *(WVS-53-3).* VG. *BROOKVILLE BRANCH BANK.* 12½c. *5.2.18. (WVS-86-6). cft.* Hand drawn! Good. Cannelton. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *(WVS-98-2).* Good, *very fragile.* Elkhart. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(WVS-180-1).* VG. *HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *(WVS-263-1).* VG. Lafayette. *BROWN & TELFORD, per Lafayette Bank.* 25c. *(WVS-354-3).*

976 **Assorted Indiana bills. 7 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Bloomfield. *INDIANA STATE BANK.* $2. *(WVS-53-3).* Good. *HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *(WVS-263-1).* G-VG, *cut in half, strip repaired.* Indianapolis. *EXCHANGE BANKING HOUSE.* $1. *(WVS-280-1).* Good, torn. State Bank. $3. *(WVS-285-5).* Poor. Leavenworth. *STATE BANK.* $2. *(WVS-411-2). Abt. Good.* Lebanon. *BOONE COUNTY BANK.* $5. *(WVS-416-4).* Poor. Madison. *INDIANA BANK.* $3. *(WVS-468-2).* Good.

977 **Selected Indiana Bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
BROOKVILLE BRANCH BANK. 6¼ *(2),* 12½c *(2). 5.27.18 MDF.* VG, Poor, VG, Fair. New Albany. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $1. *3.1.59.* VG, *unissued, badly trimmed at the top.* Terre Haute. *TRADERS BANK.* $5. *12.1.52. DB.* Good, *large piece out of the left end. BANK OF VINCENNES.* $10. *1818.* Abt. Good. *State Bank.* $2. *2.1.1848.* Poor.

978 **Beginner's selection of Indiana notes. 13 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. $3. *(WVS-98-3).* Unc, *aged. AMERICAN BANK.* $1, $2, *(WVS-175-1, 2).* Unc, Unc, *mounting remnants. Neither issued, falsely filled in. CITIZENS BANK.* $2, $5, *(WVS-252-2, 4).* AU. *HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *(WVS-263-2).* AU, *aged right edge. WOOD'S BANK-EXCHANGE BANKING HOUSE.* $2. *(WVS-280-2).* AU, *unissued. FORT WAYNE & SOUTHERN RR CO.* $3. *(WVS-555-2).* AU. *COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE BANK.* $1, $2, $5, $10. *(WVS-797-1, 3, 5, 9).* Unc, *lost 2 POC.*

979 **Group of Indiana bills. 7 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
COLUMBUS. *KY STOCK BANK.* $1. *(WVS-128-2.) Imprint BA-ABC. Monogram. Rarity 7.* VG. Gosport. *CITIZENS BANK.* $1. *(WVS-252-1).* AU. Laurel. *THAMES BANK.* $5. *(WVS-397-5.)* VG-F, *aged.* Rarity 6. *Lebanon. BOONE COUNTY BANK.* $2. *(WVS-410-2). Rarity 7.* G-VG, *very aged.* Logansport. STATE STOCK BANK. $5. *(WVS-450-3).* G-VG. Terre Haute. *CITY. (WVS-296-2).* G-VG, *aged, edge split. Rarity 7. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *(WVS-797-6).* VG+.

980 **Selected Indiana bills. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Connersville. *SAVINGS BANK.* $1. *(WVS-139-1).* Fine, *repaired bottom edge tears.* Gosport. *CITIZENS BANK.* $3. *(WVS-252-3).* G-VG. *HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *(WVS-263-1).* Unc.

981 **Six different Indiana obsolete banknotes. 6 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
Evansville. *STATE BANK OF INDIANA.* $20. *(Wolka-200-9, R-7). Date (?).* Poor-Fair, *badly split and tattered.* Gosport. *CITIZENS BANK OF GOSPORT.* $5. *(Wolka-252-4). A. 1857.* F-VF. Plymouth. *WESTERN BANK.* $1. *(Wolka-675-1, R-7). 1853.* Poor-Fair, *holed and large piece off right end.* $2. *(Wolka-675-2, R-7. 1853.* Poor, *three large pieces out of edges and three holes.* Terra Haute. *BANK OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.* $1. *(Wolka-795-1). D. 1857.* G-VG, *ragged bottom edge with two pieces missing and pinholes, small splits, etc. COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *(Wolka-797-5). A. 1858.* EF+, *with one 4mm. dia. punch hole.*

UNLISTED NOTE

982 **Selected Indiana notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo) ($125-Up)**
Hartford. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $3. *(WVS-264-2).* Poor. Michigan City *A. J. PERRIN & CO. EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *unlisted. April 1862. ABC. G-VG, holed, stained.* Remington. *BURGER & PARKER.* 10c. *(WVS-691-1).* AU, *unused, paper clip stained.*

983 **Selected Indiana bills. 8 Pcs. ($130-Up)**
Logansport. *STATE STOCK BANK.* $2, $5. *(WVS-450-2, 3).* Abt. Good, Good+, *stained.* Petersburg. *FARMERS' & DROVERS' BANK.* $5. *(WVS-665-3).* F-VF. Richmond. $100 *promissory note.* Terre Haute. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5, $10. *(WVS-797-5, 9).* Unc, *corner tip gone;* F-VF, *corner tip gone. STATE BANK.* $1. *(WVS-795-1).* Abt. Good. Vincennes. $1. *(WVS-839-2).* Abt. Good, *long tear from bottom.*

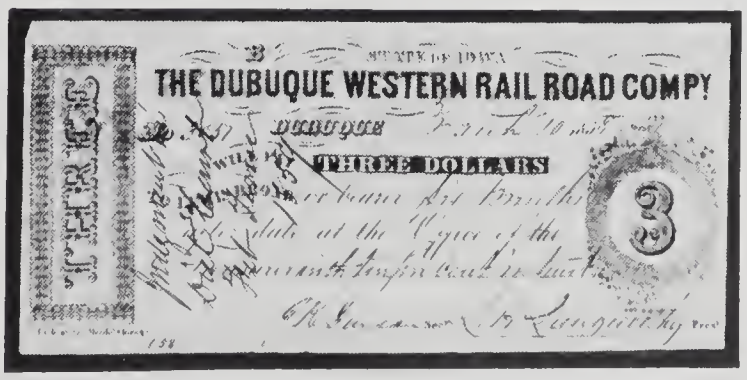
IOWA

984 **Group of Bentonsport Notes. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
TREASURER, TOWN OF BENTONSPORT. $1, $2, $5. *August 1857. Green and black. Hosford & Co.* VG+ *(2).* Fair, *three taped areas, 10% of note missing out of the right side.*

985 TOWN OF CEDAR FALLS. **$1.** 1858. J.S. Baldwin. **Abt. VF. ($50-Up)**

986 **Selected Iowa bills. 4 Pcs. ($70-Up)**
Council Bluffs. *BALDWIN & DODGE.* $1, $3. *185 .* Unc, AU, *neither issued. DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO.* $1,$3. *1857-8.* Unc, F-VF.

987 **Selected Dubuque notes. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
Dubuque Central Improvement Co. $1. $3. *1858. WHW.* F-VF. *Dubuque Western RR Co.* $1. *1858. Mendal.* G-VG, *corner tip gone.*



988 **Dubuque Western RR Co. set. 4 Pcs. (Photo) ($300-Up)**
$1. *A. 1858. Mendal.* VF-EF. $3. *B.* Unc, *foxing.* $5. *C.* VF-EF. $10. *D.* VF, *wrinkled. A choice and rare set.*

989 **Treasurer of Lyons City group etc. 6 Pcs. ($70-Up)**
$1. *A (2) B.* $5. *1850's. RWHE-ABC.* VG, VG-F, *poc (2);* Abt. VF. Davenport. *J.C. WASHBURN.* 25c. *12.1.62.* VG-F. *DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO.* $1. *A. 1858. WHW.* VG-F, *back bald spots.*

990 **TREASURER OF LYONS CITY group. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
$1. *1859.* AU, *POC.* $2. *1859.* AU, *pinholes,* $2. *Mayor's signature missing but still accepted!* AU, *POC.* $5. *1859.* AU, *POC.*

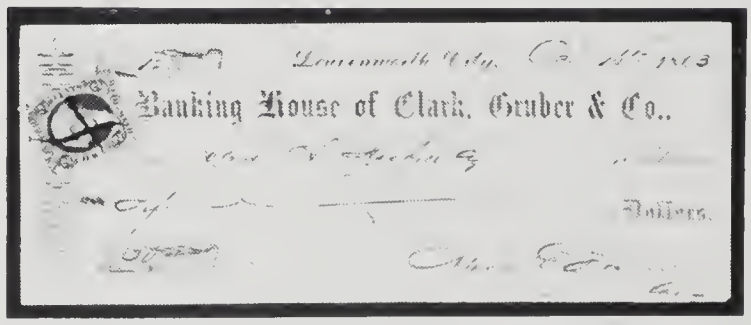
991 **Lyons City.** TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. $2, $5. A, A. 1858 (2). RWH & E/ABCo. monogram; RWH & E (only), **Fine** (2), both with thumbtack holes in each corner and the $2 with four or five additional small holes. 2 Pcs. **($25-Up)**

992 **Marion.** LINN COUNTY BANK. **$2.** 4.5.61. Ed Mandel. Red on black. **VG+**, right edge splits. **(Photo) ($100-Up)**

993 CITY OF WAPELLO. **$1.** 1854. RWHE. Red. **Abt. VG. ($75-Up)**

KANSAS

LEAVENWORTH

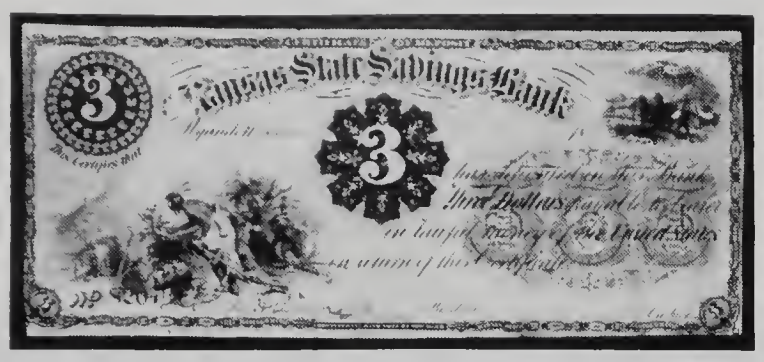


994 CHECK ON CLARK, GRUBER & CO. **$50.** 10.16.1863. Red on white. cancelled. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**
Clark, Gruber was the famous banking house which issued territorial gold

995 MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** 1854. W.L. Ormsby. **Unc. (Photo) ($125-Up)**

996 — **$10.** 1854. W.L. Ormsby. **AU. ($125-Up)**

997 **State "Union Military Scrip" Set. 6 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
June 1, 1867. $1, VF, *POC.* $5. Abt. VF, *POC.* $10. VF, *POC.* $20. Abt. VF, *POC,* $50. EF. $100. AU, *POC.*
These notes were issued to cover the cost of repelling Indian attacks and Confederate raid in 1864.



998 **Wyandott.** KANSAS STATE SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** CBNCO. Green and black. **Fine+**, unissued. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**
A note issued in the 1870's as a "certificate of Deposit" to get around Federal law.

KENTUCKY

999 STATE OF KENTUCKY. **$4.** 1842. Durand & Co., Cincinnati. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 3256, with small corrosion holes in the signature blocks and repair work on the bottom back. A less desirable piece went for $475 in Lot 296 of our Vacca Sale.

1000 **Selected Kentucky bills. 11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Barbourville. *NORTHERN BANK OF KY.* $1. *TCC. Cft.* F-Good. Frankfort. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1851. TCC. cft.* Fair. $5. *1854. TCC.* VG, *soiled.* $10. *1853. TCC. Cft.* Hopkinsville. *BANK OF KY.* $1. *8.15.56. DB. Cft.* Good. Lexington. *NORTHERN BANK.* $1. *1849. TC. Cft.* G-VG. Newport. *NEWPORT LYCEUM.* $1. *A.C.* $3. *1837. UBSH. First payable at Portsmouth, Ohio.* VG, Fine, Fine. *NEWPORT SAFETY FUND per Bank of KY.* $3. *1853. DB.* G-VG, *POC.* Russellville. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $5. *1854. TCC.* Fine+, *very aged.*

1001 **Rare early Bank of the Commonwealth of KY bills 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Covington. 25c *6.7.1815.* Good. 25c. *7.10.1821. (MDF?).* VG-F. *Corner mounting hinges.*
Two souvenirs of one of the most famous banking wars in U.S. History. Because of a panic in 1819, the debtor party in KY. chartered the Bank of the Commonwealth to make loans to needy persons. However, no assets were given to the Bank which issued reams of notes for promissory notes of doubtful character. The 1st Bank of Kentucky (a state owned establishment) had refused to make such accomodation loans and now refused to take the notes of the rival institution on the ground that they were worthless. The debtor - controlled legislators then fired the directors and appointed new ones. The old board appealed to the state courts and won in the State Supreme Court. The legislature than abolished the Supreme Court and set up a new court of appeals. The old judges, however, proved as obstinate ane obstreperous as the old directors. They declared the new judiciary laws unconstitutional and for three years, rival courts issued diametrically opposed orders countermanding each other and threatened baffled state officers with contempt of court if they did not obey. Ultimately the old directors and judges won.

1002 **Selected scarce Kentucky bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Covington. *REAL ESTATE BANK.* 50c. *1.3.1819. E.G. Gridley.* Poor, *large piece out of the top.* Very Rare. Lexington. *NORTHERN BANK OF KY.* $10. *1842. CDB&G.* Good, *split in half, rejoined.* Newport. *NEWPORT SAFETY FUND, per Bank of KY.* $2. *1853.* G-VG, *POC.* Richmond. *NORTHERN BANK.* $1. *1857. Cft.* Abt. Good, *torn.*

1003 **Nine different Kentucky banknotes. 9 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
Danville. *BANK OF KENTUCKY.* $1. *D. 1856. DB&Co.* VG. Frankfort. *FRANKFORT BANK.* $5. *A. 18xx. TK&T.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* Hopkinsville. *BANK OF KENTUCKY.* $1. *D. 1856. DB&Co. VG.* Louisville. *BANK OF KENTUCKY.* $3. *A. 1843. DTL#Co.* G-VG, *back repairs with tape. PEOPLES BANK.* $2. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* VG, *small hole.* Newport. *NEWPORT LYCEUM.* $1. *A. 1837. UBS&H.* G-VG, *small hole at center. NEWPORT SAFETY FUND per Bank of Kentucky.* $1. *B. 1854. DB&Co.* G-VG. $2. *A. 1853.* DB&Co. VG, *corner off & small punch hole.* $3. *A. DB&Co.* $3. *A. 1853. DB&Co.* VG, *two punch holes.*

1004 **Feliciana.** SOUTHWESTERN REALESTATE BANK. **$10.** A. 1838. Woodruff, Tucker. **VG,** ink corrosion holes, corner glue mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**
A very rare and desireable note.

FRANKFORT

1005 **Selected KY notes. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
FARMERS BANK. $5, $10, $20. *ABC.* Unc, *partially filled in FRANKFORT BANK.* $5, $10. *TK&T.* Unc, *unissued.*

1006 A selection of four notes. 4 Pcs. **($30-Up)**
FARMERS BANK OF KENTUCKY. $5. *B, C, D. 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc. *(3); signed but unnumbered and undated remainders. FRANKFORT BANK.* $10. *A. 18xx. TK&T.* Unc., *scattered light foxing unsigned remainder.*

LEXINGTON

1007 **Lovely Nothern Bank fractional panic bills. 3 Pcs. ($200-Up)**
6¼c. 25c. 50c. *1837. J.C. Noble Co. Washington, Industry and a train, respectively on each. All on backs of notes of the Lexington bond. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* Good, Fair. Fair-Good.

1008 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$5.** F. 1828. FDU. Cft. **VG-F,** damage hole in the right side and other holes. **A rare branch.** **($60-Up)**

1009 **Superb grouping of early Kentucky fractional bills. 3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
Mt. Sterling. *W. HOWARD, per Paris branch of the Bank of Northern Kentucky.* 12½c. *1837.* Good, *but for two large chunks out of the right end. On backs of bank notes. TOWN OF VERSAILLES.* 12½c. *3.27.1838. Steamboat.* G-VG. West Liberty. *Private scrip, payable as the first note.* Abt. Good, *large piece out of the top right corner.*

LOUISIANA

1010 **STATE. Baton Rouge Issues. 22 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
$2. *A. (C-2). Plate Note.* AU. *(C-2A). Double error: two across face vertically (Twice), "TWO" also in blue.* Unc. $1. *(C-3).* EF. *(C-3A).* AU. $3. *A.B. (C-4). A. Plate Note.* Unc. $2. *A. B. (C-6).* Unc, $1. *A.B. (C-8).* Unc, $1. *A-M. (C-10). A-D. strip of* 4. VF. *E-M.* Unc. *(C-12.)* EF, VF, VF *(Plate Note),* F-VF, AU, EF.

1011 **Selected Louisiana State Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$2. *(Cr. 2).* F-VF. $3. *(Cr. 4).* Unc, VF. $5. *(Cr. 10).* F-VF, $100, $50, $20, *(Cr. 11, 12, 13). Avg.* Fine. $1. *(Cr. 19B, 19D, 19E).* VG, *last two pieces restored.* 50c. *(Cr. 21B, 21B1, 21D).* VG, *GA MECHANICS S & L ASSN.* $2, $5, VG.

1012 **Louisiana State Collection. 18 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

$2. *(C-2). 2 types of notes.* Fine *(2). 1 hinged.* $1. *(C-3), 2 different parts of notes.* Fine + *(2).* $3 *(2),* $2, $1. *(C-4, 6, 8).* F-VF, *same hinged.* $5. *(C-10).* AU, *edge tear.* $100. *(C-11).* Fine-VF. $50. *(C-12).* VF, *tack holes in corners.* $20. *(C-13).* VG, *unissued.* $5. *(C-14).* VF, *stained, long top split.* $1. *(C-15).* F-VF, *stained, edge tear.* $1. *K.U. (C-16).* F-VF, *mounting remnants on back;* F-VF. $1. *(C-18).* VG-F, *soiled, hinged. $1. B. (19B1). On backs of Partee bills.* Fine.

1013 **Superb Louisiana State Collection. 9 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$3, $2, $1. *(C-4, 6, 8).* VF, *crumpled.* $5. *(C-10).* Unc. $5. *A. (C-25).* Unc, *clipped close at the top.* $10. *B. (C-26). The King of the series!* Unc, *CC.* $20. *(C-27). B.* VF, *poc, cut cancelled.* $5. *(C-29, 30A).* Unc.

1014 **Shreveport engraved notes. 47 Pcs.** **($240-Up)**

$100. *(C-11). A-F (plate note). H-K. Avg;* F-VF, *some stained.* $50. *A-K. (C-12). K is the plate note.* 8 Unc, *others,* Circ. $20. *(C-13). Issued notes A-C (Plate Note); E-G, I, K. Avg:* Fine + . $20. *(C-13). Remainder notes. A-E; G-K.* AU *or* Unc. $20. *(C-13). C. Remainder. Ad bill for BORGES HOUSE IN N.O. Good, chunk out of the bottom.* $5. *A-M. extra C (Plate Note). Avg:* F-VF. *L.* Unc. *Strip of 4. J-M.* F-VF.

1015 **Assorted State Notes. 15 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

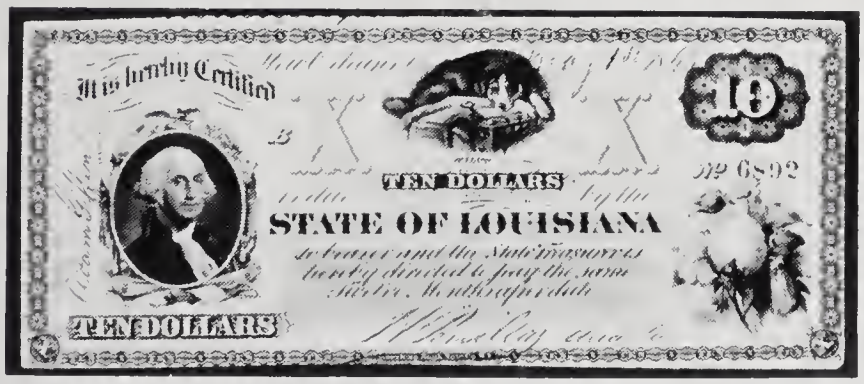
$100. *F. (C-11).* Abt. VF. $50. *G. H. (C-12).* Unc, *ink burn hole,* F-VF, *dismounting corner hole.* $20. *A.C. (C-13).* AU, Unc, *unissued.* $1. *Q. (C-15).* Unc. $1. *C. K (2). (C-16).* Fine +, Unc, *one with a trimmed left border.* $1. *P. (C-17).* Unc. $1. *W. (C-18).* Unc, *stained tips.* 50c. *O. (C-20).* Unc, 50c. *B.C. (C-21B1).* F-VF, VF, *soiled.* 50c. *A. (C-21D).* G-VG.

1016 **Louisiana State Printers Name set. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

$20. *(C-13). A.F.F. First two with "Patterson" name is black and red; last with Price name in blue. These were the engravers of the colors indicated.* VF + , *all remainders.*

1017 **Southwestern Print issue bills. 48 Pcs.** **($280-Up)**

$1. *(C-15). A,H,M,Q (Plate).* AU, F-VF *(2),* Unc. $1. *(C-16). C,D,K (Plate), U.* Fine, Unc *(2),* Fine. $1. *(C-17). G, L, P (Plate), T.* VG, Fine, Unc. AU. $1. *(C-18). F, K, S (Plate), W.* VF, Fine, Unc *(2).* $1. *(C-19). A.* Fine. *(C-19A). B.* Plate. Fine + . *(C-19B).* F-VF. $1. *(C-19c).* F-VF, *damaged right side. (C-19D). A. Plate. Fine + . (C-19E). A Plate.* Fine + . *(C-19F).* Fine. 50c. *(C-20). I, L, O (Plate).* Fine, VG, Unc. 50c *(C-21). H, N, P (Plate).* VG, Unc, AU. 50c. *(C-21A). A,B,C. No. 5906.* Unc. *(C-21B, 21B1). A-C, Sheets 5883-4.* Unc. 50c. *(C-21D). A,B.* EF. *(C-21E). B. "One" in blue.* Fine. *(C-21G). C.* Unc. 25c. *A. (C-22).* VG + . *(C-22A). B.* Plate. Fine + . *(C-22B). C.* Unc. *(C-23A1). Both colors o/v.* Unc. *(C-23B). A.* VG-F. *(C-24A).* VG, *soiled.*



1018 **Superb post-war collection. 15 Pcs. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

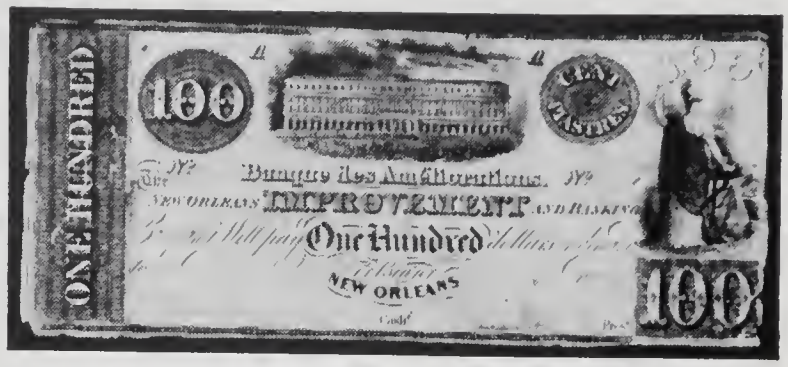
$5. *A. B. C. D. (C-25).* Unc. *CC. Reconstructed sheet no. 17968.* $10. *A.B. (C-26).* VF-EF, *POC;* Unc, *CC.* Photo. *Plate Note.* $20. *A.B. (C-27).* EF + , *POC;* EF, *CC. (C-28). Plate item plus another for* $25. Abt. VF, *second with long split at top.* $5. *(C-29). B. Plate B, C (2).* Unc. *(2),* AU, EF. *(C-30). Uncut pair.* VF. *(C-30A).* EF.

1019 AUDITORS WARRANT. **$312.50.** (C-28). 1875. Blue on black. **Abt. VF,** cancelled. **($100-Up)**

1020 AUDITORS OFFICE. **$15.** (C-28). Green on black. 1871. **Abt. VF,** cancelled. **($100-Up)**

Paid to help steal elections in Livingston Parish.

NEW ORLEANS



1021 **Complete Banque des Ameliorations denomination set. 6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

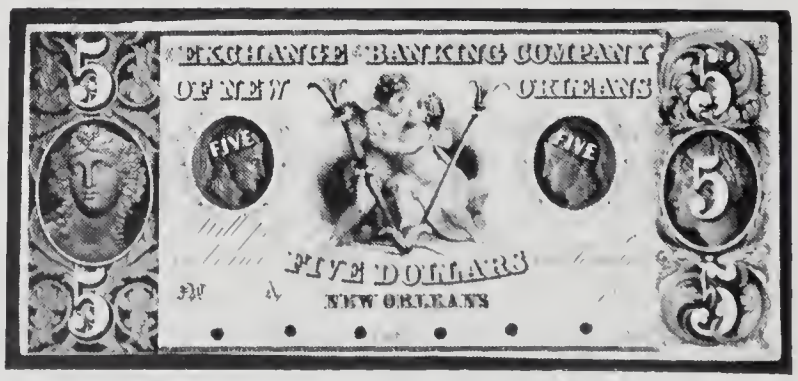
RWH 1840's group. $5. *B.* Abt. Good. $10. *CV.* VG. $20. *B.C.* G-VG. Abt. Good. $50. *C. New York stamp on back.* Abt. Good. $100. *A.* G-VF, *hinged, repaired.*

1022 **Atchafalaya RR & Banking Company Group. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

$5. *B. 1838. RWH. 1842 registered stamp on the back.* Good. $10. *A. 1835. RWH.* Good + . $100. *A. 1838. RWH.* G-VG.

1023 **New Orleans.** A selection of eight different obsolete banknotes. **8 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

BANK OF COMMERCE. $1. *C. 1862. ABNCo.* Fair-Poor, *widely scattered bald spots and worm holes. BANK OF LOUISIANA.* $50. *F.* Good, *several small patch-type tape repairs on back. CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.* 25c, $2. *C,A. 1862. 18xx. ABNCo. (2).* VG; Good, *numerous small splits. "Municipality No. Two."* 50c, $100. *C, A. 1839, 1842. DTL&Co., RWH&E.* Fair-Good, *four relatively large holes caused by mount removal;* VF, *except for pieces chewed away at bottom and right end by worms or ink corrosion. HOWARD ASSOCIATION ("Relief Ticket"). ND. ABNCO.* VG, *but with very ragged edges and large portion of left end missing. NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN R.R. Co.* $1. *A. 1861. Douglas.* G-VG, *edges quite rough.*



1024 EXCHANGE & BANKING CO. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer, and Hufty - Danforth, Underwood on card. **Unc.,** six punch holes, light foxing. **(Photo).** **($250-Up)**

1025 **Dealers lot of Citizens Bank notes. 249 Pcs. ($900-Up)**

New Orleans. *$1. A(38), B(35). 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc. *(73), unsigned remainders. $2. A. 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc. *(28); unsigned remainders.* $3. *A. 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc. *(61); unsigned remainders.* $5. *A, B(4), C(2), D(2). 18xx. RWH&E.* Unc. *(9); unsigned remainders.* $5. *A(6), B(8), C(9), D(8). 1860. ABNCO.* Unc. *(31); unsigned remainders.* $10. *F. 186x. NBNCo.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* $100. *C,D,D. 18xx. RWH&E/ABCo. monogram.* Unc. *(3), unsigned remainders.* $100. *A(12), B(12), C(7), D(9). 18xx. ABNCo.* Unc. *(40), unsigned remainders.* Shreveport. $5. *$50(2). B,A,B. ABNCo.* Unc. *(3). unsigned remainders.*

1026 **Nice Bank of New Orleans set. 4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

$5. *D. 1862. RWHE.* G-VG, *POC, bald spots.* $20. *A. 1858. RWHE-ABC.* Good. $50. *1862. RWHE-ABC.* VG, *POC.* $100. *B. 1862. RWHE.* VG, *POC.*

1027 **Bank of Louisiana collection. 25 Pcs. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

$1. *1861. RWHE.* Fine+, *stained.* same, *"Registered" issue.* G-VG. $2. *1861. RWHE.* VG, Same, *"Registered" issue.* VG, *pen cancelled.* $3. *1861. RWHE. "Registered".* VG-F. $5. *E. 1859. Red tint on face, blue tint on back.* Good. $5. *G. 1862. FDU. Red tint with "V"s on back.* VG+. $5. *1862. FDU. Blue on face, orange tint "5"s on back* F-VF. $5. *1862. RWHE.* F-VF. Same, *"Forced" issue.* Abt. Fine. Same, *but "Registered" issue.* VG-F, *stained.* $10. *H. 1851. "Ten" in blue in face "10" in Red on back.* G-VG. $10. *G. 1862. FDU. "X" in red on back.* VG. *Same, but H. "Forced" issue.* VG-F. $10. *1862. RWHE. "Forced" issue.* Fine+. $20. *E. 1862 RWHE. Green tint.* VG-F, *ragged left edge.* Same. *G. "Forced" issue.* F-Vf. $20. *A. 1862. RWHE.* Good, *torn.* $50. *E. 1862. FDU.* VG-F. Same. *F. "Forced" issue.* VG+, *worn holed.* $50. *B. 1862. RWHE.* VG+. $100. *E. 1862. FDU.* VG-F, *holed.* Same. *"Forced" issue.* VG-F. $100. *RWHE. "Registered"* Good. $500. *1862. RWHE. "Forced" issue.*

1028 **Bank of Louisiana Notes. 11 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

$2. *RHHE. "Registered." left half only.* Good. $5. *1859. "Registered" Red tin, blue back.* G-VG. *Rare.* $5. *1867. FDU. "Forced." Blue tint, orange back.* Fine. $5. *1862. RHWE.* AU, *pinholes.* Same, *"forced"* F-VF, VG-F. $10. *1862. RWHE.* F-VF, VG-F. $20. *1862. RWHE.* VG+. Same, *"Forced."* Fine+.

1029 **Assorted New Orleans banknotes. 4 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. $1. *1873. ABC.* Good. *MERCHANTS' BANK.* $10. *1859. RWHE-ABC.* Poor. *BANK OF N.O.* $50. *1850. RWHE.* Good. *BANK OF ORLEANS.* $5. *A. 1815. W. Harrison.* Abt. Good.

1030 **Beginning collection of remainder N.O. Canal Bank Notes. ($85-Up)**

$5 *(1)*, $10 *(4)* $20 *(4)*, $50 *(3)*, $100 *(4), one duplicate.* $500. *(N-351)*, $1000 *(N-375).* All Unc, *the last 2 aged with paper folds as made.*

1031 **Selected N.O. Canal Bank Notes. 25 Pcs. ($175-Up)**

$5. *(2 Varities)*; $10 *(4 Varities, 1 duplicate)*; $20. *(5 Varities, 1 duplicate)*; $50. *(4 Varieties)*; $100 *(4 Varities)*; $500 *(2 Varities)*; $1000 *(2 Varities). All* Unc *and unissued.*

1032 **Assorted Canal Bank Notes. 88 Pcs. ($285-Up)**

$5. *A (6), B (3), C (4), D (2). 18xx. RWH&F.* EF *(1)*, Unc. *(14): unsigned reminders.* $5. *A, B (2), C, D. 18xx. TC&Co.* Unc. *(4)*, EF; *unsigned remainders.* $10. A (2), B (2). 1857, 18xx (3). RWH&E. VG, Unc. *(3), the last 3 are unsigned remainders.* $10. *A, B, C. 18xx. UB&S.* Unc. *(3)*, $10. *C. 18xx. NBNCo.* Unc. $20. A. 18xx. UB&S. EF, Unc. (3), all unsigned remainders. $20. *A (3), B (3), C. 18xx RWH&E.* Unc. *(7), but one only has a small piece out of bottom edge.* $20. *A, B, C (2), D (2). 18xx. TC&Co.* Unc *(6). unsigned remainders.* $50. *A (2), B (2), D. 18xx. TC&Co.* Unc. *(7); unsigned remainders.* $50. *A, C. 18xx. RWH&E.* Unc. *(2), unsigned remainders.* $100. *A (6), B (7), D (6). 18xx. RWH&E.* Unc. *(26), one only with small edge tear; unsigned remainders.* $100. *A. 18xx. RWH&E.* EF *(2)*, Unc. *(6); unsigned remainders; a different design from the preceding* $100 *note with sailing vessels, center, and portrait of a youth at right.*

CITY & MUNICIPALITY ISSUES

1033 **Collection Municipality No 1. New Orleans bonds. 7 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

October 30, 1837. 6% loan. $50, $100, $200. EF, Unc *(2), aged, remainders. May 25, 1842. 10% Loan.* $20 *(2)*, $50, $500. Unc, *remainders (3)*, EF, *stamp cancelled, mounting remnants on back.*

1034 **Collection of Municipality No. 1 bonds. 10 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

$50. *6%. 10-30-1837.* AU, EF, VF, *last without coupons.* $100. *6%. 10-30-37.* Unc, *no coupons;* AU, *edge tears.* $200. *1837. 6%.* AU. $20. *1842. 10%. AU, both left corners torn off.* $50. *1842.* VF, *frayed edge.* VF, *cancelled and damaged at bottom.* $100. *1842.* EF. *All but the cancelled piece are remainders.*

1035 **New Orleans fiscal paper. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR Co. $1000. *8% anticipating note. 1853. J. Manouvrier.* Unc, *pen cancelled, holed. MUNICIPALITY NO. 1.* $50, $100, *1837.* Unc, *aged.* $20. *1842.* AU.

1036 **Superb. N.O. Municipality No. 2 Group. 7 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

December 1, 1839. Small bill by DTL. 12½c. *F.* 25c. $2. *A.* Good, G-VG *(2)*. $1. *C. (2)*, $3. Fine, Good, VG, *soiled.* $20. *1843. RWHE. N.O.* EF, damaged lower right corner.

1037 **Municipality Number 2 bills. 5 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

December 1, 1839. 12½c. *B.* Fine, *stained, mounted at left; left border cut off.* 50c. *F.* VG-F, *mounted at left edge.* $1. *C.* Fine, *mounted at left, left border line shaved off.* $2. *C.* VG-F, *soiled, mounted at left, shaved right border.* $3. *C. white paper.* VG+, *mounted at the left edge. All by DTC & Co.*

1038 **City of New Orleans 1862 U.S. notes. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

25c. *B.D. 1862. ABC.* Good, *split in half, rejoined;* Fine. 50c. *1862. ABC.* VG, *foxed.* $1. *10.24.62. ptd. ABC.* G-VG. $3. 1.1.63. ABC. Much rarer than last. Fine+, *soiled.* $3. *1862. ABC.* Good+.

1039 **City of New Orleans Notes. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

25c. *1862. ABC.* VG-F. 50c. *1862. ABC.* VG. $1. *10.4.62, printed.* Fine, *Poc.* $3. *1862. ABC. Green on black as are all.* G-VG.

1040 **Assorted drafts and Confederate items. 7 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

3 drafts, 2 from Cincinnati, both with vignettes. JAS ROBB & CO. N.O. draft on N.Y.C. CSA purchase form for corn for the "Jackson Artillery Co" 10.7.62 Charlestown. *CSA 1864 interim certificates for Charleston, S.C. Also, article on the "Dix" note.*

1041 **New Orleans notes and drafts. 3 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

A.J. BRAYLER. $1. *2.1.62. Red on black.* VG. *CITIZEN'S BANK. 1859 trimmed down bill of Exchange on N.Y.C. JOHN B. SCHILLER on the Mechanics' & Trades' Bank.* 25c. *4.3.62.* Fine, *hinged, stamped on back.*

1042 **Group of nice New Orleans Civil War scrip notes. 6 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

COOK & BROTHERS. $3. *1862. Green and black on yellow. Inverted back.* VG-F. *H.M. DOWLIN.* 10c. *A. 2.1.62. Red on black.* Good, *pieces out of the body. HALL & BRISCOE* $3. *A. 1862. Green and black on grey paper.* Vg-F, *long tear in from left. D.J. HOCKERSMITH & CO.* 50c. *c. Red and black.* Good, *damaged at the bottom. G.W. HOLT.* 50c. *1.1.62. Current funds.* Good. $2. *1.1.62. CSA Note.* VG, *soiled.*

1043 **Nice New Orleans scrip note group. 7 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

G.W. HOLT. $2. *1.1.62. Payable CSA bills.* G-VG. *MCDONNELL & MCGRAW. 1.15.62. Daily Delta. On back of bills of exchange.* VG+. *C.C. MORGAN.* 50c. *21.1.62. Red and blue.* G-VG. *N.O. & BAYOU-SARA MAIL CO.* $1. *1862. Douglas.* VG-F. $1. *12.5.61.* VG-F. *PATERSON IRON WORKS.* 25c. *1862. ship.* VG, *Poc.* $3. *4.5.62.* Good.

1044 **N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. 6 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

$1. *Both denomination and Hebe varieties.* $1.50. *Hebe.* $2. *Hebe, "two" in blue.* $3. *Denomination and Hebe varieties.* VG *or so.*

1045 Lottery ticket for the SOUTHERN HOSPITAL ASSN. of New Orleans. **$1.** Christmas 1866. **Unc. (Photo)($100-Up)**

With printed signatures of General Hood as President; General Bruckner as V.P.; General Beauregard and Longstreet as Directors. Beauregard later became part of the Louisiana Lottery. General Jeff Thompson (the "Missouri Swamp rat" - one of the kinder names given him by his Unionist opponents) and General Clairborne helped out. The tickets were sold for the benefit of disabled or wounded CSA soldiers. Text on back with written commentary.

1046 CITY OF SHREVEPORT. **$1.** 7.20.65. (Southwestern Print?). **VG. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1047 **City of Baton Rouge Collection. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Series of December 17, 1862. 5c. *E.* 10c. *B.C. Red and green tints respectively, for the denominations.* VG *(2),* Fair. *July 18, 1862.* 25c. *Green, dog and safe.* Good, *holed, chinked.*

1048 **Municipal Confederate War group. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

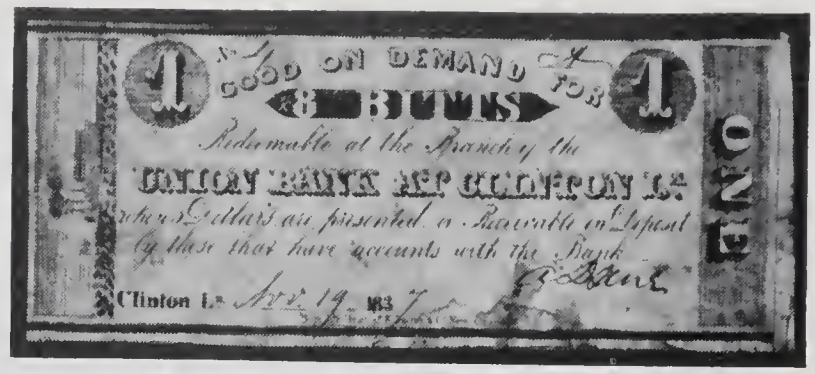
CITY OF BATON ROUGE. 10c. *C. 12.17.61. Green.* Abt Good. *CORPORATION OF ST. MARTINSVILLE.* 50c. *3.4.63.* Good+, *aged and stained.*

1049 **Selected Non-New Orleans scrip notes. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Centerville. *T.D. HINE, per Stuart & James, N.O.* $1. *A. Nov. 1861. J. Manouvrier.* Fine+, *edge tear.* Clinton. *CLINTON & PORT HUDSON RR.* $2. *D. 9.1.62. On back of a bill of exchange.* G-VG, *splits.* Monroe. *VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RR.* 25c. *A. 1.13.62.* Good, *mounted.* $1. *c. 1.13.62. on back of bond.* VG-F.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

EXCESSIVELY RARE SCRIP NOTE



1050 **Clinton.** A. DUNE (?) per Union Bank at Clinton. $1. *("8 bitts"). 11.19.1837. E. Johns Litho, N.O.* Fine, *mounted on brown card.* **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Stained at bottom, where glue has come through; there are also two splits taped on the face. No. 4, plate A! *First we have seen or heard of.*

1051 CORPORATION OF PONCHATOULA. **50c.** 12.12.61. State arms at center. **VG. Rare.** **($100-Up)**

1052 PORT HUDSON NEWS OFFICE. **50c.** 1.1.63. Black on orange paper. **VG-F,** holed at both sides. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

PARISH NOTES

1053 PARISH OF BIENVILLE. **25c.** 3.4.62. La Baptist Print. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

1054 **$10.** 6.14.62. Tissue thin brown paper. **Good,** spits. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1055 **Assorted Parish bills. 7 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

CARROLL. $10. *7.8.62. Red.* Fine+. *EAST BATON ROUGE.* 50c. *10.9.62. blue.* VG. *RAPIDES. 1861.* $50. *8% promissory bill. Paid.* EF. *ST. CHARLES.* $1, $2. *1862.* Fine, VG. *ST. MARTINSVILLE.* $1. *1862. Blue tint; green back.* EF. *ST. MARY.* 50c. *1862.* VG, *edge tears badly stained.*

1056 **Parish of Catahoula bills. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$1. *April 1862. Green on black.* Fair. $2. Good, *stains, edge splits.*

1057 **Parish notes from the lower Mississippi. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CONCORDIA. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, $3, $5. *4.15.62.* G, VF, VG, Fine, *stained;* VG, Fine+. *ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.* $3. *1862.* Fine.

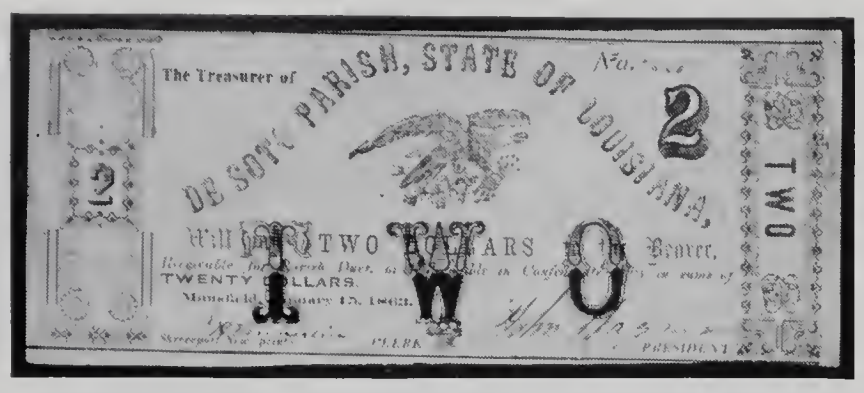
1058 **Selected Parish notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CONCORDIA. 25c, $1, $2, $5. *4.15.62.* G. *IBERVILLE.* $3. *3.15.62.* VF, *edge nicks. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.* $3. *1862.* EF.

1059 **Selected lower Mississippi bills. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

PARISH OF CONCORDIA. 25c, 50c. $1, $2, $3, $5. *4.45.62.* VG, Fine, VG *(4). PARISH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.* $3. *1862. On back of N.O. 2nd Municipality bond.* Fine, *left edge tears.*

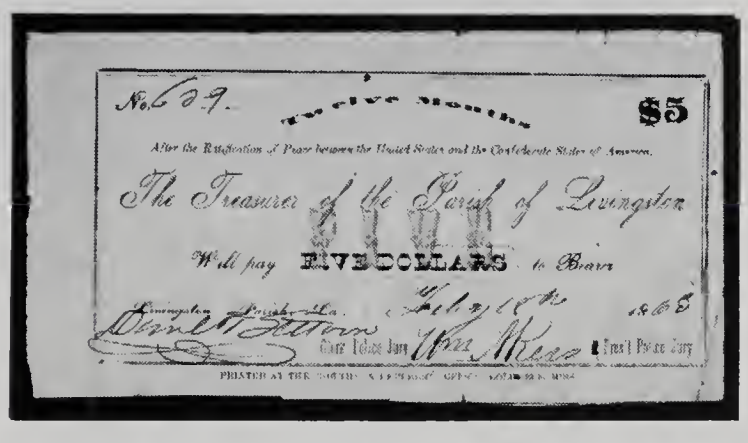
RARE RED RIVER BILL



1060 DESOTO PARISH. **$2.** 1.15.63. Shreveport Newsprint. Red and black and blue paper. **Fine+**, soiled. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

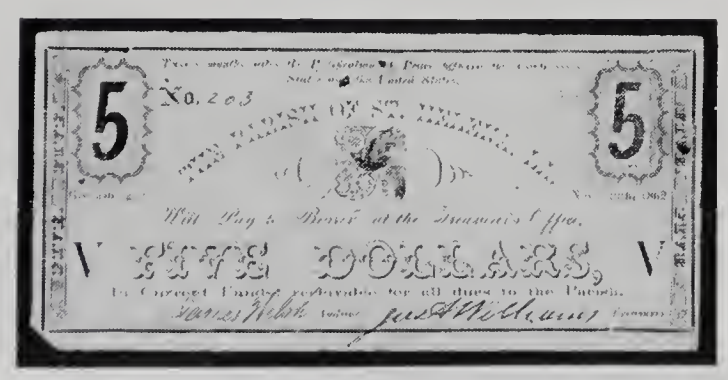
1061 **Selected Parish notes. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
IBERVILLE. 25c. *1.20.62.* F. $3. *3.15.62.* F-VF, *edge splits.* 50c. *G. 4.16.62.* Good. *CONCORDIA.* $1, $2. *4.15.62.* VG, Fine, *stained.*

FIRST WE HAVE SEEN

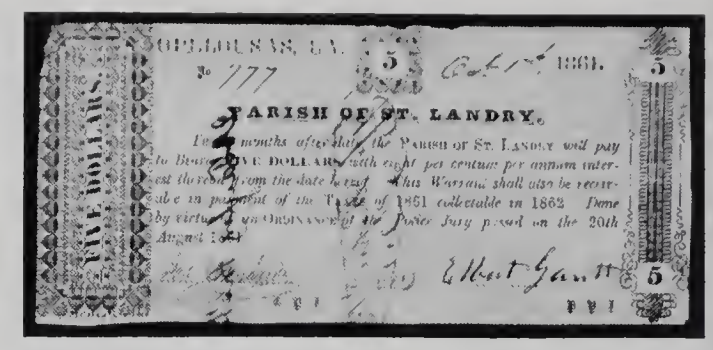


1062 PARISH OF LIVINGSTON. **$5.** 2.18.63. "Southern Republic" Columbus, Miss. Green and black on blue paper. Due in 12 months. **Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There are a few petty holes.

1063 **Selected Parish bills. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
RAPIDES. $5. *1863. D. Weil.* Fine+, *left edge tear. 1856.* $62. *8% eight month loan note.* VF, *cancelled. ST. CHARLES.* $2. *1862.* VG, *badly holed at left. ST. MARY.* 50c. *1862. Red and black on blue.* Poor. *ST. LANDRY.* $1. *7.19.62.* F-VF. *TENSAS.* $2. *1862. Red and blue.* Poor.



1064 PARISH OF ST. HELENA. **$5.** Nov 20th 1862. **VG+**, with petty holes and a corner tip, outside the border, broken off. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**



1065 PARISH OF ST. LANDRY. **$5.** 10.1.1861. 8% ordinance of 20 August 1861 note. **VF,** rough edges. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
The note is black on blue paper with red date and number. It has been only recently discovered and is one of 25 known.

1065A PARISH OF ST. MARTIN. **$5.** A. 4.1.1862. L.T. Burnett. "FIVE" in red; green back. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

1065B PARISH OF ST. TAMMANY. **$5.** 6.17.62. Pessou & Simon. Red on black. **Good,** taped splits, top left corner tip off. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

MIXED LOTS

1066 **Selected Louisiana notes. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
STATE. $3. *(C-4).* Fine+. $5. *(C-10).* F-VF. $20. *(C-13).* EF, VF. 50c. *(C-20). H.* Fine+. 25c. *(C-22A).* EF. *CITIZENS BANK.* $10. *Dix note.* Unc., *unused. CANAL BANK.* $5, $10, $20, Unc. $500. *(N-351).* AU, *unused, as are all.*

1067 **Louisiana collection. 22 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
STATE. $1. *(C-15). 2 kinds of paper.* Unc. $1. *(C-16).* Unc., *stained.* $1. *(C-17).* Unc. *(2)* $5. *(C-29).* Unc. *(2). CITIZENS BANK.* $2, $3. $10. *A.C.D. T.C. cut cancelled, last with a piece gone.* $50. *TC. cut cancelled.* $100. *C.D. RWHE.* $1000. *RWHE. Red back. All* Unc. *PARISH OF POINTE COUPE.* $1. *3.24.62.* VG. *N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $1. *11.16.61. Hebe.* Fine. $1. *Train alone.* Fine+. $1.50. G. $2. *Train only.* Fine. $2. *Hebe.* VG+.

1068 **Assorted LA. State, parish, city and bank notes. 25 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
STATE. $2. *(Cr-2). A. 1862. Douglas.* Fine, *part corner off.* $3. *(Cr-4). A. 1862.* Unc. $2. *(Cr-6). A,B. 1862.* Unc., Fine. $1. *(Cr-8). A. 1862.* Unc. $5. *(Cr-10). H.K. 1862.* VG, F. $20. *(Cr-1 3). K. 1863.* VF-EF, *unsigned remainder.* $5. *(Cr-14). D,D. 1863.* G-VG, *about 10mm cut off bottom edge;* Fine. $5. *Bond. (Cr-29). C. 1875.* VF. *PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20. *1862. Duncan.* EF, Unc. *(6), all partially signed remainders. PARISH OF ST. LANDRY.* $1. *1862.* VG. *CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.* 25c. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* G-VG, *pieces out of edge.*
New Orleans. *BANK OF LOUISIANA.* $5. *A(?), C. 1862, RH&E.* VG; VF, *but with large burn hole.* $20. *G. 1862. No imprint.* VG. $50. *F. 1862. FDU&Co.* Fine. $100. *F. 1862. FDU&Co.* Fine.

1069 **Assorted Louisiana Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
STATE. $5. *(Cr. 10).* Fine. $50. *(Cr. 12).* VG. $5. *(Cr. 14).* Abt. Good. $5. *(Cr. 29).* Unc. *CITIZENS BANK.* $10. *1856. Original "Dix" note, with red back.* GOod, *split in half, repaired.* $10. *ABC.* Unc., *remainder. LOUISIANA STATE BANK.* $20. *1856.* Good. Miss. Brandon *MISS & ALA RR CO.* $20. *1837.* VG. New Orleans. *D.J. HOCKERSMITH.* $1. *D.* VG+. *N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $3. *11.16.61. Blue on black.* AU, *stained.*

1070 **Selected Louisiana bills. 29 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
STATE. $2. *(C-2).* VG-F *(5), one cut in half.* $1. *(C-3).* VG. $2. *(C-6).* VG-F. $5. *(C-10).* Unc., VF. $20. *(C-13).* VG, *badly stained.* $5. *(C-14).* VG+. *CITIZENS BANK.* $5. *RWHE-ABC.* Unc., *unissued.* Shreveport. $5 *(2),* EF, *all unissued* New Orleans. *MERCHANTS & TRADERS BANK.* $3. *half note. BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS.* $5. *1835.* Fair. *J.N. BRADFORD.* $2. *3.25.62.* Fair. *COOK & BROTHER.* 25c. Fair. *G.W. HOLT.* $2. *CSA notes.* VG. *N.O. & BAYOU-SARA MAIL CO.* $1. *1862.* Fair. *N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $3. *Hebe, right.* VG-F. *PATERSON IRON WORKS.* $1. *Green and black.* VG, *holed.* $2. *Red and black.* VG, Good, Good, *holed,* Fair $5. *4.5.62. Green on black.* VG+, *(2), one foxed.*

1071 **Selected Lottery tickets. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LA STATE Lottery. 1883. 45th tickets (2), blue and white paper. KANSAS (based on LA lottery). 1894. 1/5, $1 tickets. Unc. N.Y. *BANKERS & MERCHANTS PRESENTATION ENTERPRISE (CLARK WEBSTER & CO.). roughly cut, $1 ticket.*

1072 **Assorted Citizens Bank, parish and scrip notes. 25 Pcs.** **($220-Up)**

CITIZENS BANK. New Orleans. $1, $2, $3, $5 *(2)*, $5, $10 *(Dix notes) F.H.* $50, $100, $100, $1000. *Shreveport.* $5, $10, $20, $50. *All* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF LA.* $5. *1862. Fine. N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR CO.* $1. *Hebe, right.* VG+. $2, $3. *Train only.* VG+, G-VG. *PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20. *12.1.1862.* Unc., *unissued. PARISH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.* $1. *3.25.62.* Unc. *N.O. MUNICIPALITY. No. 2.* $20, $50. *1843. RWHE.* F-VF, *but repaired at right with paper strips;* VG, *ink corrosion repaired. 1893 Little LA lottery ticket.*

1073 **Collections of Louisiana remainder notes. 26 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

CITIZEN'S BANK. N.O. $1, $2, $3, $5 *(2)*. $10 *(Dix note)*. $100 *(2)*. Unc. *or* AU Shreveport. $5, $10, $20, $50. AU *or* Unc. *N.O. CANAL BANK.* $5, $10 *(4)*, $20 *(3)*, $50 *(3)*, $100 *(3)*. AU *or* Unc.

1074 **Selected Louisiana notes. 62 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

CITIZENS BANK. N.O. $5. AU, *one damaged (2).* Shreveport. $5. AU *(8)*. $20. *damaged.* $50. AU, *damaged. BANK OF LA.* $5, $10. *1862. "Forced issue".* Fine. *CANAL BANK.* $20. *2 different damaged. State.* $5. *(Cr. 10).* Fine *(4)*. $20. *(C-13).* F-VF, *unissued (2).* $5. *(C-14).* Fine *(3)*. $5. (Cr. 29). Unc. *or* AU *(14)*. $5. *(C-30A).* UNC *or* AU *(23)*.

1075 **Selected Louisiana notes. 10 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

New Orleans. *COOK & BROTHER.* $1. *1861.* Fair, *backed. N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR.* $1. *"one" at right.* $1. *Hebe at right.* $.150. *Denomination at right* $1.50. *Hebe at right.* $2. *Denomination at right.* $2. *Hebe at right; "two" in blue.* $3. *Both denomination and Hebe at right varieties. Average:* VG. *PARISH OF POINT COUPEE.* $1. *July 1862.* G-VG.

1076 **Assorted N.O. notes. 11 Pcs.** **($50-UUp)**

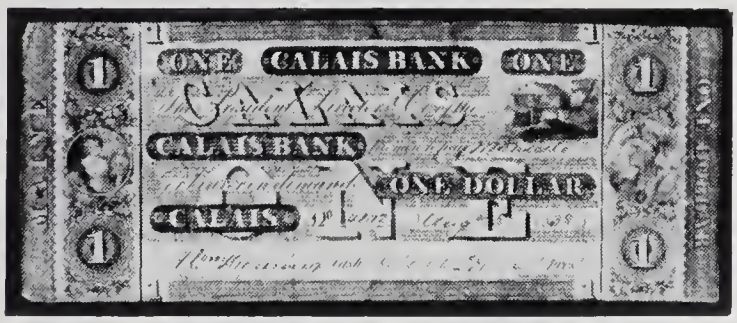
CANAL BANK. $10. *NBC. Red.* $20. *RWHE. Blue.* $20. *TC.* $20. *RWHE.* $10. *TC.* $50. *TC.* $50. *RWHE-NO.* $50. *RWHE. Blue.* $100. *RWHE. All* Unc. *and unissued.* Delaware. Milford. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *7.1.63. ABC.* VG+.

1077 **Selected Louisiana scrip and local notes. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. November 16, 1861. $1. *"one" right.* VG+. $1.50. *Denomination, right.* VG. *Hebe, right.* VG. $2. *Denomination, right.* VG. $2. *Hebe, right; "two" in blue.* Fine. $3. *Denomination* VG. *Hebe, right.* VG. *MUNICIPALITY. No. 1.* $200. *1837.* AU, *stained, unused.* $20, $100. *1842.* Unc., *unused;* Unc., *ink damaged, repaired on back.*

MAINE

UNLISTED BILL



1078 **Assorted Maine bills. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($130-Up)**

Augusta. *CITIZENS BANK. $3. (W-14). Rarity 7.* Fair, *long tears and pieces out of the top of a heavily worn note.* Belfast. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *(W-11). cft.* G-VG, *ink stained.* Calais. *CALAIS BANK.* $1. *unlisted. 1838. NEBNCO. Brown, inverted back, plate D.* VG. Photo. *CASTINE BANK.* $5. *(W-8).* Poor, *both ends off.* Ellsworth. *HANCOCK BANK.* $2. *7.1.54. (W-12).* G-VG.

1079 **Group of Maine bills. 6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Augusta. *GRANITE BANK.* $5. *1841. Altered.* Poor. Bath. *CITY BANK.* $3. *1863. Photographic cft.* VG-F. China. *CANTON BANK.* $1, $2, $3, VG *(2)*, Fine, *long tear at top. SANFORD BANK.* $5. *Red tint.* VG.

1080 **An eight-piece Maine selection, all from different banks. 8 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

Bangor. *GLOBE BANK.* $2. *(Wait-104, R-6). B. 1838.* Good, *many tiny splits and edges rough.* Belfast. *MRS. A.D. CHASE on Bank of Commerce.* 15 cents. *(Wait-33). C. 1862.* VG, *moderate staining* Ellsworth. *HANCOCK BANK. (Wait-12). A. 1854.* Abt. VG, *ends frayed and a split and a tear repaired on back with Tape; A Gold Coin illustrated 1852 Gold Dollar.* Hallowell. *AMERICAN BANK.* $2. *(Wait- 3). A. 1859.* Abt. Good, *very rumpled through middle and tape repairs on bank. HALLO. & AUGUSTA BANK.* $5. *(Wait-37). Check letter "A" on back. 1816.* Fair, *large piece out of left end, corner off, etc. KENNEBECK BANK.* $3. *(Wait-44). 1824.* VG, *largepen-and-ink asterisk cancellation on face, large tear repaired on back with tape and corner tip off.* Portland. *JOHN TABER & CON.* $3. *(Wait-243). 1807(?).* Poor-Fair, *badly frayed left half together with tape on the back.* Sanford. *SANFORD BANK. $1. (Wait-18). A. 1860. Redunderprint.* VG, *no noteworthy problems.*

1081 **Selected Bangor notes. 10 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**

EASTERN BANK. $1. *B. (W-42).* G-F. $2. *(W-44). Cft. and so stamped.* VG. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *(W-69).* Poor. $3. *(W-72).* Abt Good, *POC.* $5. (W-74). Good. *holed. GLOBE BANK.* $3. *(W-105).* Abt VG. *MERCANTILE BANK.* $5. *(W-156). Altered bill.* Fair. *VEAZIE BANK.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *(W-231 to 233).* VG.
The Veazie Bank was the defendant in the famous case in which the Supreme Court upheld the 10% tax levied on state banknotes, thereby destroying their note issue privileges.

1082 **Selected Maine Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Bangor. *EASTERN BANK.* $5. *10.1.63. (W-54, 56).* Fine, Good, *split.* Brunswick. *BRUNSWICK BANK.* $3. *(W-7).* Poor. *CASTINE BANK.* $5. *(W-7).* VG.

MAINE BEGINNING COLLECTION

1083 **Selected Maine Notes. 41 Pcs. (Photo)** **($550-Up)**

Bangor. *EASTERN BANK.* $5. *(W-54).* G-VG. *KENDUSKEAG BANK.* $5. *(W-132).* Fine. Belfast. *A.D. CHASE, per Bank of Commerce.* 10c, 15c. *(W-32, 33).* VG. *ASA FAUNCE.* 15c. *(W-38). Rarity 7.* VG, *piece out of the bottom. BRUNSWICK BANK.* $3. *(W-7). Rarity 6.* Fine. China. *CANTON BANK.* $1 *(W-1).* VG. Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $5, $10. *(W-17, 18).* Fine. *CASTINE BANK.* $1, $4. *(W-2, 6).* Fine. Ellsworth. *HANCOCK BANK.* $5. *(W-16).* VG+. Fairmount. *NEW ENGLAND BANK.* $10, $20. *(W-1, 2).* Unc., *last hinged on back. FRANKFORT BANK.* $1, $5. *(W-1, 5).* VG. Hallowell. *HALL & AUGUSTA BANK.* $1, $5. *(W-33a, 37). Former reads "Hall &" not "HALLOWELL &."* G-VG. ORONO. *BANK OF OLD TOWN.* $5. *(W-3).* VF. Portland. *BANK OF THE GA LUMBER CO.* $1, $5. *(W-41, 44).* Fine, VG. *CASCO BANK.* $5. *(W-83). Cft.* VG, *bald spots. GA LUMBER CO.* $2. *(W-118).* Unc., *long taped tear.* Rockland. *SHIP BUILDERS BANK.* $1, $2. *(W-36, 37).* VG+, AU, *but two thirds of the note is stained blue.* SACO. *YORK BANK.* $5. *(W-28). Rarity 6.* Plate piece, F-VF. Sanford. *MOUSUM RIVER BANK.* $3. *(W-7).* VF, *aged remainder. SANFORD BANK.* $1, $2, $5, $10. *(W-18, 21, 28, 31).* Fine, VG, Fine *(2). SEARSPORT BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *(W-1 to 4).* Unc., *remainders.* South Berwick. *JOHN G. THOMPSON.* 5c. *(W-23).* Unc., *remainder. WATERVILLE BANK.* $1, $5. *(W-14, 17). Rarity 7.* Good, *damaged;* Fine. *BANK OF WEST BROOK.* $2. *(W-3).* Good, *Split, repaired.* Wiscosset. *LINCOLN COUNTY BANK.* $1. *(W-11).* VF-F, *large hole at center.*

1084 **Group of Maine notes. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Belfast. *MRS A. D. CHASE.* 10c, 25c. *(Wait-32, 34).* G+. Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $1, $5, $10. *(Wait-14, 17, 18).* VG F. Portland. *GEORGIA LUMBER CO.* $1, $2. *(Wait 41, 118).* VG. Rockland. *SHIP BUILDERS ANK.* $1, $2. *(Wait 36, 37).* VG, *soiled and stained. SANFORD BANK.* $1. *(Wait-19).* F-VF, *stained.* Wiscasset. *LINCOLN COUNTY BANK.* $2. *(Wait-13).* VG, *torn, taped.*

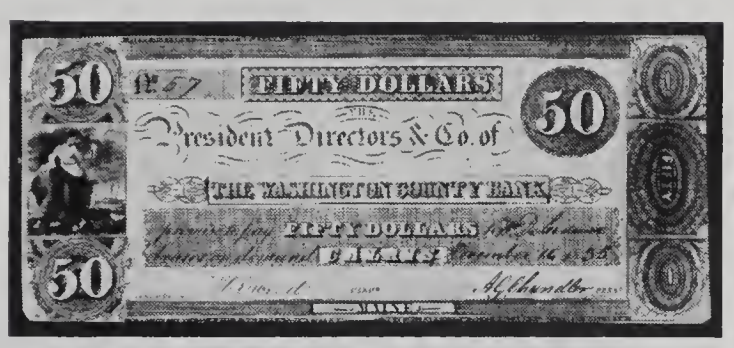
1085 **Introductory Maine Collection. 16 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $1, $2, $2, $3. *(W-14, 15, 16).* F-VF, AU *(3).* Fairmount. *N.E. BANK.* $10, $20. *(W-1, 2).* EF, AU, CC; *unissued.* Orono. *BANK OF OLD TOWN.* $5. *(W-3).* Abt VF. *U.S. (FOREIGN & DOMESTIC) EXCHANGE CO.* $1, $2, $3, $4. *(W-245, 248, 250, 251).* Unc., AU, Unc., VF-EF. Rockland. *SHIP BUILDERS BANK.* $2. *(W-37).* Unc. *SEARSPORT BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *(W-1C4).* Unc., *unissued, back pencil notations.*

1086 **Selected Maine Banknotes. 12 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *(Wait-15). BB. 1838.* VF. $5. *(Wait-17). B. 1835.* Fine. Fairmount. *NEW ENGLAND BANK.* $20. *(Wait-2). A. 1857.* Cft. Unc., *cut cancelled; unsigned remainder.* Rockland. *SHIP BUILDERS BANK.* $2. *(Wait-37). A. 1853.* VG. $3. *(Wait-38), A. 1854.* G-VG. *Sanford. SANFORD BANK.* $2. *(Wait-22). A. 1861.* F-VF. $5. *(Wait-29). A. 1861.* VF, *five or six pinholes.* Searsport. *SEARSPORT BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $5. *(Wait-1, 2, 3, 4, 4). A, A, A, A, A. 18xx. ABNCo.* EF *(2),* Unc. *(3); unsigned remainders.*

UNLISTED $50 NOTE

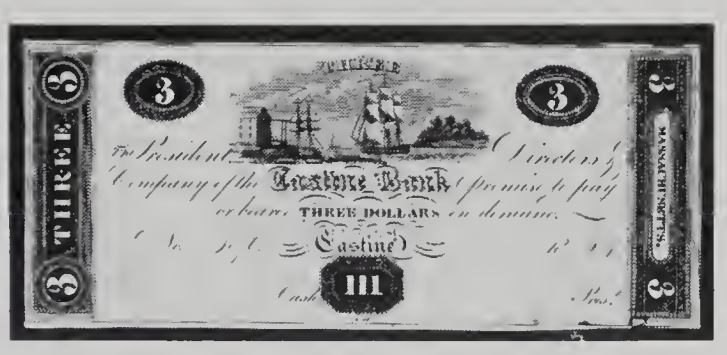


1087 **Calais. Washington County Bank Set. 9 Pcs. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

$1. *AA,A.* $2. *BB.* $3. *C.* $5. *L.E.* $10. *D.* $20. *F.* $50. *J. (Wait-14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20).* Fine, Fair-Good, VG-F, Fine *(2),* Good-VG, Fine, F-VF, AU.

1088 **Selected Maine bills. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $1, $10. *(W-14, 18).* VF, Fine+. Fairmont. *N.E. Bank.* $10. *(W-1).* G-G, *repaired splits. FRANKFORT BANK.* $5. *(W-4).* Fine+. Hallowell. *AMERICAN BANK.* $5. *(W-8).* G-VG, *strip repaired.* Rockland. *SHIP BUILDERS BANK.* $5. *(W-40).* VG+. *SANFORD BANK.* $5. *(W-28).* VG.



1089 **Castine,** CASTINE BANK. **$3. (Wait-6, R-5). Proof by Reed on India paper only. EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

An ink corrosion hole 4 x 2mm near bottom edge and close to right corner has been carefully patched with paper on the back. One vertical crease and rather closely trimmed all the way around, especially so at lefthand end.

1090 **Assorted Maine bills. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Eastport. *PASSAMAQUODDY BANK.* $5. *(W-21).* Good. Hallowell. *HALL & AUGUSTA BANK.* $1, $5. *(W-33, 36).* Fair. *CITY OF LEWISTON.* 25c. *1933. Green and white.* Abt VF. *ANDROSCOGGIN MILLS.* 1c. *(W-1).* Fair, *taped. FRANKLIN CO.* 2c. *(W-15).* Fair.

1091 **Ellsworth.** HANCOCK BANK set. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$1, $2, $3, $5, $10. *(W-11, 12, 15, 16, 17). Average:* VG, *stained, first with an edge tear.*

UNLISTED NOTE

1092 **Assorted Maine bills. 6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

FRANKFORT BANK. $5. *(W-4).* Good, *long split at left.* $5. *(W-5).* VG+. Freyburg. *OXFORD BANK.* $5. *(W-1).* G-VG. Orono. *STILLWATER CANAL NO.* $1. *(W-13).* G-VG, *back bald spot. SACO BANK.* $9. Unlisted. Poor. Photo. *SANFORD BANK.* $1. *(W-18).* VG, *repaired split at left.*

1093 **Selected Frankfort notes. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

FRANKLIN BANK. $1. *AA,A,* $5. *B.E. (W-1, 4, 5). Last 2 with ad stamps. Average:* VG. *FRANKLIN TREAT.* 10c. *(W-10).* Poor.

1094 **A group of Hallowell notes. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

AMERICAN BANK. $1. *(W-1).* Poor. *BANK OF HALLOWELL.* $1. *(W-20).* Abt Good, split, repaired. $2. *(W-22).* Abt Good, *badly and edge splits. HALLOWELL & AUGUSTA BANK.* $1. *(W-33).* Fair *split in half and sewn. KENNEBEC BANK.* $5. *(W-46).* Good, *left corner tips broken off; stained at right with corner tip gone.*

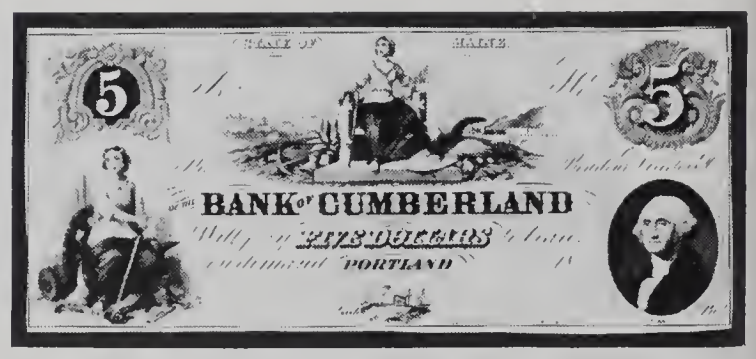
1095 **Selected Maine bills. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Orono. *BANK OF OLDTOWN.* $5. *(W-3).* Abt VF, *stained. STILLWATER CANAL CO.* $5. *(W-16).* EF. Portland. *CASCO BANK.* $5. *(W-83).* VG+. Rockland *SHIP BUILDERS BANK.* $1. *(W-36).* Fair. *BANK OF WEST BROOK.* $5. *(W-7).* VG, *aged top edge split. Rarity 6. 3 tickets, 2 scrip.*

PORTLAND

1096 **Selected Maine bills. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

CASCO BANK. $5. *(W-83).* Good+, *heavy ink stains. EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *C. (W-115).* G-VG. *GEORGIA LUMBER CO.* $2. *(W-42).* G-VG, *badly stained. JOHN TABOR & SON (Union Wharf).* $1. *(W-241).* G-VG. *holed, trimmed.* $4. *(W-244).* Good+, *corner broken off, lower left.*



1097 **Portland.** BANK OF CUMBERLAND. **$5. (Wait-30, R-7). Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. on card with six punch-hole cancellations through blank spaces for signatures and **no red "FIVE" ovpt. EF-AU. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

Upper right corner tip torn off, pasted back on the card slightly out of register and with a small void measuring about 5 x 3mm.

1098 **Portland.** BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$5.** (Wait-49, R-7). I. 1829. **Fair,** wormholes, splits and about 18mm missing off right end. **($75-Up)**

1099 **Portland.** N.Y. Tie set. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
U.S EXCHANGE CO. $1, $4. *(W-245, 251).* Fine, *massive stain;* AU. *U.S. FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO.* $2, $3. *(W-248, 250).* VF, *aged,* Unc., *edge 5 lit at top.*

1100 **Selected Wiscasset bills. 3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
LINCOLN COUNTY BANK. $2, $3. *(W-13, 15).* Good, Fair. *LINCOLN & KENNEBEC BANK.* $5. *C. (W-2). Rarity.* Fair, *splits and holed around edges. Very aged.*

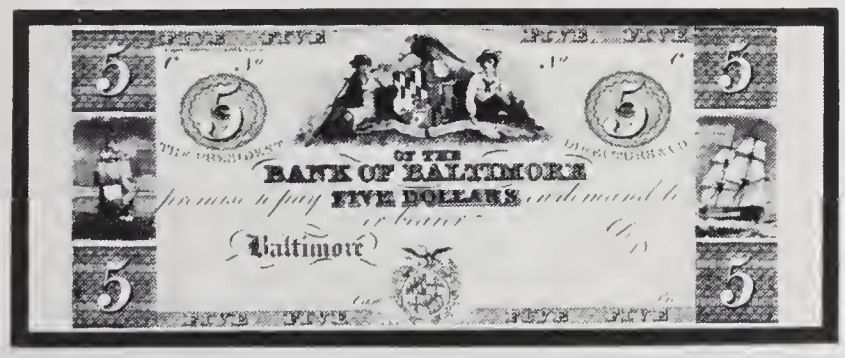
MARYLAND

1101 **Assorted Maryland bills. 12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Antietam. *O.N. & T.O. RICHMOND.* $5. *Doty & McFarlan. Purple on black.* AU. *DEER CREEK WORKS.* 6¼c, $2. *3.4.37.* AU, *torn, holed, very aged;* AU, *corner tip gone. Neither issued.* Frederick. *C&O CANAL CO.* $5, $10. *1840. UBSH. Written Payee.* F-VF, VG. $20. *1840. UBSH.* F-VF, *pinholes. GREENFIELD MILLS, per Fredericktown Branch Bank.* $1, $2. *183 . Yellow paper.* F-VF, *former not issued.* Greensborough. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *8.15.62. ABC.* Abt Good. $2.*8.15.62. ABC.* Abt Good, *chinks, splits.* $2. *8.15.62. letters stamped, plain back.* VG. $5. *1859. DW.* Good, *edge tears.*

BALTIMORE

1102 **Selected Baltimore Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
AMERICAN BANK.$5. *1858. BC. Red.* Good. $5. *1863. BC. Green over red. Ad on back.* VG, *piece out of the bottom. BALTIMORE REALESTATE SAVING INSTITUTION.* $1. *A. 1840. UBSH.* Abt Good, *chunk out of top edge. CITIZENS BANK.* $5. *8.1.59. ABC. Red tint.* Abt Good, *corner tip off.* $10. *WHHW. Woodblock cft.* Good. *J. COHEN & BROTHERS (?).* $1. *B. 1839. UBSH-DU.* Good+. *S.A. FOWLER & BROTHERS.* $1. *A. 1841. DT.* G-VG. *MARINE BANK.* $5. *1817. Murray & Draper.* Fine, *aged.*

1103 **Selected Maryland bills. 14 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
Baltimore. *AMERICAN BANK.* $1. *NBC.* Fine. *BANK OF BALTIMORE.* $10. *1813.* Fair. *but rare. BALTIMORE & OHIO RR.* 12½c. *2.10.41.* Fair. *FOWLER BROS.* $1. *1841.* Good. *SULPHER PUMP, DROVERS AND HOG BANKING INSTITUTION* 6¼c. *Depression scrip spoof note.* VG, *badly split, repaired.* Frederick. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $5, $10. Fair-Good, Fine. Greensboro. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS.* $1. *8.5.62. written number.* VG. Hagerstown. *VALLEY BANK.* $5. *1856. No tint.* Good. Salisbury. *SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK.* $1, $2, $5. *Red, tint.* Unc., F-VF *(2). Green tint.* Unc., Good.



1104 BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$5.** C. 18xx. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer mounted on card. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Two rectangular cut-outs of the India paper only in signature spaces and there is a ghost mirror image on back of the card of a $20 note presumably of the same bank. A lovely proof!

1105 **Group of Baltimore notes, 4 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**
BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 6¼c. *6-12-1840.* VG+. *S.L. FOWLER (Branch Office in D.C.).* $1. *B. 1841. DT & Co.* G-VG. $2. *A.* Abt. VG, *stained. MARINE BANK.* $5. *6-2-1817. Murray & Draper.* Fine, Very Rare.

1106 **Assorted Baltimore Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
FRANKLIN BANK. $1. *3.1.62. DSH-SHD.* VF, *stained. (Its successor today is the First N.B. of MD.) MARINE BANK.* $5. *1817. Murray & Draper.* VG, *aged.* $5. *C. 1826. MDF.* Good, *corner torn off, repaired at right bottom. JOHN MC CALL (?).* 6¼c, $2. *1.1.41. UBSH.* Good, Fair. *U.S. INSURANCE CO. $1840 certificate of deposit. 1834. C. Toppan.* F-VF. *TIDEWATER CANAL.* $1. *B.C. 5.1.40. DTL.* Good-VG, VG.

1107 **Three different Maryland banknotes. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Baltimore. *MERCHANTS BANK. $1. C. 1862. HD.* Fair, *right end torn off and held on with tape, plus one taped split.* Greensborough. $3. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* VG, *rough edges and quite soiled.* Salisbury. *BANK OF SALISBURY. $1. B. 1848. D & H.* Good, *puncture hole left of center and numerous pinholes.*

1108 **Patapsco Savings Fund Set. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
6¼c. *1840. Murphy.* Good+, *restored top left corner.* 12½c. *1840. UBSH-DU.* Fine, *aged, pieces out of left edge.* $1. *A.B. 1840. UBSH-DU.* Abt Good. Abt VG. $2. *1840. UBSH-DU.* VG+, *water stained. Succeeded by Patapsco N.B., which now forms part of First N.B. of MD.*

1109 **A nine-piece Maryland selection of four different banks. 9 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Baltimore. *PATAPSCO SAVINGS FUND.* $1. *A. 1840. UBS&H/DU&Co.* VG, *upper right corner off and patched with paper.* Greenfield Mills. *FREDERICK TOWN BRANCH BANK.* $5. *1837. No imprint.* Fine, *cut cancelled, and paper sticking on back.* $10. *1837. No imprint.* Fine, *cut cancelled, stamp hinges and tape repairs on back.* Port Deposit. *SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO.* $5. *D. 1833. Toppan.* VG-F, *no particular problems.* Salisbury. *SOMERSET AND WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK.* $2. *A. 1862. ABNCo. Black w. green underprint and green back.* AU. $2. *A. 1864. Similar to last but red underprint and blank back.* Unc. $3. *A. 1862. ABNCo. Red underprint, plain back.* EF, *one punch hole and an "R" in ink on face.* $5. *a. 1862. ABNCo. Green underprint & green back.* Unc. $5. *A. 1864. ABNCo. Red underprint, plain back but otherwise the same as last.* Unc. *A beautifully designed set.*

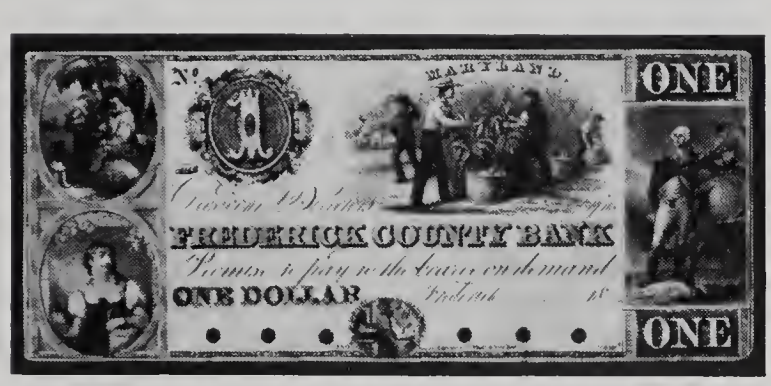
1110 **Dealer's lot of Maryland bills. 32 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
Cumberland. *ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK.* $2. *6.1.61. ABC Green back.* Unc. *(3)* $5. *A,A,B,B. 1860-1. ABC. Red tint.* Unc., VG, Unc. *(2).* Greensborough. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *8.15.62. ABC.* Abt Good. Hagerstown. *VALLEY BANK.* $5. *B. 1855-6. RWHE.* VG F. *(3).* $5. *1855. RWHE. Red.* Good-VG. Salisbury. *SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS BANK.* $1. *11.1.62. ABC. Green* AU. $1. *1864. ABC. Red.* Unc., AU. $2. *11.2.62. ABC. Green* Unc. *(2).* $3. *same, 1864, red.* Unc., Unc., *stained.* VF-EF, *POC.* $5. *11.1.62. ABC, Green.* Unc. *(3).* $5. *Same, 1864, Red.* Unc., EF, VG-F *(2),* Westernport. *CLINTON BANK.* $5. *1857. ABC. Red tint.* Good, *damaged (2).*

1111 **Beginning Maryland collection. 33 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Cumberland. *ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK.* $1. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG. $2. *A. 1861. A. 1861. ABNCo.* G-VG. $2. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VF-EF; *same design as preceding note with blue-green underprint and back.* $5. *A.B. 1861. ABNCo/ABCo monogram.* Unc. *(2).* $10. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* AU. Baltimore. *AMERICAN BANK.* $1. *B. 186x. NBNCo.* VG+; *unsigned remainder.* $2. *A. 186(?). NBNCo.* G-VG. $5. *A. 1858. BC&Co.* Abt. Fine. *S.L. FOWLER & BROS.* 25c. *18(??).* Abt. Good. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $5. *C. 1847. DS&H/SH&D.* Abt. VG. Frederick. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $20. *B,B. 1840, 1841. DU&Co./UBS&H.* Abt. VG, VF. Greensborough. *FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *B. 1862. ABNCo.* Fine. $3. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* Good. Hagerstown. *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $5, $10. *B,A. 18xx. DU&Co./UBS&H/ABCo monogram.* EF+*(2), both have a faint horiz. crease; both are unsigned remainders. VALLEY BANK.* $5. *A,B. 1856, 1855. RWH&E. The second note only with red "FIVE" overprint.* Fine, VF. $20. *A. 1855. RWH&E.* Fine. Havre-de-Grace. *HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK.* $1, $2. *C,A. 1846. DW&H.* Fair-Good*(2).* $5. *A. 1846. RW&H.* G-VG. Millington. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *C. 1839. RW&H.* VG+. Westernport. *CLINTON BANK.* $5. *A. 1859. ABNCo.* Abt. Fine. Salisbury. *SOMERSET AND WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *A (4). 1862 (4). ABNCo. Green underprint and back.* Unc.*(4).* $1, $2, $3, $5. *A. (4). 1862/4(4). ABNCo. Same as the preceding set, but with red underprints and plain backs.* Unc. *(4), but the $1 note has a dogeared corner tip.*

1112 **Selected Common but choice bills. 18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK. $1, $2. *6.1. 1861. ABC. Green bank.* Unc. $5, $10. *1860. ABC. Red.* F-VF, AU. $5, $10. *1862. ABC. Green.* F-VF, Unc. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $5, $10. *1840-1. UBSH-DU. Ptd payee.* AU. Fine+. $20. *1840. Written payee.* Abt VF. *HAGERSTOWN VALLEY BANK.* $5. *1855. RWHE Red.* Fine. *SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *11.1.62. ABC. Red.* Unc, AU, Unc, Unc. $1, $2, $3, $5. *1862 ABC Green* Unc.

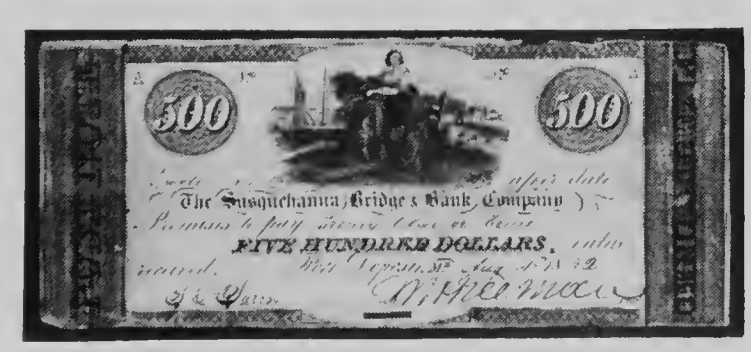
1113 **Selected Cumberland notes. 9 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK. $1. *6.1.61. ABC. Green back.* Fine. $2. *6.1.61. ABC.* Fine+. $5. *1860. ABC. Red.* VG, *corner gone, lower right.* $5. *B.C. 1862. ABC. Green.* F-VF. Abt. VF. $10. *1861. ABC. Red.* Unc., *corner mounting remnants. CUMBERLAND CITY BANK.* $1. *B.C. 10.21.62. ABC. Green.* Good *(2). MINERAL BANK.* $5. *1855. RWHE.* Poor. Rare.

1114 **Selected Elkton Bank Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
ELKTON BANK. $5. *A. 1826. FDU.* VG+. $20. *A. 1826. FDU.* VG+. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *B. 1863. ABC. Green.* V.G. $2. *A. 1863. ABC. Green.* Good+, *holed.* $5. *A.C. 1863. NBC. Red.* G-VG, VG. $10. *A. 1863. NBC. Red.* VG. *last three stamped.*



1115 **Frederick.** FREDERICK COUNTY BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co. on card. **Unc.**, six punch holes and foxing. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
A very rare note indeed!

1116 **Selected Maryland bills. 12 Pcs.** **($95-Up)**
Hagerstown. *FARMERS & MILLERS BANK.* $1. *A. 1842. UBSH-DU.* G-VG, *2 pieces out of note.* $5. *B. 1856/41. UBSH-DU.* G-VG. *VALLEY BANK.* $5. *1856. RWHE. Red.* VG-F. *HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK.* $1. *11.18.46. RWH.* VG. $2. *11.18.46. RWH.* Good, *holed.* Millington. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $10. *1840. UBSH.* VG-F. *BANK OF SALISBURY.* $1. *3.4.48.DH.* Abt VG. $2. *D. 3.4.51.* Fair, *massive bald spots at bottom. SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK.* $1. *11.1.62. ABC. Green.* F-VF, *stained.* $2. *11.1.62. ABC. Green.* Fine+, *massive back bald spots.* Westernport. *CLINTON BANK.* $5. *1859. ABC. Red tint.* VG. $5. *1860. ABC. Small tint.* Fine.



1117 **Susquehanna Bridge & Banking Co. group. 13 Pcs. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Port Deposit. $10. *A. 1830. FDU.* Good, *holed, same, unissued remainder, filled in later.* $5. *A. 1832. Toppan.* VG. $5. *A. 1831. Chas. Toppan.* G-VG. *CC* $10. *A. 1832. C. Toppan.* VG. $500. *1832. C. Toppan.* Abt VG. Photo. $1. *B. 1837. C. Toppan.* G-VG. $2. *A. 1837. C. Toppan.* VG-F. $5. *A.B.C.D. 1837. C. Toppan.* Abt. VF. $10. *B. 1837. C. Toppan.* VG+.

1118 **Princess Anne.** BANK OF SOMERSET. **$20.** 1810. MDF. **Good, Very Rare. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

D.C. TIE NOTE

1119 **Williamsport.** H.W. HEATH (?). per John H. King of Georgetown, D.C. **$1.** 1842. UBSH-DU. **Fine,** long tear at top, soiled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

1120 **Selected Massachusetts bills 13 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
AMHERST BANK. $5. *Perkins.* Fair. *HILLSBOROUGH BANK.* 50c. *1809.* VG. *ANDOVER BANK.* $3. *1850. DB.* Good+, *holed.* Belchertown. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1826. Perkins. Pink paper.* Fair. $2. *1827. Perkins.* G-VG. $5. *1827.* VG F, *stained. BANK OF BRIGHTON.* $20. *1852. NEBNCO.* VG+, *POC. BRIGHTON MARKET BANK.* $1. *1861. DW. Altered GA. bill.* Abt VG, *CAMBRIDGE BANK.* $1. *1862. ABC-NEBNCO.* Fair. *CHARLES RIVER BANK.* $2. *1835. Perkins.* G-VG, *aged.* Chelsea. *TRADESMENS BANK.* $5. *1855. DW. cft.* Good. Danvers. *WARREN BANK.* $5. *1840. NEBNCO.* Fair. Dorchester. *DORCHESTER & MILTON BANK.* $1. *1850. NEBNCO.* Fair.

1121 **Non-Bostonian bank bills and scrip. 19 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
ATTLEBOROUGH BANK. $10. *1864. RWH. Red. Cft.* VG. Feltonville. *BRIGHAM & PETERS.* 50c. *1862.* VG, *splits (2).* Fall River. *D.A. BRAYTON.* 25c. *1.20.62.* Unc., *unissued.* Haverhill. *UNION BANK.* $5. *1864. RWHE-NEBNCo. ABC. Red.* VG. Lynn. *MECHANICS' BANK.* $1. *61.62. Cft.* Fair. Marlborough. *BIGELOW, MORSE & CO.* 25c. *11.1.62.* Fine, VG. North Adams. *ADAMS BANK.* $5. *1864. RWHE-ABC. Red.* Fair *(2). NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $1. *5.25.63. NEBNCo. Cft.* G-VG. Roxbury. *MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 20c. *1.1.63.* Unc. *(2), unissued. PEOPLE'S BANK.* $2. *4.1.62. NEBNCo. Green.* Fair. Springfield. *AGAWAM BANK.* $2. *10.1.63. RWHE.* VG *(3). CHICOPEE BANK.* $1. *10.4.58. W.L. Ormsby. Altered.* Fair. South Danvers. *WARREN BANK.* $2. *12.1.59. ABC. Red tint.* VG-F.

BOSTON

1122 **Scrip notes of nine different business organizations in Massachusetts. 15 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
Boston. *CHAS. BLAKE, WM. V. ALDEN.* 5,10, 25 Cents. *1862. Bufford's. unnumbered & unsigned remainders.* Unc. *(3). HARRIS & CHAPMAN.* 5, 25 Cents. *1862. ABNCO. Unc.*, VF. *CHAS. P. POINIER.* 10 Cents. *1862. J.H. DANIELS. Unsigned remaidner.* VF. Fall River. *D.A. BRAYTON.* 50 Cents. *1862. No imprint. Unsigned remainder.* Unc. Feltonville. *BRIGHAM & PETERS.* 10 Cents. *1862. No imprints.* VG, *splitting and repaired with tape on back also ink blots.* Northampton. *NASHAWANNUCK CO.* 15 Cents. *ND. Henry Seibert.* VG, *foxing spots, removed from mounting.* Roxbury. *MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 5, 20 Cents. *1863. L. Prang & Co.* AU *(2).* Salem. *JOHN P. PEABODY.* 3 Cents. *1864. No imprint.* Unc. Springfield. *CHICOPEE BANK.* 10, 15, 25 Cents. *1862. No imprint. Unsigned remainders.* Unc. *(3).*

1123 **Choice group of Massachusetts scrip. 33 Pcs. ($175-Up)**

Boston. *CHAS,. BLANE, WM. V. ALDEN.* 10c, 25c. *11-17-62. Bufford.* EF, *remainders. HARRIS & CHAPMAN.* 5c. *12-1-62. ABC.* VG. *KIMBALL ROBINSON & CO. per ELIOT BANK.* 5c, 25c. *11-17-62. PARKER HOUSE. SAM B. LOCKE.* 5c. *11-13-62. Bufford.* VG, *aged. PARKER HOUSE.* 25c. 50c. *7-14-62. PLUMER.* VG. 5c, 10c. *10-15-62. Black and Green. Plumer. Both backs inverted.* Fine, VG. *(Parker House is, of course, the famous Boston Hotel).* Lowell. *SAMUEL N. WOOD.* 50c. *11-62. Green on white, inverted, green back.* VG-F, *POC.* #30. *2-2-63. Green and black. Black and green, red back.* Fine, *POC, corner broken off.* Marlborough. *BIGELOW, MORSE & CO., per Northborough Bank.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *11-1-62.* VG-F. Roxbury. *MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 20c. *1-1-63. Prang.* AU, *remainder.* Provincetown. *DAVID CONWELL, per Provincetown Bank.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *11-28-67.* Unc., VF *(2),* Unc., *remainder. CONANT's. (Dry Goods)* 5c. *12-18-62. Mayer. Green back.* AU, *remainder.* Salem. *EIMER LITTLEFIELD, per* Salem *Bank.* 5c. *1-1-63. Blue, brown back* VG. *S.F. ROGERS, per Exchange Bank.* 3c. *1-22-63. Red back.* VG, *mounting thin spots.* Southwick. *Scrip, per Westfield Bank.* 5c. *10-8-62.* Unc., *tape, bald spotted remainder. Scrip, per Westfield Bank.* 5c. *186 .* Unc., *remainder.* Springfield. *D. J. BARTLETT, per Chicopee Bank.* 25c. *11-1-62.* VG. Worcester. *WM. O. SWETT.* 25c. *11-1-62. Red on black, Fiske. Blue Back.* EF, *remainder.* Belchertown. *FARMERS BANK.* $5. *1827. Perkins.* Good, *taped. LEICESTER BANK.* $2. *1832. Perkins.* Good, *nicked. NEWBURYPORT BANK.* $2. *1836. NEBNCO.* Good. Pittsfield. *BERKSHIRE BANK.* $5, $10. *Perkins.* VG, *very aged;* Fine.

1124 **Selected Bostonian Bills. 11 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

BOSTON BANK. $5. *1852. DT.* Good. $2. *1827. Perkins print.* VG. *BOSTON MUSEUM. $500 ad bill.* Fair. *STUART M. BRIGGS.* $5. *1933.* Unc. *COLUMBIAN BANK.* $2. *1848. UBSH.* Good. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $5. *1853. RWHE-NEBNCO. red.* VG-F. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $1, $2, $5. *1835. NEBNCO.* Poor, Good, G-VG. *FREEMEN'S BANK.* $10. *1856.* Good, *torn. HAMILTON BANK.* $2. *1856. BBC-BC.* Good, *holed.*

1125 **Selected Boston notes. 24 Pcs. ($110-Up)**

Boston. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $1. *1852. RWHE-NEBNCO. Small "ONE"* VG. $1. *Same, large "ONE" in red.* Fine. $2. *1849. RWHE.* Good. $2. *1853. RWHE-NEBNCO. Red.* Fine. $3. *1849. RWHE-NEBNCO.* G-VG, *stained.* $3. *Same, "THREE" in red.* Abt Fine. $5. *1849. RWHE-NEBNCO.* VG, *stained.* $5. *1.1.53. RWHE-NEBNCO. Red " FIVE" Lace.* VG. *"FIVE" solid.* Fine. *blue. "FIVE" Small.* Fine. *Large.* VG-F. $10. *1853. RWHE-NEBNCO. Red.* Fine. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $3. *1853. NEBNCO.* Fair. $20. *1836. NEBNCO.* Fine. *HARRIS & CHAPMAN.* 5c. *12.1.62. ABC.* Unc., *hinged. LAFAYETTE BANK.* $1. *1837. NEBNCO.* VG. *PARKER HOUSE.* 5c. 50c. *12.1.62.* AU. *CHAS P. POINIER.* 5c. *11.1.62.* EF(2). 10c. *Nov. 1, 1862.* VF-EF(2). *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $1. *1860. DW. Altered Michigan note.* Good. *YOUNG'S HOTEL.* 10c. *11.1.62.* Fine.

1126 **Ten notes from ten Massachussetts banks, including four counterfeits. 10 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

Boston. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $3. *A. 1869. RWH&E/NEBNCo.* VG, *a half dozen small split holes and a corner tip off. FRANKLIN BANK.* $1. *1833. NEBNCo.* Good, *top and bottom edges frayed, hole near right end and tape stains on back. LAFAYETTE BANK.* $1. *A. 18?? NEBNCo.* Fair, *scattered small holes. NEW ENGLAND BANK.* $5. *A. 1863. DT&Co./ABNCo.* Abt. VG. *SUFFOLK BANK.* $3. *A. 1821. Reed.* G-VG. *badly stained at right end and splitting.* Haverhill. *UNION BANK.* $5. *A. 186(?). RWH&E/NEBNCo.* G-VG, *numerous pinholes and tape on back.* Holyoke. *HADLEY FALLS BANK.* $5. *A. 1836. DB&Co. COUNTERFEIT and so stamped.* VG, *corrosion holes throughout the Cft. stamp.* Lowell. *RAILROAD BANK.* $2. *Date (?). Counterfeit.* Poor, *large portion of corner torn away.* New Bedford. *$5. C. 1864. ABNCo. "COUNTERFEIT" and so stamped.* G-VG, *piece torn out of bottom center and mended together with paper on back.* Shelburne. *SHELBURNE FALLS BANK.* $2. *A. 1860. DW&Co. "COUNTERFEIT" and so stamped.* Fair, *riddled with ink corrosion holes from the several stamps on face.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1127 **Selected Massachusetts Notes. 13 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

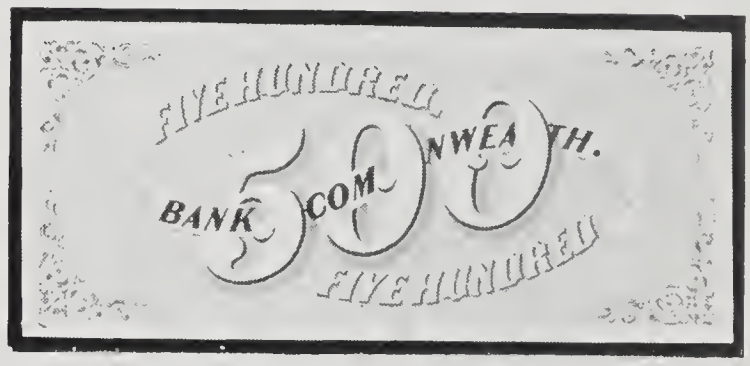
BOSTON. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $5. *1853. RWHE-NEBNCO. Blue.* Abt. Fine. $10. *1853. Red.* AU. $50. *1853. RWHE.* Unc. *HARRIS & CHAPMAN.* 5c. *12.1.62. ABC.* EF, *stamed. R.R. HIGGINS. (OYSTER HOUSE).* 3c, 10c. *1.1.63.* Unc. *YOUNGS HOTEL.* 10c. *11.1.62.* Unc., *POC, back hinges.* Provincetown *DAVID CONWELL, per Provincetown Bank.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *11.28.62.* AU(2). Unc *Unissued.* Roxbury. *MT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 5c, 20c. *1.1.63. Latter signed by Elliott Woodward, the famous numismatist who was the stores proprietor.* Unc., *unissued;* AU. Ware. *HAMPSHIRE MANUFACTURORS BANK.* $10.*B. 6.1.1848.* Unc.

1128 **Assorted Massachusetts bills. 12 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

Boston. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $1, $5. VG. *corner off.* VG, *both heavily pinholed. PARKER HOUSE.* 5c. *12.1.62.* Fair, *corners gone.* Haverhill. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $3. *1858. RWH. Cft.* Fair. *MERRIMACK BANK.* $3, $5, $10. *Perkins print.* Unc, *unissued. UNION BANK.* $5. *1803. Red tint. RWHE-NE.* Fair. $5. *1864. RWHE-NE-ABC.* VG. *HINGHAM BANK.* $5. *8.1.60. Red tint.* VG. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $1. *5.25.63. NE-ABC. Possible Cft.* VF+ Roxbury. *MT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 20c. *1.1.63. Numismatic ad on back.*

1129 **Dealer's lot of COCHITUATE BANK notes. 73 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

$1. *Small Red "one".* G-VG (4). $1 *Large "one" in red. AVG.* VG (9). $2. *Red. "TWO" Avg;* VG (13). $3. *Plain.* Good (2). $3. *"THREE" in red.* Avg: VG (13). $5. *Plain.* Good (4). $5. *large, red "Five".* G-VG (14). $5. *large blue "Five".* G-VG (2). $10. *Red "TEN".* VG (11).



1130 **Boston.** BANK OF COMMONWEALTH. **$500.** Uniface **Proof** of back only printed in green ink on India paper only. **EF-AU. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

A 15mm tear in left top, two stamp-hinge remnants on reverse near upper corners and traces of mount removal at bottom center and the lower left and right corners, the latter in the form of a crescent shaped perforation.

1131 **Selected Massachusetts bills. 7 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

Boston. *CONTINENTAL BANK.* $3. *1860. Red on black.* Good, *badly torn corner. FRANKLIN BANK.* $10. *1834.* VG+. *J.P. WILLIAMS.* 4c. *Green* AU, *POC, mounted remainder.* North Adams. *ADAMS BANK.* $5. *1862. Cft.* VG+. Somerville. *N.W. EDSON.* 5c. *1.6.63.* 5c. *blue.* AU, Springfield. *AGAWAM BANK.* $2. *10.1.63. VG, taped splits.* Worcester. *CITIZENS BANK.* $5. *8.10.59. ABC.* Good-VG.

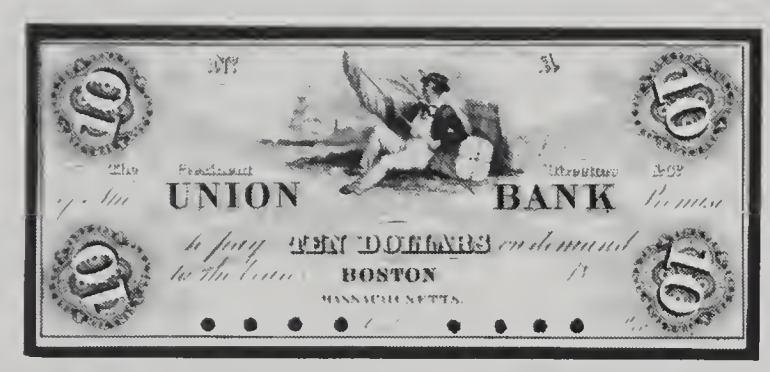
1132 **Selected Boston scrip and bank notes. 14 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

R.R. HIGGINS (Oyster House), per Maverick Bank. 3c, 5c, 10c. *1.1.63.* VF, Unc. *(2). KIMBALL, ROBINSON & CO., per Eliot Bank.* 5c. *11.17.62.* VG-F. *LAFAYETTE BANK.* $5. *1837. NEBNCO.* VG-F. *LEICESTER BANK.* $5. *1932. Perkins.* Poor. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *9.1.55. Doty & Bergen.* G-VG, *long top tear. MIDDLING INTEREST BANK.* $1.25, $1.75. *1837. Terry, Pelton.* Fair, Good-VG. *Both altered. NEW ENGLAND BANK.* $5. *1863. DT-ABC.* VG. *BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.* $10. *1853. RWHE-NEBNCO.* Good+, *foxed. PARKER HOUSE.* 5c. *10.15.62. F-VF, inverted back.* 5c. *12.1.62.* VG. *CHAS P. POINIER.* 5c. *11.1.62.* AU, *hinged, unissued.*

1133 **Selected Boston bank and scrip notes. 13 Pcs. ($110-Up)**

NEW ENGLAND BANK. $5. *1863. DT-ABC.* VG. *PARKER HOUSE. (famous Boston Hotel).* 5c. *C. 12.1.62.* Fine. *CHAS P. POINIER.* 5c, 10c. *11.1.62.* Unc., *POC, mounting remnants;* Unc. *Neither issued. STATE BANK.* $2. *1837. Perkins.* Poor. $1. *1.4.49. DT. Cft.* Good. *SUFFOLK BANK.* $10. *1824. Perkins.* G-VG, *stained. TRADERS BANK.* $1. *5.1.57. RWHE-NEBNCO. Red.* Abt VG. *UNION BANK.* $1. *1853. NEBNCO.* VG, *RC, cut in half, rejoined. J.P. WILLIAMS. (wines).* 5c. *1860's.* VG. *YOUNGS HOTEL. Prang unused.* 3c. *scrip note.* AU, *POC.*

1134 UNION BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., Boston, on card. **Unc.**, 7 Punch holes. foxing. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**



1135 — **$10.** A. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card. **Unc.**, 8 Punch holes, light foxing. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1136 **Assorted Massachusetts bills. 16 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

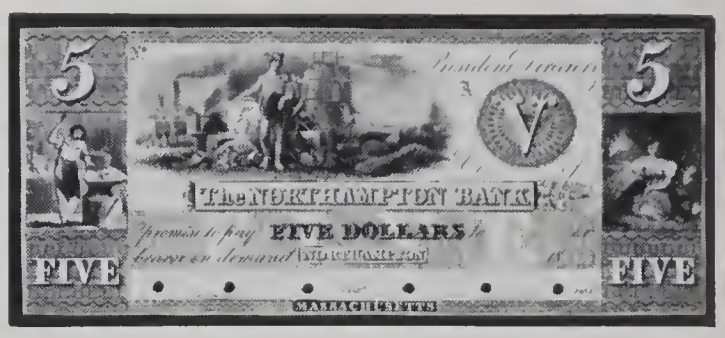
Dorchester. *DORCHESTER & MILTON BANK.* $1. *1848. NEBNCO.* Fair-Good. Fall River. *POCASSET BANK.* $2. *1859. WHHW-ABC. Red.* Abt Good. $5. *1863 BC-BBC. Altered GA bill.* Good, *split, repaired.* Feltonville. *BRIGHAM & PETERS.* 25c. *July 1862.* VG+, *unissued.* Framingham. *FRAMINGHAM BANK.* $1. *1851. NEBNCO. Altered.* Abt Good, *damaged corners.* Haverhill. *ESSEX BANK.* $2. *1863. TC-AC. Red.* Good, *splits.* $10. *1862. RWHE-NEBNCO-ABC. Cft. and so stamped.* VG, *holed. UNION BANK.* $5. *1861. RWHE-NEBNCO-ABC.* G-VG, *2 corners torn off.* Same, *red tint. Cft. and so stamped. HINGHAM BANK.* $5. *8.1.60. NEBNCO-ABC. Green tint. Cft.* VG-F. *CITY BANK OF LYNN.* $5. *12.20.54.* VG+. Lowell. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *1860. Cft. Red.* VG, *torn, repaired. BIGELOW & MORSE, per Northborough Bank.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, *11.1.62.* Unc., *unissued;* Fine, AU, *POC;* VG-F, *stained.*

1137 **Selected Massachusetts scrip and bank notes. 15 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

Feltonville. *BRIGHAM & PETERS.* 25c. *July 1862.* VG+, *pen cancelled. HINGHAM BANK.* $5. *8.1.60. NEBNCO-ABC. Green tint.* Cft. VG-F. Marlborough. *BIGELOW, MORSE, per Northborough Bank.* 5c, 25c. *11.1.62. Last, plate C.* Fine. New Bedford. *BEDFORD COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1820.* Fair. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1864. ABC. Red.* VG+, *torn, soiled.* North Adams. *ADAMS BANK.* $3. *1847. NEBNCO.* Good, *split, repaired.* $5. *1862. RWH. Red.* Good, *torn.* Northhampton. *HOLYOKE BANK.* $1, $2, $5. *10.4.60 (2), 1858. ABC (2), Draper, Welsh-ABC. Red tint.* VG, *POC.* $1. *10.1.63. ABC. Green.* G VG, *POC.* Pittsfield. $5, $10. *1807. Perkins.* VG. Plymouth. *OLD COLONY BANK.* $2. *1853. RWH.* Fine, *piece out of right side. PLYMOUTH BANK.* $5. *1850. RWH.* Abt Good.

1138 **Sundry Massachusetts obsolete bills. 18 Pcs.** **($215-Up)**

North Adams, *ADAMS BANK.* $5. *1862. RWHE-ABC. Red.* VG, *soiled. Scrip, per Provincetown Bank.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *186 .* Unc., *unissued, 2nd stained, lost hinged.* Roxbury. *MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 5c, 20c, 20c. *1.1.63.* Unc. *(2), unissued;* VG. *Signed by Elliot Woodward, the famous numismatist whose drug store this was! PEOPLE'S BANK.* $2. *4.1.62. NEBNCO-ABC Cft.* Good, *damaged repaired.* $5. *1857. Red.* VG, *stained, POC. ROXBURY BANK.* $1. *1837. NEBNCO.* G-VG. $1.25, $1.50. *1838. NEBNCO.* Good, G-VG. $2. *1836. Terry, Pelton. 1838.* G-VG, *pinholed.* $5, *1838. TP.* Fine+. *SHELBURNE FALLS BANK.* $2. *3.1.60. ABC. Altered GA bill.* Good *torn repaired.* Stockbridge. *HOUSATONIC BANK.* $5. *4.6.57. RWHE. Green tint Cft.* Abt Good. *WOBURN BANK.* $10. *1862. NEBNCO. Red. Cft.* G-VG, *aged.* Worcester. *CITIZENS' BANK.* $10. *1862. RWH-ABC. Cft.* Poor.



1139 **Northampton.** NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$5. Proof** on India paper only by New England bank Note Co. **Repaired Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

A hole, approx. 15 x 9mm to the left of the bank's name has been skillfully patched with paper on the back of the note. There are six punch-hole cancellations through the spaces for signatures and three pieces of mounting tape on the back.

1140 **Assorted Massachusetts obsolete bills. 18 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Roxbury. *MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.* 5c, 20c, 20c. *1.1.63.* Unc., AU *(both unissued);* EF, *very aged, signed by Elliott Woodward, the famous numismatist. PEOPLES' BANK.* $5. *1857. RWHE. Red.* VG-F, *aged. ROXBURY BANK.* $1.50. *1837. NEBNCO.* Good. *SOUTHBRIDGE BANK.* $5. *1858. RWHE-NEBNCO-ABC.* Fine. South Danvers. *WARREN BANK.* $2. *12.1.59. ABC. Red tint. Cft.* Good, *edge tear.* Springfield. *AGAWAM BANK.* $2. *10.1.63. RWHE-ABC. Cft.* G-VG, *foxed. D. BARTLETT, per Chicopee Bank.* 10c, 15c, 25c. *11.1.62.* G-VG, *stained (2),* VG. *CHICOPEE BANK.* $3. *ABC. Cft.* Poor. *S&S.D. RR Co.* 2c. Fine. *WESTERN RR CO. per Globe Bank.* 10c. *10.1.62.* VG. *WESTERN BANK.* $5. *1.1.51. DB. Cft.* Poor. Salem. *JOHN P. PEABODY.* 3c. *1.1.63.* VG. Stockbridge. *HOUSATONIC BANK.* $5. *4.6.57. RWHE. Green Tint. Cft.* VG, *badly split.* Ware. *HAMSHIRE MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $10. *6.1.48.* EF, *remainder.*

1141 **Taunton.** BRISTOL COUNTY BANK. **$10.** D. 18xx. **Proof** by New England Bank Note Co., Boston, on India paper only. **EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Obviously mounted at some time or other with a glue stain and part of a stamp hinge on back, light creases in vicinity of two corners, some scattered light foxing stains (most of them on back) and six punch-hole cancellations in the blank signature spaces.

POPULAR BASEBALL TEAM NOTE

1142 **Worcester.** HOLBROOK & DYER, Boots. Chicago Cubs Club. Green on black. **($200-Up)**

The whole team is pictured on the back. A pair of Detroit Tiger notes brought an average of $400 in our Vacca sale in April 1981.

1143 **Waltham.** THE WALTHAM BANK. **$100. Proof** in green and black on India paper only by American Bank Co. **EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

A faint diagonal crease at the left end and some other equally faint pressed-out wrinkles in the same vicinity.

MICHIGAN

ADRIAN

1144 **Selected Adrian and Ann Arbor notes. 22 Pcs. ($130-Up)**
BANK OF ADRIAN. $3. *1838. RWH.* Fair-Good. *ADRIAN INS. CO.* $1. *TCC.* Unc. *(2), unissued;* VG. $3. *TCC.* Fine. *ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1. *8.11.56. TCC. Red.* VG *(2).* $2. *8.11.53.* G-VG *(2).* $5. *8.11.53.* Unc., *unissued;* VG, *stained.* Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1. *1852. DW.* VG. $2. *1854. DW.* Good. *Same 5.1.54. ptd.* VG. *(2).* $2. *1835. DTL.* AU. $3. *1835. DTL.* F-VF, *edge nick.* $5. *5.1.54. ptd.* Fine. Same, *"5" in blue.* F-VF. $5. *1836. DTL.* Unc. *GOVT. STOCK BANK.* $1. *6.1.50. DB.* Good. *MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $2. *UBSH.* Unc., *unissued.*

1145 **Michigan grouping. 24 Pcs. ($110-Up)**
Adrian. *ADRIAN INS. CO.* $2. Unc., *unissued. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1. *8.1.53.* VF, Good, Poor. $5. *8.1.53. various stamps.* VG *(16) 3 POC. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2, $5. *1837.* VG, *CC. BANK OF YPSILANTI.* $10. *1837.* VG+, VG, *POC.*

1146 **Beginning Michigan collection. 27 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
ADRIAN. *ADRIAN INS. CO.* $1, $2, $3. AU, *holed;* Unc. *(2), all unissued. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1, $2, $5. *A.B.C. Average.* Fine. Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $5. *1854. Blue Tint.* F-VF. *BANK OF CLINTON.* $1. *1837. RWH.* Fair, *Mounted on card.* Detroit. *CITY.* $1, $2. *4.27.1933.* Unc., AU. *MICHIGAN INSURANCE CO.* $1. *DW & Co.* Unc., *unissued, stained. WM C. DUNCAN, per state bank.* 10c, 25c. *11.1.62. Sage & Sons.* EF, *POC, unissued.* Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5, $10, *1863. Small.* Fine. $10. *1868. Large.* AU, *POC.* Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1. *ABC.* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2, $3, $5, $10. *1837.* VG+, *CC.* Monroe. *RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR.* $1, *1860. Baldwin.* Good, *badly split.* $5. *1843. RWH.* G-VG, *POC.* Port Huron. *JOHN MILLER & CO.* 50c. *8.25.67.* EF, *POC, stained, unissued. BANK OF YPSILANTI.* $10. *1837.* VF.

1147 **Choice Adrian bills. 8 Pcs. ($120-Up)**
ADRIAN INS. CO. $1. *(2),* $2, $3, *1853. TCC.* Unc., *first three partially filled in. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR. BANK* $1.75. *RWH.* Unc., *part filled in.* $3. *TCC.* Unc., *bottom clipped off.* $5. *TCC.* Unc., *both unissued.* $10. *1.2.54. TCC.* Fine, *aged.*

1148 **Selected Michigan bills. 11 Pcs. ($80-Up)**
Adrian. *ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR.* $5. *8.1.53. TCC.* Fine, *unissued.* Ann Arbor. *GOVT. STOCK BANK.* $2. *7.1.51. DW & Co.* Good. Detroit. *PENINSULAR BANK.* $5. *ABC.* Unc., *unissued. STATE BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *Lyman's Patent.* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $5, $10. *1837.* VG, Fine, *both CC. SAUGATUCK SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2. 1933.* Unc., EF, *POC.*

1149 **Group of Michigan bills. 11 Pcs. ($110-Up)**
Adrian. *ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $10. *7-2-54. TCC.* Fine. *BANK OF CLINTON.* $3. *1853. RWH.* G-VG. Detroit. *WM. C. DUNCAN, per State Bank.* 5c. *11-1-62. Sage.* VG+. Eagle River. *BAY STATE MINING CO.* $10. *1866. NBC. Tan and yellow tints.* Fine *(2).* Monroe. *RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE.* $1. *Burton & Edmonds.* VG, *left side clipped.* $1. *1863. Geo. D. Baldwin.* Fine. $2. *1863. Baldwin. One, and an ad note on back, for a Philadelphia Liquor dealer.* VG, *damaged (2).* $3. *1836. Burton & Edmonds.* VG, *CC.* Mt. Clemens. *BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY.* $1. *1858. RWHE.* VG-F.

1150 **Adrian.** ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RAILROAD BANK. **Set of four different notes. 4 Pcs. ($125-Up)**
$1. *(Bowen-7). A. 1853. TCC&Co.* VG-F, *moderate staining.* $3. *(B-27). A. 1853. S. Stiles.* G-VG, *many pinholes, large and small.* $5. *(B-40). C. 1853. TCC&Cp.* VG-F. $10. *(B-55). B. 1854. TCC&Co.* Fine.

1151 **Michigan Collection. 18 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Adrian. *ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK.* $1. *8.1.54.* Fair. Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1. *1854.* Good. *chinked.* $2. *5.1.54.* VG, *same, written* VG. G-VG, Detroit. *CITY* $1. *4.27.1933.* VG. *STATE BANK.* $1. *ABC.* Unc., *unissued.* Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1866.* F-VF *1869.* VG, *POC. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2. $5, $10 *(2). 1837.* VG. Monroe. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $10. *NEBNCO.* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF MONROE.* $1. *1836.* Good. *red ink over the denomination. RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO.* $1. *1835.* Good. Pontiac *CLINTON CANAL BANK.* $3. *1837.* VF+. *BANK OF PONTIAC.* $2. *1864.* Poor.

1152 RAILROAD BANK. **$1. A.** Partial **Proof** printed directly on card. W. L. Ormsby. **Unc. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

ANN ARBOR

1153 **Some Choice Ann Arbor notes. 3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
THE EXCHANGE BANK. $1. *B. 1835. R. Lowe, N.Y.* Unc, *aging. Govt. Stock Bank.* $2. *7.1.51. DB.* EF, *unissued, trimmed bottom border.* Rare. *MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $3. *UBSH.* Unc, *unissued*

1154 **A selection of nine different Michigan banknotes. 9 Pcs. ($250-Up)**
Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1. *(Bowen-9). B. 1854. DW&Co.* Fine, *two pinholes.* Brest. *BANK OF BREST.* $2. *(B-2). A. 1839. Draper . . .* Fair-Good, *large pieces out of top corners.* Constantine. *BANK OF CONSTANTINE.* $1. *(B-1 or 2). Letter (?). 1839. RW&H.* G-VG. *but large piece out of top right end.* Detroit. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1. *(B-4). Aa. 1840. DP&Co.* VG. *Manchester. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2. *(B-1). A. 1837. RW&H.* VG. $5. *(B-3). A. 1837. RW&H.* Fine. $10. *(B-4). A. RW&H.* VG, *"x" cut cancelled.* Marshall. *CALHOUN COUNTY BANK.* $1. *(B-1). A. 1837. DTL&Co.* Fair, *large piece out of left end.* Mt. Clemens. *BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY.* $3. *(B-14). A. 1853. RWH&E.* Good, *with fair size piece out of upper left end.*

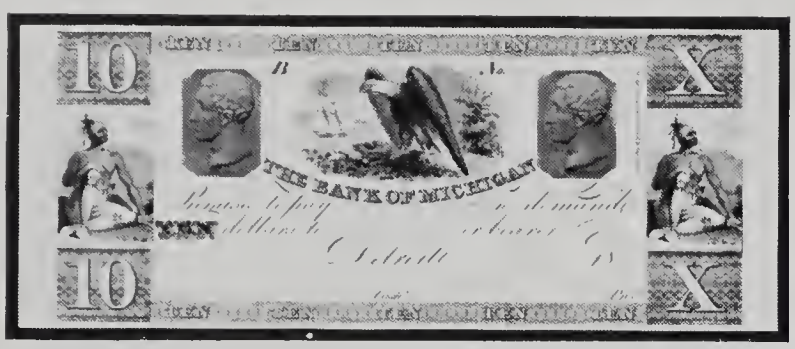
1155 **Selected Michigan bills. 12 Pcs. ($110-Up)**
Barry. *FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE.* $5, $10. *1838. NEBNCO.* VG-F, *stained;* Unc. Battle Creek. *EXCHANGE & BANKING OFFICE OF LEON & SANBORN. Certificate. 185-. Hosford.* Unc, *unissued.* Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1864. Small.* VF, *pen cancelled.* $10. *1863-6. with and without inprint. small, blue.* F-VF *(2), pen cancelled.* $15. *1863. small* VF. $5. *1866. Large.* Abt VF. Gratiot. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $3. *NEBNCO.* Unc, *unissued.* Houghton County. *OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE.* $10. *187-*Unc., *unissued.* Pontiac. *OAKLAND COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1843. DTL. Purple back.* Unc, *stain at top. BANK OF PONTIAC.* $1. *1864. RWHE.* Unc.

1156 **Lovely Michigan collection. 28 Pcs. ($170-Up)**
Barry. *FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE.* $5. *1838. NEBNCO.* Fair. *BANK OF BREST.* $2. *1837. DTL.* Fair. Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1.1.64. Small, green "Five".* Fine. $10. *1865. Small, blue "Ten".* Fine. $5. *1868. Large note.* F-VF. Flint Rapids. *FARMERS BANK OF GENESEE COUNTY.* $3. *1838. RWH.* Fair. Jacksonburgh. *JACKSON COUNTY BANK.* $2. *1837. RWH.* Abt Fine. Lapeer. *BANK OF LAPEER.* $10. *1838. RWH.* Fair, *mounted. BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2, $5, $10. *1837. RWH.* Fine, *CC;* VG-F, Fine+, *CC.* Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1. *ABC.* AU, *unissued. CALHOUN COUNTY BANK.* $10. *1857. DTL.* Poor. Mt. Clemens. *BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY.* $1. *4.1.58. RWHE-ABC.* F-VF. $3. *1855.* Good, *badly stained.* Monroe. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *Burton, Gurley* Unc, *unissued.* $5. *Same.* AU, *unissued.* $5, *$10. NEBNCO.* Au, Fine-VF, *unissued THE BANK OF RIVER RAISEN.* $1. *RWH.* Poor. *RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO.* $1. *1838.* Poor. $1. *G G. D. Baldwin. Red.* Unc *(2), unissued. TECUMSEN BANK.* $1, $3, $5. *RWH.* Unc, *foxed, unissued. BANK OF YPSILANTI.* $5. $20. *1839. RWH.* G-VG, Fair-Good.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

DETROIT

1157 **Selected Detroit bills. 11 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
DETROIT BANK. $5, $10. *1806. Perkin print.* Unc, *pinholed;* Unc, *body hole at left, both tightly margined. This bank was the first in Michigan. W. C. DUNCAN, PER State Bank.* 50c.*11.1.62. Sage, Sons.* Unc, *POC. FARMERS & MERCHANICS BANK.* $10. *RWH* EF, *top edge and bottom left corner folds, stained 2/3 from left. Partially filled in,* very rare, *especially so choice. BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1. *1840. Durand, Perkin. Payable at Kalamazoo and so stamped.* Fine. *PENINSULAR BANK.* $5. *ABC.* Unc, *remainder. STATE BANK.* $1, $2, *(2),* $3, $5. *Lyman's patent - ABC* Unc *(2),* AU, Unc *(2), unissued.*



1158 BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$10.** B. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald, $ Spencer on new card. **Unc,** cut outs in signature block areas. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**
The back is aged, with corner mounting signs.

1159 **Assorted Michigan notes. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Detroit *STATE BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *ABC.* Unc, AU, Unc, Unc, *mounting remnants. TECUMSEH BANK.* $1, $3, *(2),* $5. *RWH.* Unc. *All are unissued.*

1160 **Assorted Detroit notes. 22 pcs.** **($170-Up)**
STATE BANK. $1. *Lyman-ABC.* Unc. *(4), unissued.* $2. Unc, *unissued.* $3. Unc *(6), unissued.* $5. Unc *(3), unissued. BANK OF MICHIGAN* $1. *1839. Durand* VG. Fair. $1. *1838. DP & Co.* Fair, *badly aged. PENINSULAR BANK.* $5. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued (4).*

1161 WYANDOTTE ROLLING MILL CO. **$20.** (not listed by Bowen). 1873. Calvert Lith. **Abt. VF,** rust mark on upper margin and cut-cancelled in form of "x" near center. **($100-Up)**
Six month, 7% post note.

1162 **Four different notes of two Michigan mining companies. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1864. Verelst & Van Strydonck. Three young ladies, left; eagle, center; "5" pn die right and gren "FIVE" underprint.* Fine. $10. *1864. Same Ptr. Same two vignettes as preceding note.* Fine. $10. *1869. No Ptr's. imprint. Liberty (from the Capitol dome), left; Michigan state seal, center and with blue "TEN" underprint.* Fine, *with a skillful patching job for the purpose of replacing a 12mm. diameter punch-hole cancellation in right center of the arms vignette.* Hancock. *QUINCY MINE.* $20. *1869. J. J. Bloomfield.* VF. *2 pinholes, 4 spindle holes, cut cancelled and a 2c revenue stamp affixed to face.*

1163 **Dealer's lot of Michigan. 12 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1868. large,* F-VF. *BANK OF MANCHESTER.* $2. *(3),* $5 *(2),* $10 *(3). 1837. RWH.* VG, *most cc.* Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1. *ABC.* F-VF, *damaged, unissued.* Monroe. *MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $5. *NEBNCO.* VF, *unissued. BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY.* $1. *RWH.* Good.

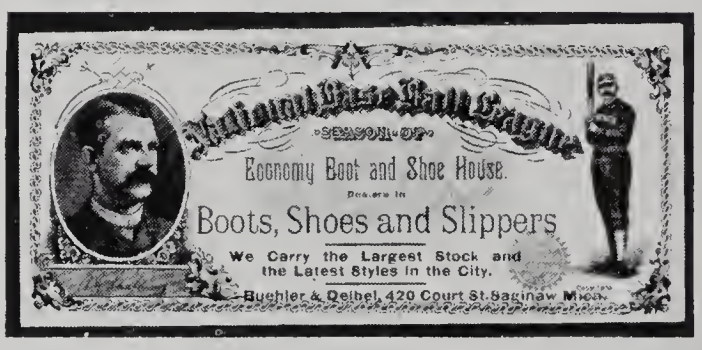
1164 **Five different Michigan mining company notes. 5 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
Eagle Harbor. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *1868.* VG-F, *two fairly large punch-hole cancellations.* $10. *1869. J.F. Verelst & Co. Lith.* Fine, *one punch hole.* Hancock. *QUINCY MINE.* $10. *1870. J. J. Bloomfield.* VF, *four spindle holes and cut cancelled.* $20. *1869. Bloomfield.* VF, *four spindle holes and cut cancelled; 2c revenue stamp attached.* Houghton Co. *OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE.* $10. *187x. No imprint.* AU; *unsigned remainder.*

1165 **Rare railroad bills. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Jackson. *DETROIT & ST. JOSEPH RR BANK.* $1. *C.,* $5. *B. 184-. Woodruff & Hammond.* Unc., *paper fold, aged;* VF, *aged, paper mounting remnants on the back.*

1166 **Selected Michigan notes. 13 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
BANK OF MANCHESTER. $2, $3, $5, $10. *1837.* VG, *CC;* VF, VG-F, CC; F-VF. Marquette. *MUNISING IRON CO.* $5. *10.1.73.* Unc, *unissued.* Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1, $3, $5, $10. *ABC* Unc, *unissued. Exchange Bank of H.J. Perrin & Co.* $1. *4.62. ABC. Indiana tie note.* AU. Monroe. *RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO.* $1, $2, $3, *1863.* GD. *Baldwin.* Unc, *aging edges.*

1167 **Pontiac.** CLINTON CANAL BANK. An attractive three-piece selection. **3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$2. *(Bowen-2). A. 1839. RW&H.* VF, *four small ink-corrosion holes and a pinhole.* $3. *(B-3). A. 1837. RW&H.* VF-EF, *a tiny piece out of the closely trimmed right end of top edge.* $5. *(B-4). A. 1837. RW&H.* Abt. VF.

CHICAGO
"NATIONAL BASE BALL LEAGUE" ADVERTISING NOTE



1168 **Saginaw.** BUEHLER & DEIBEL (boots, shoes and slippers). No denomination or date. **VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Printed in black and green on two sides. ". . . good for Five Per cent in payment for all cash purchases . . . amounting to $3.00 or over . . ." Lower right corner creased with a tear and there are three or four small edge slits.
Pictures the entire Chicago team.

1169 **St. Joseph issue group. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
FARMER'S & MERCHANTS BANK. $1. *A.B.* $2, $3, *RW 14,* Unc, *unissued. PRIVATE SCRIP, PER B. C. Hoyt, (Banker).* 5c, 10c, 25c. *11.1.62. Red and blue, Hosford.* Unc, *unissued.*

MINNESOTA

1170 STATE OF MINNESOTA. **$3.** (Rockholt-42). **VG-F,** badly soiled in the back, body hole at the center. **($100-Up)**

1171 **St. Paul. Dayton Bank set. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$1, $2, $5. *185-. DW.* Unc, EF, *all unissued.*

1172 TREASURER OF THE CITY OF SAINT PAUL. **25 cents.** (Rockholt-29 R-7). 1862. ABNCO. **Good.** **($75-Up)**
Edges quite frayed, two corner tips off, soiled and four small edge tears have been repaired on back with clear tape.

MISSISSIPPI

1173 **Lovely Mississippi State Collection. 36 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
$50. *(C-&A).* F-Good. $100. *(C-9).* F-VF, *splits, corner tip gone.* $50. *(C-15).* G-VG, *splits, stains.* $20. *(C-11) "Thousand Dollas" back.* EF. *(C-11A).* VG. *(C-16). EF.* $10. *(C-17).* F-VF. *(C17A).* Fine. *(C-17C).* Good. $5. *(C-18).* VG. $3. *(C-19).* G-VG. *(C-23).* Good. $2.50. *(C-20).* G-VF, *torn. (C-21).* G-VG. *aged. (C-24).* Fine, *hinged. (C-27).* Fine+, *soiled.* $1. *(C-22).* Fine+, *corner repaired. (C-22A).* Good. *(C-25).* Fine+. *(C-28).* good. $50. *(C-33).* VG+, *stained, corner off. (C-38).* Poor $20. *(C-34, 34A).* VG-F, F-VF, *torn.* $10. *(C30, 35).* Abt Fine, F-VF, *mounting corner stains. (C-40).* F-VF. $5. *(C-31, 36). Last with printing voids at right.* Fine. *(C-41).* VG. $2. *(C-43).* F-VF, *hinged.* 50c. *(C-45).* VF. $5, $3, $2, $1. *(C-50 to 53)* Unc, *POC.*

1174 **Seven different State of Mississippi notes. 7 Pcs. ($200-Up)**
$20. *(Cr.-3A). A.* Abt. Fine. $20. *(Cr.-3B). A.* Fine. $10. *(Cr.-4B). A.* Fine. $3. *(Cr.-19).* Fine, *a half dozen pinholes and a worm hole.* $3. *(Cr.-42). B.* Unc. $3. *(Cr.-42A). A.* VF. $10. *(Cr.-94A).* VF+, *large (27mm. dia.) cut-hole cancellation.*

1175 **Beginning Mississippi state note collection. 21 Pcs. ($140-Up)**
$100. *(C-14).* Fine+, *damaged left end.* $50. *(C-10).* VG-F, *chink left end.* $20. *(C11A).* VG, *ink hole.* $10. *(C-17).* VG, *pinholes.* $3. *(C-19).* Fine+, VG. $3. *(C19A).* G-VG. $2.50. *(C-20).* Good, *frayed right edge. (C-24).* VG+. $3. *(C-42A).* VG+ *pinholed.* 50c. *(C-45).* F-VF. 25c. *(C-46).* VFF. *(2),* VG. $5. *(C-50)* G-VG, *both damaged and deteriorated. POC.* $3. *(C-51).* Unc, F-VF; *both POC.* $2. *(C-52).* VF, Fine, *aged, both POC.* $1. *(C-53).* VF-EF, *POC.*

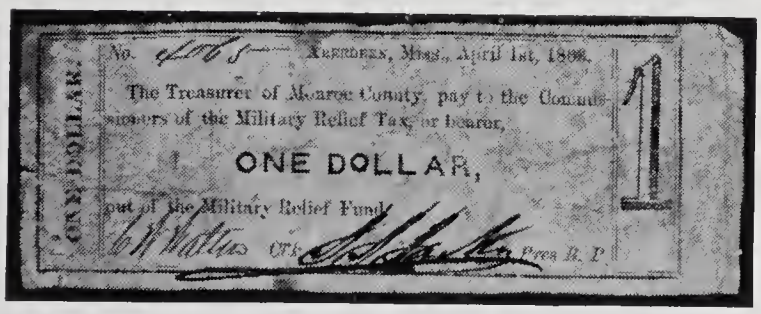
UNLISTED ERROR NOTE

1176 **Selected Mississippi State notes. 11 Pcs. ($70-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. 18). No "Cotton Pledged" on face.* VG, *2 paper fold words, lower right corner nipped.* $50. *(C. 33),* VF. $10. *(Cr. 40).* Fine, *clipped top border.* $5. *(Cr. 36).* Fine, *ink burnholes.* $3. *(Cr. 42, 42A).* Unc. $2. *(Cr. 43).* Unc *(2)* $1. *(Cr. 44a).* VG. 50c. *(Cr. 45)* Fine, *torn, taped.* 25c, *(Cr. 46).* Fine, *paper clip stains.*

1177 STATE. **$5. Proof of back only,** by St. Louis Bank Note Company of Cr. 94. **Unc,** 2 triangular holes. **($75-Up)**
Printed on paper water marked. "M(ASS 189)4."

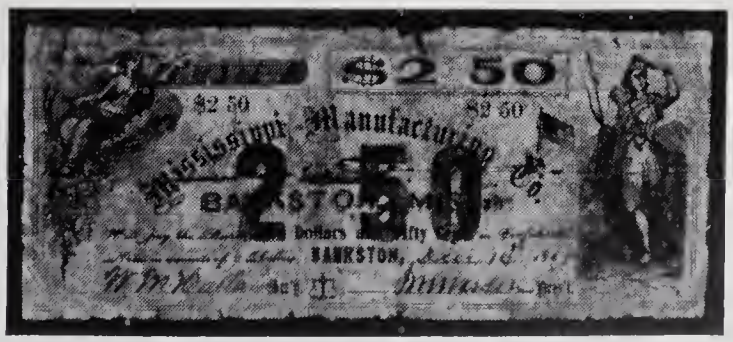
ABERDEEN

UNLISTED NOTE

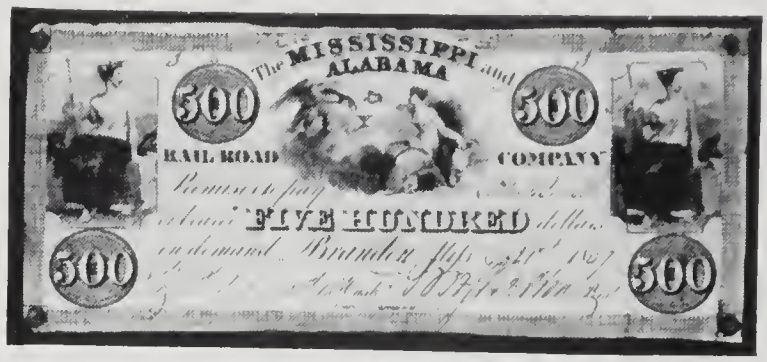


1178 Monroe County. **$1.** 4.1.63. Black on brown paper. **G-VF,** edge nick. **(Photo) ($125-Up)**

1179 — **$2.** (L-18). **Good-Very Good ($75-Up)**
No. 1964.



1180 **Bankston.** MISSISSIPPI MANUFACTURING CO. **$2.50.** (Leggett-3). Rarity 7. **Abt Good. (Photo) ($200-Up)**
No. 206, dtd 12.14.61 with a small CSA flag, red tint etc. The body of the note (on brown paper) is filled with holes, but the note is essentially complete and very rare, none being in our Montgomery collection in 1979.



1181 **Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. Collection. 19 Pcs. (Photo) ($225-Up)**
$5. *A.B.C.D. (L-13),* G-VG. $10. *(L-14). A.C.D. Plain back.* G-VG. Same, *Plate B. Stamped "Reissued May 11, 1838",* G-VG. Same, *Plates B, C, D. Red back.* VG. $10. *(L-16).* VG, *hinged.* $20. *(L-21). b.* G-VG. $25. *(L-25).* G-VF. Same, Paulding *branch.* Abt VG. $25. *(L-26).* G-VG, *damage holes.* $50. *(L-28).* G-VG, *split at center, aged, mounting remnants.* $100. *(L-32). "Reissued May 17, 1838."* Abt VG, *edge tear.* $500. *(L-35). No. 3).* VG+, *stained.* **Photo.**

1182 **Selected Mississippi Obsolete Notes. 10 Pcs. ($85-Up)**
Brandon. *MISS & ALA RR CO.* $5, $10, $10, $10, $20. *(Leggett-9, 14, 16, 20, 23).* Unc, VG, *stained;* Unc, *trimmed;* EF, *aged, corrosion hole;* Fine. *COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INS. CO.* 25c, 50c, 75c. *(Leggett-1, 3, 4).* Unc, *remainders.* Monticello *PLANTERS BANK.* $50. *(Leggett-87).* VG, *edge chinks.* Natchez. MISS RR CO. $10. *A.D. (Leggett-48).* Fine, *former with corner torn off.*

1183 **An interesting selection of six different Mississippi Railroad Notes. 6 Pcs. ($200-Up)**
Brandon. *MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA R.R. CO.* $10. *A. 1838. DTL&Co.* Fine *or better w./large ink corrosion hole.* $50. *B. 1838. DTL&Co.* Abt. VG. Holly Springs. *MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL R.R. Co.* 10c. *A. 1862. Douglas.* Unc. 50c. *C. 1862. Patterson.* VG. Macon. *MOBILE AND OHIO R.R. CO.* 10c. 1862. No visible imprint. Fair.Vicksburg. *SOUTHERN R.R. Co.* $4. *1862. No imprint.* VF.

1184 **Citizens Bank of Madison County Group. 3 Pcs. (Photo) ($100-Up)**
Canton. $20 *A.* $50. *B.* $100. *A. (L-7, 8, 9).* G-VF, G-VG, aged, split; VG, *red ink stains.* Photo.

1185 **Assorted better Mississippi bills. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Clinton. *REALESTATE BANK.* $5. *(L-7).* VG, *cc, holed top right corner, stained.* Holly springs. *NORTHERN BANK.* $5. *(L-25).* G-VG, *paper clip and foxing stains.* Jackson. *UNION BANK.* $20. *(L-13).* VG, *stained. BANK OF LEXINGTON.* $20. *(L-6).* EF, *stained remainder.*

COLUMBUS

1186 **Two Mississippi banknotes. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
Columbus. *COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO.* $2. *1862. Farrow & Bennett.* VG. Natchez. *PLANTERS BANK.* $50. *C. 1838. RWH&Co.* Good, *edges chewed up and 8 lines of blue-ink handwriting across face.*

1187 COLUMBUS & TOMBIGBY TRANSPORTATION BANK. **$50.** (Leggett-17). **VG-F,** pinholed. **($75-Up)**

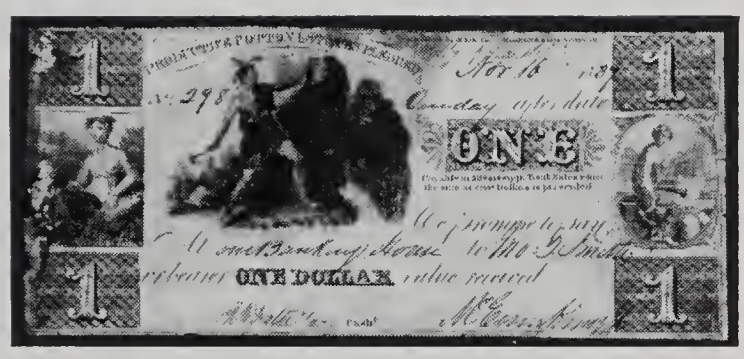
1188 **$100.** (L-18). **VG,** right edge with 6 mm. torn off. **Very Rare.** **($50-Up)**

1189 **Choice Railroad group. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Columbus. *Tombigby RR Co.* $5. (L-42) Good+, stained. *HERNANDO RR & BANKING CO.* $20. *(L-4).* Fine, *tack hole, rust stain.* Natchez. *MISSISSIPPI RR CO.* $50, $100. *(L-52-54).* Good. AU, *rough bottom edge.*

1190 **County of Jefferson set. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Fayette. 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $3. *(L-1, 3, 5, 7, 8).* G-VG. *the $1 with a large piece gone from the lower right corner.*

1191 **Railroad collection. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Grenada. *MISS & TENN.* 50c. *(L-13).* Poor. *on backs of Tollahatchie Bridge & Turnpike Co. (50c-25c-12½c).* Holly Springs. *MISS. CENTRAL RR.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *(L-17, 18, 19).* VG, Good, AU, *stained. part of left border torn off.* Macon. *MOBILE & OHIO RR.* $1. *(L-5). On back of bond.* VG, *aged.* Port Gibson. *GRAND GULF & PORT GIBSON RR.* $2. *(L-10). On back of Bank of Port Gibson $3 and $5 notes (L2A, 3).* VG+.

UNLISTED



1192 **Holley Springs.** MCEWEN & KING. **$1.** 11.16.37. Western Bank Note Co-Woodruff & Mason. **G-VG,** ragged left end. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1193 **Jackson.** MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$100.** (Leggett-18, R-6). D. 1839. RW&H. **VG+.** **($150-Up)**
Three small edge tears have been inconspicously repaired on back with tape, the design is clear, the lettering is completely legible and while the paper body is soft the note is intact.

1194 **Fayette.** COUNTY OF JEFFERSON, **$3.** Confederate funds. Feb. 23, 1863. **AU.** **($200-Up)**
Unsigned remainder. Not listed by Leggett. Some faint rumpling, a 2mm. tear in top and rather unevenly and closely trimmed along the top.

1195 **Assorted Mississippi bills. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
BANK OF LEXINGTON. $20. *(L-6).* VF-EF, *unissued badly stained at left.* Natchez. *MISS. RR CO.* $50, $100. *(L-52, 54).* Good, VG. *MISS. SHIPPING CO.* 50c, $1. *(L-58, 59).* G-VG, *mounting damage on the back;* Poor. *Bank of Port Gibson.* $20. *(L-5),* VG, *holed, unissued.*

1196 **Bank of Madison County Group. 3 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
Madisonville. 25c. 50c. $20. *(L-1, 2, 6).* Good, Fine+, *badly stained;* Good+, *very aged, hole at left.*
The first note is dated 1838 and seems regularly issued; the last two are dated 1853 and 1854, long after this firm went under.

1197 **Seven different notes issued by three municipalities in Mississippi. 7 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF ADAMS. $5. A. 1862. VG-F. $10. *B. 1862.* VG+. *COUNTY OF JEFFERSON.* 10c. *1862.* Fine, *a half dozen or so ink-corrosion holes.* 50c. *1862.* Unc., *two small ink-corrosion holes. CITY OF NATCHEZ.* 10c. *1862. RW&H.* VG. 25c. *D. 1863.* Abt. Fine, *paper clip stain and a few ink-corrosion holes.* $1. *B. 1862.* VG. *Half of these printed on back of other banknotes or bonds.*

1198 **Railroad bills. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
MISSISSIPPI RR Co. (Natchez). $10, $20. *Payable at Gallatin, Tenn. branch. (Leggett - 48.50).* F-VF, VF, *both aged.*

1199 **Treasurer of Adams County research group. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Natchez. $1. *E. (-39).* G-VG, *soiled.* $2. *D. (L-40). On back of certificate of deposit.* Good. $3. *C. (L-41).* VG, *torn, holed. On back of certificate.* $5. *A. (L-42). On back of a bill of exchange.* Fine, *edge tears.* $5. *Same but "5" solid ot hollow. On back of Life insurance form.* VG. $5. *Same, but on backs of Agricultural Bank stock certificate, 2 different parts.* Fine. *(2).*

NATCHEZ

LOUISIANA TIE NOTES

1200 **W. A. Britton & Co. bills. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$1. *(L-15).* G-VG, *taped split at top.* $2. *(L-16). handwritten. Citizens Bank (N.O.) is red.* Good+.

1201 **Lovely City of Natchez collection. 16 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**
$5. *(L-32).* VG, *bald spot in center. unlistefd.* 25c. *1.1.62. Black and White on back of bill of exchange.* 10c. *C.E.* 25c. *C.D.* 50c. *B. (L-18, 23, 25). May 30, 1862.* G-VG. 10c. *C.D.E.* 25c. *C.D.* 50c. *B. (L-18, 23, 25).* 11.1.62. G-VG. 10c. *C.* 25c. *C.* 50c. *B. (L-18, 23, 25). 4.15.63.* VG-F.

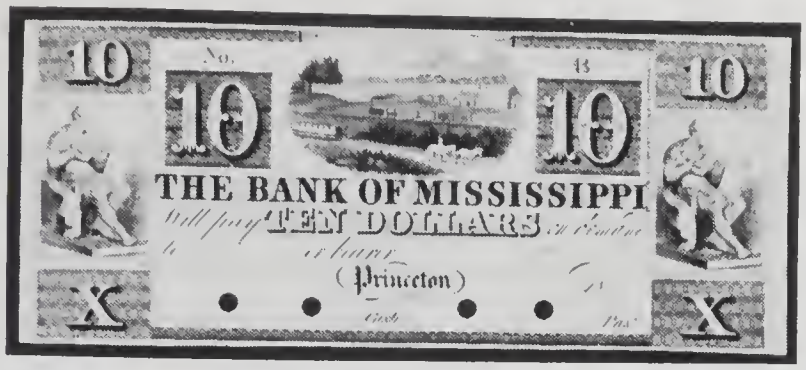
1202 **Pontotoc.** CHICKASAW LAND BANK. **$1.** (Legget-4). **G-VG,** apparently unissued with filled holes. **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1203 **Port Gibson.** PORT GIBSON INS. CO. **$3.** 1840. "Juls Manouvrier & P. Snell, Lithogr. N. Orls". **VG,** piece out of the bottom. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

PRINCETON

1204 **Lake Washington & Deer Creek RR & Banking Co. set. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
$5. *C. (L-8).* Good, *corner gone.* $10. *A. (L-9).* Good+, *torn top right corner.* $20. *A.B. (L-10).* G-VG, *edge tears.* $50. *B. (L-11).* G-VG. Photo.



1205 BANK OF MISSISSIPPI. **$10.** (Leggett 2). B. 18xx. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on India paper only. **AU. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Two tiny pinholes, possibly from a small staple, a light crease diagonally along the bottom and four punch holes in the blank signature spaces. According to Leggett, "what was once Princeton is now under the waters of the Mississippi River."

UNLISTED NOTE

1206 **Vicksburg Waterworks & Banking Co. 2 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Vickburg. $2. *A. 1840. RWH.* Good, *torn at top.* Photo. $5. *(L-44).* VG.

ASSORTED MISSISSIPPI BILLS

1207 **Mississippi State and Local banknotes. 13 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. $20. *(Cr-11A). Mar. 7, 1862.* VG-F; *an error (?), "COTTON PLEDGED" omitted.* $10. *(Cr-17C). April 1, 1862.* VG. $20. *(Cr-34). Nov. 1, 1862.* VG+. $20. *(Cr-39). Nov. 1, 1862.* VG. $10. *(Cr-30). Jul. 1, 1862.* Fine. $10. *(Cr-35). Nov. 1, 1862.* Unc, *margin of right end torn away.* $5. *(Cr-36). Nov 1, 1862.* G-VG. $5. *(Cr-41) Nov. 1, 1862.* VG-F. $3. *(Cr-51). Sep. 1, 1870.* VF, *large cut-out cancellation hole.* Brandon. *MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA R.R. CO. per Girard Bank, Philadelphia. 1837. DTL & Co.* Unc, *trimmed a little too close at left end of top.* $10. *A. 1838. DTL & Co.* Fine; *a different design from that of preceding note (with Washington portrait at center and* not *payable at Phila. bank).* $100. *A. 1838. DTL & Co.* VG-F; *payable at Brandon, as last.* Canton. *NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN R.R. CO.* $2. *A. Douglas.* VG.

1208 **Starter selection of Mississippi notes. 21 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

STATE $10. *(C-17).* AU. $10. *(C-35)* Unc, *small worm hole.* $3. *(C-42).* Unc. $2. *(C-43).* AU. $1. *(C-47A).* VF-EF. $5. *(C-50).* AU, *pinholes, POC.* $3. *(C-51).* Unc, *POC, pinholes.* $2. *(C-52).* EF, *pinholes, POC.* $1. *(C-53).* AU, *pinholes, POC.* $5 *(C-94).* VF, *or so, POC.* $10. *(C-95).* VF, *top edge tear, POC.* Canton. *N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR CO.* $1. *7.1.82. (L-13),* VG, Brandon. *Miss & Ala. RR Co.* $25. *(L-26).* G-VG. $50. *(L-30).* EF, *unissued, top edge soiling on the back.* Holly Springs. *EXCHANGE OFFICE.* $5. *A.B.* $10. $20. *(L-5, 6, 7).* Unc *(3),* VF+ *all unissued. CITY OF NATCHEZ.* 25c. *(L-24).* AU. *MISS RR CO.* $5, $100. *(L, 46, 54).* VG, F-VF.

1209 **Assorted Mississippi bills. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STATE. $2.50. *(C-24).* Fine $10. *(C-30).* Fine, $2. *(C-43).* EF. $10. (C-94A). Fine, *Poc.* Brandon. *MISS & ALA RR CO.* $5. *C.D. last with red back.* VG. $20. *(L-21). Red back.* VG, *torn.* $25. *(L-26).* VG. Vicksburg. *SOUTHERN RR.* $2. *2.27.62. solid letters.* VG.

1210 **Beginning collection of obsolete Mississippi bills 15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Brandon *MISS & ALA RR CO.* $10, $10, $20, $20, $25, $50, $100, *(Leggett-14, 16, 21, 23, 26, 28, 32)* VG *(5),* Fair, VG. Holly Springs. *EXCHANGE OFFICE.* $20. (Leggett-8). Unc, *unissued, aged. MISS CENTRAL RR CO.* $3. *Solid and denomination red tint. (Liggett-23).* G-VG. Jackson. *MISS. UNION BANK.* $50. *Leggett-16).* VF, *pinholed.* Monticello. *PLANTERS BANK.* $100. *(L-68).* G-VG, top edge frayed. Natchez. *MISS RR CO. (Gallatin branch).* $5, $20, $20, *different stamp. (L-46, 50).* Abt VG.

MISSOURI

1211 **Choice Confederate State Note Collection. 15 Pcs. ($180-Up)**

STATE. $20. *(C-2D).* Unc, *type aged edges.* $10. *(C-4A).* Unc. $5. *(C-5A).* Unc, *hinged.* $5. *(C-6A). "Prior to 1st, Nov'br 1861" stamped on the back.* VG, *corner repaired.* $3. *(C-8).* Abt. VF. $2. *(C-10)* Unc, *trimmed bottom border.* $1. *(C-11A).* Unc. $4.50. *(C-15).* Unc. *Unissued.* $4. *(C-16).* Unc. *Unissued.* $3. *(C-17B).* Unc, *but aged with pinholes. Unissued.* $1. *(C-18B).* Unc, *clipped left border. Unissued.* $100. *(C-19).* AU, *unissued.* $50. *(C-20).* Fine+, *unissued.* $20. *(C-21A).* Unc. *unissued.*

1212 **Lovely Missouri State collection. 15 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

STATE OF MISSOURI. $10. *(Cr-4A). 1862.* EF. $5. *(Cr.-5A). 1862.* VF, EF *(2); the first with a corner off.* $5. *(Cr-6A). 1862.* Fine. $3. *(Cr-8). 1862.* VF, *but torn in two and mended together with tape on back.* $2. *(C-10). 1862.* AU *(2),* Unc. *(2).* $4.50. *(Cr-15). A, B. 186X.* EF; VF, *a piece of mounting tape on face; both unsigned remainders.* $1. *(Cr-18B). A.A. 186x.* VF, Unc. $50. *(Cr-20). B. 1864.* Fine, *a corner off and pasted on a backing made from an English newspaper (ca. 1892).*

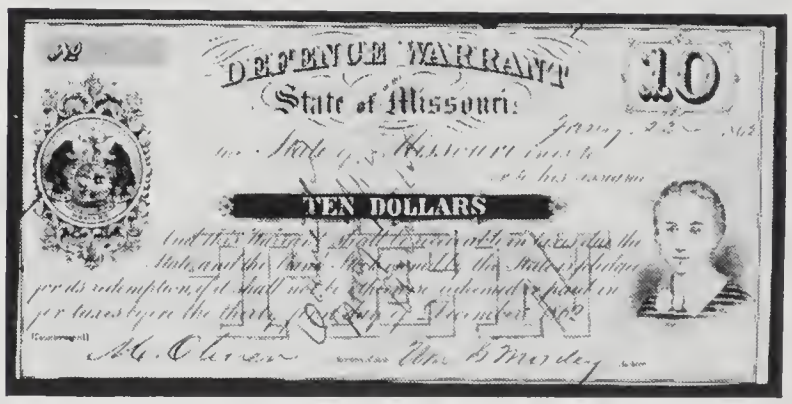
1212A **$1.** (Cr. 13) Back of Bank of N.O. billl of Exchange. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1213 **Missouri State Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

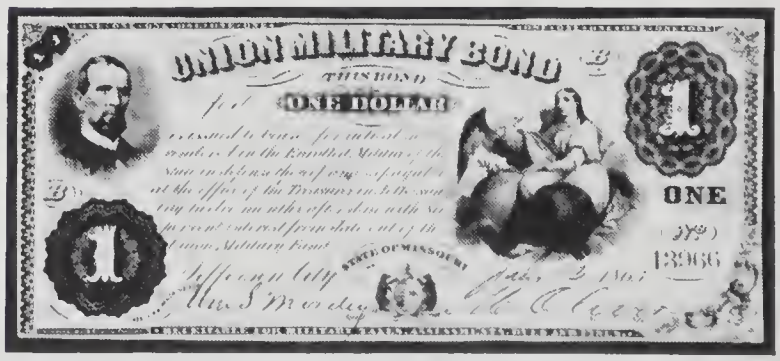
$4.50. *(C-15).* Unc. $100. *(C-19).* Fine, *fake signature.* $20. *(C-21).* F-VF. *None issued.*

1214 **Two state of Missouri notes and three merchandise cards. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

STATE OF MISSOURI. $1. *(C-12).* Unc., *three margins closely trimmed.* $100. *(C-19).* VF; *unsigned remainder. Merchandise Cards: PALME . . . D CO.* $2 *in trade. 18xx.* Good, *but ¼ obliterated by mildew stains. RENAULT LEAD CO. (Palmer No.)* VF *(2), but fairly large pieces torn out of each; one white, one orange.*



1215 UNION 1ST DEFENCE WARRANT. **$10.** (C-UG1). **AU,** slash and pen cancelled, tape repaired, rough top edge. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**



1216 UNION MILITARY BOND. $1. (C-UG-11). **VF,** pen cancelled with heavy soiling on the back. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1217 **Selected Missouri bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STATE OF MISSOURI. $347.15. *(C-UG51).* Unc. $96. *(C-UR52).* Unc. *CHAS. LE GENDRE & CO.* $2. *Hewitt.* Unc, *unissed.* St Louis. *TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RR.* $5. *20.10.59.* EF+.

1218 **Group of Missouri Notes. 21 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
Independence. *P. ROBERTS.* 25c. EF. *2 edge tears, repaired. CHAS LE GENDRE.* $2. Unc, *remainder (2).* St. Louis. *SOUTHERN BANK.* $5. *1859. cft.* Fair. *TERRE HAUTE, ALTON, ST. LOUIS RR.* $5. *1-20-59.* AU, EF. $10. *Train. 3-21-59. Due 6-20-60, 8-20-60.* Unc, *remainders.* $10. *2-21.-59. Indian.* VF, *remainder. STATE.* $20. *(C. 1). Laid paper.* F-VF *(2).* $10. *(Cr. 3A.) Prior to Nov. 1, 1862.* VG, *corner torn off.* $5. *(Cr. 6A.) Wove paper. Prior to 11-1-61.* Fine+ *(4). Laid paper. Prior 11-1-61.* F-VF. $1. *(Cr. 13).* VG-F, *soiled. (Cr. UG51.)* F-VF. *Missouri, 5 Mills. Sales tax receipt.* Worn.

1219 **Lexington.** BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI. $20. *A. 1856. TC & Co.* VG. **($150-Up)**
Edges very rough and frayed in places, splits developing along horizontal center crease and a 10 mm. tear at top center.

1220 **Three different obsolete notes of Missouri. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Advertising note: DR. J.H. McLEAN (Vegetable Powders for Horses and Cattle, etc.). $1. ND. Appears to be Unc., *but 10 to 20 per cent of left end has been worm-eaten away; ex Lyn Knight coll. STATE OF MISSOURI. "War Claims Certificate" for $875. 1874. (Cr. UG51).* Fine, *glue from stamp hinge and an endorsement on back. TERRE HAUTE ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY. $5. 1859. Six per cent interest note.* Fine, *a presentable piece with no particular problems.*

MONTANA

INDIAN AGENCY CHECK
MONTANA TERRITORY

1221 Check drawn by James Wright (agent Crow Indians) to Nelson Story (on 1st N.B. of Helena) for **$1862.09.** June 24, 1874. Endorsed, PC. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1222 CITY OF HELENA. **50.** Green on white ad note. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

NEBRASKA

1223 **NEMAHA VALLEY BANK SET. 4 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Brownville. $1, $2, $5, $10. *(Walton-3, 4, 6A, 7).*

1224 **A nice Nebraska collection. 12 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
BANK OF DE SOTO. $1, $2. *10.1.63. ABC. Green* AU, *stained;* Unc. *BANK OF FLORENCE.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *TC. Red.* Unc, *unissued.* Omaha. *BROWNSVILLE BANK.* $5. *9.1.51. DW. Red tint.* Good. *CITY OF OMAHA.* $3 *(2).* $5. *1857. WHW.* EF, Fine+ *(2). WESTERN EXCHANGE etc. Bishop Hill.* $2, $5. *11.2.57. DW.* Unc, *former aged.*

1225 **Nebraska grouping. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Desoto. *BANK OF DESOTO.* $3. *10.1.63. Green.* Unc. Omaha. *CITY.* $1, $3, $5. *1857.* Unc. *BANK OF NEBRASKA.* $1. *1858.* Fair. *BANK OF TEKAMA.* $5. *1857.* VG, *split.*

1226 **Set of De Soto Notes. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
BANK OF DE SOTO. $1, $1, $3. *(W-7, 8, 9).* Unc. *WAUBEK BANK.* $3. *(W-3).* VF+.

1227 BANK OF DE SOTO. **$3.** (Walton -9). **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

1228 **BANK OF FLORENCE GROUP. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$1, $2, $3, $5. *(W-1 to 4).* Unc, *unissued.*

1229 **Nice Omaha grouping. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CITY. $1, $5. *(W-1, 3).* VG, Fine. *OMAHA CITY BANK & LAND CO.* $1, $2. *(W-1, 2).* Fine, Unc. *WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE AND MARINE INS. CO.* $1, $2, $3, $5. (W-7 to 10). Unc, aged, partially filled in.

NEVADA

1230 **Complete Manhattan Silver Mining Co. set 7 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
$1, $3, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100. Unc, *the $5. with tack holes. The $3, $50 and $100 are rare.*

1231 *MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO.* **$3.** 187 . **Unc.,** unissued. **($25-Up)**

1232 **Assorted Nevada checks. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
CARSON CITY SVGS. BK. 1879. BULLION & EXCHANGE BANK. 1893-1901 5 checks. Time Certificate of deposit. 1902. 3 checks 1903-5, after taken over by the State Bank and Trust Co. All Cancelled.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

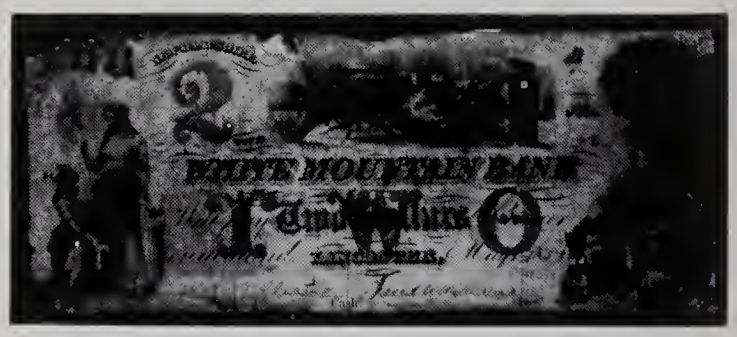
1233 **An interesting eight-piece selection of New Hampshire banknotes. 8 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
Amherst. *HILLSBOROUGH BANK.* 50c. *1808. Perkins.* VG, *many small splits and rough edges.* $5. *A. 1807. Perkins.* VG. $10. *B. 1806. Perkins.* Fine, *several tiny pinholes.* Concord. *CONCORD BANK.* $1. *A. 1820. Reed.* VG, *four or five fairly large ink-corrosion holes repaired on back with tape.* $2. *1821. Reed.* Fine, *light to moderate diffused brown aging stains.* $5. *D. 18xx. NEBNCo.* VG, *torn in two and mended together with glue.* New Ipswich. *NEW IPSWICH BANK.* $5. *C. 1863. RWH&E. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" twice on face.* VG. Portsmouth. *MECHANICS' AND TRADERS BANK.* $3. *1859. RWH&E. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" in heavy black letters all across face.* Fine.

1234 **A small Granite state grouping. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Brookline. *TUCKER & STILES.* 10c. *7.16.62.* fine. *J.C. TUCKER.* 3c. *7.4.64.* Fine+. *CLAREMONT BANK.* $5. *1843. NEBNCO.* VG. *EXETER BANK.* $2. *12.3.55. DW.* Abt. Good. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $1. *12.4.18.. RWHE.* Unc, *unissued.* Nashua. *WHITE & HILL.* 25c. *10.1.62.* VG *(2). NASHUA BANK.* $5. *1844. NEBNCO cft.* Good. Portsmouth. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $20. *TC.* Unc.

1235 **Assorted New Hampshire group. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Brookline *J.C. TUCKER.* 3c. *1864. 2. J.E. Morse ads.* Fine, VG. *TUCKER & STILES.* 25c. *7.16.62.* VG. Concord. *E. COSTER, per Union Bank.* 5c. 12.4.62. VG+. *DOVER BANK.* $5. 1837. Fair. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $1. *12.4.18..* Unc, *unissued.* Haverhill. *COOS BANK* $3. *1818. Reed. Cft. (?).* Abt. Good. Portsmouth. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *TC. 10 presidents.* Unc, *unissued.* $20. Unc, *unissued. KEARSARGE BANK.* $5. *College scrip, black and green.* Fine.

1236 **Assorted Granite state notes. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Dover. *STRAFFORD BANK.* $5, $10. *TC. Green.* Unc, *unissued. FARMINGTON BANK.* $1, $2. *12.4.18.. RWHE.* Unc, *unissued.* $2. *Same as last, but hand tinted in color.* Unc, *unissued.* Portsmouth. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $3, $5, $20. *TCC. former partially filled in.* Unc. *unissued.*

RARE AND POPULAR
SANTA CLAUS NOTE

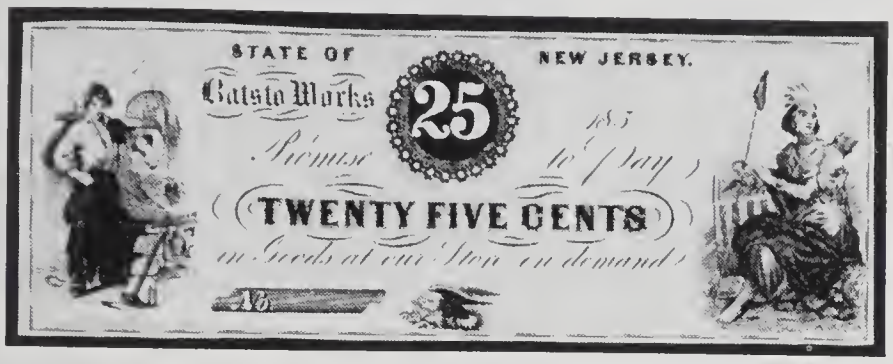


1237 **Lancaster.** WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK. **$2.** A. 1858. NEBNCO. **About Good. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The famous vignette is clear and the text is legible, while the note itself is rather ragged around the edges with pieces out of the top and three corners. Becoming brittle with age and tape repaired on the back.

1238 **Rochester.** FARMER'S & MECHANIC'S BANK. **$1.** A. 11.1.18.. RWHE. Green. POC remainder. **AU,** long repaired tear. **($50-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

UNLISTED BATSTO WORKS NOTE



1239 **Batsto.** BATSTO (Glass?) WORKS. **25c.** (Not listed by Wait). 185x. O.P. Glesner, Phila. **EF;** unsigned remainder. **(Photo)** **($65-Up)**

Wait lists only the series of Batsto Glass Works notes with printed date of Oct. 1, 1868 and no printer's imprint. One fairly prominent vertical crease near right end.

1240 **Blairstown.** JOHN BUNNELL. **10c.** (Wait-79). 1862. C & M. **VG.** **($65-Up)**

1241 **Bridgeton set. 8 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Bridgeton Glass Works. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1. 5c, 10c, 40c. (W-121A, 123, 127, 129, 130, 121, 122, 128). Unc. *(3).* AU, Unc, Unc *hinged;* Unc, *stained;* AU. *all remainders.*

1242 **Bridgeton.** BRIDGETON GLASS WORKS (not named on notes). **20, 25 cents.** (Wait-125, 126). 1858, 1863. Mann. **VF, AU. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Both unsigned remainders. Both rather closely trimmed, the 20c has virtually no margin at left top and bottom of left end; the 25c has narrow margins all around and practically no margin at bottom of left end.

CAMDEN

1243 STATE BANK. **$5** A. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on card. (W-339). Rarity 7. **Unc,** POC, 4 large holes, foxed. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1244 **$10.** A. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on card. (W-348). Rarity 7. **Unc,** POC 4 large holes, foxing. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1245 **$20.** A. **Proof.** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on card. (W-357). Rarity 7. **Unc,** POC, 4 punch holes, aging. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1246 **Cedearville.** MOORE & BROS. **10c.** (Wait-395). 1862. No imprint. **F-VF,** light foxing; unsigned remainder. **($65-Up)**

1247 **Two different New Jersey scrip notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Centre Bridge. *CENTRE BRIDGE CO.* 5c. *(Wait-398). 1842.* EF.
Elizabeth. 25c *(Wait-535). 1862. Sage.* VG, *corner tip off.*

1248 THE CENTRE BRIDGE COMPANY. **5c.** (Wait-398). 1842. **EF-AU.** **($50-Up)**

Very faint diagonal crease at left end of note.

ELIZABETHTOWN

SPECIMEN OF NOTE NOT LISTED BY WAIT

1249 STATE BANK AT ELIZABETH. **$50.** A. 18xx. **Specimen** by Leney & Rollinson printed directly on card. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

SPECIMEN OF ANOTHER NOTE NOT LISTED BY WAIT

1250 **$100.** A. 18xx. **Specimen** by Leney & Rollinson printed directly on card. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

POSSIBLY UNIQUE

1251 **$500.** A. 18xx. Specimen by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York, printed directly on card. (Wait-564). **Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

The note is known to Wait from a Bank Note Reporter and is quite possibly unique.

1252 **Frenchtown.** W. UHLER, per Union Bank. **50c.** (Wait-659). 1862 No. imprint. **VF,** top and left end too closely trimmed; unsigned remainder. **($85-Up)**

1253 **Gloucester City.** Unknown issuer. **10c.** (wait-691). 186x. No imprint. **Unc.,** one punch hole in signature block; unsigned remainder. **($65-Up)**

1254 **Haddonfield.** M. CLEMENT & SON. **10c.** (Wait-740). 186x. No imprint. **EF,** three or four very light vertical creases; unsigned remainder. **($45-Up)**

1255 **Hightstown.** BOROUGH OF HIGHTSTOWN. **10c** (Wait-747, R-7). C. 1862. **Abt. VG,** several small splits and fairly large piece out of right end. **($60-Up)**

1256 **Hoboken. Four different banknotes. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

HOBOKEN BANKING AND GRAZING COMPANY. $1. *(Wait-776). B. 1827.* VG, *about a half dozen pieces out of bottom and right edges.* $2. *(Wait-777). C. 1827.* Fine, *small piece out of top left corner and upper edge quite rough. N. JERSEY MANUFACTURING AND BANKING CO.* $2. *(W-805). C. 1820.* G-VF, *several pinholes, edge tear at right and edges rough elsewhere.* $3. *(W-809). C. 1827.* VG.

1257 **Hopewell.** BLACKWELL JEWETT & CO. on Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank. **10 cents.** (Wait-828, R-7). 1862. **G-VG.** **($100-Up)**

Small vignette of head of dog, top center, and one-color printed in reddish orange ink. Three large splits, one of them mended long ago with paper, others with clear plastic tape.

JERSEY CITY

1258 **Selected Jersey City bank notes. 19 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

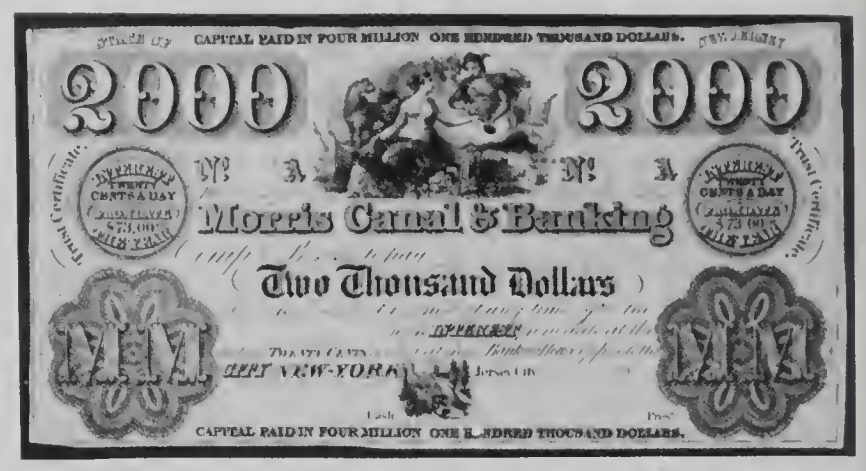
CITY BANK. 5c. *(W-873).* Fine. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $1. *A.B. (W-883).* Fine+. VG. $1. *A.B. (W-885).* Fine, *last stained.* $2. *C. (W-887).* Fine+, *hinged.* Same, *N.Y. Bankers stamp on back.* VG, *each tear.* $2. *(W-886).* Fine, *stained, edge tear.* $3. *(W-888).* VG, *hinged, thin spots, stained.* $5. *(W-891). Payment stamp in red.* VG, *deteriorated edges repaired with stamp hinges. JERSEY BANK.* $1. *CC. (W-934).* VG. *(W-934). B. Cft.* EF, *edge tear at left, piece out of the top right corner.* $1. *(W-935)* VG, *damaged and holed,* $2. *(W-939).* VG. $5. *A.B. (W-946).* VG, Good. $5. *(W-947).* Fine, *but serious left edge mounting damage. N.J. PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK.* $1. *A. (W-1004).* VG, *stained.* $1. *B. (W-1000).* G-VG, *2 edge tears, stained.*

1259 **Jersey City. Two different $3. notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

FRANKLIN BANK. $3. *(Wait-888). A. 1827.* VG, *3 or 4 small holes which have been repaired with tape on back. JERSEY BANK.* $3. *(W-943). A. 1824. P. Maverick & Durand.* VG, *but long piece torn off lower left corner and tip of another corner off.*

1260 **Jersey City Notes. 13 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

JERSEY CITY (Corporation). 5c. *A.B.C.D.E.F. (W-876).* F-VF. 10c. *A.B. C. (W-877).* Fine. 12½c. *(W-878).* Abt Good, *split.* 25c. *(W-879).* Abt Good, *split, repaired.* 25c. *A.B. (W-880).* F-VF.



1261 **Superb Morris Canal & Banking Co. set. 14 Pcs. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

$2. *(W-970).* Unc, *part of lower left corner torn off.* $3. *(W-976).* Abt VG, *chinked left edge.* $5. *(W-979).* Fair. $5. *A. (W-986).* VG, *stained.* $5. *C.D. (W-988).* VG-F, *edge tears;* G-VG, *stained.* $10. *A.C.D. (W-990).* VF+, *stained right edge.* $1000. *(W-998).* EF, *repaired tear.* $2000. *(W-999).* EF. $3000. *(W-1000).* EF. $20,000. *(W-1002).* Good, *pinholed.* $100. *(W-1003).* VF, *stained, back endorsements.*

1262 **Keyport.** KEY PORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMBOAT CO. per Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. **5c, 10, 25, and 50c.** (Wait-1024, 1025, 1026, 1027). 1862. **Unc.** (4); unsigned remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Each note with No. 902 handwritten in red.

MANCHESTER

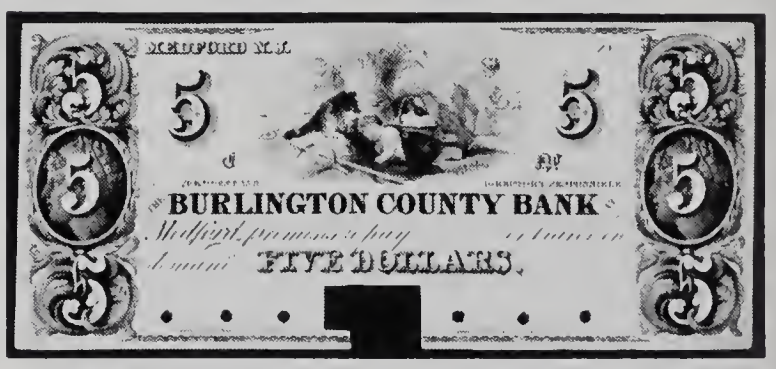
1263 **S.W. & W.A. Torrey set. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

5c. *(W-1072).* F-VF, *hinged.* 10c. *(W-1073).* Fine+, *soiled.* 25c. *(W-1074).* F-VF, *stained.* 50c. *(W-1075).* F-VF. $1. *(W-1076).* EF. $3. *(W-1078).* Unc. $5. *(W-1079).* VF, *corner tip broken off outside border.*

1264 **Manchester.** S.W. & W.A. TORREY. Set of eight different notes. **8 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

All of the following with printed date of June 15, 1861. 5c. *(W-1072).* Fine, *light to moderate soiling.* 10c. *(W-1073).* VG-F, *some moderate foxing.* 25c. *(W-1074).* Fine. 50c. *(W-1075).* Fine. $1. *(W-1076).* VG-F, *four small pieces of tape on back.* $2. *(W-1077).* Fine, *slightly discolored due to aging.* $3. *(W-1078).* Abt. VF, *uneven top margin.* $5. *(W-1079).* Fine+, *broad margins.*

UNLISTED NOTE



1265 **Medford.** BURLINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **AU,** chunk cut out of the bottom, POC, 6 punch holes and foxing. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1266 **Mill Hill.** JOHN WHITTAKER. **$1.** (Wait-1174). 1837. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Glue or tape residue along bottom edge of back from prior mounting.

1267 **Monroe Forge.** LEWIS WALKER. **50c, $1.** (Wait-1199, 1200) ND. **VG,** five pinholes; **VG,** large pinhole near center. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1268 **Morristown.** STATE BANK AT MORRIS. Four different notes. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$1. (Wait-1254). B. 1849. VG+. *$2. (W-1262). A. 1849.* VF. *$3. (W-1268). A. 1849.* VG+. *$5. (W-1274). A. 1849.* Abt. Fine, *five pinholes and a small ink blot on face.*

1269 **An interesting selection of three different altered notes. 3 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

Morristown. *MORRIS COUNTY BANK (from state bank of Trenton, $1, Wait-2368). $1. (Wait-1221). B2. 1848. FDU&Co.* VG, *small (about 5 x 1mm) piece off upper right corner.* Somerville. *SOMERSET COUNTY BANK (from unknown Michigan banknote, possibly Bank of Oakland, Pontiac—see Bower-3—whose notes all employ the same RW&H farm produce and implements vignette at center). $20. (probably Wait-2207). A. 1848. RW&H.* Fair, *several pieces missing at left end and elsewhere and mounted on a card.* Toms River. *BANK OF OCEAN COUNTY (from Egg Harbor Bank, $1, Wait-515). $1.* G-VG, *pieces out of each end, two corners off, two small holes and foxed.*

NEWARK

1270 **City of Newark Civil War Note Collection. 34 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

5c. *D. (W-1360).* VG. 10c. *A.B. (W-1361).* Fine, *soiled;* F-VF. 10c. A.B.C.D. (W-1362). Fine+ *(3),* Good+. 10c. *B.C. (W-1363).* VG+, Abt. Fine. 10c. *A.B.D. (W-1364).* AU, VG, *thin spots;* Fine. 15c. *A.B. (W-1368).* Abt. Fine, G-VG. 15c. *A.B. (W-1369).* Fine, VG+. 15c. *A.B. (W-1370).* VG. 15c. *A.B. (W-1371).* VG. 25c. *A.B. (W-1375).* Fine, *last stained.* 25c. *A.D. (W-1376).* Fine, G-VG. Fine, *hinged.* 50c. *A.B. (W-1381)* VG. *pinholed;* G-VG, *back thin spots.* 50c. *B. (W-1382).* VG-F. 50c. *A.B. (W-1383).* G-VG, Fine. 50c. *A. (W-1384).* VG, *stained.* 50c. *B. (W-1385).* VG, *mounted.*

1271 **A selection of six different notes. 6 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

CITY OF NEWARK. 15c, 15c, 25c. *(Wait-1368, 1370, 1378). A, A, A. Aug. 1, 1862, Oct. 1, 1862, Nov. 1, 1862.* Fine, Fine, Abt. Fine. *STATE BANK AT NEWARK.* $2. *(W-1554). Aa. 1862.* Cft. VG+. $3. *(W-1563, R-6). F. 1818.* Cft. VG, *torn in half, mended together, large piece out of bottom center, pen cancellations; payable at Mechanics Bank, New York.* $10. *(W-1580). A. 1862. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" twice on back.* Fine, *three ink blots on face.*

1272 MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof.** by Danforth, Underwood-Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on card. (W-1416). Rarity 7. **Unc, POC, six small punch holes, foxing on back. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1273 **Newark Note group. 8 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

MECHANICS BANK. $1. *(W-1417A). Red "one."* Fair. *MECHANICS' HALL ASSN.* 12½c. *A.* 25c. *B.* 50c. *A.B. (W-1466-8).* VG, Good, G-VG *(2). NEWARK WHALING, SEALING & MANUFACTURING CO.* 12½c. *(W-1543).* Fair. *STATE BANK.* $2, $5. *(W-1552, 1568).* VG, VG, piece gone at right.

1274 **Newark.** Five different banknotes. **5 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

MECHANICS BANK. $3. *(Wait-1431. D. 1846.* Cft. Fair, *edges ragged with 3 large pieces missing.* $5. *(W-144, R-6). B.18xx.* Cft. VG-F *NEWARK BANKING & INSURANCE CO.* $2. *(W-1482). A. 1855.* Cft. VG-F, *a half dozen or so pinholes.* $2 *(W-1483). C. 1823.* Cft. Good, *but with relatively large pieces out of ends and top. STATE BANK OF NEWARK payable at Mechanics Bank, New York City.* $1. *(W-1549). Ee. 1821.* VG, *cancelled by means of large pen and ink asterisk on face.*

1275 **Newark.** MECHANICS' HALL ASSOCIATION. **25c, 50c.** (Wait-1467, 1468). A,B.1837. **VG** (2). **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

The 25c note depicts an 1831-1838 reverse of a U.S. Quarter and the 50c note depicts the obverse of a 1837 Capped Bust Half Dollar. Both notes are quite rough around the edges; there are nearly a dozen pinhole size perforations in the 50c note and a tiny piece out of the right end.

NEW BRUNSWICK

1276 FARMERS' AND MECHANICS BANK. **$1., $2.** (Wait-1667, 1668, both R-7). A,A. 1838, 1836. **VG,** small piece out of left end; **VG,** bottom edge frayed; both with other edges rough. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1277 **New Brunswick. A selection of six different notes. 6 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. $3 *(Wait-1626, R-6). A. 1812.* Abt. VG, *but piece about 30 x 10mm off upper r. corner, smaller pieces off two other corners and edges frayed in places.* $5. *(W-1629, R-6). A.* VG, *but large piece off upper r. corner and 11 lines of criss-cross pen and ink cancellations. BANK OF NEW JERSEY.* $3. (W-1642). A. 1857. Cft. G-VG, *two fairly large pieces out of edges. CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.* 5c, 10c. *(W-1662, 1663). B,A. Dec. 1, 1862 (2).* VF(2). *STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK.* $1. *(W-1681). D. 18xx.* Unc.; *undated and partially signed remainder.*

1278 **New Brunswick.** STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK. **$1.** B. 18xx. **Proof** on original card by American Bank Note Co., New York. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Not listed by Wait, but similar to Wait 1682 without the green tint plate. Triangular shaped punch holes at either end of bank name and four smaller round holes in signature block. A lovely proof!

1279 **STATE BANK at New Brunswick group. 12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

$1. *(W-1681).* Unc, *stained.* $1 *(W-1682).* AU. $2. *(W-1688).* VF. $2. *(W-1689).* EF. $3. *(W-1695).* VF. $3 *(W-1696).* Unc. $5. *(W-1702).* Unc, *but glue mounting remnants on back.* $10. *(W-1708).* Unc, *pen notations.* $20. *(W-1714).* EF. $50. *(W-1716).* Unc. $100. *(W-1720).* Unc, *mounting remnants on back.* $500. *(W-1723).* Unc. *None are issued.*

NEWTON

UNLISTED NOTE

1280 SUSSEX BANK. **$2.** A. 18xx. **AU,** lightly creased near bottom from left end towards the middle; unsigned remainder. **($125-Up)**

The same as Wait-1749 (R-7) but with large red "TWO" beneath center vignette.

1280A **Newton. Sussex Bank. $1.** B. (Wait-1741, but with a red "One" tint). **Unc,** remainder. **($70-Up)**

1281 **$50.** (Wait-1780, R-7). A. 18xx. RWH&E. **Ch. Unc. ($75-Up)**

Undated, unnumbered and unsigned remainder.

PATERSON

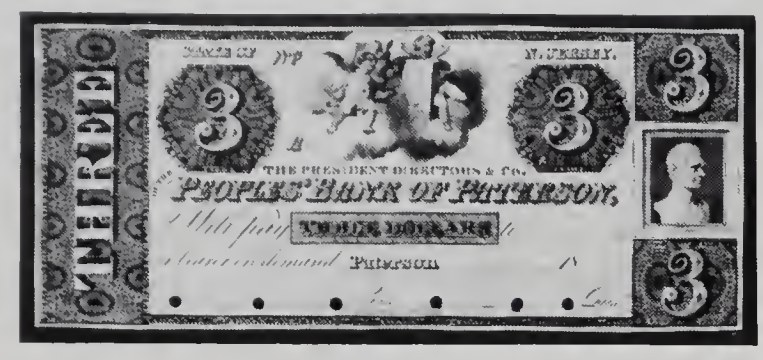
1282 **Five different notes of two banks. 5 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

MECHANICS BANK. $2. *(Wait-1840). C. 1833.* VG, *one pinhole. PEOPLE'S BANK.* $1. *(W-1900). A. 1851.* VG-F. $2. *(W-1903). A. 1849.* Good. $5. *(W-1909). A. 1849.* G-VG, *several large pinholes.* $5. *(W-1914). A. 1846.* VG, *ink-corrosion hole at top center and beginning to fray on bottom edge.*

1283 **A group of Paterson notes. 8 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

MECHANICS' BANK. $2. *F. (W-1840).* Good, *splits. PEOPLES' BANK.* $2. *(W-1903).* Good. $3. *(W-1905).* VG, *hinged.* $6, $8 *(3),* $9. *(W-1915, 1919, 1918).* AU, Unc *(4).*

1284 PATERSON BANK. **$2., $3., $5.** (Wait 1884, 1887, 1891). R-6, R-7, R-6. D,A,C. 1815 (3). **Cft.** (3). **VG**, water stained; **VG-F**, two pieces out of edge and holed from mount removal; **VG-F**, three worm holes. **3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**



1285 PEOPLE'S BANK OF PATERSON. **$3. (Wait-1907, R-7).** **Proof** by Casilear, Durand & Co. on India paper only. **VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Two or three light diagonal creases, somewhat rumpled along the bottom and a tear from bottom edge across one of the six punch-hole cancellations through the signature spaces. Mended with tape on upper left corner of back and indications on the other three corners of removal from mounting. Very light but fairly widespread foxing and a small bald spot on bust of Hamilton.

1286 **Odd denomination set. 4 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

PEOPLES BANK. $6, $7, $8, $9. *(W-1915 to 1918).* Unc., *first with paper folds as made; all unissued.*

1287 PEOPLES' BANK. Four different notes with unusual denominations. **4 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

$6. *(Wait-1915). A. 18xx.* Unc., *trimmed too close at right end of top and on right end.* $7. *(W-1916). A. 18xx.* EF-AU, *mounting tape on each corner of face.* $8. *(W-1917). A. 18xx.* VF, *three vertical creases.* $9. *(W-1918).* VF, *damaged during mount removal with four pieces out of edges and tape repairs on face. These are unsigned remainders but some unauthorized person has filled in spaces on the $7 note.*

COLLEGE NOTES

1288 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Banking and Business Dept. **$1, 2, 10, 20, 50. Fine, VF+, Fine** (small tear), **VF+, Fine+. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

All with same school emblem, printed in black and green and used for instructional purposes. The school operated in both New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

PERTH AMBOY

1289 **Perth Amboy note group. 18 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

CITY BANK. $1. *(W-1928).* G-VG. $2. *(W-1934).* F-Good. $5. *(W-1937) COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(W-1950).* VG. *(W-1951).* VG, *hinged, holed.* $1. *A.C. (W-1954).* Fine+, VG+. $1. *A.B. (W-1955).* VG, VG, *POC, pen cancelled.* $1. *C. (W-1956).* VG. $2. *(W-1958).* Good+, *split.* $5. *(W-1971).* VG+. $5. *(W-1977).* Fine, *hinged. Hall & Lord.* 5c. *(W-1992).* VG. *J.W. MANNING.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *(W-1994-1997).* VG+, *3rd with a damaged edge.*

1290 **Perth Amboy.** A selection of six different notes. **6 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

COMMERCIAL BANK. $1. *Wait-1954). B. 1856.* VG. $1. *(W-1955). A. 1856.* VG-F. $1. *(W-1956). A. 1856.* VG. *J.W. MANNING, per City Bank of Perth Amboy.* 5c, 25, 50c. *(W-1994, 1996, 1997). Nov. 1, 1862 (3).* VG *(3).*

1291 J.W. MANNING on the City Bank of Perth Amboy. **5, 10, 25 cents.** (Wait-1994, 1995, 1996). 1862. Francis & Loutrel. **Good, VG, G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Numerous pinholes in the 5c, several pinhole-size paper splits in the 10c and scattered small splits on the well worn creases of the 25c.

PLAINFIELD

1292 JAMES M. DUNN, payable at Union County Bank. **10 cents.** 1862. Wilbur & Hasting. **EF-AU.** **($75-Up)**

Unumbered, unsigned remainder with two punch holes through signature space. Traces of removal from mounting on corners of back.

1293 PLAINFIELD BANK. **3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$1. *(Wait-2023). A. 1843.* G-VG, *a small hole and edges quite rough* $2. *(W-2024). A. 1843.* VG, *about a half dozen pinholes and rough edges.* $3. *(W-2025). C. 1843.* Fair.

UNLISTED NOTE

1294 IRA PRUDEN per Union County Bank. **10c.** July 26, 1862. **Proof,** by Wilbur & Hasting, 48 Fulton St., N.Y. on India paper only. **EF.** **($150-Up)**

Similar to Wait-2031 (R-7), but this note has the printer's imprint and is printed in black ink instead of blue ink as indicated by Wait. There is a fairly prominent crease in the upper left corner, the back is lightly soiled and there are ten vertical ink marks penned in the signature space. Ex. Jacob Spiro Collection.

1295 **1933 scrip notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CITY OF PLEASANTVILLE. **25c.** Purple. Unissued sheet of 3. **Unc. $1.** Brown. Unissued sheet, wide marginèd souvenir (made for collectors). **Unc.**

SOMERVILLE

1296 S.M. GOULD per Somerset Co. Bank. **5c.** (Wait-2184). 1862. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

1297 L.R. VRENDENBERGH per Sommerset County Bank. **10c.** (Wait-2210). R-6. 1862. **VG-F.** **($65-Up)**

1298 **Unknown issuer. 5c, 50c.** (Wait-2213, 2216). Nov. 15, 1862 (2). **G-VG, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

TRENTON

1299 AMERICA BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** (Wait-2265, 2266, 2268). All R-7/A, A, A. May 1, 1853 (3). **Good** (3). **($150-Up)**

$1. *Piece out of top and all edge rough.* $2. *Long tear at right end and all edges rough.* $3. *Two punch holes, one enlarged by broken edges, corner off and edge slits.*

1300 **State Bank Branch at Trenton Collection. 18 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$1. *A.B. A2. B2. (W-2368).* VG-F. $1. *A.B.C. (W-2367).* VG. $2. D. (W-2370). Fine. $2. *C.C2. (W-2371).* VG+, *stained;* Fine. $3. *D. D2. (W-2373).* VG-F. $5. *B. (W-2377).* Good. $5. *A.B. (W-2378).* VG-F. $10. VG. $10. *A.B. (W-2380).* Fine, VG+.

1301 STATE BANK AT TRENTON. Five different notes. **5 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$1. *(Wait-2368). B2. 1825.* VF, *a pinhole with rust around it.* $2. *(W-2371). C2. 1825.* VF. $3. *(W-2373). D. 1824.* Fine. $10. *(W-2380). A. 1822.* Fine. $20. *(W-2382).* VG, *rough edges, particularly the top edge.*

EXTEMELY RARE DENOMINATION

1302 STATE BANK. **$4.** (Wait-2376, R-6). G.1823. W. Harrison. **G-VG,** pieces out of top corners with repairs made on back with tape. **(——)**

State seal at center and on red fiber paper. Legible and clear.

ASSORTED N.J. NOTES

1303 **A selection of eight different New Jersey bank notes from seven locations. 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Belleville. *MANUFACTURERS' BANK.* $3. *(Wait-13). 1830.* VG, *but with a good 10% of note torn away at left end.* Hoboken. *HOBOKEN BANKING AND GRAZING CO.* $3. *(Wait-780). D. 1827.* VG-F, *upper right corner tip gone.* Jersey City. *JERSEY BANK.* $1. *(Wait-934). Aa. 1825.* VG+, *one punch-hole cancellation.* New Brunswick. *FARMERS' AND MECHANICS' BANK.* $2. *(Wait-1668, R-7), B. 1838.* Good, *pieces out of 3 corners and a side, and a few small holes.* Patterson. *CATARACT CITY BANK.* $1. *(Wait-1831). A. 1856.* Abt. Good, *soiled and paper quite aged. PEOPLE'S BANK.* $2. *(Wait-1903). 1851.* G-VG, *tape repairs on back.* Rahway. *FRAMERS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *(Wait-2094). 1862.* Abt. Good, *scattered ink-corrosion holes at left end; ex Jacob Sprio coll. SALEM & PHILADELPHIA MFG. CO.* $1. *(Wait-2137). B. 1828.* VG, *lower left corner tip nipped off.*

1304 **Assorted New Jersey scrip and banknotes. 10 Pcs. ($180-Up)**

BEVERLY BANK. $1. *E.F. (W-67).* Good-VG, *POC.* $2. *C. (W-70).* G-VG. *POC. BRIDGETON GLASS WORKS.* 50c. *(W-129).* AU, *unissued.* Camden. *STATE BANK.* $3. *G. (W-335)* VG. Columbus. *BENJAMIN GIBBS.* 10c. *(W-437).* Fine, *signature block cut out.* Dover. *UNION BANK.* $5. *(W-497).* EF, *POC, unissued.* $5. *(W-499).* EF, *hinged, unissued.* Freehold. *MONMOUTH BANK.* $1. *C. (W-643).* G-VG. $1. *B. (W-644).* Good, *POC.*

1305 **Collection of New Jersey bills. 33 Pcs. ($250-Up)**

EGG HARBOR BANK. $2. *(W-518, 519).* Good, *torn.* $5. *(W-521).* Fine. $10. *(W-525).* AU. *O.H. WHEELER, per Hudson River Bank.* 5c. *(W-823).* Good. *MAYOR, JERSEY CITY.* 5c *(W-876).* F-VF, G-VG. 10c. *(W-877).* Fine+. 25c. *(W-880).* Fine+. *MORRIS CANAL CO.* $5. *(W-979).* Good, split, holed. State Bank. $1. *(W-1254).* Good+. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c. *(W-1361, 1362, 1364).* Fine, Good, VG. 25c. *(W-1378).* VG. *STATE BANK.* $2. *(W-1554).* VG, *POC, stained.* New Brunswick. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1681).* Unc, F-VF, *unissued.* $3. *(W-1696).* Unc, *unissued.* $5 *(W-1701).* Unc, *unissued.* Paterson *PEOPLES BANK.* $2. *(W-1903).* Good, *corner tip gone.* $6, $7. *(W-1915-1916).* VF, EF, *unissued.* Perth Amboy. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(W-1954).* VG+. Trenton. *AMERICA BANK.* $1, $2. *(W-2265, 2266). Red tint plates.* Good. *CITY OF TRENTON.* 5c, 50c. *(W-2294, 2304).* Abt. VF. *MERCHANTS' BANK.* $1 *(2),* $3. *(W-2342, 2344).* VG, Abt. Good *(2). STATE BANK.* $5. *(W-2378).* VG-F, *unissued.* Salem. *SALEM & PHILADELPHIA MFG. CO.* $1. *1829.* Fon.

1306 **Nice New Jersey collection. 23 Pcs. ($160-Up)**

EGG HARBOR BANK. $1, $2, $3. *(W-515, 518, 521)* Fine *(2).* Unc. *HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $3. *(W-780).* AU. *JERSEY CITY.* 5c. *(W-876).* VF. *CITY BANK.* 25c. *(W-874).* Fine, *pinholed. DELAWARE BRIDGE CO.* $10. *(W-1058).* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* $2, $5. *(W-1554, 1567, Cft.).* Good, Fine. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c, 10c, 25c. *(W-1361-2, 1378).* VG. *MECHANICS HALL ASSN.* 12½c. *(W-1466).* Abt. Good. *STATE BANK.* $1, $2, $5 *(2),* $10, $20. *(W-1681, 1688, 1702, 1708, 1714).* Unc. *unissued. PEOPLES BANK.*$6, $7, $8, $9. *(W-1915 to 1918).* F-VF, VF, *torn;* VF, Unc, *all unissed.*

1307 **Assorted N.J. bills. 15 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

EGG HARBOR BANK.e $1. (W-515). Unc. $2. *(W-518).* AU, *aged, clipped, stained.* $5. *(W-521).* Unc. *PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK.* $1. *(W-1005).* Unc, *stained.* $3. *(W-1007).* Unc, *aged and foxed. STATE BANK.* $3. *(W-1563).* EF, *stained, corner tip broken off. UNION COUNTY BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $10, $20. *(W-2033, 2037, 2039, 2040, 2043, 2044).* EF, Unc, Ef*(4), MERCHANTS BANK.* $1, $2, $3. *(E-2342, 2343, 2345).* Unc, *Uuissued;* VG+, *foxed;* Fine.

1308 **Another N.J. collection. 26 Pcs. ($135-Up)**

EGG HARBOR BANK. $1 *(2).* $5. *(W-515, 521).* Good, VG, EF. *HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $2. *(W-777).* Unc, G-VG. *J.W. WINN & CO.* 10c. *(W-102),* VG. *MONMOUTH BANK.* $5. *(W-649).* Fair, *mounted. STATE BANK.* $5. *(W-1567, Cft.).* VG, *split. CITY OF NEWARK.* 25c. *(W-1375).* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* $1, $2, $5 *(2),* $10, $20. *(W-1681), 1688, 1202, 1708, 1714).* Fair *(2),* Unc, Fine, AU, EF. *PEOPLE BANK.* $7, $9. *(W-1916, 1918).* VF+, Abt. VF, *uuissued. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1, $1, $2, $5. *(W-1950, 1955, 1961, 1970).* Fair, VG, G, Good. *MERCHANTS' BANK.* $1, $2. *(W-2342, 2343).* VG, Good. *STATE BANK.* $1, $3, $10. *(W-2367, 2373, 2380).* Good, VG, G-VG.

1309 **Sundry New Jersey script notes and bank bills. 19 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

EGG HARBOR BANK. $1. *A.B. (W-515).* VF, AU. $1. *A.B. (W-516),* VF, F-VF, *hinged.* $2. *(W-518).* VF, *hiuged.* $2. *(W-519).* Fine, *edge rip.* $5. *A.B. (W-521).* Fine, AU. $5. *B. (W-522).* F-VF, *hinged.* Hackensack. *WASHINGTON BANKING CO.* $1. *Bb. (W-710).* G-VG. $5. *(W-719).* VG, *hinged. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $1. *(W-776).* VG. $2. *(W-774).* VG. O.H. WHEELER, per Hudson Bank. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c. *(W-823-826).* VG-F, *3rd mounted. N.J. MANUFACTURING & BANKING CO.* $2. *(W-805).* G-VG, *torn.* $10. *(W-814).* VG, *hiuged.*

1310 **Selected New Jersey notes. 4 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

Hoboken. *HUDSON RIVER BANK.* $1. *(W-796). Rarity 6.* Good. Jersey City. *J.W. WINN & CO., per Bank of American.* 5c. *(W-1020).* VG. Newark. *STATE BANK.* $2. *(W-1554).* Good-VG. Patterson. *PEOPLES BANK.* $9. *(W-1918),* EF, *remainder.*

1311 **Selected group of New Jersey notes. 10 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

HOBOKEN BANKING CO. $1, $2. *(W-776, 777).* VG, Good. *MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO.* $3, $5. *(W-977, 988).* Fine, *soiled SUSSEX BANK.* $50. *(W-1780).* Unc, *unissued. PEOPLE BANK.* $1. *(W-1900).* Abt. Good. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(W-1955).* VG, *soiled. CITY OF TRENTON.* 5c. *(W-2294).* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* $1. $3. *(W-2367, 2373).* Fair. *Badly taped;* Fine.

1312 **Sundry Garden State Notes. 13 Pcs. ($170-Up)**

Lambertville. *DELAWARE BRIDGE CO.* $1. *B.* $2, $3, $5. *(W-10481, 1051, 1052, 1056).* Good+. Middletown Point. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *(W-1138).* Good, *torn.* Morristown. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1254).* Good, *CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.* 5c. *(W-1662).* Fine, *hinged. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1, $2. *(W-1667-8).* Abt. Good, Fair. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1681).* Fine, *unissued.* $2. *(W-1690).* Good. $50. *(W-1716).* Unc, *unissued.*

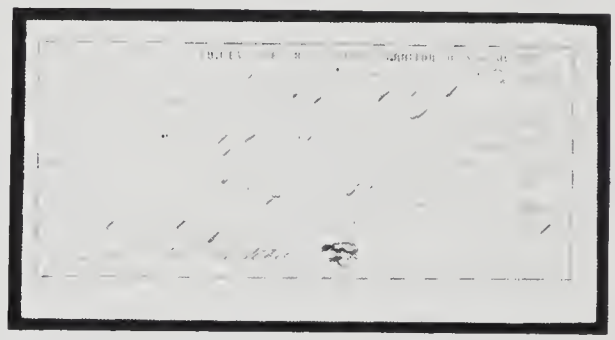
1313 **Selected New Jersey notes. 10 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

Morris. *STATE BANK.* $2. *(W-1261).* Good. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c, 25c. *(W-1362, 1378).* VG. New Brunswick. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1681, 1682).* AU, *unissued, former with thin spots.* $10, $20. *(W-1708, 1714).* Unc, *remainders.* Trenton. *STATE BANK.* $3, $5, $10. *(W-2373, 2378, 2379).* VG, Good, Fine.

1314 **Various N.J. Bills. 23 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

PLAINFIELD BANK. $1. *A.B.* $2. *(W-2023-24).* Good. *PHILLIPSBURGH BANK.* $5. *(W-2010).* VG. *Stained, corner tip gone. SALEM BANKING CO.* $5. *(W-2157).* Poor. *CITY OF TRENTON.* 5c. *A.B.* 10c. *A.B.C.* 50c. *B. (W-2294, 2296, 2304).* Good+. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *A.B. #3 (W-2342, 2345).* G-VG, *2nd discolored. PHOENIX MANUFACTURING CO.* 25c. *6.2.37. unlisted* Fair. *3 checks and 5 coupons.*

TERRITORIAL INDIAN WAR WARRANT



1315 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. $153.44, No. 2362. Payable to Pablo Oritz as a Private in the 2nd Division of the Mounted Militia from 7 August 1860 to February 3, 1861. **VF. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

This warrant was signed by Robert B. Mitchell, 6th Territorial Governor (1866-9) and by George W. Cork, adjutant General of the Territory under an act passed on January 28, 1867. Due to a local shortage of funds and the U.S. Governments's reluctance to pay such warrants, they remained uncollectible. On July 19, 1897 Ortiz signed his warrant over to Arthur Selegman, the 9th Governor of the state of New Mexico. These warrants were occasioned by the epidemic Apache raids and by disturbances among the Navajo and the Territorial forces were still thus engaged when the Coufederates invaded the territory in 1862. Of the 80,000 inhabitants of the territory in 1860, the great bulk were Indiaus and Hispanics; only the officials were "angelos" which goes to explain why the debts incurred were not honored by the U.S. Congress.

NEW MEXICO

1316 **Santa Rita.** W.H. ACKLIN. ca. 1920's. Three different books of unissued merchandise coupons. **($75-Up)**

$5 book (red). Coupons: 50c (5), 25c (5), 10c (5), 5c (15). Unc. *$3 book (green). 25c (5), 10c (10), 5c (15).* AU *$1 book (purple). 10c (5), 5c (10).* AU.

NEW YORK

1317 **Superb New York Scrip collection. 114 Pcs. ($600-Up)**

Albany. *CITY OF ALBANY.* 3c. *Nov. 14, 1862. Murrary & Co.* Fine. 5c. *Nov. 24, 1864. Murray.* VF-EF. 10c. *Jul. 17, 1862. Lewis & Gordon.* VF-EF. 10c. *Nov. 24, 1862. Murray.* Fine. 25c. *Jul. 17, 1862. Gavit & Cowell.* Fine. 50c. *Jul. 17, 1862. G & C.* VG, *mounted on paper backing. KNICKERBOCKER CO.* 5c. *1862. Murray.* Fine. *YOUNG, EDWARDS & CO.* 10c. *1862. L & G.* VG. Amsterdam. *GARDINER & SCHUYLER, per Farmers Bank.* 10c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* VF; *unsigned remainder.* Bath. *GEO. W. HALLOCK.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862. Corlies & Macy.* AU *(3); unsigned remainders.* Binghamton. *G. COLLINS & SON, per Susquehanna Valley Bank.* 5c, 25c, 50c. *1862. Mayer & Co.* Fine, VG, Fine. Brooklyn. *YOUNG HYSON (Tea Merchant).* 25c. *186x.* VF, *hole in margin; unsigned remainder. RED HOOK BUILDING CO.* $1. *(1 share). 1838. Burton & Gurley.* EF. Buffalo. *J.S. LITTLE & SON.* $1. *(Commission Scrip). ND. Tiffany Bros./Clay Cosack & Co.* Unc, *light foxing.* Catskill. *Unnamed issuer, per Tanners Bank.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862.* Unc.*(3), the 10c stained around edge; unsigned remainders.* Chatham 4 Corners. *Unnamed issuer, per Columbia Bank.* 50c. *1862. Mayer.* EF, *unsigned remainder.* Chester. *H. FAXON & CO., per Commercial Bank, Glens Falls.* 10c. *1862.* VG. Coeymans. *SCHOONMAKER & JOHNSON.* 10c. *1862. L & G.* Abt. VG. Cooperstown. *H.S. BABCOCK.* 5c. *1862.* VG. Dunkirk. *VILLAGE OF DUNKIRK.* 25c. *1862. Sage.* VF+, *paper aged.* Five Corners. *S.C. LYON.* 5c. *1862.* VG, *foxed.* F+. Fort Edward. *FT. EDWARD COLLEGE BANK.* $50. *F. 18xx.* VG, *frayed.* Fort Plain. *PLANK & CO., per Fort Plain bank.* 10c, 25c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* G-VG, Fine. Glens Falls. *CORPORATION OF GLENS FALLS.* 25c. *1862. L & G.* Fine. Jamestown. *CORPORATION OF JAMESTOWN.* 5c. 25c. *1862. Sage.* VG*(2).* Kingston. *VILLAGE OF KINGSTON per State of N.Y. Bonk.* 5c. *1862. Sibell & Salisbury.* F-VF. Knox Corners. *JAMES C. KNOW.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862. Geo. C. Mann.* AU+*(4); unsigned remainders.* LeRoy. *Unnamed issuer.* 10c, 25c. *ND. Mayer.* Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.* Lebanon. *TILDEN & CO., per Bank of Kinderhook.* 25c. *1862. Seibert.* VG, *one punch hole.* Mohawk. *L.L. LOWELL, per Mohawk Valley Bank.* 5c, 10c, 25c 50c. *1862. Hatch & Co.* AU+*(4). G.H. WOLCOTT.* 25c. *1862.* VF. Newburgh. *CORP. OF THE VILLAGE OF NEWBURGH.* 10c. *1862.* VG. New York City. *MANCHESTER & MACKETTA, per Chatham Bank.* 5c. *1862.* G-VG. *A.L. STEGHORNER.* 5c, 10c. *1862.* Fine, Unc.; *The second an unsigned remainder.* Olean. *C.V.B. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co.* 10c, 50c. *1862. Hosford & Ketcham.* Fine*(2); the 10c depicts obv. and rev. of the 1853 Dime.* Owego. *CORPORATION OF OWEGO per Bank of Tioga.* 5c. *1862. Seibert.* VG-F. Poughkeepsie. *MAYOR'S OFFICE, CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers and Manufacturers Bank.* 5c, 10c. *July 17, 1862.* Fine, Abt. VF. 5c, 10c 15c. *Oct. 20, 1862. ABNCo.* Fine*(3). DOUGHTY, WILKINSON & CO. per same bank.* 5c. *1862. SB & S.* VG. *EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK.* 25c, $1, $3, $10, $20. -,D, B, E, F. ND. Wetzler. Fine*(2),* VF*(3). EASTMAN'S FIRST NATIONAL BANK. $5. K. ND. Wetzler.* VF. *SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE.* $3. *A. ND. Hatch* VF. *BANK OF COMMERCE OF EASTMAN'S B.C.* $20. *F. ND. Wetzler.* Fine. *NATIONAL SCHOOL BANK.* 1c *(In School Currency). ND.* VG. Princetown. *FARIN F. MORRISON (?).* 50c, $1. *1816, 1822. Willard & Rawdon.* VG, Fine. Rochester. *CITY OF ROCHESTER, per Monroe County Bank.* 5c, 10c. *H.F. 1862. UBNCo.* Abt. G, Good. Rome. G.W. Kenney (?), per Fort Stanwix Bank. 5c. *1862. C & M.* F-VF. *GEORGE MERRILL per Rome Exchange Bank.* 10c. *1862. L & G.* VF-EF. Rondout. *VILLAGE OF ROUNDOUT.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862. Hatch* EF-AU*(2),* Unc.*(2).* Saratoga Springs. *CLARKE & WHITE.* 10c. *1862. Thomas & Sherman.* Fine. Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BRO.* 3c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c,. *1862. L & G.* EF, Unc., EF, AU, Unc. *CITY OF SCHENECTADY.* 25c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* EF-AU. Schenevus. *SCHENEVUS VARIETY STORE.* 3c. *1862. Sandmeyer.* VG, *mounted on paper.* Springfield. Center. *S.J. & A. WOOD.* 5c. *1862.* VG, *paper mounted, end off.* Syracuse. *Unnamed issuer, per CENTRAL CITY BANK.* 10c. *1862. Hatch.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* Tioga Co. *J.W. & J. McCARTY CHEAP READY PAY STORE.* 25c, $1, $2, $3, $5. *ND. Doty & McFarlan.* VF, Unc.*(2),* VF-EF, AU. Troy. *JOHN FLAGG & CO.* 5c. *1862. Hoffman.* Fine. *CITY OF TROY.* 10c, 25c, 50c, 5c. *1862(3), 1863. Hoffman.* Fine, Abt. EF, EF, F-VF. Utica. *W.O. McCLURE.* 2c. *ND.* Fine. *J.H.READ.* 25c. *ND. Mayer.* Fine. *THOMASON BROS, per Utica City Bank.* 5c, 15c, 20c. *1862. Seibert.* VF*(3). unsigned remainders.* Van Hornesville. *ABRAM KRILL.* 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862. L & G* F-VF*(3).* Vischers Ferry. *B.F. CHADSEY.* 5c. *1862. L & G.* VG. Waterford. *VILLAGE OF WATERFORD, per Saratoga County Bank.* 10c, 25, 50c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* VF*(3), the 10c backed with tape over thin area of paper.* Watertown. *GREAT WARDROBE per Wooster Sherman's Bank.* 10c. *1862. H & K.* Fine, *signature blotted out.* Yatesville. *W.H. DOWNING.* 10c, 25c. *1862. L & G.* VF *(2).* Unidentified location. *Unnamed Issuer.* 25c. *ND. Sage.* VF; *unsigned remainder.*

1317A **Nice collection of upstate New York Scrip. 44 Pcs. ($175-Up)**

Albany. *CITY OF ALBANY.* 10c. *July 17, 1862. Lewis & Goodwin.* VF. 25c. *July 17, 1862. Gavit & Cowell.* VG. 50c. *July 17, 1862. G&C.* VG. 5c. *Nov. 24, 1862. Murray & Co.* VF. *KNICKERBOCKER CO.* 5c. *1862. Murray.* VG. Bath. *GEO. W. HALLOCK.* 10c. *1862. Corlies & Macy.* VF, *small piece out of each end; unsigned remainder.* Brooklyn. *RED HOOK BUILDING CO.* $1. *(Share). 1838. Burton & Gurley.* Unc. Catskill. *Unnamed issuer, per Tanners Bank.* 50c. *1862. No imprint.* Unc. Chatham 4 Corners. *Unnamed issuer, per Columbia Bank.* 50c. *1862. Mayer.* EF, *unsigned remainder.* Kingston. *VILLAGE OF KINGSTON, per State of NY Bank.* 5c. *1862. Sibell & Salisbury.* Abt. Fine. Knox Corners. *JAMES C. KNOX.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862. Geo. C. Mann.* EF, *water stained;* EF, AU *(2).* LeRoy. *Unnamed issuer.* 10c, 25c. *ND. Mayer.* Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.* Mohawk. *L.L. LOWELL, per Mohawk Valley Bank.* 5c. *1862. Hatch.* VG, *foxing spots and 2 small pieces out of left end. G.H. WOLCOT.* 25c. *1862. No imprint.* VG, *frayed bottom edge.* Olean. *C.V.B. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. Bankers.* 10c, 50c. *1862. Hosford & Ketcham.* Fine *(2); the 10c depicts obv. & rev. of 1853 Dime.* Poughkeepsie. *(CITY OF) POUGHKEEPSIE.* 5c. *B. 1862. ABNCo.* VG, *small bald spot on face.* Princetown. *CALVIN C. NUSMANN (handwriting unclear).* 50c, $1. , *A. 1816, 1810. Willard & Rawdon.* VG-F *(2), both patched, the 50c on back, the $1 on face.* Rondout. *VILLIAGE OFF RONDOUT.* 10c, 25c. *1862. Hatch.* VF+, Fine. Saratoga Springs. *CLARKE & WHITE.* 10c. *1862. Thomas, Eno & Sherman.* VG-F. Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS.* 3c, 5c, 50c. *1862. L&G.* Good, F-VF, VF-EF; *the last an unsigned remainder.* Tioga Co. *J.W. & J. McCARTY CHEAP READY PAY STORE.* 25c, $1, $2, $3, $5. *ND. Doty & McFarlan.* Unc. *(5), rather haphazardly trimmed.* Troy. *CITY OF TROY.* 10c, 25c, 50c, 5c. *1862 (3), 1863. Hoffman.* Unc. *(2), mounting traces on backs;* Fine *(2).* Utica. *J.H. READ.* 25c. *1862. Mayer.* VG-F, *ink smeared around signature.* Van Hornersville. *ABRAM KRILL.* 10c, 25c. *1862. L&G.* VF+, Unc.; *unsigned remainders.* Waterford. *VILLAGE OF WATERFORD, per Saratoga County Bank.* 25c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* EF. Yatesville. *W.H. DOWNING.* 10c, 25c. *1862. L&G.* F-VF *(2), unsigned remainders.*

1318 **An interesting lot of 18 different New York State banknotes. 18 Pcs. ($400-Up)**

Albany. *NEW YORK STATE BANK.* $2. *O. 1819. L. Lennet Ptr.* G-VG, *long split, pieces off ends.* Auburn. *BANK OF AUBURN.* $1. *B. 1812. SS & S.* Good, *large piece off corner and holed.* Buffalo. *BANK OF NIAGARA.* $1. *Cc. 1827. Rawdon, Clark & Co.* Fair, *Torn in two and crudely patched together.* Cherry Valley. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *Bb. 1830. Rawdon & Balch.* Abt. Good, *heavy splits with back repairs.* Coxsackie. *BANK OF COXSACKIE.* $5. *A. 1862. TCC & Co,* VG, *close margins.* Dansville. *BANK OF DANSVILLE.* $1. *A. 1850 Packard & Cushman.* VG, *several pinholes.* Geneva. *BANK OF GENEVVA.* $2. *A. 1818.* Fair, *corner off, splits and repairs.* Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A. 1864. WHH & W/ABCO.* VG, *small piece out of corner and 8 x 6mm hole.* Lansingburgh. *BANK OF LASINGBURGH.* $5. *A. 1842. DT&Co.* VG, *mounting tape on back.* Lowville. *BANK OF LOWVILLE.* $2. *A. 1850. RWH.* VG, *several pinholes. BANK OF THE PEOPLE* $1. *A. 1851. RWH.* Fair, *pieces out and repairs.* Lyons. *THE LYONS BANK.* $2. *A. 1862. RWH & E.* VG+. Oswego. *MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1854.* Fair-Good, *ragged edges and large piece out of bottom.* Owego. BANK OF OWEGO. *$5. B. 18xx. ABNCO.* VG-F. Penn Yan. *BANK OF BAINBRIDGE.* $10. *A. 1850. SH & D.* Fine, *several pinholes.* Plattsburgh. *BANK OF PLATTSBURGH.* $2. *A. 1817. L & R.* Good-VG, *divided in two and glued together, pieces out of corner and bottom.* Romulus. *FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY.* $100. *B. 1839. DU & Co./UBS & H.* Fair, *Very tattered with pieces out and splits but remaining details clear.* Utica. *BANK OF UTICA.* $5. *D. 1830. FDU&Co.* G-VG, *"X" cancelled, pieces out of top and a half dozen small holes.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1319 **Lovely collection of Upstate N.Y. bank notes. 31 Pcs. ($270-Up)**

Albany. *BANK OF ALBANY.* $5. *A. 1833. FDU.* Abt. VG. $5. *C. 1837. MDF & Co.* VG, *but large piece out of corner. ALBANY CITY BANK.* $5. *B. 1863. RWH&E/ABCo. monogram.* VG. $10. *B. 1860. RWH&E/ABCo. monogram.* VG+. *ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *B. 1853. HP&C.* G-VG. *CANAL BANK.* $1. *B. 1840. SH&D.* G-VG. *MECHANICS AND FARMERS BANK.* $2. *X. 1819.* G-VG, *pen cancelled.* $5. *A. 1848. Gavit & Co.* VG. *NEW YORK STATE BANK.* $2. *K. 1805. No. imprint.* G-VG. *UNION BANK OF ALBANY.* $2. *A. 1859.* VG. Albion. *BANK OF ALBION.* $2. *A, A. 1862. RWH&E.* VG (2), *the second with green "TWO" underprint. BANK OF ORLEANS.* $5. *B. 1855(?).* Good, *large smudge on face.* Auburn. *AUBURN CITY BANK.* $3. *C. 1860. RWH&E.* Good. Ballston Spa. BALLSTON SPA BANK. $1. *B. 1849.* Abt. Good. Batavia. *BANK OF GENESEE.* $5. *B. 1851. RC&Co.* VG. Buffalo. *BUFFALO CITY BANK.* $5. *A. 1862. DB&Co.* Fine. Burton. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $2. *A. 1851. RWH&E.* AU. Canandaigua. ONTARIO BANK. $5. *Aa. 1817.* Fair, *tattered note mounted on card.* Catskill. *CATSKILL BANK.* $5. *C, C. 1861, 1862. Gavit && Co./ABCo. monogram. The first only with "5-NY Shield-5" of left end ptd. in brown.* VG (2). *GREEN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *C. 1823. Graphic Co.* VG-F. Cooperstown. *OTSEGO COUNTY BANK.* $5. *A. 1853. RC&Co.* VG-F. Coxsackie. *BANK OF COXSACKIE.* $5. *Ae. 1862. TCC&Co.* VG. *Elmira. BANK OF CHEMUNG.* $1. *B. 1855. DB&Co.* VG. $1. *B. DB&Co. A completely different design from that preceding.* Good. Fort Edward. *BANK OF FORT EDWARD.* $5. *A. 1863. WB&H. "Lazy 5."* Fine. Glens Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A. 1864. WHH & W?ABCo. monogram.* VG. $5. *B. 1862. ABCo. monogram.* VG, *two punch holes.* Granby. *OSWEGO COUNTY BANK.* $5. *A. 1849. RW&H.* VG. Gloversville. *FULTON COUNTY BANK.* $1. *C. 1862. ABNCo.* VG

1320 **Selected Upstate N.Y. Bills. 33 Pcs. ($235-Up)**

Albany. *ALBANY CITY BANK.* $5. *1863. RWHE-ABC. Red.* VG. $10. *Same,* VG. *ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *1855. HPC* Good, *bald spots. CANAL BANK.* $1. *1845. DSH-SHD.* Good. *MERCHANTS & FARMERS BANK.* $2. Cft. Poor. $5. *1850. FDU.* Good. *UNION BANK.* $2. *1.1.59. ABC.* VG. *BANK OF ALBION.* $2. *RWHE. Cft.* Good, *stained. BUFFALO CITY BANK.* $5. *1862. DB. Cft.* G-VG Burton. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $2. *5.1.51. RWHE.* AU, *trimmed. CATSKILL BANK.* $5. *1862. Gavit.* G-VG. *BANK OF COXSACKIE.* $5. *1862. TCC. 2 stamps.* G-VG. Elmira. *BANK OF CHEMUNG.* $1. *9.4.55. DB.* Good. *BANK OF FORT EDWARD.* $5. *5.1.62. WBH. Lazy "5" in red.* VG, *split, repaired.* Glenn's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1864. WHHW.* Fine. $5. *1858. WHHW-ABC. Red.* Good. Hudson. *BANK OF COLUMBIA.* $3. *1828. MDF.* VG. $10. *B. 1808. Cft.* Fine+. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1865. HPC cft.* Good. $5. *1864. cft.* Good. *BANK OF HUDSON.* $1. *1817. P. Maverick. A. G. H.* Fine, VG, AU, $1. *1817. MDF.* Fair. $2. *1817. MDF.* VG, $2. *1817. Maverick.* Fine, *small hole.* $3. *1817.* Fair, *badly aged, mounted.* $3. *1817. MDF.* Fine, *foxing spots.* $5. *1811.* Fair, *aged, mounted.* $5. *1814.* VG-F. *HUDSON RIVER BANK.* $3. *1849. RC.* Good, *taped.* $5. *1853. RC.* Good+. Orangeburgh. *BANK OF ORANGETOWN.* $5. *1861. DW-ABC. Red.* Good.

1321 **More Upstate N.Y. bills. 31 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

Albany. *ALBANY CITY BANK.* $5. *1863. RWH & E/ABCo. Monogram.* VG. *UNION BANK OF ALBANY.* $2. *A. 1859. ABNCo.* Abt. VG., *glued to translucent backing.* Burton. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE.* $2. *a. 1851.* AU. Catskill. *CATSILL BANK.* $5. *C. 1862. Gavit & CO./ABCo. monogram.* VG. Coxsackie. *BANK OF COXSACKIE.* $5. *Ae. 1862. TCC & Co.* VG. Glens Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A. 1864. RWH & E/ABCo. monogram.* G-VG. *BANK OF HUDSON.* $1. *A. 1817. Maverick.* VG. $2. *P. 1817. MDF & Co.* G-VG, *split in two and mended.* $2. *(per Mehanics' Bank of N.Y. City). 1817. Maverick.* VG-F, *small piece out at bottom.* Ithaca. *BANK OF ITHACA.* $5. *B. 1830. RC & Co.* VG, *pen and ink cancellations.* Jamestown. *CHAUTAUQUE COUNTY BANK.* $2. *A. 1847. RW & H.* VG, *mounted on newer card. MONTGOMERY COUNTY BANK.* $3. *A. 1843. RW & H.* Abt. Fair, *tattered.* Kingston. *STATE OF NEW YORK BANK.* $1. *A. 1862. WHH & W/ABCo. monogram.* Fine. Lancaster. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *A. 1857. RWH & E.* Good. Lansingburgh. *BANK OF LANSINGBURGH.* $5. *B. 1836. MDF & Co.* Good, *part of 1. end torn off.* $5. *A. 1862. DT & Co.* Good. Lockport. *EXCHANGE BANK. B.* $5. *1853. RW & H.* VG. Ludingtonville. *BANK OF KENT* $1. *A. 1851. DW & Co. (?).* Fair. Lyons. *BANK OF LYONS.* $2. *A. 1841. RW & H.* Abt. Good. $3. *A. 1840. RW & H.* VG. $5. *B. 1836. RW & H.* VG. Lockport. *CANAL BANK.* $3. *a. 1841. SH & D.* Fair. Martinsburgh. *LEWIS COUNTY BANK.* $1, $2, $3. A *(?). A, A. 1853 (2), 1854. WB & H (2), RWH & L.* Fair, Good, Fair. $10. A. *1849 (?). WB & H.* Good Monticello. *SULLIVAN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *A. 1850. RWH & L.* Abt. Good, *large pieces missing and glued to card. UNION BANK.* $5. *A. WB & H* VG New Paltz. *HUGUENOT BANK.* $1., $5. *A, A. 17??, 1863. RWH & E/ABCo. monogram.* Good, VG.

1322 **An unusual selection of eight different altered notes. 8 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

Albany. *ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *A. 1859. RWH & E.* Abt. Good, *two large tears with back repairs; bank name altered.* Cooperstown. *OTSEGO COUNTY BANK.* $2. *D. 18xx. Imprint illegible.* Poor to Fair, *large pieces off corner and end; someone has relettered bank name with black ink.* Ithaca. *MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK OF ITHACA.* $10. *A. 1843. RW&H.* Fair-Good, *Frayed and tattered with large portion of right end gone; bank name appears to have been altered and "STATE OF NEW YORK" added.* Herkimer. *AGRICULTURAL BANK.* $1. *1840. No visible imprint.* Poor-Fair, *large pieces out of two corners and bottom edge and pasted on a paper backing; altered spurious note.* Lowville. *BANK OF LOWVILLE.* $10. *1857.* Fair, *frayed, holed and patched on back; altered from a Brownville Bank (Nebr.) note.* New York City. *MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *A. 1854. WHH&W.* Abt. VF, *but peeled from a mounting with consequent pieces out and tears at right end; altered from note ot the named bank in Anacostia, D.C. (Cr.M-248).* Nyack. *ROCKLAND COUNTY BANK.* $5. *A. BC&Co.* Abt. Good, *two pieces off corners, one large and edge torn at right end; said to have been altered from Pioneer Association (Ind.) note, compare Wolka-359-1.* Pine Plains. *STISSING BANK. A. 1858. WH&W.* VG, *but large piece out of right end and tape mended; altered from Thames Bank (Ind.) note, see Wolka-397-6.*

1322A **Upstate New York Collection. 41 Pcs. ($235-Up)**

Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A. 1864. WHD&W/ABCo. monogram.* VG. Ithaca. *BANK OF ITHACA.* $5. *H. 1838. RC&Co.* Abt. Good, *but large pieces out of left end.* Monticelo. *UNION BANK.* $5. *A. 1857. WB&H.* VG, *large piece out of corner.* Oswego. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $3. *A. 1837. RW&H.* Cft. Good, *a hole and piece out of end.* Owego. *BANK OF OWEGO.* $5. *B. 1864. ABNCo.* VG, *piece out of bottom. Palmyra. CUPLER'S BANK.* $5. *b. 1854. RWH & E.* VG. *Plattsburg. BANK OFF PLATTSBURG.* $2. *A. 1822. BR & Co.* VG. Potsdam. *FRONTIER BANK* $2. *A. 1851. WB&H.* Cft. Good, *edges ragged.* Princetown. *CALVIN NUSMANN (?-writing unclear), per EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *C. 1817. Rawdon.* F-VF, *foxing.* Rome. *FORT STANWIX BANK.* $5. *B. 1854. Danforth . . .* Good, *piece of corner gone and two large cut-cancellations in bottom edge.* Rondout. *BANK OF RONDOUT.* $10. *A. 1850 (?). RWH&E.* Fair, *rumpled and deteriorating.* Seneca Falls. *BANK OF SENECA FALLS.* $2. *A. 1863. WH&W/ABCo. monogram.* Fine. Syracuse. *MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *B. 1852. Danforth.* Cft. Abt. VG, *splitting and mended. ONONDAGA BANK.* $5. *A. 1856. TCC&Co.* Abt. Good, *three pieces out of edge. BANK OF SYRACUSE.* $5. *C. 1860. RWH&E.* Fine, *but three small pieces out of end.* $5. *C. 1861. RWH&E. As last but with red "FIVE" underprint.* VG, *ink blot on face.* Troy. *MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *C. 1864. DU&Co./UBS&H.* VG+. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $5. *A. 1861. WHH&W.* Fine, *long split mended on back. UNION BANK.* $5. *A. 1859. RWH&E.* Abt. Fine. *STATE BANK.* $5. *A. 1859. WH&W.* VG+. *BANK OF TROY.* $3. *A. 1849. RC&Co.* Cft. VG. Trumansburgh. *HENRY D. BARTO AND COMPANY'S BANK.* $5. *1864. Gavit/ABCo. monogram.* VG. *BANK of TRUMANSBURGH.* $5. *B. ND. BC&Co.* G-VG; *unsigned remainder.* Unadilia. *UNADILIA BANK.* $1. *1863. ABNCO/JDW&Co.* Fair, *tattered.* $5. *D. 1859. ABNCo./JDW&Co.* VG+. Union Village. *WASHINGTON COUNTRY BANK.* $2. *A.* 1851. *RW&H.* Cft. VG. Utica. *BANK OF UTICA.* $2. *A. 1860. RWH&E.* Abt. Good, *pieces out and taped on back.* Watertown. *JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK.* $3. *A. 1841. R & B.* Cft. Fine. $3. *A. 1864. ABNCo.* G-VG, *charred left end.* West Troy *WATERVLIET BANK.* $1. *A. 1838. RW&H.* Good, *pieces out of edges.* $2, $3, $5, $10. *A (4). 1839, 1838, 1839, 1838. RW&H.* G-VG *(2), edges rough;* VG, *one punch hole;* Fine, *one punch hole.* West Winfield. *WEST WINFIELD BANK.* $5. *A. 1862.* VG. *Whitehall. BANK OF WHITEHALL.* $3. *A, A. 1840, 1848. RC&Co.* Fine (Cft); Good, *a piece out of left end.* $5. *C. 1861. RWH&E/ABCo monogram.* F-VF. Whitestown. *BANK OF WHITESTOWN.* $1. *B. 1845. Hall, Packard & Cushman.* Good, *holes, small pieces out of edges, a long tear mended on back.* Williamsburgh. *WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK.* $3. *A. 18?? TCC & Co.* Good, *but large piece off corner.*

continued

1323 **Further Upstate New York bills. 31 Pcs.** **($190-Up)**
ALBANY CITY BANK. $5. 1863. RWHE ABC. Fair. Burton. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. $2. 5.1.51. RWHE.* VG, *aged.* Glenn's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $2. 1862. WHHW.* Good. *BANK OF HUDSON. $1. 1817. Maverick.* VG, *paper clip stains.* BANK OF ITHACA. $5. *RC.* Fair. *Bank of Lyons. $5. 1836. RWH.* G-VG. Monticello. *UNION BANK. $5. 1847. WBH.* VG. New Pfalz. *HUGUENOT BANK.* $5. 1863. RWHE. Cft. VG. Ogdensburgh. *FARMERS & MECHANICS' BANK. $5. 9.1.43. RWH.* Fair. *JUDSON BANK. $5. 8.1.60. ABC. Red.* Fair. *ONEIDA VALLEY BANK. $3. 1853. RWHE.* Good, split, taped. Orangeburgh. *BANK OF ORANGETOWN. $5. 1861. DW-ABC. Red.* VG. Oswego. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $3. 1838. RWH. Cft.* Fine. *taped. BANK OF OWEGO. $5. 1861. ABC. Red. Cft.* VG-F. Palmyra. *CUYLER'S BANK. $5. 1.1.54. RWHE-ABC.* VG-F. *WAYNE CO. BANK. $5. RWHE.* AU, *very aged, unissued.* Plattsburgh. *MERCANTILE BANK. $5. RWHE.* AU, *very aged, unissued.* Plattsburgh. MERCANTILE BANK. $5. *1859. RHHW. Cft.* G-VG. *BANK OF PLATTSBURGH. $1. 1825. BR.* VG. $2. *1823. BR-R. As, Bb,* VG, Good. $2. 1844. R.C. VG. $5. *1822. Rawdon.* G-VG. Poughkeepsie. *DUTCHESS COUNTY BANK. $5. 1842. Durand.* Good, *split. MERCHANTS BANK. $3. 1851.* Fair. *MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK. $1. 1826. Maverick.* VG. $5. *1821. L&L.* Fair. $5. *1818. L&R. cft.* AU. $10. *1827. Maverick.* Fine. Potsdam. *FRONTIER BANK. $2. 5.1.51. WBH. cft.* G-VG. Rochester. *UNION BANK. $20. 1862. RWHE.* VG+. Rome. *Fort Stanwix Bank. $5. 1858. DBSH.* VG-F, *POC.*

1324 **Selected upstate New York bills. 32 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
CITY OF ALBANY. 10c, 25c. *7.1.62.* Good. Buffalo. *SCRIP.* $1, $2, $3, $5. *1836. UBS.* VF-EF, *unissued.* Catskill. *GREENE COUNTY BANK. $5. 7.4.1823. Maverick. Reprint and so labeled.* Unc. Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. 1861. WHHW-ABC. VG, *POC.* Hudson. *BANK OF HUDSON. $1. 1817.* Fair, *mounted. BANK OF LANSINGBURGH. Certificates of deposit Pictorials. 1867.* Fine+ *(7).* Lockport. *EXCHANGE BANK. $5. 8.1.55.* Fair-Good *(2).* Lowville. *K. COLLINS KELLOGG.* 25c-50c. *Uncut pair. 10.1.62.* Unc, *unissued. LYONS BANK. $2. Cft.* G-VG, Good, *split.* Martinsburgh. *LEWIS COUNTY BANK. $1. 1853.* Fair. Monticello. *UNION BANK. $5. 1857. WBH. Cft.* VG, *Pen cancelled, corner torn off.* Poughkeepsie. *EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK.* 50c. VG. Tioga. *J.W. & J. McCARTY.* 25c, 50c, $1, $2, $3, $5. *Average:* VF. Troy. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. $5. 1864. Cft.* VG. *UNADILLA BANK. $5. 7.2.55. Cft.* Good, *pen cancelled; mounted.*

1325 **ASSORTED UPSTATE BILLS. 20 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Albany. *CANAL BANK. $1. 1845. DSH-SHD. cft.* VG, *badly stained. BANK OF AUBURN. $5. 1826. FDU.* Fine+, *2 damage holes.* Cherry Valley. *CENTRAL BANK. $1. 1832. R&B.* Good. Elmira. *BANK OF CHEMUNG. $1. 9.1.55. DB* Good. Ft. Edward. *INSTITUTE COLLEGE BANK. $3. 1865. E. Wetzler.* Fair. *FORT PLAIN BANK. $5. 1862. RWHE-ABC. Cft.* Fair. *VILLAGE OF GLEN'S FALLS.* 10c, 25c. *1862. L&G Green on black.* EF, AU. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $2. 1864. WHHW-ABC.* Fine. $5. *1861. WHHW-ABC.* VG. Geneseo. *GENESEE VALLEY BANK. $2. 1863. RWHE. Cft. (and so noted).* Good. Goshen. *BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. $3. 1830. Rollinson & Co.* Good. Granville. *MERCHANTS BANK. $2. 12.1.52. Cft.* VG, *corner torn off, repaired.* Hudson. *BANK OF COLUMBIA.* $2. 1808 MDF. VG, *stained.* $5. 1816. cft. Fine. *BANK OF ITHACA. $5. 1833. RC.* Fine. Keeseville. *ESSEX COUNTY BANK. $3. 1848. RC.* Good. Kinderhook. *UNION BANK. $5. 1858. TC.* Abt. Good, *splits. BANK OF LANSINGBURGH. $5. 1836. MDF.* Good. $5. *1845. DT.* Poor.

1326 **Selected New York Notes. 18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CORP. OF ALBANY. 10c. *7.17.62.* Poor. *BANK OF THE INTERIOR. $5. 6.1.52.* Fair. Cohoes. ALDEN & FRINK. 10c. *9.18.62.* VG-F. Hudson. *FARMERS BANK. $5. 1864. Cft.* Fine. *VILLAGE OF KINGSTON.* 10c. *9.19.62.* VG. *M.S. & H.J. Leach, per Lyons Bank.* 10c. *7.15.62.* Abt. VF. New Lebanon. *TILDEN & CO., per Bank of Kinderhook.* 5c. *11.1.62.* F-VF. N.Y.C. *T.B. RUSHTON, per Broadway Bank.* 3c. *10.25.62.* F-VF. *MANCHESTER & STACKELLER.* 5c, 10c. *11.20.62.* VG, Fine. *DARBY BANK, payable Fulton Bank.* $2. *1825.* Fine. Norwich. *BANK OF CHENANGO. $5. 1836. Cft.* Good, piece out of bottom. Poughkeepsie, *MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK. $1. 1838.* Good. Red Mills. *SCRIP.* 25c. 9.25.62. Abt. VF, *stained remainder.* Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS.* 5c. *7.21.62.* Fine. Troy. *LEONARD SMITH, per Troy Bank.* 25c. *7.17.62.* VG. *UNION BANK. $5. 1859.* VG. *WEST WINFIELD BANK. $5. 3.15 18 .* G-VG.

1327 **Selected N.Y. notes. 12 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
Albany. *N.Y. STATE BANK.* 2c. *9.1.15.* G-VG. Rare. *BALSTON SPA BANK. $1. 1847.* Fair. Batavia. *Scrip per bank of Genesee.* 25c. *11.12.62.* AU. *POC, unused.* Bath. *Scrip, per Bank of Bath.* 5c. *11.1.62.* Unc. *POC, rim mounted.* Brooklyn, *CENTRAL BANK.* $2. *5.1.59. DW.* Fair-Good, *mounted.* Buffalo. *SACKETS HARBOR BANK. $1. 1856.* Good, *or so.* Goshen. *M. ROBINSON, per Bank of Orange County.* 6c. *2.4.1816.* G-VG, *holed, split.* N.Y.C. *Order card for Thompson's Counterfeit detector. MATHEWS & BRO.* 1c, 2c. *Black on yellow card.* EF. Princetown. *CALVIN CHEESMAN.* 6c. *1.1.1816.* VG, *corner tip gone.* Union Village. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. $2. 1863.* VG.

1328 **Upstate New York offering. 20 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CITY OF ALBANY. 25c, 50c. *7.17.62.* G-VG, *stained,* VG. *BANK OF ALBANY. 45. 1836. MDF.* Fine. *large pieces gone at right and top. CANAL BANK. $1. 1845. DSM-SHD. Cft.* Fine. *MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. $1. 1819.* Abt. VG. *N.Y. STATE BANK. $3. 1842. R.C. Cft.* VG+, *top edge chink. BANK OF AUBURN. $5. A. 1821. FDU. Cft. (and so noted).* Fine+, *thin spots;* G-VG, Batavia. *EXCHANGE BANK. $5. 8.1.54. RWH.* VG, *torn in half, rejoined with stamp hinges.* Binghamton. *Broome County Bank. $1. 1846. DT. Cft.* Good, *torn.* $5. *1851.* Poor. Burton. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. $2. 5.1.51. RWHE. Cft.* VG-F. *printing voids.* Canandaigua, *M.D. MUNGER.* 10c. *9.22.62. Sage.* EF, *POC, ink stained..* Catskill. *TANNERS BANK. $5. C. 1837 P. Maverick.* G-VG. Cherry Valley. *CENTRAL BANK. $1. 1832. R&B.* VG. $1. *8.1.1.59. Altered Tenn. note.* VG. *COLUMBIA BANK. $1. 1861. NBC. Photostatic brown Cft.* VG, *ink stained. CORPORATION OF VILLAGE OF COOPERSTOWN.* 12½c. *1815.* Fine *stained unissued. BANK OF CORNING. $3. Cft.* Poor. *BANK OF COXSACKIE. $5. 1852. TCC. Cft.* Fair.

1329 **Selected upstate notes. 20 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Albany. *CANAL BANK. $1. 1845. DSH-SHD. cft.* Fine. Cherry Valley. *CENTRAL BANK. $1. 1823.* Poor. Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK. $2. 1864. WBHW-ABC.* VG-F. *BANK OF ITHACA. $5. 1836. RC.* Poor. *BANK OF LANSINGBURGH. $5. 1832. MDF.* Fair. $5. *1843. DT. Cft,* poor. Monticello. *UNION BANK. $5. 1857. WHB,* G-VG, *badly stained. $5. 1861. WBH. Red.* VG-F. Norwich. *BANK OF CHENANGO. $3. 1818. W.H. Bassett.* Fair. Ogdensburgh. *ST. LAWRENCE BANK. $1. 1839 R&B.* Fair. *VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH.* 5c. *10.24.62.* VG. *BANK OF OTEGO. $1. 11.15.61. NBC.* Abt. Good. *BANK OF OWEGO. $5. 1864. ABC.* VG+. *BANK OF PLATTSBURGH. $5. 1817. L&R.* Good. Poughkeepsie. *EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE.* 1c. *Red and blue.* VF-EF. 3c. *"Fractional Currency".* G-VG, *very aged. Eastman portrait series.* 1c, 5c, 10c, $1. *Red on black. First two orange backs; 3rd green.* F-VF, *average; first cut into.*

1330 **Group of New York scrip and bank notes. 23 Pcs.** **($165-Up)**
Albion. *BANK OF ORLEANS. $5. Reprint cut out of book.* VF, *POC. BALLSTON SPA BANK. $5. 1859. RWHE.* G-VG. Chatham 4 Corners. *Scrip, per Columbia Bank.* 25c. *11-162.* Unc., *remainder.* Elmira. *JOHN I. NICKS. per Chemung Canal Bank.* $25c. *11-1-62. Seibert.* VF-*remainder.* Marathon. *H.J. MESSENGER.* 10c. *186 . Lewis & Goodwin.* AU, *POC, piece torn off bottom.* New Paltz. *HUGUENOT BANK. $5. 1861.* G-VG. N.Y.C. *NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE CO.* 25c. *1837. CC Wright & Prentiss.* VG, *left end cut off. AMERICAN EXCHANGE CO.* 25c. *8-1-37.* G-VG. *MARKET N.B.* $10. *Savings Bank check with coupons for South Side R.R. Co., of Long Island.* F-VF. *VALENTINES.* 50c. *1837. Form.* Unc., *remainder.* Nunda Station. *LYMAN AYRAULT.* 5c. *11-29-62. Sage.* Vg. *VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH.* 10c. *10-24.62. ABC.* Fine. OLEAN. *C.V. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co.* 25c. *11-1-62. Hosford, Ketchem.* VG-F, *aged.* Potsdam. *FRONTIER BANK. $2. WHHW. Genuine and counterfeit.* Good, Fine. *CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Merchants Bank.* 5c. *7-1-62. ABC.* F-VF, *aged. EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE.* $20. *Hay.* Abt. VF, *pinholed. VILLAGE OF RONDOUT.* 5c. *10-1-62.* Fine. Syracuse. *CENTRAL CITY BANK SCRIP.* 10c. *9-1-62. Hatch.* Unc., *remainder.* Troy. *LEONARD SMITH (Furniture), per Market Bank.* 25c. *7-17-62.* G-VG. *BANK OF TROY. $5. 1811. Cft.* Fine+, *body hole.* Utica. S.W. CHUBBUCK. 2c. *Payable in Postage currency, on back of notes.* VG. *SILEY & CRAWDALL. $2. 1872. Doty & McFarland.* Fine, *corner tip gone. (N.Y.?).*

1331 **Albion.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$5.** RWH. **(Specimen).** Plate 16 from a book. **VF,** POC **($35-Up)**

1332 **A group of New York checks, exposition tickets, addvertising notes etc. 32 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Amsterdam. *FARMERS BANK. 10 checks. 1842-50. 1st N.B. check. 1877.* Catskill. *TANNERS BANK. 1 check.* N.Y.C. *PHENIX BANK. check. SCOTTS 900 U.S. CAVALRY.* 10c VG+. *1 coupon, 2 passes to Expositions, a railroad pass, 12 advertising notes., 5 for Plantation bitters; 2 Public Exchange coupons.*

1333 **New York scrip notes of 15 different issuers. 16 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

Bath. *GEO. W. HALOCK.* 25c, 50c. *1862. F, F. Corlies & Macy.* Abt. EF *(2); both unsigned remainders.* Frankfort. *FRANKFORT BANK.* 10c. *1862. Sage Sons & Co.* VG, *half dozen pinholes.* Fort Edward. *BANK OF FORT EDWARD.* 25c *1862. No imprint.* VG-F, *small split near center.* Le Roy. *Unamed issuer.* 25c. *ND. Mayer.* EF; *unsigned remainder.* Lowville. *K. COLLINS KELLOG on Bank of Lowville.* 50c. *1862. No. imprint.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* Olean. *STOWELL, CHAMBERLAIN & CO.* 50c. *1862. Hosford & Ketcham.* Fine, *four pinholes.* Port Leyden. *H.D.H. SNYDER JR.* 10c. *1862. Mayer.* VG, *unsigned remainder.* Princetown. *GREAT WESTERN TURNPIKE.* 25c. *B. 1816. Willard & Rawdon.* G-VG, *pasted on a more recent paper backing; "Great Western Tpk." might be the address for undecipherable signer.* Richfield Springs. *ELWOOD & BRYAN.* 5c. *1862. C & M.* Good. Rondout. 5c. *1862. Hatch & Co.* VG, *three pinholes.* Schenectady. *CITY OF SCHENECTADY.* 10c. *1862. Knickerbocker.* VG. *VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS.* 10c. *1862. Lewis & Goodwin.* VG, *moderate foxing.* Sloansville. *LARKIN & TALBOT.* 5c. *1862. No imprint.* Fine *or better but top 3 or 4mm of note torn away.* Utica. *J.H. READ.* 25c. ND. Mayer. VG, *4 or 5 pinholes.* Whitesborough. *BANK OF WHITESTOWN.* 10c. *1862 Mayer.* VG, *moderate or heavier stains; unsigned remainder.*

1334 **A selection of six $3 notes issued by six different New York banks. 6 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Bath. *STEUBEN COUNTY BANK.* $3. *I. 1839. Maverick.* Good, *a couple of long tears repaired on back with tape.* Kingston. *ULSTER COUNTY BANK.* $3. *A. 1850 (?). RC & Co.* Good, *a long body split and several pinholes.* New York. *CHEMICAL BANK.* $3. *C. 1830. DP & Co.* VG, *piece out at top where pulled away from mounting tape and cut cancelled. MECHANICS' BANK.* $3. *C. Reed.* VG, *a corner tip off, two small holes and tiny piece out of bottom edge. UNION BANK.* $3. *C. 18xx. L & R.* Unc., *but part of left end torn away during mount removal; unsigned remainder.* Norwich. *BANK OF CHENANGO.* $3. *1818. Bassett.* VG, *but with paper deteriorating, a large piece torn off lower right corner and pasted on heavier paper backing.*

1335 **Selected New York notes. 19 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

Bath. *GEO. W. HALLOCK.* 5c. *1862.* EF, *remainder.* N.Y.C. EMPIRE CO. $5. *1849. Stock note. T. Rovat.* VG-F, *stained. E.C. & R.E. MOSS (Druggists).* 25c. *1837.* Fine, *top edge damaged. VALENTINE'S* 25c, 25c, 75c $1. *Unused stock scrip notes.* Fine, *last badly torn.* Olean. *C.V. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co.* 10c. *11.1.62.* Fine, *Poughkeepsie. EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK.* 1c, 25c 50c. Unc *(2),* VG+, *stained.* Schenectady. *DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH. 7.1.1948.* 5c, 10c 25c, 50c anniversary set. Unc. Tioga. *J.W. & J. McCARTY.* $3. Abt. VF. Utica. *J.H. Read.* 25c. *Nov. 62.* VG-F, *stained. KATHAIRON AND PLANTATION BANK. AD notes.* F-VF, *former damaged.*

1336 **Selected New York notes. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Bath. *GEO. W. HALLOCK.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862.* Unc, *Unused. VILLAGE OF GLENS FALLS.* 10c, 25c. *1862.* Unc. *(2). unused.* New York. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $5. *6.1.64. Red and blue.* VG. *ATLANTIC BANK.* $5. *1859. TCC.* VG+. *BULLS HEAD BANK.* $5. *1862. DW-ABC.* Good, *corner tip gone. CORN EXCHANGE CO.* $2. *1862.* VG, *pinholed. CITY OF TROY.* 10c. *10.1.62.* VG.

1336A **Dealer's lot of N.Y. obsolete. 90 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

Albany. *CITY OF ALBANY.* 10c. *July 17, 1862. Lewis & Goodwin* Good. VG *(4),* Fine *(2),* Unc. 25c. *July 17, 1862. Gavit & Cowell* Abt. VG, Fine. 50c. *July 17, 1862. No imprint.* Fair, *VG (5),* Fine *(2).* 5c. *Nov. 24, 1862. No imprint.* VG *(3),* Fine, VF, AU. Brooklyn. *RED HOOK BUILDING CO.* $1. *(Share). 1838. Burton & Gurley.* VF. Kingston. *VILLAGE OF KINGSTON, per State of New York Bank. 1862.* VG. *Sibell & Salisbury.* Abt. VG. Knox Corners. *JAMES C. KNOX.* 25c. *1862. Geo. C. Mann.* Unc. *(3), but one with water stains* LeRoy. *unnamed issuer.* 25c. *ND Mayer.* Unc. *(4); unsigned remainders.* Poughkeepsie. *(CITY OF) POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank.* 5c. *1862. ABNCo. Notes signed by Mayor.* VG-F *(2).* Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS.* 3c. *1862. L&G.* G-VG. Tioga Co. *J.W.&J. McCARTY CHEAP READY PAY STORE.* 25c. *ND. Doty & McFarlan.* Fine *(5),* VF, $1. *ND. D&M* Fine, Unc. *(13) all rather haphazardly trimmed.* $2. *ND. D&M. EF (4),* Unc. $3. *ND. D&M.* Unc. $5. *ND. D&M.* Fine *(2),* VF *(2),* EF *(2), one torn;* Unc. *(6), all haphazardly trimmed.* Troy. *CITY OF TROY.* 10c. *1862 Hoffman.* Good, VG. 25c. *M, . 1862. Hofmann.* Good, VG. 50c. *1862. Hoffman.* VG *(2).* 5c. *1863. Hoffman.* VG-F. Utica. *I.H. READ.* 25c. *ND. Mayer.* VG+. VanHornes-Ville. *ABRAM KRILL* 10c. *1862. L&G* VF *(3); unsigned remainders.* 25c. *1862. L&G.* VF, *but small piece out of left end; unsigned remainder.* Yatesville. *W.H. DOWNING.* 10c. *1862. L&G.* Fine *(3), one with smalll hole; unsigned remainders.* 25c. *1862. L&G.* F-VF; *unsigned remander.*

1336B **Dealers lot of N.Y. banknotes. 28 pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A. 1864. WHH&W.* Good, *a hole and two pieces out of edge.* Rome. *FORT STANWIX BANK.* $5. *B. 1860. Imprint (?).* VG, *two large cut-cancellations out of bottom and two punch holes.* Saratoga Springs. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *A(4). 1860. WH&W/ABCo. monogram.* VG *(3),* Fine. Troy. *MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $5. *A. 1861. WHH&W.* VG. *MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK OF TROY.* $5. *C(2). 1864(2). DU&Co UBS&H.* Good, VG. *BANK OF TROY.* $3. *A. 1819. RC&Co.* G-VG, *corner tip off. UNION BANK OF TROY.* $5. *A(6). 1859(4), 1862, 1863. RWH&E.* Average VG *(6), one with a hole and another with several holes sustained during removal from mounting.* Unadilla. *UNADILLA BANK.* $5. *D. 1855. ABNCo./JDW&Co.* G-VF, *four small pieces out of edge and mended on back.* West Troy. *WATERVLIET BANK.* $1. *B.* Good, *edges rough and a piece missing.* $2. *A(2). 1838(2). RW&H.* Good, *large bald spot;* VG, *a hole and rough edges.* $5. *A(3), B, C. 1838(4), 1839. RW&H.* Abt-Good, Good *(2),* VG *(2), each of the last two has one punch hole and one of these has two corners off.* $10. *A(2), 1836, 1839. RW&H.* G-VG, VG+; *both of these have one punch-hole cancellation.* West Winfield. *WEST WINFIELD BANK.* $5. *A. 1862. ABNCo.* Abt. Good.

1337 **Scattered New York Notes. 20 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Brooklyn. *GRAND ST. & NEWTOWN RR, per Farmers & Citizens Bank.* 5c. *10.15.62.* AU, *aging, POC. HYSON TEA.* 10c. *186 . Red and blue.* AU, *unissued.* Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1864. WBHW-ABC.* Fine. *BANK OF ROME.* $2 *Balch, Stiles.* Poor. Saratoga Springs. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *6.15.60. WHW-ABC. Cft.* Fine (2). Schenectedy. *MOHAWK BANK.* $3. *1830. R.C.* Fair *(2). CITY OF TROY. 10c. 1820.* Fair. *VILLAGE OF WATERFORD.* 25c *11.1.62.* Fine, *badly foxed. Bank of Utica.* $3. *1827. FDU.* Fair. Same, New Emission. Fair. Watertown. *JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK.* $3. *1.2.64.* good. West Troy. *WATERVLIET BANK.* $2, $5. *1832. RWH.* Good.

1338 **Buffalo.** THE COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10. B. Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. on India paper only. **EF+.** **($200-Up)**

Steamboat left, Hercules center, R.R. train right. A small piece (about 5 x 3mm) torn out of lower right corner, tip of upper right corner nipped off, four punch-hole cancellation, a faint printing crease along left top and some very light foxing.

1339 **New York advertising bills. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Buffalo. *Sage & Sons 5c bill, sales pitch on back.* AU, *unissued.* N.Y.C. *Clarks Bank Note & Card Engraving & Printing Establishment.* 167 Broadway. VG. *CRIMEAN BANK.* $1 *(bitters).* VG-F, *chinked edges. N.Y. SAVING STORE (Green & Blog). Greenwich St. Hempstead, L.I.) Black on orange card.* VG. *PLANTATION BANK.* $1. *(bitters).* VG. *BANKS OF NIAGARA.* $1. *(Niagara Bridge).* F-VF.

1340 **Catskill.** CATSKILL BANK. **$2.** B. 1825. Maverick. **VG.** **($100-Up)**

Center vignette of the famous Catskill Mountain house as it was in 1825. Dispersed light to medium staining.

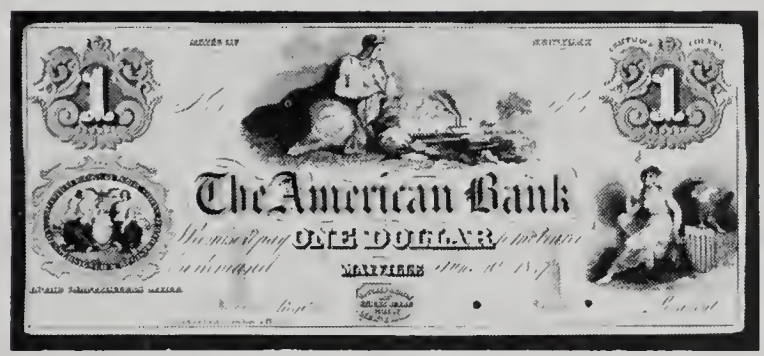
1341 **Geneseo.** LIVINGSTON COUNTY BANK. $10. A. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card. **Unc.** 8 Punch holes piece out of top left corner, three slivers out of the top edge. **($150-Up)**

1342 **Scattered upstate bills. 21 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Glen's Falls. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *1864. WHHW-ABC.* Fine+. Norwich. *BANK OF CHENANGO.* $3. *1823. W.H. Bassett.* Fair. Poughkeepsie. *City, per Farmer's & Manufacturers Bank.* 10c, 25c, 30c, 50c. *7.1.62.* EF, Unc, Fine, *very aged;* AU. Rhinebeck. *BALDWIN & NOTER, per Bank of Rhinebeck.* 5c, 25c, *10.62. Hatch blue, green.* AU, *POC. CITY OF ROCHESTER, per Monroe County Bank.* 5c. *12.1.62.* VF. *BANK OF ROCHESTER,* 410. *1829. FDU.* VG. *BANK OF ROME.* $2. *182 . Balch, Stiles, Wright.* Fair. *BANK OF SALINA.* $3. Poor. Saratoga Spring. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2. *6.15.60. WHW-ABC. Cft.* Fine. Schenectady. *VAN DE BOGERT BROS. 3c,* 5c, *7.21.62.* VG. *MOHAWK BANK.* $2. *1829. Rawdon, Clark.* Poor. $3. *1830. R.C.* VG-F *chinked.* Syracuse. *THOMAS S. TWAIN, per Bank of Salina.* 5c, 10c 25c, 50c. *11.1.62. Hatch.* Unc *(2)* Fine, Unc.

1343 **Kingston.** STATE OF NEW YORK BANK. **$20** (raised from $1?). A. 1853. WHH&W. **Good.** **($50-Up)**
Large piece out of upper left corner, tattered around upper right corner, several pinholes but still legible and clear.

1344 **Keeseville.** ESSEX COUNTY BANK. **$5. Proof** on India paper only by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. **EF+.** **($200-Up)**
Center vignette of seated semi-nude woman pouring wine into a vessel before spread-winged eagle and in a smaller vignette, beneath, a cherub playing a pipe upon the back of a buck deer. Punch-hole cancelled six times in signature area, upper left corner tip nipped off and lower left tip torn off and replaced with glue.

1345 BANK OF LANSINGBURG. **$2.** A. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on India paper only. **Fair,** seven punch holes, chunks out of edges. **($50-Up)**



1346 **Mayville.** THE AMERICAN BANK. **$1.** A. June 10, 1847. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty on original card. **AU,** center fold, with impaired top right corner, two small punch holes and field foxing. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

NEW YORK CITY

1347 **New York City. Five banknotes of five different institutions. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
BANK OF AMERICA. $5. *B. 1861. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT/ J.A.S./QUINNIPIACK BANK," across face.* Fine, *pen & ink cancellation marks. THE CITY BANK.* $2. *K.1831 (?). Peter Maverick.* G-VG, *a few small splits and edges ragged. MANHATTAN ASSOCIATION.* $1. *1854. Demarest.* VG, *split along horizontal center crease and mended on back with tape. MERCANTILE BANK.* $1. *A. 1859. DW & Co.* Good, *a corner off and same comments as the preceding note. NEW YORK LOAN COMPANY.* $20. *A. 1838. Stiles Sherman & Smith. 2½% interest note.* VF-EF.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1348 **Choice N.Y.C. Bank note collection. 31 Pcs.** **($335-Up)**
ATLANTIC BANK. $5. *1858. TCC. Cft.* VG. *BANK OF AMERICA* $5. *1861. ABC.* VG. *JACOB BARKER EXCHANGE BANK.* $3, $5. *1817. L&R.* G-VG. *BULL'S HEAD BANK.* $3, $5. *1860's DW-ABC.* G-VG. *CITY TRUST.* $1, $100. *1837. Durand.* Fine, Unc, unissued. *CORN EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *Cft.* VG. *GLOBE BANK.* $2, $3. *1840. Durand.* VG. *MANHATTAN CO.* $10. *1827. P. Maverick.* VG, *Pen cancelled. MARBLE MANUFACTURING CO.* $10, $20, $50, $100. *1826. A.B.&C. Durand.* Unc. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $3, $5. *1812-15.* VG, *pen cancelled. BANK OF N.Y.* $3, $5. *1819, 1818.* VG, *damaged; Cft,* Good. *N.Y. COUNTY BANK.* $2, $5. *1862. BBC-BC.* Fair, *Cft.* VG. *N.Y. EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *1.15.40 DU-UBSH.* F-VF, *POC.* $10. *6.15. 62. ABC. Green.* VF. *N.Y. LOAN CO.* $1, $10, $20. *1838. SSS.* Unc. *NORTH RIVER BANKING CO.* $2, $5, $100. *1840. Durand.* VF, VF, Fair. *10TH WARD BANK.* $1. *1841. UBSH.* VG.

1349 **Selected N.Y.C. Bank notes, scrip and altered notes. 37 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
ATLANTIC BANK. $5. *1858. TCC. Red.* G-VG. *BULL'S HEAD BANK.* $3. *1861 DW-ABC. Red. Cft.* Good, *corner off. CITY TRUST.* $1. *1839. RWH.* VG, Poor. *CORN EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *1862. Cft.* VG. *N.Y. LOAN CO.* $10 *(3),* $20. *1838. sss.* AU, AU *(2), damaged;* EF. 10TH WARD BANK. $1. *1840. UBSH-DU.* G-VG. *BERRY'S RESTAURANT.* 5c, 25c. *1862. Blue and red.* Unc, *unissued. DODD'S EXPRESS.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *11.1.62.* Abt VF, *stained. N.Y. RICE MILL.* 25c. *1830's.* Unc, *unissued. NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE CO.* 50c. *10.5.37.* VG. *NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK.* $10. *1861.* F-VF, *RUSTONS DRUGS.* 3c, 5c. *10.25.62. Brown.* Unc, *POC,* Fine. *H. SILBERHAM.* 5c. *11.22.62. Hatch.* Unc, *POC, corner mounting remnants. MANCHESTER & STACKELLER.* 5c, 10c. *11.20.62.* Good, VF. *Scrip.* 5c. *Doty & Bergen.* Unc. *VALENTINES.* 50c. *1837.* AU, *unissued. P.V. WIGGINS.* 25c, 50c, 75c. *1857. Winslow & Little.* AU, *unissued. HUNGARIAN FUND.* $1 *(4),* $2 *(3).* Unc or AU. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $1. *1852. Altered D.C. Note.* Fair. *MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE BANK.* $1, $2 *(2). Altered D.C. bills.* Good.

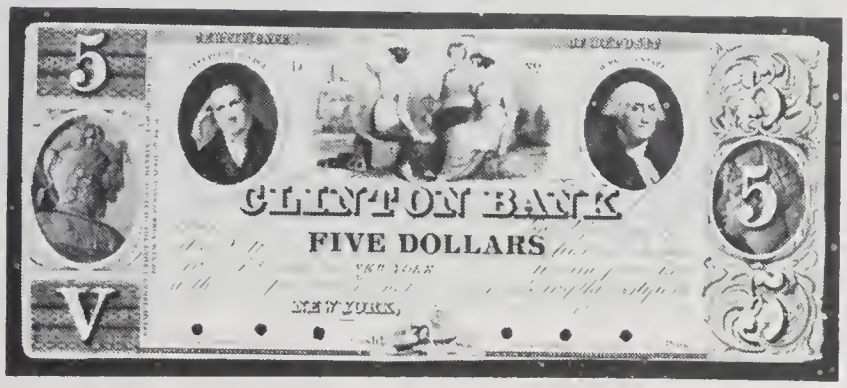
1350 **Selected New York obsolete notes. 27 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
N.Y.C. *BULL'S HEAD BANK.* $3. *1864. ABC. Cft.* VG. *INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK.* $10. *Hatch, green and black.* VF, *stained.* $100. *B. Hatch, green and black.* VG. *NORTH RIVER BANKING CO.* $1, $5. *1840. Durand.* Unc. *Private Scrip stock notes. HOLYLAND & CO.* 12½c, 25, 50c. Unc, *2nd with printing void. VALENTINES.* 50c, $1. *1837.* Unc, F-VF. *catskill. TANNERS' BANK. 1853. check, cc.* Chatham 4 Corners. *J.A. JONES, per Columbia Bank.* 25c. *11.1.62.* Unc. *BANK OF HUDSON.* $1, $2. *1817. P. Maverick* VG+, *stained;* EF+. *JAMES C. KNOX.* 25c. *12.1.62.* Unc, *stained, unissued.* Poughkeepsie. *EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK.* 5c. *Green back.* VF. 1c, 5c, 10c. *Eastman portraits.* Unc, *2nd stained ROCHESTER CANAL BANK.* $3. *4.10.40. Durand.* VG, *aged and stained.* Tioga. *J.W. & J. MCCARTY.* 25c, $1, $2, $3 *(2),* $5 *(2).* Unc *(3),* Fine, Unc *(3).*

1351 **Selected New York City Notes. 24 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
BULLS HEAD BANK. $5 *1860.* Good. *CITY TRUST.* $2. *1839.* Fine. *GLOBE BANK.* $3. *1840.* Good+. *HUNGARIAN FUND.* $1. *2.2.1852. AVG.* VF. *(G).* 1 Forint. *small.* EF. 2 Forint. *small.* EF. 5 Forint. *large* VF. $5. *12.2.52. Avg.* VF *(3)* $50. *7.1.52.* F-VF, Very Rare. *MECHANICS BANK.* $2. *1819. Cft.* VG. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1, $2. *1819-24.* Fair. *MUSTANG BANK 50. Ad note.* Fine, *holed. NORTH RIVER BANK.* $2. *1840.* Fair-Good. *OCEAN BANK.* $5. *1855. WBH.* Good, *caught by a grapeshot cannon. PHENIX BANK.* $2. *1822.* Poor. *SCOTTS 900 U.S. CAVALRY.* 25c. Good. *UNION BANK.* $3. *1818. Cft.* VG, *right border half torn off.*

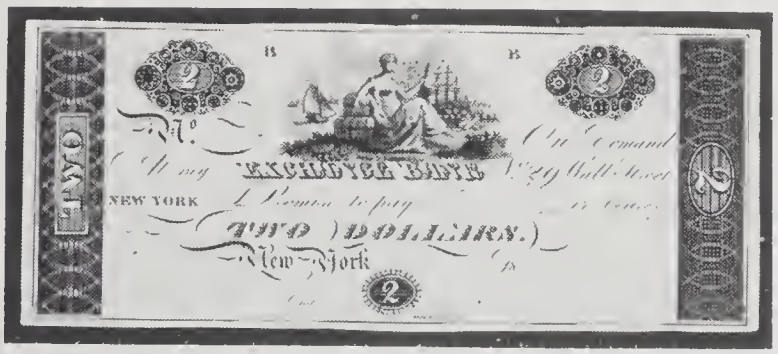
1352 **A nice grouping of New York City bills. 17 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
BULL'S HEAD BANK. $3. *ABC. Cft.* Fair. *CITY TRUST.* $1. *1839. RWH.* AU. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *1845. RWH. Cft.* EF. *CORN EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *1862. Cft.* VG. *DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO.* $3. *1833. A.B.C. Durand & Wright.* G-VG. *(3).* $50. Fair. *GREENWICH BANK.* $3. *1842. D.P.* Cft. VG. *HUNGARIAN FUND.* 1, 2, 2. Forints. *First 2 with cancelled Kossuth stamps on face.* Unc. *(2),* F-VF. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $20. *1815.* Abt VG, *aged. BANK OF N.Y.* $10. *1849. DT. Cft.* VG, *aged. N.Y. LOAN CO.* $20. *1838.* Unc, *upper right corner restored. Holyland stock scrip notes.* 12½c, $1. Unc, VF.

1353 **Chemical Bank Collection. 12 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. *1838. Durand, Perkins.* Fair. $1. *1860. DB-ABC. D(4), E(3), F(2). Average:* Good. $3. *1830. Durand, Perkins.* G-VG. $5. *1859. DW.* Abt Good.

1354 CITY BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card. **Unc.**, 4 punch holes, foxed. **(Photo).** **($200-Up)**



1355 CLINTON BANK. **$5.** D. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.**, POC, frayed right edge. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**



1356 EXCHANGE BANK. **$2.** B. 18xx. **Proof,** on India paper only by Leney & Rollinson. **VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Three vertical creases, four scratch-like marks on paper surface near end and an expertly mended inside tear beneath the "2" on die at right.

1357 BANK OF NEW YORK. **$5.** D. 1818. **G-VG,** corner off, pen and ink cancelled on face. **$5.** A. 1835. **Abt. Good,** large piece out of corner, otherwise Good or better. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1358 NATIONAL BANK. **$1.** B. 18xx. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., New York, on original card. **Unc.** but damaged. **($150-Up)**

The note has become detached from the card in all but two places and has lost two fairly large pieces out of the top edge in the process; there are 4 or 5 glue stains which have bled through from the back and 4 punch holes in the signature block.

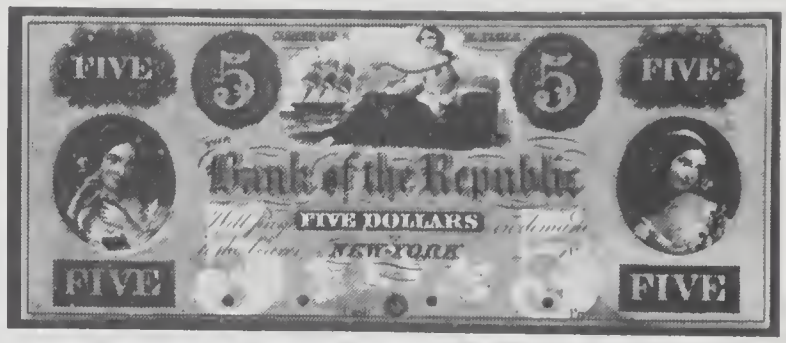
1359 PHENIX BANK. **$1.** A. 18xx. **Proof** by Reed directly on card. **Unc.**, repaired. **($200-Up)**

Skillfully repaired, by means of a 7 x 7mm patch from another note, on the center vignette to the left the rising phoenix.

1360 PHENIX BANK. **$3.** D. 18xx. Proof by Durand Perkins & Co., New York, on India paper only. **VF.** **($200-Up)**

One horizontal and one vertical crease, each through center, two small tears at top and another at bottom, all of which were probably sustained during removal from card. Five punch-holes across bottom of note.

VERY RARE PROOF-LIKE SPECIMEN $5 NOTE OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC



1361 **BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. $5. Specimen note,** unsigned and punch-hole cancelled. **AU+. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

Two-color printed (gray and black) with four punch holes in signature spaces. Vignettes of woman with perfume bottle, left; seated semi-nude woman on dock holding a caduceus, center; portrait of woman, right. Upper right corner tip lightly creased, three or so relatively insignificant foxing stains, and a tiny tear in lower right corner.

1362 **Group of New York Scrip notes. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

TAYLOR CORNELL & MOON. 50c. *7.1.62. Blue on white. Francis & Loutrell.* VF+, *remainder. MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *C. 1812. Blue and black.* Fine, *repair hinge on back.* N.Y.C. 5c. *unissued scrip note Battle of Princeton (death of General Mercer, center) Neptune & Mercury at sides.* VF, *aged, tattered top, torn side. CITY OF POUCHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank.* 5c. *7.17.62.* VF. Princetown. *CALVIN CHESEMAN.* 25c. *6.1.1816.* VG. *Schuylerville. D.A. BULLAND.* 3c. *11.1.1862.* VG, *hinge repairs.* Ohio. Worthington. *EZRA GRISWOLD.* 25c. *1819* VG+ *1739 to 35. Promissory note of Eastwick & Harrison. RR builders. Philadelphia.*

1363 TRADESMENS BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on card, **Unc.** POC., eight holes. Foxed. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1364 **New York items. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

N.Y.C. *Valentine Stock Notes.* 25c, 50c, 75c, $1. F-VF, *splits, unissued. Franklin Manufacturing Co. A.B.C. Durand promissory note.* Fine, *unissued.*

1365 **New York City. 20th Century Advertising Notes of six different issuers. 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

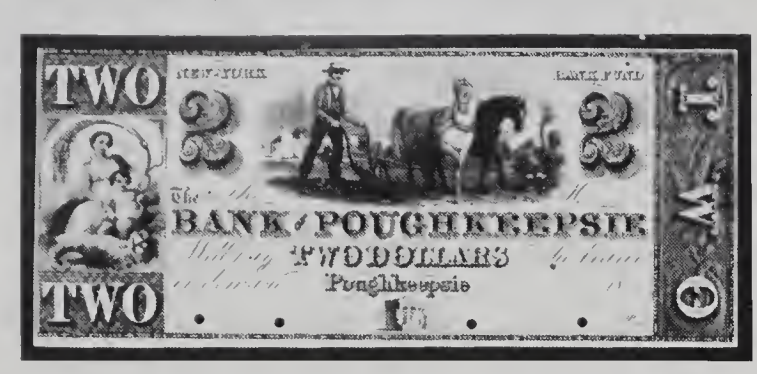
KATHAIRON BANK (hair restorer). 25 cents. Good, *trimmed below top margin, otherwise VG. ENOCH MORGAN'S SONS' (Sapolio, better-than-soap cleaner).* 20 (dollars?). *D.* VG, *beginning splits. "NEW SENSATION" (the only illuminated paper).* 5 (dollars?). Fine *(corner tip off),* VF. *THOMAS O'KANE (bookseller, stationer).* 5 (dollars?). F-VF, *2 edge slits and a corner off. PLANTATION BANK (Plantation Bitters, a tonic).* 100 (dollars?). *1860.* VG, *foxing stains, WHITE'S RESTAURANT.* 5 (dollars?). Fine. *Also, what is presumably an advertisement for PAYSON, DUNTON AND SCRIBNER'S in form of promissory note for $209.50 payable to the order of J.M. Smithson at National Park Bank. 1880.* Fine, *two corners torn away (on card stock).*

1366 **New York.** Blank form for Promissory Note. **Proof** mounted on card. **EF-AU.** **($100-Up)**

Decorative engraved scroll work at left end and vignette, right, of seated woman with anchor and sailing ships behind her. Tapped a few times on the upper right corner with a blunt object, a hint of a crease near bottom center and some light soil spots. Glue stains on back and the card is torn where it had adhered to something.

1367 **Ogdensburgh.** VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **10c.** October 24, 1862. **Proof** on card by American Bank Note Co., New York. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Four punch holes in the signature block.

1368 FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **Poughkeepsie. 10c.** D. July 1, 1862. **Proof** on card by American Bank Note Co., New York. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Signed by the mayor. Three punch holes through the signature block.



1369 BANK OF POUGHKEEPSIE. **$2.** A. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** poc (4 small holes), hinges on back. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

SANTA CLAUS NOTE

1370 **CENTRAL BANK. Troy. $3.** 7.1.1850. H. Costland & Co., N.Y. **Good,** damaged and repaired edges. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1371 City of Troy. **$10.** 1933. Certificate of Indebtedness. Specimen by the Security Bank Note Co. **Unc,** with traces of handling and 3 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**
192 x 105mm with wide margins.

NORTH CAROLINA

CRISWELL STATE COLLECTION

1372 TREASURY OF NORTH CAROLINA. **40 Cents.** (Cr. -023). 1824. **Good.** **($125-Up)**
Torn along left end, other edges quite rough, text legible and other details of design reasonably clear despite ragged condition.

1373 **Selected early N.C. notes including 2 plate bills. 19 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$2. *(C-5). B.C.D. On backs of $20, $50 and $100 notes.* G-VG *(2),* Fine, *(C-13). A.B.* VG, Unc. *(C-17). C.* G-VG. *(C-22). B. (Plate Note), C.* Unc. $1. *(C-24). Plate Note and another. On $4 and $20 bills.* VG *(2). (C-25). On backs of $10 note.* Unc. $1. *(C-26). Tenn bankers stamp on the face; $10 bills, stamp on back.* VG. *(C27). Stamped etc. as last.* VG. *(C-28).* VG. *(C-29). $500 bond.* VG+. $1. *(C-32G). A (2, the plate note.* Unc, VG. *(C-32I). A.* VG-F. $1. *(C-40). B. No. 15580.* F-VF.

1374 **Criswell Photo Note. $2.** (C-23). **Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 70, on backs of $4 notes of the Bank of N.C., DT & Co. work.

1375 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$1.** (Cr. 28). 1861. N.C. Inst. Deaf & Dumb Print. **VG.** **($75-Up)**
One pinhole, margins fairly close and moderately soiled. Very rare.

1376 **STATE notes by Spelman. 29 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
50c. *(C-$2).* EF, Good. 25c. *(C-43).* EF. 20c *(C-44).* Fine, VG, *Nos. 26321, 46,675 respectively.* 20c. *(C-45).* F-VF. *No. 17896. (C-46). No. 356.* VG. 10c. *(C-47).* EF, Good. 5c. *(C-48.* Unc. *(2). (C-48A).* VG+. *Blue coupons. (C-48B).* VG, *repaired tear.* 5c. *(C-53A). Brittle, damaged.* 50c. *(C-54). A.B. (Counterfeit).* Unc, AU. 25c. *(C-55). A.B.B. (Cft).* Unc, VG, Unc. 20c. *(C-56). B. (Cft.). Plate* Unc, 10c. *(C-57). A.B. (2).* VG, Unc. *(Cft.)* Unc, 5c. *(C-58). A.B.* VF, VG+. 50c. *(C-64). A.* Unc. 25c. *(C-65). A.B.* VG, Unc. 10c. *(C-67). B.* VG, *split, taped.* 5c. *(C-68). B.* VG.

1377 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **20 Cents, $50.** (Cr. 56, Cr. 117). B, A. 1861, 1863. J. Spelman, J.T. Paterson & Co. **VF,** waterstains; **EF+,** lightly creased near upper right corner. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1378 **$100.** A. (C-74). **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**
No. 553, 1.10.62. Bond coupons just barely visible.

1379 **$100.** B. (C-74). **EF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 163, on back of $100 blue-couponed bond.

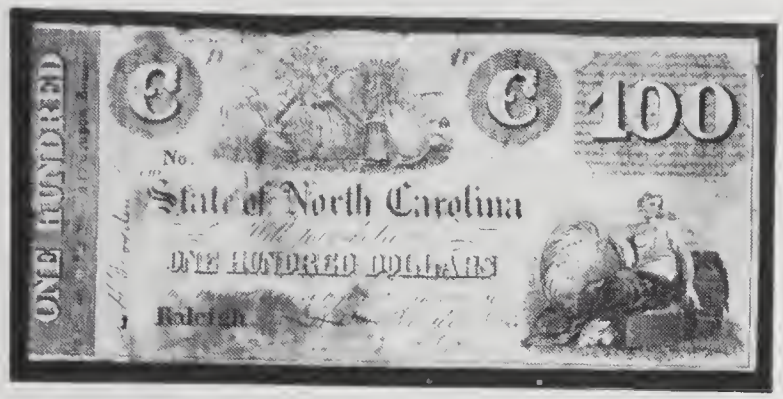
1380 **$100.** C. (C-74). **AU. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 163, sheet mate of the preceding with a corner fold only.

1381 **$100. C. (C-74). Plate Note. VF, cc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 34, cut cancelled. Blue coupons on DW & C. $500 bond.

1382 **$100. D. (C-74). VF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 575, quarterfolded vertically.

1383 **$100. A. (C-74A). EF, stained.** **($150-Up)**
No. 356, dated. 1.6.1862.

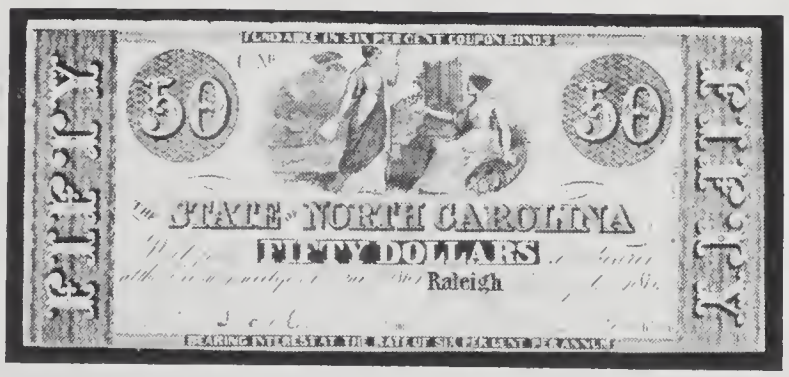
UNIQUE PLATE PIECE



1384 **$100. D. (C-74B). VG. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 756, engraved date. 11.18.61 crossed out and 1.30.62 written in. Left end trimmed off; "Redeemable in Six per Cent Coupon Bonds" in red at left.
This note with its engraved date suggests that this note was among the earliest engraved; its fixed date made it undesirable and its use was deferred to a later date. The coupons on the back are red and for a $1000 coupon bond.

1385 **$50. A. (C-74C). Abt. VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. 60, 1.18.62. On back of $500 coupon bond (Cr. 59A).

1386 **$50. B. (C-74C). VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 457, on back of C-57H bond.



1387 **$50. C. (C-74C). EF. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
No. 334 on back of blue couponed $500, 6% bond.

1388 **$50. C. (C-74C) Plate note. F-VF.** **($125-Up)**
No. 338, on Criswell 59A.

1389 **$50. D. (C-74C). VF.** **($135-Up)**
No. 118, on back of Cr. 59A bond. Face bald spots.

1390 **$50. D. (C-74D). VG+, stained at sides.** **($125-Up)**
No. 357, on back of Cr. 59A $500 bond.

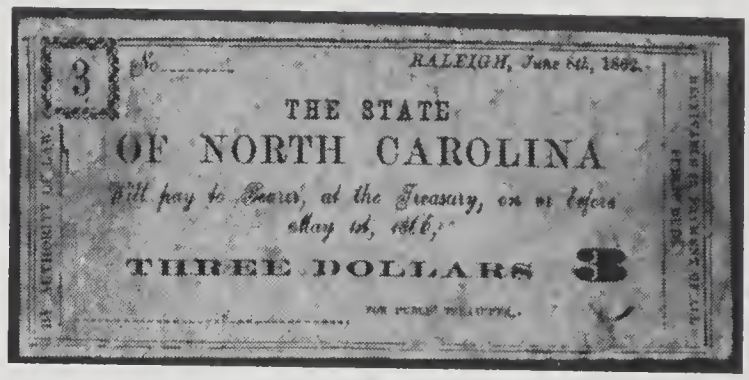
1391 **Variety collection of February 15, 1862 $20 bills. 6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$20. *A.B.D. (C-75).* Unc., VF, Fine, *Tape stained repair.* $20. *C. (C-76).* VG+. $20. *A.C. (C-77).* AU, F-VF.

1392 **Selected March 1, May 1, 1862 bills. 8 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$20. *D. Plate Note. (C-78).* EF. $20. *A. (C-78A).* Fine+. $20. *A.B.C.* All No. 174! Unc. $20. *A.B.C. (C-80).* VG+, F-VF (2).

1393 **Selected N.C. $20 bills. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$20. *C. (Plate Note). (C-76A).* Fine+. $20. *B. (C-77). Brown bill of exchange.* VF. $20. *C. (C-77A). Same as 77, but red "Tundable" stamp.* VF. $20. *C. (C-78A).* Unc. $20. D. (C-80). AU.

1394 **Variety collection of Manouvrier $10 bills. 14 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
$10. *(C-81). A. (Plate Note) B.* Abt. VF. $10. *A. C, D. (Plate Note) D (C-82).* F-VF. $10. *C. (C-83).* Unc. *(C-84). B(2), C,D.* F-VF, VG *(plate note).* VG-F. *(2).* $10. *A.B.D. (C-84B).* Fine+.

1395 **Variety collection of 1862 $5 bills. 19 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$5. *A.B.C.D. (2. including plate note). (C-85).* EF+, F-VF, VG, Fine, VF. $5. *A (Plate), B, C, D. (C-86).* Fine *(2).* Abt. VF, Abt. Fine. $5. *A. (C-86A).* VG-F, *stained.* $5. *A, B, C, D. (2. including the plate note).* Fine+, *(3),* VF-EF, Fine+. $5. *A.B.C.D. (C-87A).* AU *(2),* F-VF, AU.



1396 **$3. (C-86H). Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Unissued, which is not surprising as no $3 or $4 notes were authorized until December 1862. As stated by us in the Bank Note Reporter it is believed that all such notes are actually counterfeits. *Still an interesting part of any N.C. State Collection.*

1397 **Assorted Manouvrier bills. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$10. *B. (C-83).* VF-EF. $10. *A.B. (C-84A.* Fine, *last torn, tape stamped.* $5. *C. (C-85A).* F-VF, *stained.*

1398 **September 1, 1862 change bill variety collection. 100 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$1. *A to E, includes Plate Note. (C-88).* Unc, VF-EF, Unc. *(3).* $1. *(C-89). A, C-F, H.* Unc, Fine *(2),* Unc, *(3). last with purple stains.* 50c. *(C-90, 71, 92, 92A, 92B, 93. 93A, 94A, 97, 97A, 97B, 97C).* VG+, Good, Unc, VF *(Plate Note)* EF+, Good+, Unc, G-VG, EF+, *ink stained;* Unc, VG+, Unc, G-VG, *badly stained. (C-99). C, D, F, H, L, M.O.* Unc. *(2),* VG *(2),* Unc, VG *(2). (C-99A. J.* VG+, *badly stained. (C-99B). C.D. Both No. 170.* Good. *(C-100). C, D, F, H, I, K, O, P. Average.* VG-F. *(C-101). E, G, K.* VF, Unc, Fine. 25c. *(C-102). D.J.L. Farmer is the Plate Note.* AU, G-VG *(2). (C-105). A-C; E-G, I, K, M-O.* F-VF. *(C-108). 2 positions.* F-VF. VG, *(C-108A).* Unc. *(C-109).* Unc. *(C-111).* VF-EF. *(C-112).* Unc. 10c. *(C-113). A-B, D-P, S, U. Includes Plate Note.* Unc. *(8), other* Circ. 10c. *(C-114). B-D, L, O (Plate Note), P.* Unc. *(3).* VG *(3). (C-118).* Fine.

1399 **Assorted N.C. State bills. 33 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. *(C-88). A.B.* Unc, Fine. 10c. *(C-113). E.N.* Unc, Good. 10c. *(C-114). O.* VG. $50. *(C-118). H.* Unc, *stained.* $20. *(C-119). B.* Unc, *stained.* $20. *(C-121). D.* Fine. $10. *(C-122). C, D (2).* VF, Unc, (2). $5. *(C-123).* AU, VF. $5. *(C-132).* Unc, AU. 75c. *C-134). D.* VF. 25c. *(C-139).* Good. 10c. *(C-147). E.K.* VF, Unc. 5c. *F. G, U. (Plate). (C-148).* Unc. 50c. *C.H. (C-149).* Unc, Fine+. 25c. *(C-150). O. (Plate Note), P.* Unc, Fine.

1400 **Selected State September 1, 1862 bills. 28 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
50c. *(C-96).* F-VF. *(C-99) I.* VG+. *(C-99A). E.I.N.* G-VG, Fine+, VG-F. *(C99D). Number left center. I.* VG-F. *(C101A). C.D., H M.* G-VG. *(C-99E). A.* Good. *(C-100). E.* AU. *(C 100A).* Fine, *badly stained. (C-101). D, J.* AU, VG. *(C-101A). L.* VG. 25c. *(C-102). C.* G-VG. *(C-103). F.* Fine+. *(C 104). D, M.* Fine, VG. *(C104A). O.* EF, *badly trimmed. (C-105). D, L.* Unc., VF. *(C-106). J.* VF. *(C 106B) Handwritten letter at left, number at right. A.* Unc. *Aged.* 10c *(C 113) R, S. T, U.* Unc., VF, VG *(2).*

1401 **North Carolina State 1853-4 variety collection. 299 Pcs.** **($625-Up)**

$50. *(C-117). B (Plate Note), C, D, F, I, J, L.* AU, EF *(2)*, Unc, EF, Unc *(2) (C-118). A, B, E, G, H, K.* EF-AU. $20. *(C-119). A H (including the* plate note); *J, K.* AU *or* Unc. *(9)*, Fine. *(C-120). B, H, K.* Fine, AU *(2)*. $20. *(C-121). A.D.* VG, Unc. $10. *(C-122). A-F, including the* plate note. AU or Unc, *3 stained*. $5. *(C-123). A-E, including the* Plate Note. AU or Unc. $5. *(C-124). A-D, including the* Plate Note. AU or Unc. $3. *(C-125. A-H, including the* Plate Note. AU or Unc. *(C-127) A. B.* Unc, EF. *(C-128). H.* Abt. VF. *(C-130). B, D.* AU, EF. $2. *(C-131). A-C, F-M. (No. 496); A-F, H-K. (No. 500). All* Unc. $1. *(C-132). A, B, G, J, L. M (No. 271). C, D, E.* (Plate Note). *F, H, K.* Unc. *(C-173). AB-MB.* AU or Unc. 75c. *(C-134). A, C, C* (Plate Note) *G-I, K-O.* Unc. *(4)*. Circ *(7) (C-134A). N.* AU. *(No. 4). Manufactured variety?* 50c. *(C-135). B, F, G, L, N, O.* Unc. *(4)*. Circ *(2). (C-136). D-F, H, K, N.* Unc. *(2)*, Circ *(4). (C-137), C, F, L.* Unc. VG *(2). (C-137A). A, O, N.* Unc. VG *(2)*. 50c. *(C-138). B-D, F, G, K, L, N.* VG *(8). (C-138A). A.* VG. 25c. *(C-139). A-O, including* plate note. Unc. *(9)*, Circ *(6). (C-140). C, H, M, N, S-U.* Avg. Fine, *(C-141). D, J, S-U.* Fine *(5), (C-141A). "WHAT-MAN" Wmk. F.* Unc. *(C-142) A-F, H, K, L-O.* Unc. *(C-143). A-F, J-O.* Unc. *(10)*, Circ *(2), (C-144A). I, J, L.* VG, Fine, Unc, *(C-145). A, B, D-G, I-L, O.* Unc. *(C-146) B, E, G, J, L, M.* F-VF. 10c. *(C-147). A-U.* Unc *(19)*. Circ. *(2)*. 5c. *(C-148).* A-U, *including the Plate Note. Unc. 50c. (C-149). A-H. K-P, including the* Plate Note. Unc. *(6)*, Circ *(9). (C-149A), E, N.* G-VG. *(C-149B). A, D, E, M.* VG *(C149C). D.* Fine, 25c. *(C-150). A-P.* Unc.

1402 **$10.** (C-122B). D. **Fine,** foxed, nibbled left edge. **($50-Up)**

No. 2116, only the 2nd we have seen.

1403 **Scarce watermarked notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$3. *A. (C-126). No. 187.* Unc. *(C-129). E, F, G. Nos. 68, 69.* Unc., AU, Unc.

1404 **North Carolina State specialty items. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$3. *(C-125). A to H. No. 42. Reconstructed sheet.* Unc, *aging*. $3. *(C125). Plate D. Two pieces,* both #39! Unc. 10c. *(C-147). Plate O. Two pieces,* both No. 120! Unc.

1405 **25c.** (C-146A). I. Error "25 cts." invert. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

ASSORTED GROUPINGS

1406 **North Carolina State Collection. 59 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$2. *(C-5)*. VG *(5). (C-21)* VG *(10). (C-22)*. VG *(6)* $1. *(C-32I)*. VG *(2)*. $1. *(C-88)*. VG. 50c. *(C97B), (C99B). F. (C-100). D, D, N.* VG+. 25c. *(C-104, 105, 109A). Plates E, N.* VG+. 10c. *(C-116)*. VG, *taped*. $20. *(C-121)*. VG+, *tape hole*. $10. *(C-122)*. EF, *tape*. $5. *(C-123)*. Fine+, *tape holed*, Fine. $3. *(C-125)*. Fine-VF *(5)*, $2. *(C-131)*. Unc *(2)*, Fine. $1. *(C-132)*. Unc. 50c. *(C-135)*. VG *(2). (C-138)*. Unc *(6)*, VG, 25c. *(C-142)*. VG. 5c. *(C-148)*. VF. 50c. *(C-149) damaged*. 25c. *(C-150)*. VG.

1407 **N.C. State grouping. 63 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$2. *(C-5). B(2)*. Good. $2. *(C-5A). A.B.C.* VG. $2. *(C-21). A(2), B(4). C(2), D.* Abt. VG. $2. *(C-22). A, B(4), C(2), D, E.* Abt. VG. $1. *(C-24)*. VG+. $1. *(C-32c)*. G-VG. *(C-325). A, B(2)*. Fine. 50c, 10c *(C-42, 47)*. Good. 25c. *A. (C-55)*. G-VG. $1. *A.E. (C-88)*. Good. $1. *(C-89). A.* Unc. 10c. *(C-114)*. VG, $10. *(C-122). C.D.* EF, *hinged, stained*. Unc. $5. *A(2). C. (C-123)*. AU or Unc. $3. *(C-125). D.* VG-F. $1. *(C-132). F(2)*. Unc, F-VF. 50c. *(C-135). E, K, N.* VG. *(C-136), D, G, L.* VG. *(C-137). D.* Good. *(C-137A). N.* AU. *(C-138). A to N.* Fine, *aged*. 25c. *(C-141). T.* Good.

1408 **Assorted N.C. State bills. 34 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

$2. *(C-21)* Fine+, VG+, Fair. $1. *(C-40B)*. VG *(3)*. 50c. *(C-42)*. G-VG, *mounted*. 20c. *(C-44)* VG. 5c. *(C-48)*. VG. $20. *(C-80)*. G-VG, *holed*. $5. *(C-87)*. VG, *stained*. $1. *(C-88)*. Unc, VG, Good. 50c. *(C-100)*. VG *(3)*. 25c. *(C-105)*. VG *(2)*. 10c. *(C-113)*. Good. $10. *(C-122)*. VF, Fine. $5. *(C-123)*. VF *(2)*. $3. *(C-128)*. Fine, *badly torn, taped, stained*. $2. *(C-131)* EF, *stained*. $1. *(C132)*. Unc. 10c. *(C113)*. EF *(4)* 50c. *(C 149)*. AU, VF. 25c. *(C-150)* VG.

1409 **Assorted 1861-4 State Notes. 44 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

$2. *(C-21)*. VF. *(2)*, AU, *badly torn. (C-22)*. Fine. $1. *(C-25, 26)*. VG, Good, *torn*. 25c, 10c. *(C-43, 47)*. Good, VG, 25c, 5c *(C-55, 51)*, VG, Good. $20. *(C-76)*. VG, *torn top edge* $1 *(C-88)*. VG, AU, *pinholed*. 50c. *Number under "1866," on back of bond*. Good. 25c *(C 104A, 104B)*. VG. 25c. *(C-109)*. VG. 10c. *(C-113)*. Good. $10. *(C-122)*. Unc. $5. *(C-124)*. AU. $3. *(C-125)*. Unc *(2)*, Fine, *pinholed*. $2. *(C-131)*. Unc, *foxed*. $1. *(C-132)*. Unc *(6)*. $1. *(C-133)*. F-VF. 25c. *(C-140)*. VG+. 25c. *(C-141)*. AU. 10c. *(C-147)*. Unc, VF, *aged, holed*. 5c. *(C-148)*. Unc. *(2)*, EF. 50c. *(C-149)*. AU. *(C-149A)*. F-VF. 25c. *(C-150)*. Unc, VG. *Also, a miniature note cut from a newspaper.*

1410 **Choice State note collection. 19 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

$2. *(C-22)*. Unc, *handling traces*. $1. *(C-89). D. F. H.* EF, F-VF, AU. $50. *(C-118)*. AU. $20. *(C-120)*. Au. $10. *(C-122)*. AU, *paper folds*. $5. *(C-124)*. EF. $3. *(C-125)*. Unc, *aged*. *(C-127)*. Unc. $2. *(C131)*. Unc. $1. *(C-132)*. Unc. *(C-133)*. Unc. 75c. *(C-134A)*. Unc. 50c. *(C-135)*. AU. 25c. *(C-139)*. AU, *pinholes*. 10c. *(C-147)*. Unc. 5c. *(C-148)*. VF, *pinholed*. 25c. *(C149B)*. Unc.

1411 **Dealer's group of N.C. state bills. 227 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

$5. *(C-123)*. Unc. *(3)*. VF *(2)*, F-VF. $3. *(C-125)*. Unc. *(38)*. AU *(1) 1 damaged*. $1. *(C-132)*. Unc *(14)*. 50c. *(C-138)*. AU. 25c. *(C-139)*. Unc. 10c *(C-147)*. Unc *(45), 2 others damaged*. 5c *(C-148)*. Unc. *(105), a few with bad trimming, aging or mounting remnants*. VG+ *(5). Many with low numbers*. 50c. *(C-149)*. Unc, *but large damage on back (7)*.

1412 **Selected N.C. State and obsolete notes. 18 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STATE. $2. *(Cr. 1, 5)*. VG *(2)*. $20. *(Cr. 120)*. VF, *dog eared*. $3. *(Cr. 125)*. Unc, AU. $1. *(Cr. 132, 133)*. Unc, VG. 50c. *(Cr. 1351)*. Unc *(2)*, 25c. *(Cr. 143)*. Unc. 10c. *(Cr. 147)*. Fine. 5c. *(Cr. 148)*. EF. 25c. *(Cr. 150)*. Unc. *CAMDEN COUNTY*. 25c. *1861. Cft.* Fine. Fayetteville. *BANK OF CLARENDON*. $5. *1857*. VG. *Greensboro Mutual*. $1. *1861*. G-VG. Murphy. *MINERS & PLANTERS BANK*. $5. *1862*. VG. Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE*. $5. *ABC*. VG, *torn*.

1413 **COUNTY OF CAMDEN. 25 cents, $1.** 1861. **Fine, VG-F. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

The $1 is an error note with county spelled "COOUNTY."

1414 **Assorted N.C. obsolete Notes. 20 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CAMDEN COUNTY. $2. *1861*. VG. Graham. BANK OF LEXINGTON. $5. *1860*. VG-F. *stained. GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS. & TRUST CO*. $1. *D. ABC*. VG-F. $2. *1858. DW*. VG *(2)*. $2. *1860. DW-ABC*. VG *(5)*. 50c. *2.1.62*. VG. 25c. *2.1.62, 9.1.62*. VG+. *COUNTY OF GUILFORD*. 25c, 50c, $1, $5. Fine, Unc, Fine, Good, *all POC. BANK OF LEXINGTON*. $5. Fair, *CITY OF RALEIGH*. 15c. *1862*. Unc. *WARREN COUNTY* $50. *1864*.

1415 **Assorted N.C. notes. 8 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

Charlotte. *BANK OF CHARLOTTE*. $4. *1851. Draper, Welsh. VG*. $5. *1853*. Abt. VF, *tape on back*. $5. *1858. TC-ABC*. VG. Columbia. *TYRRELL COUNTY*. $1. *1861*. F-VF, *tape damage. BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE*. $1. *1861. BA & Co. VG*. Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE*. $5. *ABC*. VG. Salem. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR*. $4. *1860. ABC*. F-VF, *stained. BANK OF WASHINGTON*. $20. *1852. DB*. G-VG, *soiled*.

1416 BANK OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. Three notes of two branches. **3 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

Charlotte. $4. *A. 1844. DT1&Co*. Fine, *but nearly 10% of note torn away at left end*. $10. *C. 1844. TC&Co*. VG, *upper right corner has piece torn off*. Morganton. *$4. B. DTL&Co*. G-VG, *a couple of thin spots repaired on back with tape*.

1417 **Elizabeth City.** FARMERS BANK. $6. 1853. DB. G-VG, long repaired tear at right. **($60-Up)**

A genuine note for a change.

1418 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **Four notes of four different branches. 4 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

Fayetteville. $4. *A. 185x. DB&Co*. G-VG, *splits mended on back with stamp hinges*. Salisbury. $3. *A. 1853. DW&Co*. G-VG. Washington. $3. *A. 1850*. G-VG, *pieces out of top & bottom edges and heavy center split mended on back*. Wilmington. $3. *A. 1855. TC & Co*. VG, *edges rough and CC*.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1419 **BANK OF CAPE FEAR. A selection of notes from four branches. 6 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

Fayetteville. $10. *Aa. 1853. TC & Co.* Good, *large piece out of right end.* Greensboro. $10. *Aa. 1851.* Cft. VG-F. Salem. $5. *A. 18xx. BC & Co.* Good, *corner off and piece out of bottom edge.* $5. *A. 1860. ABNCO.* Fine, *tiny worm hole near center.* $10. *A. 18xx. BC & Co.* Fine, *5 or 6 pinholes.* Washington. $5. *A. 1853. DB & Co.* Fine, *10 or so pinholes.*

RARE DENOMINATION

1420 **Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARENDON. **$8.** A. 1855. DW&Co. **VG.** **($275-Up)**

Center vignette of three lumbermen chopping trees and a team of oxen in background. Ten or so stamp hinges on back for mending the splits, edge slits and a tiny piece out of bottom edge. A stain of some sort lightly sprinkled vertically across the middle, paper aged and moderately soiled.

1421 **Dealer's group of N.C. banknotes. 22 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

Fayetteville. *BANK OF CLARENDON.* $5. *A. B. C. 1850's DW. Red.* G-VG, Fine, G-VG. $10. *A. (4). B (2). 1850's D.W. Red.* VG. Graham. *BANK OF LEXINGTON.* $5, $10. *1860. ABC. REd.* G-VG. *GREENSBORO MUTUAL.* $1, $2. *1861. ABC.* G-VG. *BANK OF LEXINGTON.* $10. *1860. ABC.* VG+. *MT HELLA STEAM MILLS.* 25c. *1837. Morris.* Good, *damaged at left.* Murphy. *MINERS & PLANTERS BANK.* $5, $10. *1860. ABC. Red.* G-VG, VG. Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $1. *A.C.* $10. *A. 1860's. ABC. Green Tint.* VG, VG+, VG, *POC.* Salem. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $10. *1860. BC-ABC. Red Tint.* G-VG, *repaired.* Salisbury. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $4. *1859. TC.* Good.

1422 **Seven different North Carolina banknotes. 7 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

Fayetteville. *BANK OF CLARENDON. $10. B. 1855. DW&Co.* VG, *a worm bite out of left end and a couple of bald spots on back where it had been stuck to something. BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.* $2. *A. 1836. DB&Co.* VG, *edges rough and frayed where the paper is beginning to deteriorate.* Murphy. *MINERS & PLANTERS BANK.* $20. *A. 1860. ABNCo.* Fine, *a couple foxing spots and one corner tip is rough.* Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE. $10. A. 1859. ABNCo.* Fine. Wadesborough. *BANK OF WADESBOROUGH.* $3. *A. 18xx. TCC&Co.* Good, *several repairs on back made with paper strips.* Washington. *BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $3. *A. 1832(?). DB&Co.* G-VG, *small splits developing, edges rough and ink corrosion holes at lower left.* Yanceville. *BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.* $10. *A. 1831. Bald & Co.* G-VG, *many small splits, a couple of them repaired on the back.*

1423 **North Carolina Obsolete Notes. 32 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. $10. *1850.* VG, *long split at left. GREENSBORO MUTUAL.* $2. *ABC.* VG, *repaired.* 50c. *G.* Unc, *mounted hinged. GUILFORD COUNTY. April 1, 1933.* 25c. Unc *(3),* VG *(2).* 50c. Unc *(2),* VG *(2),* $1. Fine *(4).* $5. Unc, EF, VG. *August 31, 1933.* 25c. Unc *(3).* 50c. Unc *(3).* $1. Unc *(3).* $5. Unc. F-VF. *All POC.* Salem. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $5. *1858. BC-ABC.* VG. *BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $10. *1852. DB.* Abt. Good.

1424 **Two small denomination city notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CORPORATION OF FORT VALLEY. 10 cents. *A. 1861. Green with red back.* VG-F, *top edge rough, 4 pinholes. CITY OF RALLIGH* 15 cents. *C. 1862.* EF+.

1425 **Selected North Carolina bank notes. 14 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

Graham. *BANK OF LEXINGTON.* $5. *1860.* Fine. *GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO.* $1. *DW.* Abt. Good. $2. *ABC* VG+, *holed. BANK OF LEXINGTON.* $5, $10, *ABC.* G-VG, VG+. Murphy. *MINERS & PLANTERS BANK.* $5, $10, *ABC.* Fine, VG, Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5, $10. *ABC.* Good, F-VF. Raleigh. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $10. *1847. TC.* Abt. Good. *STATE BANK.* $1. *1812.* Poor. *BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $5. *1852. DB.* Fair. Wilmington. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $3. *1861. ABC.* Good. *BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.* $10. *1854. BA.* VG, *edge splits.*

1426 **Greensboro notes. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

FARMERS BANK OF N.C. $3. *1860. ABC.* Fine. $3, $5, $10. *C. Overpunched by County of Guilford bond.* Unc, *remainders. GREENSBORO MUTUAL.* $1. Fair.

1427 **Greensboro.** GREENSBORO' MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO. Set of four notes. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$1. *D, D. 18xx(2). DW&Co. (2), but second with "ABCo." monogram.* VG+, *minor back repair w. tape;* Good. $2. *B,D. 1859, 1860. DW&Co. (2), second w. "ABCo." monogram.* Good *(2), first w. three or so pinholes and a small split and second w. four pinholes and a couple of edge slits.*

1428 MONROE County. **10, 25 cents.** B, D. 1863. J.J. Bruner, Pr. **VG, VF;** ink notation on back of last. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1429 PASQUOTANK COUNTY. **25c, $2.** 1861, 1862. No imprints. **VG+; Abt. Fine,** 40x3mm. piece torn out of top and 3 horizontal splits beginning to develop. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1430 **Three different notes of three counties. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

PERQUIMANS COUNTY. $1. 1861. VG-F. two vertical splits mended on back with tape. COUNTY OF TYRRELL. 25 cents. *1861.* Fine, *heavy vertical creases. WARREN COUNTY.* $50. *A. 1864.* EF.

1431 BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. Two notes of same design from different branches. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Salisbury. $10. *C. 1859. ABNCo.* Fine, *top and bottom edges slightly rough.* Wilmington. $10. *B. 1859. ABNCo.* Fine, *two relatively tiny pieces out of top edge.*

1432 **Statesville.** WALLACE BROS. Private scrip. **3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

5, 10, 25 cents. *1882. M. Thalmessin, N.Y.* VF, VF, Fine; *each with foxing, heaviest on 5c and 25c.*

1433 **Warrenton.** WARREN COUNTY. **$50.** 12.1.64. **Unc** (15). **($100-Up)**

1434 **Selected N.C. bank notes. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Washington. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $4. *1859. DB-ABC.* Abt. Fine, *foxed. BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $3. *Aa.* $4. *Aa. Abc.* Unc, *unissued.* Wilmington. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR.* $4. *1855. TC. Narrow note.* VG, *stained. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $4. *1862. DW.* Fine.

END OF SESSION II

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION III

LOTS 1435 - 2016

TUESDAY, APRIL 20,1982

7:00 P.M. SHARP

THE HILTON INN AT KENNEDY AIRPORT
(PENTHOUSE)
NEW YORK

OHIO

1435 **Beginner's group of Ohio bills. 23 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Akron. *LABOR EXCHANGE.* $1/10. *1897.* F-VF, *stained. CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO.* $2. *1840. W&H.* Fair. Cleveland. *CITY ORDER.* 10c. *10.10.62.* Fair-Good, *POC. STATE BANK.* $10. *1840. TC.* Good. Elyria. *STATE BANK.* $2. *1850. Drapper, Welsh.* Abt Good. $5. *1845. TC.* Abt Good. *FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $1. *RWH.* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF GALLIPOLIS.* $5. *1839. RWH.* Fair. Hubbard. *J.W. McCLELLAND & CO.* 5c. *1862.* Fair, *but rare. BANK OF MT. VERNON.* $10. *Right half of note.* New Salem. *JEFFERSON BANK.* $1. *1817.* Harrison. Unc., *tack holes.* Niles. *JAMES WARD & CO, per 1st N.B. Warren, Ohio.* 50c. *1874.* Good. *SANDUSKY BANK.* $5. *1835. Casilear, Durand, Burton, Edmonds.* Poor. *TROY MANUFACTURING CO.* 12½c. *1815. Looker, Reynolds & Co.* Poor. *WORTHINGTON MANUFACTURING CO.* 25c. *1817.* VG *(3),* Fair.

1436 **An Ohio collection. 39 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

Aurora. *C & C.R. HARMON & ROOT.* 25c, 50c. *1862.* Unc., AU, *unissued. CINCINNATI & WHITE WATER CANAL CO.* $1. *D(2),* $2, $3. *B. 1840. W.H.* VG, AU, VG*(2). BANK OF CINCINNATI.* $1. *1830's RHW.* Good. *SCRIP.* $2, $5. *Post Notes. MDF.* Unc., EF, *unissued. CITY OF CLEVELAND.* 5c. *10.16.62.* Good. Cuyahoga Falls. *W.A. STANFORD.* 5c *(4).* 10c *(6).* 25c*(2).* 50c. *1862. only 1 10c note is issued.* AU *or* Unc., *one 5c stained. FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $2 *(2),* $5*(2),* $10. *RWH.* AU *or Unc., unissued. GRANVILLE ALEXANDRIA (library) SOCIETY, per Bank of Granville.* $1. *RWH.* Good, *stained.* Greenwich. *J.S. BERRY.* 10c. *12.6.62.* Unc., *unissued.* Marietta. *OHIO RIVER BANK.* $5. *6.15.1838.* VG. Niles. *Scrip, per 1st N.B.* 50c *(3).* $5. *1874. Green and black.* VG-F. Sandusky. *NES SILICON STEEL CO.* $5. *187 . Red and black.* Unc., *unissued. Worthington. EZRA GRISWOLD.* 12½c. *1819. MDF.* VG.

1437 **Selected Ohio bank notes. 21 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Aurora. *C&C.R. HARMON & ROOT.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862.* EF, Unc. *stained (2),* AU, *all unissued.* Bellefontaine. *JOHN FREY.* $1. *Rare Opt. Drug Currency.* VF, *Unissued, wrinkled, mounting remnants at right.* Cuyahoga Falls. *W.A. STANFORD.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. *1862.* Unc., AU, Unc. *(2) unissued. FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $1, $2, $5, $10. *RWH* Unc., *unissued. BANK OF GALLIPOLIS* $5. *1839. RWH.* Fine. *HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIA & INDIANA TURNPIKE RD CO.* $3. *1817. MDF.* VG-F, *piece out of the right border* Mount Vernon. *OWL CREEK BANK.* $1, $3, $10. *1816. Richard Harrison - Pitt.* VG, VG-F, Fine. *TOWN COUNCIL OF NEWARK.* 12½c, 25c, 50c. *1.7. 1841. RWH. Coin notes.* VF, *unissued.*

1438 STATE BANK OF OHIO. Four different Branch notes. 4 **Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Cadiz. *Harrison Branch.* $1. *H. 185x. DW&Co.* Good, *split in several places and mended on back with tape.* Mt. Vernon. *Knox County Branch.* $1. *G. 185x. DW&Co.* Good, *extensive splitting, back repairs and a corner torn away.* Xenia. *Xenia Branch.* $3. *F. Date(?). DW&Co.* Fair, *surface well worn, splits and tape repairs on back.* Unknown city *(illegible).* $10. *A. 18xx. TC&Co.* Fair, *surfaces well worn and many painstaking repairs done long ago with paper on the back.*

1439 **Canton.** FARMERS BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Underwood. Bald, Spencer- & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC, six holes, foxed. **(Photo) ($225-Up)**

1440 — **$5.** B. Same as last. **Unc.,** POC, foxed. **($225-Up)**

1441 **Three-piece Ohio banknotes lot. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Cleveland. *TREASURER OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND (City Order).* 5c, 10c. *1862. A.S. Sanford.* Good *(2), the crumbling 10c is mounted on a card.* Racine. *WARD CROSS.* $1 in goods. *ND. Porter Pr.* Fine, *one corner tip off.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1442 **An unusual selection of 10 Ohio banknotes of 10 different issuers. 10 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

Cincinnati. *"POST NOTE." $1. A. 18xx. MDFCo. " after date we promise to pay James Monroe or bearer ONE Dollar at ."* Unc.; *unsigned remainder,* Circleville. *OHIO STATE STOCK BANK/ PICKAWAY COUNTY BANK AT CIRCLEVILLE. $1. A. 185x. RWH&E.* Poor-Fair, *ragged edges with most of left end missing, holes and splits.* Franklin. *FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY. $5. A. 18xx. RW&H.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* Ironton. *IRON BANK. $10. B. 1854. BA&Co.* VG, *31x23mm piece torn off upper right corner.* Niles. *JAS. WARD & CO. payable at First National Bank, Warren. $1. 1873. No imprint.* VG, *heavily creased and tape on back.* Sandusky. *BANK OF SANDUSKY. $3. A. 1844. CDB&E.* Good, *four holes, a piece out of end and corner off. NES SILICON STEEL CO. payable at Second National Bank. $2. A. 1871. W. J. Morgan & Co.* EF, *three punch holes through each signature and "Wismer 211" on face in red pencil.* West Union. *BANK OF WEST UNION. $1. A. 1838. DTL&Co.* Good, *three relatively large pieces out of a corner and edges and one punch hole.* Wooster. *GERMAN BANK OF WOOSTER. $3. 1815. C.P. Harrison.* VG, *but a good 20% of note was torn away from left end.* Zanesville. *BANK OF ZANESVILLE. $5. A. 18xx. DUB&S.* Fine, *three signatures on back bleeding through to face; unsigned remainder.*

1443 **Assorted Ohio bills. 28 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Cuyahoga Falls. *W.A. STANFORD.* 5c *(2)*, 10c *(3)*, 25c *(7)*, 50c *(2)*. AU *or* Unc., *unissued. FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP. $1. 1933. Avg.* VF-EF, POC (6). BANK OF GALLIPOLIS. $5. *1839. RWH.* G-VG. *BANK OF MASSILLON.* $5, $10. *1850. RWH.* Good. $10. *1852. Red tint.* Good. New Baltimore. *JOHN LEWIS.* 10c, 25c. *12.1.62.* Unc., *unissued.*

1444 **Manhattan.** MANHATTAN BANK. Four different notes. **4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

$1. *A. 1837. W&P.* Good, *edge very rough and 3 small pieces out of right end.* $1. *B. 1838. RW&H.* Good *or better, but torn in two to left of center and mended together with paper on the back.* $3. *A. 1839. DU&Co.* Abt. Good, *repaired with hand-drawn patch on upper left.* $5. *A. 1840. RW&H. Coin note depicting five Spanish 8-Reales pieces.* Fine+, *no particular problems.*

1445 **New Salem.** JEFFERSON BANK OF NEW SALEM. **50 cents.** 1817. J. Wilson. **Good,** horizontally split through middle and elsewhere and repaired on back with tape. **($75-Up)**

1446 **Worthington.** EZRA GRISWOLD. Five different private scrip notes. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

25c. *1816. S.&G. Prs.* Fine, *pen and ink "X" cancelled.* 50c. *1816 S. & G. Prs.* VG. 25c, 50c, $1. *A,C,B. 1819. MDF&Co.* VG, Fine, VG.

1447 **Zanesville.** BANK OF ZANESVILLE. **$5.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on card. **Unc.,** 4 large punch holes, aged. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

OKLAHOMA - INDIAN TERRITORY

1448 **Indian Territory Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Eufaula. *TULLY MERCHANDISE CO. $1, 1903.* Good, *holed, center. GUTHRIE SAVINGS BANK.* $5, $10. *1907.* Fine.

1449 Oklahoma items. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

Eufaula. *W.L. BELT TRADING CO. check, 191 . pictures of stores.* Also *a $25 coupon book.* Also *HUNT's 3 RING CIRCUS. 30c ticket, including 3c Federal Tax (child).*

1450 **Three partial sets of Coal Company scrip. 11 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**

189 . Red back series. 5c, 10c, 50c. Unc. *unissued, first is wormholed.* *190 . Black back series. Brown backs.* 5c, 50c, $1. Unc., *unissued.*

INDIAN TERRITORY

1451 **Indian Territorial items. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

J.J. McALESTER. 25c. *190 . Black notes.* Unc. *(3), unissued. BANK OF KING FISHER. 1893-4. Checks. 2 kinds. cut cancelled.*

1452 **Indian Territory notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

J.J. McALESTER. 25c. *190 .* (2) *50c. 190-. (2).* Unc., *unissued.*

OREGON

1453 **Assorted Oregon bills. 9 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

HEPPNER SHEEPSKIN SCRIP. 5c, 25c, 50c. *Due 12, 31.34.* VG, *POC. PORTLAND BUSINESS COLLEGE.* $5. *Brown on blue. 123x56mm.* Unc. $2, $5, $20, $50. *Red on black; green back.* Unc., VG, *torn, taped, stained;* VG-EF, VF, *stained, pinhole. ENTERPRISE C. of C.* $1. *on buckskin. 7.1.1935, circulated.*

1454 **PORTLAND CLEARING HOUSE ASSN. Set.** **($25-Up)**

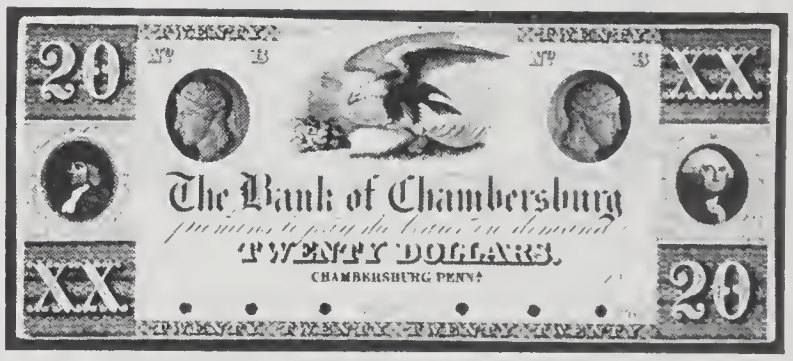
$1, $5, $10, $20. *3.11.1933.* Unc., *POC.*

PENNSYLVANIA

1455 **Pennsylvania specimens. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Bedford. *ALLEGHENY BANK.* $5. *A.* $10. *A.* $20. *A. 181 . MDF. Printed on thick, card-like paper. Engraved signatures.* Unc., AU, Unc.

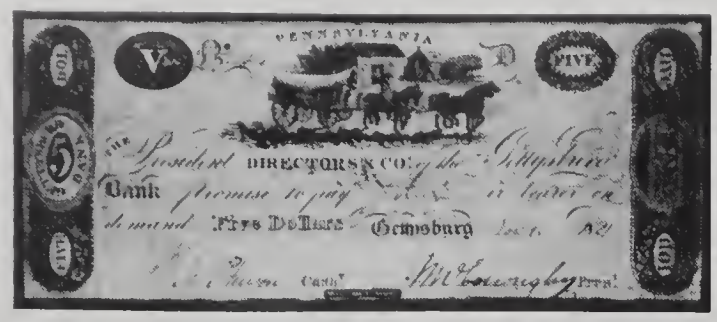
1456 BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. **$10.** B. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC six holes, foxed. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**



1457 — **$20.** B. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC, six punch holes, foxed. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1458 **Carversville.** Unidentifiable issuer. **25c.** 186x. Harris. **Unc.;** unsigned remainder. **($50-Up)**

1459 EASTON BANK. **$5.** D. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on card. **Unc.,** POC, six medium-sized holes, aged. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**



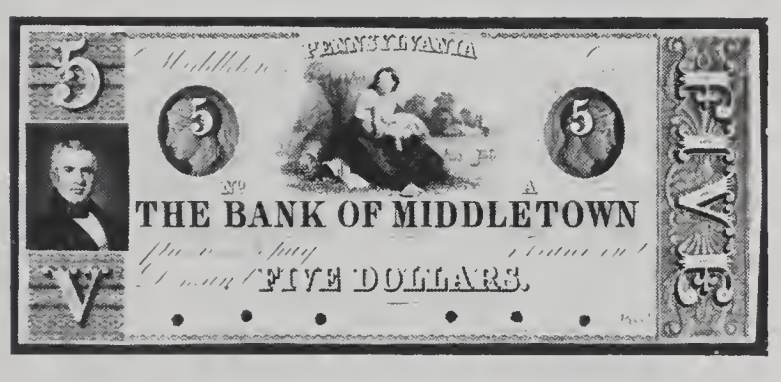
1460 **Gettysburg.** GETTYSBURG BANK. **$5.** 11-1-21. MDF. **VG,** split. **Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1461 HARRISBURG BANK. **$20** A. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on card. **Unc.,** POC, 4 large holes, foxed. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1462 **Lancaster.** LANCASTER BANK. Set of three different notes. **3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$5. C. 1849. H & D. VG, *upper right corner off.* $10. *B. 1850(?). TC & Co.* Good, *rough edges, several pinholes and one larger hole.* $20. *A. 1849. TC & Co.* VG-F, *top edge frayed and other edges rough.*

1463 **Lynnport.** HUTALANNY SLATE WORKS. **$1** (in merchandize). 187x. No imprint. **AU;** unsigned remainder. **($50-Up)**

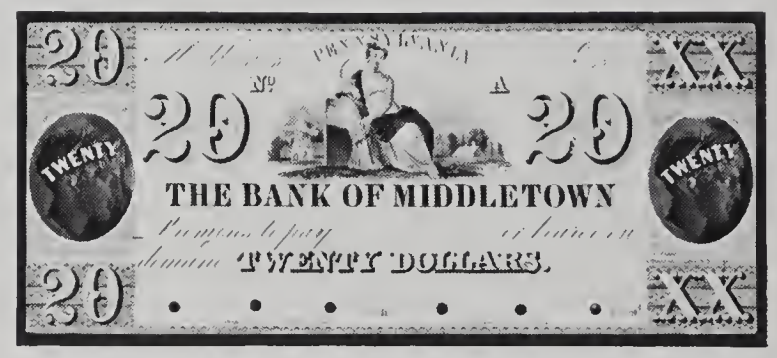


1464 **Middletown.** BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. **Unc.,** three punch holes in each signature block and hinging on the back. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1465 — **$5.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC. six small holes, foxing, frayed top edge. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1466 BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. **$5.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on India paper only. **Unc.,** POC, 4 large holes, trimmed top border. **($150-Up)**

1467 — **$10.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC, six small holes, foxing. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**



1468 — **$20.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty— Danforth, Underwood, on original card. **Unc.,** three punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1469 **Northampton.** NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$10.** D. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer on original card. **Unc.,** rectangular cut out in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1470 **$20.** C. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer, on original card. **Unc.,** rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1471 **$5.** D. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, & Spencer on original card. **Unc.,** cut outs in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1472 **PERRY COUNTY. Complete set. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
July 4, 1837. 12½c. A. 25c. . 50c. C. $1. D. $2. E. VG+, all aged.

1473 **Philadelphia.** CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$1. Jan. 15, 1862. Proof** mounted on card and printed in green and black by American Bank Note Co. Also a separate proof vignette (No. 161) of Lt. Gen Winfield Scott, the same as that on the note. Note **damaged EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Vignettes of Ceres, left; Gen Scott, center; woman with cornucopia right. The paper, brittle with age, is torn away from card at upper left corner, has 25mm tear at top center, three fair size pieces out of bottom edge and the top right corner is broken away.

1474 **Philadelphia.** KENSINGTON BANK. **$5.** D. 18xx. **Proof** by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. on India paper only. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Trimmed to very edge of border on four sides, and there are four small punch holes in signature block.

1475 **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$5.** A. 18xx. **Proof** on card by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Rectangular razor-blade cuts out of the India paper only in spaces for signatures.

1476 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$1.** D. 1862. No imprint (trimmed off). **Fine,** one horizontal and three vertical creases and closely trimmed. **($200-Up)**
Excellent Washington at Valley Forge vignette.

1477 **Four early banknotes of Philadelphia. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. $10. B. (1790's). No imprint. Poor, pen "X" cancellations, badly fragmented and glued to an old paper backing. GIRARD BANK. $5. B. 1850. TC&Co. G-VG. KENSINGTON SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 5c. 1837. No imprint. Good, tape repaired on back. PHILADELPHIA BANK. $10. D. 1832. MDF & Co. G-VG, several split holes and tape repairs on back.

1478 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$10.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card **Unc.,** POC, eight holes, foxing. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

1479 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$20.** 1814. Pink paper. **Fine,** stained. pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**

1480 BANK OF PA. **$5.** Q9. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc.,** POC, six small holes, roughly cut top edge, with foxing. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1481 **$5.** S9. **Proof,** as last. **AU,** POC, six holes, foxing. **($200-Up)**

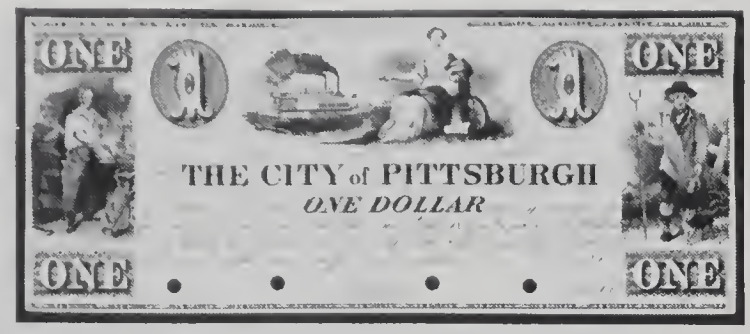
1482 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. $10. G. 1832. DUB & S. **Abt. Good.** **($50-Up)**
Pen and ink "X" Cancellations on face and 10 to 15mm torn off right end.

1483 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. $20. R. 1799. **Good.** **($125-Up)**
The text is very clear and without much wear but the paper of the note is brittle and deteriorating with ragged edges, several pieces out of bottom and top and stamp-hinge repairs on the back.

1484 WESTERN BANK. **$5** F. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card. **Unc.,** 8 punch holes, part of the top border trimmed off, tip of top right corner gone. **($125-Up)**

SCARCE GERMAN LANGUAGE NOTE OF PHILADELPHIA BANK

1485 **Philadelphia.** DIE WESTERN BANK VON PHILADELPHIA. **$5.** 183x. Chas. Toppan & Co. **Abt. EF.** **($75-Up)**
Unsigned remainder perforated with the word "CANCELLED" in two signature spaces. Since the main vignette illustrates William Tell shooting an apple off his son's head, we believe this bank could have served a German speaking Swiss community. Never circulated but rumpled a little from careless handling over the years.

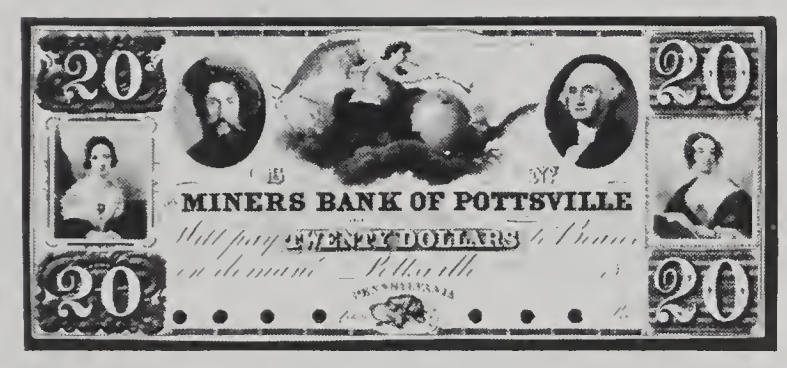


1486 **Pittsburgh.** THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH. **$1. (Certificate of Loan). A. Jan. 29, 1838. Proof** on India paper only by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. **Unc. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

Vignettes of blacksmith, left; woman on dock with steamboat behind her, center; farmer with dog, right Payable to "A. Millar" or holder. Four punched cancellation holes in signature spaces. Two or three small foxing spots on face and a few more on the blank back.

1487 **Pittsburgh.** Three ca. 1907 checks "PAYABLE ONLY THROUGH THE PITTSBURGH CLEARING HOUSE." **3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

COLUMBIA NATIONAL BANK. $1, $2. *ND. Republic BNCo.* Unc. *(2), unissued remainders. GERMANIA SAVINGS BANK.* $20. *ND. No imprint.* Unc., *unissued remainder.*



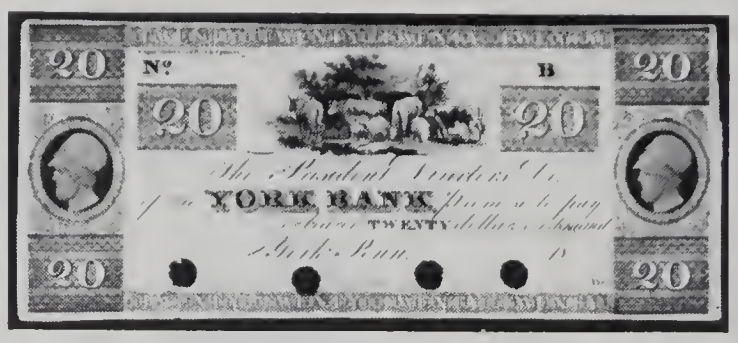
1488 **Pottsville.** MINERS BANK. **$20.** B. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on card. **Unc,** POC, seven holes, foxing. **(Photo) ($225-Up)**

1489 **Reading.** FARMERS BANK OF READING. **$5.** D. 1836. MDF & Co. "Counterfeit" written across face in fading reddish brown ink. **Fine,** top edge slightly rough looking at left end. **($60-Up)**

1490 **Towanda.** TOWANDA BANK. **$5.** B. 18xx. **Proof** on original card by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. **Unc. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

Rectangular cut-outs in the signature blocks.

1491 TOWANDA BANK. **$10.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on card. **Unc,** POC, seven punch holes, foxed. **(Photo) ($225-Up)**



1492 YORK BANK. **$20.** B. **Proof,** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on card. **Unc,** POC, four large holes, aged. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

1493 **Lovely beginning Pennsylvania Collection. 34 Pcs. ($250-Up)**

ALLEGHANY FURNACE. $5. *1.1.56.* Unc, *unissued.* Cartersville. *Scrip.* 10c *186-. Harris. Blue.* Unc, *unissued. CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TPK CO.* $1, $5. *1818-9.* VG-F. Danville. *Scrip.* 12½c. *1837.* Unc, *part filled in. CITY OF ERIE.* 50c. *11.10.62 Coin note.* Fine, *bottom splits.* Espy. *C.S. FOWLER & CREWELING.* 50c. *11.10.62 Blue.* Unc, *POC, mounting remnants on back. INDIANA IRON WORKS. 1.1.56.* 5c *(2),* 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $5, *Blue.* Unc, *unissued. LANCASTER BANK.* $10. *1855. TC.* AU, *pinholed.* New Salem. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $3. *1817. W. Harrison.* VF-EF, *aging.* Norristown. *BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY.* $1. *B.C. 1.2.1865. ABC.* Unc, *unissued.* Philadelphia. *MANUAL LABOR BANK. 1837. UBSH.* 50c. *C.* AU. $1. VG, *stained.* $5. *B.* Fine+, *pinholed.* $20. *A.* F-VF. $50. *1836.* Unc. $100. *1838.* Unc. *CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.* 25c. *5.11.37. Blue.* VG+. *PHILADELPHIA LOAN CO.* 6¼c. *1.4.37.* VG, *aged. DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK.* 6¼c. *6.12.37.* VG, *aged, tears, tape repairs. PORT CARBON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY.* 5c. *1848. UBSH.* Abt VF. *WAYNE COUNTY.* $1, $10. *1859. Coin notes.* Unc, *pen cancelled, warren. LUMBER MENS BANK.* $5, $10. *UBSH. German Text.* Unc, EF, *unissued. NORTHWESTERN BANK.* $5. *7.18.61. NBC.* Unc. *Private scrip by E. Morris.* Unc, *aging.*

1494 **Assorted Pennsylvania bills. 16 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

CITY OF ALLEGHENY. $1. *7.8.47. TC. Cft.* Good, *frayed edges.* Allentown. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *1840 UBSH - DU.* VG-F, *stained.* Chambersburg. *J. HOKOLY(?), per Bank of Chambersburg.* 5c. *6.1.63. Hatch. Green.* Good-VF. Erie. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *1860. ABC.* Fine+. *LANCASTER BANK.* $5. *1851. H & D.* Good, *torn, POC.* $10. *1872. UBSH.* Abt. Good. McKee's Port. *MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK.* $5. Fair. Meadville. *BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY.* $5. *1862. ABC.* Fair. $5. *1863, ABC.* Poor. *BANK OF MIDDLETOWN.* $1. *5.4.41. UBSH - DU. Cft.* VG, *right border cut off.* $5. *1839. UBSH-DU. Cft.* Unc. Montrose. *SILVER LAKE BANK.* $5. *1819. Kearney.* Fine. New Salem. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY.* $1. *1817. Harrison.* Poor. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *1837. UBSH.* Good. $10 *1835. DUBS. German text.* Abt. Good. *MCKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *BC.* EF, *unissued.*

1495 **Nice Pennsylvania collection. 49 Pcs. ($270-Up)**

Allentown. *Wm. H. BLUMER & CO.* 25c. *9.20.62. T. Sinclair. Green.* VG. Dushore. *J. JACKSON & SONS, per E. S. Russell & Co.* 5c, 10c. *12.1.62. Black on yellow.* VG. Good. 25c, 50c, *White paper.* VG-F, *soiled, taped. BOROUGH OF ERIE.* $1. *1840's D&H.* VF, *unissued. City.* 5c. *Nov 1, 1862. Red.* VG. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5, $10. *1860. ABC. Red tint.* VG. *HOLLIDAYSBURG CENTRAL BANK.* $5. *1858. DW. Red Tint.* VG, *POC.* Lancaster. *FARMERS BANK.* $2. *May 25, 1841. H&D.* Abt Good. *MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNAH TRADING CO.* $10. *1814. MDF.* VG, *mounted. Scrip. July 1837 on pink paper.* 10c, 20c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2. Unc, *unissued.* McKee's Port. *MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK.* $5. *1858. ABC.* EF, *pinholed.* Meadville. *BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY.* $1. *6.15.61. NBC.* Fair. *BOROUGH.* 5c. *12.15.62.* VG. Montrose. *BANK OF SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.* $5. *1840. DTL.* Good *PERRY COUNTY.* 25c, 50c, $1. *B.C.D. 1837.* VG, *first CC.* Philadelphia. *R. BACHE, PER Schuylkill Bank.* 10c, 12½c. *7.4.1815.* G-VG. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *1814.* Poor, *mounted. MANUAL LABOR BANK.* 5c, 6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c, $10, $20, $50. *(2 varieties).* $100. *1830's. UBSH* G-VF(5). Unc *(2),* F-VF, Unc(2). *PHILADELPHIA LOAN CO.* 6¼c. *7.4.37. UBSH.* F-VF, *corner tip off.* Reading. *BERKS COUNTY BANK.* $20. *UBSH.* Unc, *foxed, unissued.* Smethport, *MCKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1858. BC. Orange.* VG. *TOWANDA BANK.* $1, $2. $20. *A,Aa 6.1.41(2), 1835. DT(2). DUBS.* VG. *Warren NORTHWESTERN BANK. 1861. NBC.* VG. $5. *1859. DW. Red.* Fine. $5. *7.18.61. NBC. Red.* EF.

1496 **Collection of Pennsylvania Notes. 31 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

Allentown. *W. H. BLUMER & CO.* 5c. *9.20.62.* VG *LEHIGH COUNTY.* 5c, 50c. *11.3.62.* Fair, VG. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *A.D. 1842.* VG, *aged.* Clarksburg. *Scrip.* 10c. *1.1.63. Schuckman. Green on white.* Unc, *POC remainder.* Columbia. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $2. *5.3.61* Fair. Corsica. *Scrip.* 5c *1.1.64. Schuckman. Green.* Unc, *POC, remainder. EASTON BANK.* $1. *1838.* VG. *BOROUGH OF EASTON.* 10c. *12.1.62.* Fine. Ebensburg. *A. A. BARKER.* 10c. *1862. McCrum & Durn, Altona.* VG. *CITY OF ERIE.* 10c *coin note.* Unc, *POC, unissued.* Guthsville. *T. K. SEISLOVE.* 2c. *9.14.64 (?)* Fair. Lancaster. *FARMERS BANK.* $10. *1855. BC-BA.* G-VG. Middlepoint. *D. KRERS, per Miners Life Ins. & Trust Co.* 5c. *12.1.62. Red. Green back.* G-VG. Montrose. *BANK OF SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.* $5. *1835.* VG-F. Morrisdale. *JOS. C. BRENNER, per W. F. REYNOLDS & CO.* 10c *1.1.63.* Abt VG. New Haven. *GEO. J. ASHMAN.* 5c. *1.1.63. Schuckman.* Unc. *POC, unused.* New Salem. *Scrip.* 25c. *Schuckman. Brown.* AU, *POC, unused. NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *N. 1830's.* F-VF *(2).* Pittsburgh. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *5.1.61. ABC.* Fair, *POC. MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *5.1.61. NBC.* Fair-Good. Punxsutawney. *G. W. ZEITLER & CO.* 5c. *Schuckman. Green.* Unc, *POC, unused.* Reading. *BERKS COUNTY BANK.* $5. *DT.* Fine+. *BERKS COUNTY RR. CO.* $1. *10.20.73 (handwritten). green tint.* F-VF. $1. *1.20.74. Ptd. Blue. CORPORATION BOROUGH READING.* 6¼c. *6.26.1837.* G-VG, *aged, edge split. TOWANDA BANK.* $20. *1835.* VG. *WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE CO.* $1, $2, *1816. Last surcharged "Stoddartsville,"* VG, *former with corner tip off.*

1497 **Scrip notes of 19 different issuers in Pennsylvania. 19 Pcs. ($600-Up)**

Cattawissa. *Unnamed issuer.* $2. *1840. Manly & Orr.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.* Clarksburg. *Unnamed issuer.* 25c. *1863. Wm. Schuchman.* EF, *but 2 corners off, one patched back into place; unsigned remainder.* Cochranton Borough. *TREAS. OF COCHRANTON BOROUGH.* 25c, *1863. Sage.* F-VF, *an ink blot and foxing; unsigned remainder.* Hanover. *CORPORATION OF HANOVER.* 12½c. *1841. Weber.* Fair, *piece off end and held together w. newspaper on back.* Howard. *I. SOUG (?).* 5c. *1863. Sage.* Fine. Hyde Park. *HOWELL & CO'S COAL OFFICE.* 10c. *1862. Seibert.* EF, *five punch holes; unsigned remainder.* Libonia. 25c. *1891. No imprint.* Fine, *splits and back repairs withh tape.* Marietta. *Unnamed issuer.* 10c. *1837. No imprint.* EF-AU; *unsigned remainder.* Mechanicsburg. *BOROUGH OF MECHANICSBURG.* 6¼c. *1843. No imprint.* G-VG, *edges frayed.* Montrose. *W.H. COOPER & CO. BANKERS.* 10c. *1863. Mayer.* Fine. Northampton (county). *COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.* 25c. *1862. Cole.* VG. Philadelphia. *R. BACHE on Schuylkill Bank.* 25c. *1845. TK & T.* VG. *E. A. McKEEVER.* 5 *(Dollars?). Advertising note.* EF, *but a corner torn off. WASHINGTON LIBRARY CO.* $1 *(Share). ND. No imprint.* VF-EF. Pittston. *MORRIS & WALSH.* 50c, *1862. Mayer.* EF, *but piece out of top and 3 punch holes; unsigned remainder.* Plainsville. *TERENTRANE & LEONARD.* 25c. *1878. Wm. Mann.* G-VG, *2 pinholes.* Reading. *CORP. OF THE BOROUGH OF READING.* 5c. *A. 1837. UBS&H.* VG, *a corner off and 4 or 5 edge slits. BERKS COUNTY BANK.* 50c. *C. 183x. UBS&H.* EF; *unsigned remainder.* Tunkhannock. *WRIGHT & CO. BANKERS.* 25c. *1862. Hatch & Co.* Fine.

1498 **A selection of 12 banknotes of 12 different Pennsylvania cities. 12 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

Bedford. *ALLEGHENY BANK.* $5. *A 1815. MDF & Co.* Good, *edges badly frayed and a half dozen small holes in the deteriorating paper.* Columbia. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $2. *A. 1861. ABNCO.* G-VG, *lower right corner tip off.* Erie. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5 *A. 1858. DW&Co.* VG, *cut cancelled, a couple of edge slits and one punch hole.* Hollidaysburg. *CENTRAL BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA.* $10. *C. 1859. DW&Co.* G-VG, *corner off, body splits and fraying edges.* Marietta. *MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNA TRADING CO.* $20. *B. 1818. MDF & Co.* Fine. Oil City. *OIL CITY BANK.* $5. *C (?). 1864. ABNCo.* Abt. Good, *ragged edges and several splits.* Pittsburgh. *BANK OF PITTSBURGH.* $1. *C. 1813. C. P. Harrison.* Fair, *piece out of end and large tear which is crudly patched on back.* Smethport. *McKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $1. *B. 1862. No imprint.* Fine, *all edges too closely trimmed, two or three pinholes and a split.* Titusville. *PETROLEUM BANK.* $1. *A. 18xx. ABNCo.* Fair, *very large piece out at lower right.* Towanda. *TOWANDA BANK.* $2 *A. 1841. DT & Co.* VG-F, *numerous tiny pinholes.* Warren. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $10. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* Fine+, *too closely trimmed to bottom left.* Wilkesbarre. *WYOMING BANK.* $10. *A. 1856. DW & Co.* G-VG.

1499 **Assorted Commonwealth notes. 10 Pcs. ($85-Up)**

LANCASTER BANK. $5. *1853. H&D.* G-VG. Montrose. *SILVLR LAKE BANK.* $5. *1819. Kearny.* Abt. Fine, *aged. PERRY COUNTY.* 25c. *B. 1837.* VG. 50c. *C. 1837.* VG-F, *stained.* $1. *D. 1837.* VG-F, *stained.* Philadelphia. *R. BACHE per Schuylkill Bank.* 12½c. *7.4.15.* VG. *MANUAL LABOR BANK.* $20. *1838. UBSH.* Unc, *mounting remnants. BANK OF PA.* $5. *1855. DW. Blue, red note.* Poor. *PHILADELPHIA BANK.* $3. *1812.* Poor. *BANK OF THE U.S.* $50. *1836. UBSH. cft.* Good+, *chinked and stained.*

1500 **Selected Pennsylvania bills. ($50-Up)**

PERRY COUNTY. $1. *D. 1837.* Fine, *split, CC.* 50c. *C.* VG, *chinked edges. CC. CORPORATION OF READING.* 5c. *6.26.37. UBSH.* Good, *corner rounded.* 12½c. *6.26.37.* Poor. *BERKS COUNTY BANK.* $2. *7.10.41. Dt.* Cft. VG. $10. *1836. UBSH.* G-VF. *TOWANDA BANK.* $1. *6.1.41. DT.* Abt. VG. $2. *6.1.41. DT.* Poor. Warren. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $1. *1861. NBC.* G-VG, *rust stain.* $2. *1861. NBC.* Fine, *soiled. YORK COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1856. Draper & Co. Cft.* G-VG. *Private Scrip, by Morris, not filled in with a text - vignettes only.* Unc, *stained.*

1501 **Selected Pennsylvania obsolete bills. 7 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

New Salem, *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1, $3, $5. *1816. W. Harrison.* VG+ *soiled.* Philadelphia. *MANUAL LABOR BANK.* 12½c, $10. VG. AU. *MECHANICS & TRADESMENS LOAN CO.* *5.14.37. Crude engraved bill.* Fine. Reading. *A. PUWELLE.* 4c. *11.25.62.* VG-F, *aged.*

1502 **Selected Pennsylvania obsolete bills. 21 Pcs. ($140-Up)**

Allentown. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *1841.* Good. *INDIANA IRON WORKS.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $10. *Blue. 1.1.56.* Unc *(3).* AU, Unc, *all unissued.* Ivy Mills. *JAMES M. WILLCOX. Bank note paper ad note. RWHE.* F-VF, *mounting remnants. LANCASTER BANK.* $5. *1853. H&D.* VG. Montrose. *SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY BANK.* $5. *DTL.* VG. *holed.* Philadelphia. *MANUAL LABOR BANK.* $10, $50 *(2).* Unc. *PHILADELPHIA LOAN CO.* 6¼c. *74.37.* VG. *Stained (2). WHITE HALL CLOTHING BAZAAR,* $1. *Ad notes.* VF. *stained edges. TOWANDA BANK.* $1. *6.1.1841.* VG. $20. *1835.* Fine+. $5. *6.1.41.* Fair, *split, holed, tape stained.* Warran. *LUMBERMENS BANK.* $50. *UBSH.* Unc, *water stained, unissued. N. W. Bank.* $10. *1860. Green.* VF.

RHODE ISLAND

1503 **An interesting selection of notes issued by 10 different Rhode Island Banks. 10 Pcs. ($400-Up)**

Burrillville. *BURRILLVILLE BANK.* $1. *(Durand-174). D. 1832. Perkis.* G-VG. Cranston. *CRANSTON BANK.* $5. *(D-273, R-7). 18xx. Reed.* VF, *an ink blot, 3 or 4 creases and light soiling; unsigned remainder.* East Greenwich. *RHODE ISLAND CENTRAL BANK.* $2. *(D-358). A. 1855. RWH&E.* VG, *several tiny pinholes. RHODE ISLAND EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *A. 1859. WH&W.* Good, *ragged edges with pieces missing; similar to D-389 but tint does not outline "TWO" at bottom center,* Gloucester. *FARMERS EX. BANK.* $10. *(D-456). E. 1804. Perkins type, no imprint.* EF, *faint horizontal crease.* Newport. *New England Commercial Bank.* $1. *(D-611). B. NEBNCo.* Unc., *unsigned remainder. Rhode Island Union Bank.* $10. $10. *(D-717, R-6). A. 1862. NEBNCo.* VG-F, *pen "X" cancellations and mending tape on back.* Pawtuxet. *Pawtuxet Bank.* $1. *(D-1775). 1819. Red.* Good, *many small splits, the worst ones poorly mended with paper on back.* Tiverton. *Tiverton Bank.* $1 *(D-2235). B. 1859. BC&Co.* VG, *two pinholes and no particular problems.* Warwick. *Warwick Bank.* $5. *(D-2434). A. 18xx. RWH&E/NEBNCo.* EF or better, *but with long tear, which was repaired on back with tape, between right end and center of note.*

1504 **Gloucester,** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. A selection of five different notes.5 **Pcs. ($175-Up)**

$1. *(D-448). B. 1809(?). No imprint.* Good, *torn in two and mended with paper on back.* $1. *(D-449). A. 18xx. Perkins.* F-VF. $2 *(D-451). 1808. Perkins.* F-VF. $3. *(D-452).* G-VG, *a corner tip off, several small holes and foxed.* $3. *(D-453). 1808. Perkins.* VF, *top and left end too closely trimmed.*

1505 **Beginning selection of Rhode Island notes. 20 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

Gloucester. *FARMERS EX. BANK.* $1. *1806.* Good. $2. *1805.* G-VG, *trimmed.* $10. *E. 1806.* Fine, *bottom edge repaired.* Newport. *N. E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2, $50, $100, *NEBNCO.* Unc, *unissued.* $1, $2, $3, $3, $5, $10, $50, $100. *NEBNCOABC.* Unc. *(6)*, Abt VF, *POC (2).* Providence. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $1, $2, *NBC.* Unc, *aged, unissued. MT. VERNON BANK.* $1, $2. *1858. RWHE.* Unc. *WARWICK BANK.* $1. *1857. RWHE.* Unc. $5. *RWHE-NEBNCO.* AU, *wrinkled, unissued.*

1506 **Rhode Island dealers lot. 29 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

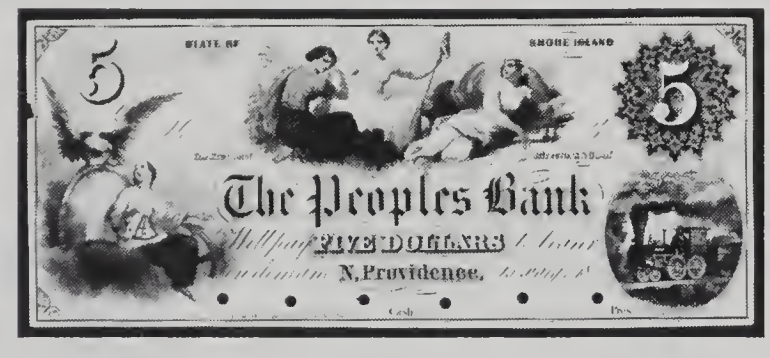
Gloucester. *FARMERS EX. BANK.* $5. *F(2),G, H(2). 1808. Perkins.* VG-F. $10. *E(2).* VG. Newport. N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK. $1. *A.B.* $2. *A(2),* $5. *A,B,C. NEBNCo-ABC. Green.* Unc, *unissued.* Providence. *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $1. *A. B(4). 1855. ABC-JDW.* VG. $2. *1855. ABC-JDW.* VG-F(2). $5. *1855. ABC-JDW.* VG. *UNION BANK.* $5. *1856. TC. red. Cft.* Good. *TIVERTON BANK.* $1. *B (2). BBC-BC. Red.* VG. $2. *1856. BBC-BC. Red.* G-VG. $3. *1856. BBC-BC. Red.* VG. Wickford, *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *8.6.55. TC. Red.* Good.

1507 **Assorted Common Rhode Island notes. 23 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Gloucester. *FARMERS EX. BANK.* $5. *1808. F.* VG Newport. *N. E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued.* $2. *NEBNCO.* Unc, *unissued (9).* $2. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued (2)* $5. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued. R.I. UNION BANK.* $1. *1857. Red Tint.* G-VG. Providence. *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $1. *1855.* G-VG. $2. *1855.* VG-F, VG. $5. *1855.* VG-F. $10. *1855.* VG, POC. *TIVERTON BANK.* $5. *1856.* Good, *left edge savaged.*

1508 **Rhode Island bank notes. 9 Pcs.** **(——)**

Gloucester. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK,* $2. *1808.* Fine, *taped;* Poor. $3. *1806. Rawdon.* Fine, *taped.* $5. *C. 1806* VG-F, *taped.* $5. *G. 1808.* EF, *taped.* $10. *1808.* EF, *taped.* Providence. *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $1, $2, $5. *(D-1082, 1084, 1088).*



1509 **North Providence.** THE PEOPLES BANK. **$5. C. Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., on India paper only. (D-832). Rarity 7. **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

There is a small piece out of the left edge, and there are hinges on the back.

PROVIDENCE

1510 **A selection of four different bank notes. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

BANK OF AMERICA. $1. *C. (D-1003). NBNCo.* Unc., *unsigned remainder. LIBERTY BANK.* $2. *D. (D-1443, R-7) 1858. TCC&Co.* VG, *small piece out of bottom edge. MOUNT VERNON BANK.* $1. *B (D-1684). 1857. RWH&E.* Fine. *UNION BANK.* $5. *(D-2019). 1856. Counterfeit and so stamped in blue across face.* VG-F.

1511 **AMERICAN BANK NOTE-SILVER NOTE PROGRAM ITEM.** **($150-Up)**

R.I. Providence. *LIBERTY BANK.* $100. *ABC.* Proof, *No. 445 on card with same in silver, all in blue case with brochure.*

1512 THE WEYBOSSET BANK OF PROVIDENCE. **$5. (Durand 2068, R-7). Proof** on India paper only by Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Four small cancellation holes punched in signature spaces. There are impressions on each corner of photo-album type corner holders which were used for mounting this in a book, but on a whole this is a clean and trouble-free note.

1513 WEYBOSSET BANK OF PROVIDENCE. $___. Post-Note. (Durand 2090). 18xx. Proof by Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co. on India paper only. **Unc.,** damaged. **($200-Up)**

An inside tear along most of the border at left end has been repaired on the back with glue and probably was the result of removing the note from its original card. Four punch holes in signature blocks.

1514 **Westerly.** NIANTIC BANK. **$10. (Durand 2471, R-7). Proof** by Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting mounted on card. **Damaged Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

The note is brittle with age and has become almost completely separated from the card because it has broken away around six places where it was glued leaving pieces of the note still adhering to the glue spots. Despite this damage and scattered foxing, it is a sharp impression of a well designed and rare note.

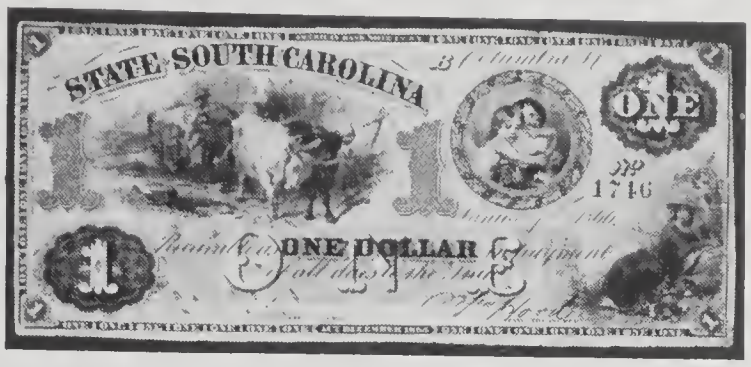
1515 **Westerly.** PHENIX BANK. **$10.** A **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co, on India paper only. (D-2499). Rarity 7. **VF,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

There are long splits repaired with glassine tape on the back and pieces are gone in the border areas at the right. 3 Punch holes.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SOUTH CAROLINA

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1866 ISSUE



1516 STATE OF S.C. **$1.** B. (C. O1). **VG. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 1776, one of only 3 pieces we have handled of the rare 1872 state issued. Truly one of the great state rarities.

1517 **State notes. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$5. *(C-1).* Unc. $10. *(C-2).* Unc *(2)*, $100. *(C-9).* EF.

1518 **Assorted S.C. state notes. 28 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

STATE. $1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50 *(2), $100. (Cr. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9).* Unc *(7)*, AU. *STATE BANK.* $5, *1852; BA* VG, *bald spot.* $10. *BC-BA-ABC.* VG-F. $20. *18 . A.B. & C. Durand.* VG, *stained. BANK OF THE STATE.* 5c *(2)*, 15c *(3)*, 25c *(2)*, 50c *(3)*, 75c *(3). Mostly Charleston branch, various paper and error varieties.* Unc or AU. $1. *1862. UBS. Red tint.* VG. $10. *1861. ABC.* Fine.

1519 **South Carolina collection. 34 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

STATE $1. *(C-3).* $2. *A.B. (C-4).* $10. *A.B. (C-6).* $20. *A. (C-7).* $50. *A.B. (C-8).* Unc. *BANK OF CAMDEN.* $10. *1857. BC-DU-UBSH. Pink Tint.* Fine. Charleston. *S.C. RR.* $1, $2, $5. *7.1.73. ABC. Green tint.* VG. *OFFICE. S.C. RR.* $1. *B.* $2, $3. *ABC.* Unc. *STATE BANK.* $5, $10. *1850's. BA-BC.* Fine+; VG, *bankers' stamps. BANK OF THE STATE.* $2. *1861. BA-BC-ABC.* G-VG. 25c. *7.1.61.* G-VG. 50c. *7.1.61.* Good. *June 1862.* 25c. Good. *Feb 1, 1863.* 10c, 15c, 50c, 75c. VG*(3).* VF. Cheraw. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1857. RWHE Green Tint.* VG+ Columbia. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5, $10. *1855. C. Toppan. Wmud.* VG. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *1854. TCC.* VG, *holed. BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *1859. TC.* VG. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. $10. *1857. DW. Red.* G-VG. Winnsboro. *PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD.* $5. *1855 TCC. Red, narrow.* VG-F. $10. *1853. TCC. wide, red.* VG-F, *aged.*

1520 **Selected S.C. notes. 22 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

STATE. $5, $10. *(C-5, 6).* Unc. Charleston. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. VG, Good. $10. VG. *BANK OF S.C.* $10. *RWHE.* G-VG. *S.C. RR.* $1, *7.1.73* G-VG. *STATE BANK.* $5 *BA.* Fine, Fair. $20. *BC.* VG+. $10. *BC-ABC.* VG. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 10c. *7.1.61.* Good. 10c, 15c, *(FRB)*; 75c. Good. *BANK OF CHESTER.* $5. 1852. *Wmk "TCC".* VG. Columbia. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *1856. "TCC" Wmk.* VG+. $20. *1850.* Good. $50. *1849. Chas. Toppan.* Fair. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $10. *1856. Div.* VG. Winnsboro. *PLANTERS BANK.* $5. *1858. TCC. Blue, wide.* VG.

1521 **Dealers lot of S.C. notes. 82 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

STATE. $10. *(C-6).* 3 Pcs. $20. *(C-7).* 2 Pcs. $50. *(C-8).* 1 Pc Unc. Charleston. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *TCC.* good-VG *(26), various bank stamps.* $10. *1850's. TCC.* VG*(5).* $20. *TCC.* G-VG *(2). S.C. RR.* $2. *7.1.73. ABC.* Good. *OFFICE S.C. RR.* $1. *B.* $2, $3. *ABC.* Unc. *unissued. BANK OF S.C.* $10. *1861. RWHE.* Fine, *stamped. STATE BANK.* $5. *1857. BA-BC. Stars in red letters.* Good. *Circles in letters.* VG*(6).* $10. *1850's. BC-BA.* VG *(3). BANK OF THE STATE.* 50c. *1.1.62. 2 varieties.* Fair. *June 62. 50c.* Fair. *Feb 1, 1863.* 15c *(3)*, 50c, 75c *(2).* G-VG. Columbia. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *1850's C. Toppan.* Good *(3).* $10. *1850's C. Toppan.* VG *(8). BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *TC.* G-VF *(4). BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *ABC.* VG *(3). PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD.* $5. *1855. TCC, Red narrow.* Good.

CAMDEN

1522 BANK OF CAMDEN. Scarce set of three different notes. 3 **Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$5. *A. 1858. DU&Co/BC&Co.* Abt. VG, *small center hole which has been patched on the back; printed in brown with red underprint.* $10. *A 1858. DU&Co./BC&CO.* VG; *also printed in brown with red under print.* $10. *A. 1858. DU&CO.* Fine; *same design as the preceding note but without red underprint.*

1523 **Bank of Camden Collection. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$5. *1851. DU-UBSH.* Fine, *tack hole.* $5. *1854. DU-UBSH. Lazy "5".* VG, POC. $5. *1858. DU-UBSH---BC, Red tint.* F-VF. $10. *A.B. 1851, 1841. DU-UBSH.* VG. VG-F. $10. *A.B. 1854. DU-UBSH.* G-VG, *split in half, taped;* VG-F, *large hole at top.*

1524 **Assorted S.C. bank notes. 11 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

BANK OF CAMDEN. $5. *1854. Lazy "5"* VG, *stained. CITY OF CHARLESTON.* 5c, 15c, 20c. *June 1862.* Good. 25c. *March 1862.* Good. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $5, $10, $20, $100. VG-F, *last holed at center. SOUTH WESTERN RR BANK.* $20, *1859. ABC. POC, repaired. BANK OF CHESTER.* $10. *1855.* G-VG.

1525 **Nice Beginning S.C. Obsolete Collection. 19 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

BANK OF CAMDEN. $10. *1850. DU-UBSH.* VG. $5. $10. *BC. Pink tint.* VG. Charleston. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *(2).* VG, *one torn.* $20. VG. *STATE BANK.* $5, $10. *BC-BA.* Fine. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 75c. *2.1.63. WC Wmk.* Unc. $1. *1862. UBS.* G-VG. $2. *1862. FDU.* VG-F. *UNION BANK. 1859. MDF.* VG-F. *stained. S.C. RR.* $1. *7.1.73.* Good. Columbia. *COMMERCIAL BANK,* $10, $20. *1850's. S. Toppan.* VG, G-VG. *BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *TCC,* Fair. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *ABC.* VG. $10. *DW.* Good-VG. Winnsboro. *PLANTERS BANK* $5. *Wide tint. Red.* G-VG.

CHARLESTON

1526 **A selection of four different notes. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CORPORATION OF CHARLESTON. 10c. *A. 1861. No imprint.* Fine, *nearly torn in two with tape repairs both sides; printed in orange on face with blue back. FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. $10. A. 1859.* Fine. $20. *A. 1853. RWH&E.* VG+. $50. *A. 1853. RWH&E.* VG, *scattered thin spots top and bottom near center.*

1527 **City of Charleston Collection. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

CORPORATION OF CHARLESTON. 10c. *4.19.61.* VG. *right end trimmed.* 10c. *March 1862.* Fair. 50c. *May 1862.* Abt Good. 5c, 15c, 20c. *June 62.* Abt Good. $2. *B. June 62. E&C.* G-VG, *repaired splits.*

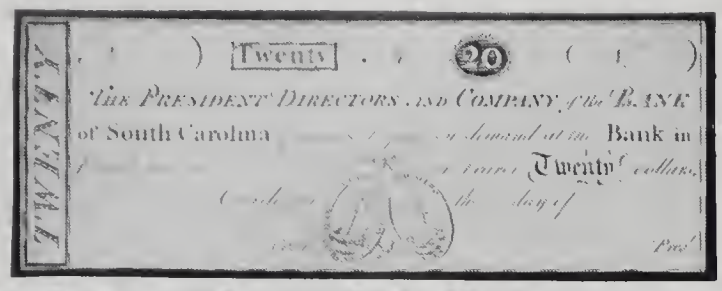
1528 **Selected Charleston bills. 18 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

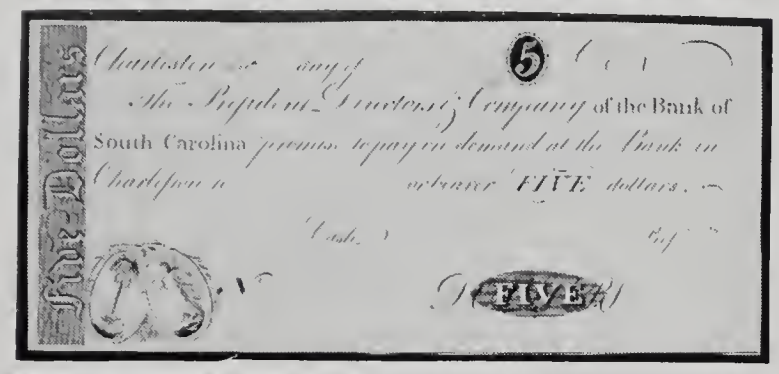
EXCHANGE BANK. $5. *A.B.C.D.* $10. *A (2). B.C.* $20. *B.C.D. RWHE.* VG. $5. *A.B.C.D. BA-BC.* VG-F. $10. *BC-BA-ABC.* VG. $10. *1850. DUBS.* Good, *torn.* $20. *1858. A.B. & C Durand.* Fine.

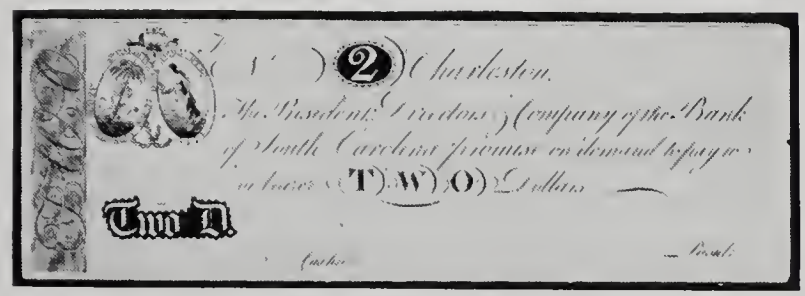
1529 **Dealers lot of S.C. bills. 99 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

Charleston. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *(34).* Good. $10. VG-F. *BANK OF S.C.* $5. *1855.* VG. *STATE BANK.* $5. *1860.* AU. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 50c. *June 1862.* VG. *Feb 1863.* 5c, 10c, *(2)*, 15c, 25c *(3)*, 50c, 75c, VG-F. $1, *1862.* Fine+. Cheraw. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $10. *1857.* VG. Columbia. $5. *1854.* VG. $10. VG, VG-F. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *ABC.* VG *(2).* $10. *DW.* VG *(24)*, Fair. *(2).* Winnsboro. *PLANTERS BANK.* $5. "Five" wide spaced. VG *(3). "FIVE" Narrow spaced.* VG *(7).* $10. G-VG *(7).* $10. G-VG *(7)*

1530 **Charleston.** PEOPLES BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. $5. B. 1854. BA&Co./BC&Co. **VG,** more than a half dozen small holes, which are bigger than pinhole size, and part of lower left corner missing. **($75-Up)**







1531 **Dealers lot of Early 1800's Bank of S.C. remainder bills. 383 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,900-Up)**

$2. *Creed, Sc.* Unc. *(150).* $5. *No imprint.* Unc *(141).* $20. *No imprint.* Unc *(64).* $20. *MDU. Unc (3).* $100. *No imprint, Unc (25). A few show petty handling problems.*

1532 **Five different South Carolina banknotes. 5 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

Charleston. *BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA.* $5. *B. 1861. RWH&E.* VF, *lightly stained on upper left corner. STATE BANK, SOUTH CAROLINA.* $5. *C. 1860. BA&Co./BC&Co.* VF-EF. *small edge tear at top.* $10. *C. 1860. BC&Co./BA&Co.* VF. $20. *D. 1857. D&W.* Fine, *3 or 4 pinholes.* Cheraw. *BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. $5. A. 1839.* Fine.

1533 BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Three reprints of early notes which would otherwise be unavailable. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$20. *P. ND. No imprint. Paired medallions, lower center, of state seal.* AU+. $20. *B. 181x. MDF&Co.* Unc. $100. *ND. No imprint. Same medallion pair as first $20, upper center.* AU+.

1534 **South Carolina RR. 9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

OFFICE S.C. RR. $1, $1, $2, $3. *Tax stamped notes.* Unc, *unissued. S.C. R.F. Co.* $1, $2, $5. *7.1.73.* Unc. $10, $20, *7.1.73. ABC.* VG-F, *POC.*

1535 **BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. 78 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

10c. *7.1.61. 2 signers.* 20c. *7.1.61.* 25c. *Bornmann. 2 varieties.* 25c. *7.1.62. 8 varieties.* 50c. *7.1.61. 3 varieties. June 1862 series.* 5c. *4 varieties,* 10c. *3 varieties.* 15c. *(1).* 25c *(2).* 50c. *(3). February 1, 1863.* 5c. *(7).* 10c. *(3).* 15c. *(5).* 25c. *(5).* 50c. *(9).* 75c *(8).* $1. *1862, UBS.* $1. *"ONE" in red on back. Wmkd TCC. on back.* $1. *C.D. "ONE" on face.* $1. *1852. DB. Red back.* $1. *1862. BC-ABC* $2. *1861. ABC.* $2. *I.M. 1862. FDU.* $4. *B. 1862. BA.* $5. *1862. ABC. Green ink stained.* $10. *1843. RWH. Red under tint.* $10. *1859. RWHE. Red. Plates B.C.* $10. *1861. ABC. Green. Soiled. Average:* G-VG.

1536 BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Five different notes. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

25c. *1861. No imprint.* Fine. $1. *A. 1862. UB&S.* Fine, *4 or 5 pinholes.* $1. A. UB&S. Fine; *same as preceding but with red protector "NONE."* $2. *K. 1862. FDU&Co.* EF, *small ink-corrosion hole.* $2. *C. 1862. BA&Co./BC & Co.* Fine; *No. 21.*

1537 BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$4.** 18xx. BC & Co. **G-VG,** ends chewed up, especially the left one with a relatively large piece missing. **($50-Up)**

Main vignette pictures Fort Sumter.

1538 **Charleston.** UNION BANK. **$5.** 1859. TC. Red on black, blue back. Fine, **edge** chink at right. **($75-Up)**

1539 **Cheraw.** W. GODFREY. **$1.** 1862. All handwritten note on back of $5 Merchants Bank 1830's bill. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

1540 **Assorted S.C. bills. 25 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Cheraw. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *A.B.D. 1857. RWHE. Green.* VG-F. *BANK OF CHESTER.* $5. *1853. TCC. "FIVE" in fancy letters.* Good+. $5. *A.B. "FIVE" in thick plain letters.* Good, VG. Columbia. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *A.B.D. 1854. TCC.* G-VG. $10. *B.D. "Ten" widely spaced.* Good, VG $10. *"TEN" close.* G-VG, *stained. BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *A.B.C.* $10. *1857. TC. Red tint.* VG-F. Charleston. *BANK OF S.C.* $5. *A.B. (2), C (2). D.* $10. *A.B.C.D. RWHE. Various stamps.* Abt Fine.

1541 **Cheraw. Merchants' Bank. Odd denomination set. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$6, $7, $8, $9. *DTL. Clarke reprints (1920's). Only form these notes are available.* Unc.

1542 **Chester.** BANK OF CHESTER. **$5.** D. 1855. TCC&Co. **G-VG. $10.** C. 1854. TCC&Co. **VG.** **($60-Up)**

Main vignette on the $5 note depicts Washington receiving Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown.

1543 **Bank of Columbia S.C. 11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$5. *A.B.C.D.* $10. *Aa, Bb, Cc, Dd.* $20. *A.B. Charles Toppan.* VG. *Stock Certificate. 1853 for 60 shares. RWH. Ink corrosion holes.*

1544 **Columbia. A selection of five different notes of two banks. 5 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. $20. *B. 1850. Toppan.* VG, *two small holes.* $50. *A. 18xx. Toppan.* Abt. Good. $100. *A. 1844 Toppan.* Fine, *small piece out of left end and a hole, about 20 x 5 cm, which has been patched on the back. EXCHANGE BANK. $5. A. 1854. TC&Co.* Fine, *a half dozen pinholes near center. $10. A. 1853. TCC&CO.* VG, *or a little better and edges slightly rough.*

1545 KEATINGE & BALL. **$1, $2.** 3.15.64. **G-VG** (2). **($50-Up)**

The only notes issued by the CSA printers on their own account.

1546 **Six-piece selection of South Carolina banknotes. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Georgetown. *BANK OF GEORGETOWN.* $5. *C. 1857. TC&Co.* F-VF, *a half dozen or so pinholes.* $10. *A. 1856. TC&Co.* Fine. Hamburg. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *D. 1860. ABNCo.* Fine+. *$20. A. 1859. DW&Co./ABCo. (monogram).* Fine, *a corner tip gone.* Winnsboro. *PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD.* $5. *B. 1853. TC&Co.* Fine. $10. *B. 1853. TCC&Co.* VG, *splits and edges are rather rough.*

1547 **BANK OF HAMBURG GROUP. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

First Bank. $5. *B. 1824.* Fair-Good, *splits, repaired on back. 2nd Bank.* $5. *D. 1860. ABC.* Fine. $10. *A.D. 1857. DW.* VG. $20. *A.B. 1859.* VG+.

1548 (FIRST) BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5.** C. 1824. FDU. **Good+,** body holes, aged. **($65-Up)**

1549 **Miley.** Lightsey Brothers. **$10.** Coupon book. 50c-(10), 25c-(15), 10c-(5), 5c(10), 2c-(10), 1c-(5). **($25-Up)**

WINNSBORO

1550 **Planters Bank of Fairfield group. 12 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

$5. *A.B.C.D. "Five" in red, letters close together.* VG. Same. $5. *A.B.C.D. "Five" red, far apart.* G-VG. $10. *A.B.D.* G-VG. $25. *A. 1854. TCC. Blue.* VG.

1551 **Planters Bank of Fairfield group. 18 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

$5. *A.B.C.D. 1858. TCC. Blue, "Five" letter widely spaced.* VG, *soiled.* $5. *A.B.C.D. Red, similar.* VG. $5. *A.B.C.D. Red. "Five" letters close together.* $10. *C.D. 1853. TCC. "Ten" letters widely spaced.* VG+. $10. *A.B.C. "Ten" letters close together.* VG-F. $25. *A. 1854. TCC.* G-VG, *POC.*

1552 — **$25.** A. 1854. TCC. Blue. **VG.** **($25-Up)**

1553 **High denominaton Planters Bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$25. 1854. TCC. VG, stained. $50. 1854. TCC. VG, cut in half, strip repaired, split, aged.

TENNESSEE

SELECTED STATE ISSUES

1554 **$1.** (C-5). **Abt Good,** POC, damaged on back. **($40-Up)**
No. 2766, 5 punch holes, massive back paper remnants.

1555 — **$2.** (C-6). **VG-F,** POC. **($75-Up)**
No. 2398, 3 punch holes.

1556 — **$5.** (C-7). **G-VG,** POC, splits. **($50-Up)**
No. 1072, fold and edge splits, two punch holes.

1557 **Brownsville.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. Three-note selection. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$2. A.A. 1853, 1855. WHH&W (2). VG (DesMoines counterstamp), VG-F (LaCrosse c/s), a piece out of lower left end patched with part of another note. $5. A. 185x. WHH&W. VG-F (LaCrosse and Racine counterstamps), several pinholes.

VERY RARE COUNTY BILL

1558 COCKE COUNTY. **$1.** 4.1.63 Red on black. **VG.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**
No. 113. a very Rare local issue, first seen by us.

CHATTANOOGA

1559 H. B. LANE. **50c.** 6.30.62. Typeset. **Good,** torn, mounted on card. **($50-Up)**
Lane was a Chattanooga druggist.

1560 A. D. PRENTICE & CO. **$3.** 1.1.63. Typeset on white, blue ruled paper. **VG.** **($75-Up)**
No. 190, with two repaired tears and body splits. A very rare scrip note!

1561 BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$50. A. Proof** printed in two colors by Danforth, Wright & Co. on India paper only. **Damaged VF-EF. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
Vignettes of Ceres, left; young woman holding dove, center; woman with cornucopia, right. Printed in black with orange underprint. The paper is becoming brittle with age and has suffered seven or eight edge tears and lost a piece out of top edge during removal from the original card (deepest tear 23mm). There are six punch-hole cancellations in the signature spaces. Still a very attractive note.

1562 **Beginning Tennessee collection. 18 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
BANK OF CHATANOOGA. $2. A.B. K&B. Fair-Good *$3. K&B written signature.* VG-F, *stained. $3. K&B. Ptd sig.* VG. *$5. 1855 DW.* G-VG, *poc, stamped. BANK OF EAST TENN. $1. 1851. DW.* G-VG. Dandridge. *CENTRAL BANK. $5. 1855. TC.* Fine, *ink and water stained.* Jonesboro. *BANK OF EAST TENN. $3. 1855. DW* VG+, VG, *corner mounting thin spots. $10. 1855. DW.* Fine, VG. *LAWRENCEBURG BANK. $10. TCC-ABC.* Unc, *unissued.* Memphis. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. $1. Red.* VG. *$5. TC.* Fair. *MECHANICS BANK. $5. 5.1.54. blue.* Unc. Murfreesboro. *$1. 1856. DW.* G-VG. *$5.* Nashville. *BANK OF TENN. 10c. 12.1.61.* Fair.

1563 **Tennessee Obsolete Collection. 17 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Chattanooga. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $2. A. 1863. K&B.* VG. *$3. 1862. No imprint.* Fine, *edge trimmed into design at right end of top. $3. A. 1863. K&B.* VG, *scattered foxing spots.* Knoxville. *BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. $3. A. 1855. DW&Co.* VG-F, *lightly soiled. $5. B. 1855. DW&Co.* VG, *peppered with tiny soil spots and several pinholes.* Another, *dated 1857.* VG, *left end too closely trimmed.* Memphis. *FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK. $1. A. 1854. RWH&E.* VG, *three large pinholes and a corner tip chewed off. $3. A. 1854. RWH&E.* VG+. *MECHANICS BANK. $1. A. 1854. DW&Co.* Fine, *but three small pieces out of edges. $5. A. 1854. DW&Co.* VG, *two stamp hinges on back. $10. A. 1855. DW&Co.* Unc. *BANK OF WEST TENNESSEE. $20. A. 1858. RWH&E/ABCO. monogram.* VG-F, *two large punch-hole cancellations.* Murfreesboro. *EXCHANGE BANK. $5. (Cr.-E730). A. 1836. DW&Co.* VG-F. *$5. (Cr.-E736). A. 1836. DW&Co.* VG-F. Nashville. *BANK OF TENNESSEE. 10c 1861. Manouvrier. Coin Notes.* VG, *three corrosion holes and two thin spots;* Fine, *this last a* counterfeit *of the preceding note. CENTRAL BANK. $1. C. 1855. DW&Co.* Abt. Fine.

1564 **A selection of six different Tennessee banknotes. 6 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Chattanooga. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $2. 1862. No imprint.* VG-F; *ptd on back of Bank of E. Tenn. $5 sheet.* Cove Creek. *NEW YORK AND EAST TENNESSEE IRON CO. 10c. ND. No imprint.* VF, *A. 1854. DW&Co.* VG, *small piece off of lower right corner and small hole, $5. A. 1856. DW&Co,* VG, *small tear in top edge.* Nashville. *BANK OF TENNESSEE. $1. C. 1861. Manouvrier.* EF, *coin note illustrating reverses of two Spanish 20-Reales pieces. $1. C. 186x. TX & Co.* VG-F, *a couple of small splits and tiny piece out of left end.*

1565 **BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. Five different notes of three branches. 5 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
Chattanooga. *$5. A. 1850. DW&Co.* Fine, *small ink blot on face; four allegorical female figures. $5. A. 1855. DW&Co.* VG-F; *farmer inside large "V" at left and female with fasces inside large "V" at right.* Jonesboro. *$1. A. 1855. DW&Co.* Fine. *$3. A. 1855. DW&Co.* VG-F. Knoxville. *$2. A. DW&Co.* Abt. VG, *edges slightly rough.*

1566 **Selected Tennessee Notes. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Chattagooga. *BANK OF TENN. 10c. 12.1.61.* Fair. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $1. Black "1".* VG. *Red "1".* G-VG. *$3. 14.63. Written signature.* VG. Jonesboro *BANK OF EAST TENN. $1. 1854. WHH.* G-VG, *split, $5. 5.1.54. WHHW* VG+, VG, *chinked. $5. 1855. DW.* VG. *$10. 1855. DW.* VG. Memphis. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. $3. 1.8.54. Red.* VG-F. *$5. 1854. Written "Banking House".* AU. Nashville. BANK OF TENN. 50c. *12.1.61.* Good.

1567 **Tennessee rare note and related item grouping. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Cove Creek. *N.Y. & EASTERN TENN. IRON CO.* 50c. Abt. Good, *split, repaired stained. SHELBY COUNTY. $20. 4.25.74.* G/VG, *with a heavily worn face. PARSON BROWNLOW patriotic envelope. Unused, mounting remnants on the back.* New Orleans. *Excursion Ticket 7.9.1882 for the Army of Tennessee "Tomb Fund" benefit ocean ride, Black on orange card, embossed seal.*

KNOXVILLE

1568 EAST TENN & GEORGIA RR CO. **25c.** 6.20.62. Red on black typeset. **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
A rare note with chunks out of the edges and repaired body holes. Also, a $13.52/$5.32 promisory bill, listed 1.1.59 by Lippincott, the Philadelphia printer. Nice vignettes at left.

1569 BANK OF TENN. **10c.** 10.1.1862. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
Typeset, red on black, signed by B. R. Strong, printed by Haws & Dunkerley of Knoxville. Rare, especially so choice. On back of share certificate.

1570 **Lawrenceburg.** LAWRENCEBURG BANK SET. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$1, $2, $5. *TC & Lo. Stamped by GAYOSO SAVINGS INSTITUTION. Memphis.* Unc, *unissued remainders. The Lawrenceburg Bank was a short lived independent Bank with never more than $30,000 in notes outstanding which folded by 1857. The Gayoso firm then borrowed remainder notes and tried to use them, but met with resistance and had to give up the idea.*

1571 **Pair of Tennessee related notes. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

TENN. *LAWRENCEBURG BANK.* $10. *A. ABC, Red on black* VG-F, *remainder.* MISS. Macon. *MOBILE & OHIO RR.* $2. *1862. On back of the bonds.* Fair, *large chunks out of the bottom left corner.*

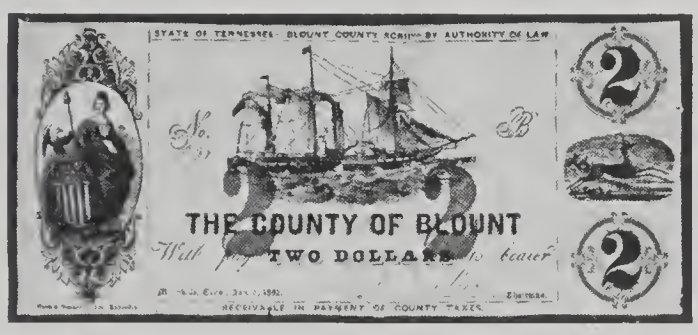
1572 **Lebanon.** J. HARRINGTON. **25c.** 10.28.62. Typeset. **VG,** badly stained. **($65-Up)**

No. 7 and quite Rare.

1573 **Madisonville.** County of Monroe. **$2.** 1.5.1863. **F-VF, stained.** **(——)**

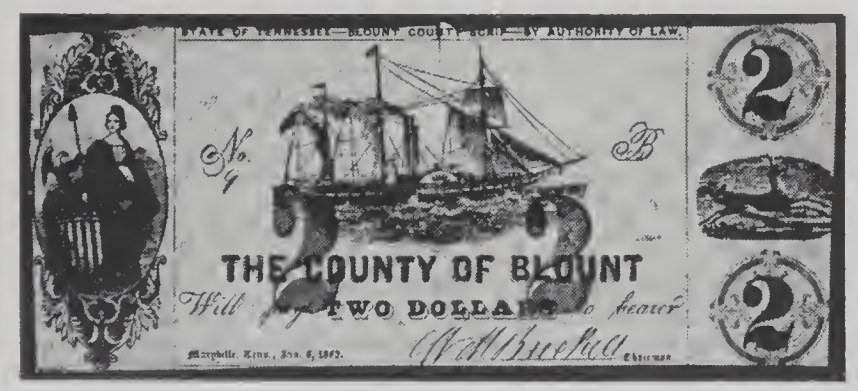
Red on white blue ruled paper by Haws & Dunkerley, Knoxville.

1574 **Maryville.** BLOUNT COUNTY. **$1.** A. 1.6.62. Red on black. **VG,** badly stained. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1575 — **$2.** B. 1.6.62. Red, green on black. **VG+,** torn, taped. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

No. 238, by Haws & Dunkerley, Knoxville.



1576 **Superb County of BLOUNT issues. 4 Pcs. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

$2. *1.6.1862. Red, green and black.* VG+, *trimmed at top, with a long split.* Very Rare. Photo. *12.6.1862.* $1, $2. *Woman on deer. center.* Fair, *10% off right side;* VG-F, *piece out of the lower left corner, top and bottom edge splits. Both on ruled paper.* $1. *Train center.* Fine, *soilded piece out of the bottom right corner.*

1577 **McMinnville.** "AUTHORIZED BY THE STATE." $1. 1838. Woodruff, Tucker & Co. **G-VF** **($60-Up)**

A piece out of upper left corner, one fairly large hole and some smaller ones and edge quite rough.

MEMPHIS

1578 CITY BANK. **$5.** 11.1.55. ABC. Red on black. **VG,** mounting damage on the back. **($50-Up)**

1579 SHELBY COUNTY. **$5, $20.** 4.25.73. 3rd Series **VG, Abt VF. 2 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

Brown on black notes by Henry Seibert. The signatures have faded away.

1580 — **$5.** 4.25.1874. Series 4. **VG,** rust stained, pinholed. **($35-Up)**

1581 BANK OF TENNESSEE. Three different notes of two branch offices. **($125-Up)**

Memphis. $1. *B. 1861. TC&Co.* Abt. Fine, *uneven top margin, trimmed below border near center.* $5. *D. 1861. DB & Co.* VG, *edges rough and rumpled left end.* Trenton. $20. *B. 1855. TCC & Co.* Fine, *a purple ink smudge on left top and 3 or 4 small body splits.*

1582 **Memphis,** Six different notes of two banks. **6 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

BANK OF WEST TENNESSEE. $2. *B. 1861. RWH&E.* Good, *large punch hole; Coin Note—two silver dollars and two Cupids.* $20. *A. 1861. RWH&E.* VG-F, *two large punch-hole cancellations. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *B. 1854. RWH&E.* Fine, *small hole near bottom center; blue protector "One."* $1. *B. 1854. RWH&E.* VG, *glue stains on face and two small punch holes; same as last but with red protector "ONE."* $3. *A. RWH&E.* VG, *trimmed to close on left end and edges rather rough.* $5. *B. TC & Co.* Good, *very ragged bottom edge with large pieces missing.*

1583 **Dealers lot of Tennessee. 21 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Memphis. *BANK OF WEST TENNESSEE.* $20. *A. 1858-60. RWH&E/ABCo. monogram.* Average VG *(14) all with large punch-hole cancellations. MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *A. 1854. RW&H.* VG, *three worm hole pieces chewed out of edge and one in body of note.* Murfreesboro. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *(Cr.-E730). B.B. 1856 (2). DW&Co.* VG-F *(2).* $5. *(cr.-E736). A(3). 1854(2), 1856. DW&Co.* VG, Fine, VG. Nashville. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *B. 1855. DW&Co.* VG, *but piece out of bottom edge and several bald spots.*

1584 **Nashville.** SAVINGS BANK OF LOUISVILLE. **$2.** A. 1838. RW&H. **VG,** a couple of tiny pieces out of top edge and moderate staining on right end. Scarce. **($100-Up)**

1585 **Oliver Springs.** Coker Bus Line. 10 trip book between Oakridge and station punched. (none is). **($10-Up)**

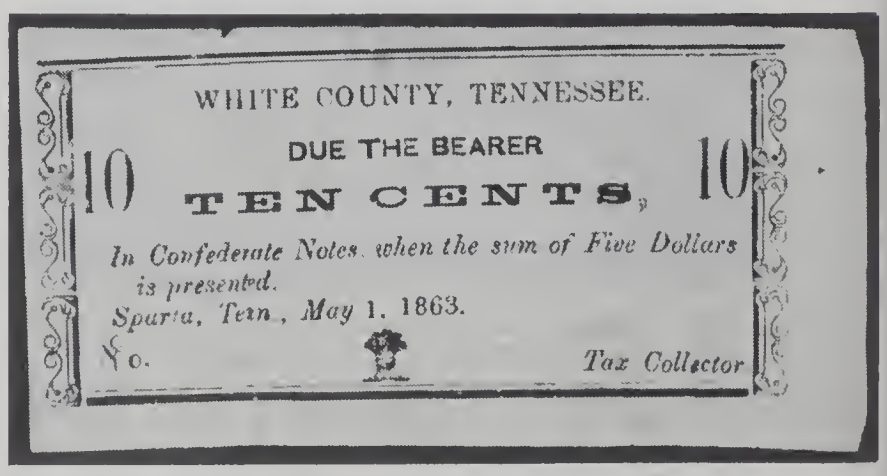
1586 **County of Polk Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

25c. *4.1.1863.* EF. $1. *4.1.63. Small train.* Fine. $2. *4.1.63.* Fine+, *stains. All black on yellow paper.*

1587 **Selected Tenessee bills. 16 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

POLK COUNTY. $3. *4.1.63. Large train.* Unc. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA.* $3. *8.1862.* Unc. $3. *1.4.63. K&B. ptd sig.* Unc., *clipped border. BANK OF AMERICA.* $5 *(2),* $10. Unc, AU, AU, *edge nicks; all unissued.* Cleveland. *OCOEE BANK.* $2. *1.8.62.* EF, *broken off corner tip.* Memphis. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *1854. Red. ptd "BH".* VG. $2. *1854. Blue.* Fine. $5. *1854. Blue, written "BH" as last.* VG-F, *piece out of the top edge.* $5. *1854. Red. "BH" written. MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *5.1.54.* VG. $3. *5.14.54.* AU., *POC.* $5. *5.31.54. Blue, fancy tint.* EF, $10. *21.54. Green, plain tint.* AU. Murfreesboro. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1856. DW.* Fine.

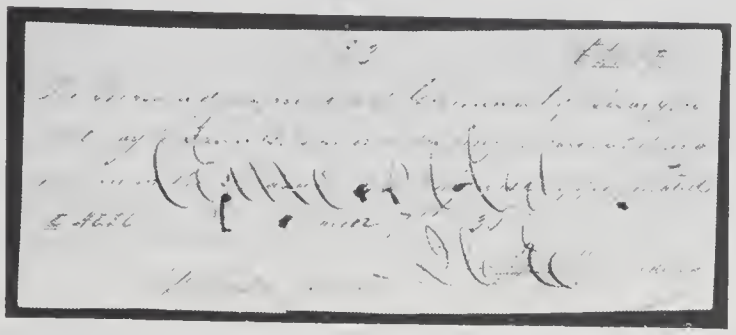
FIRST HANDLED BY US



1588 **Sparta.** WHITE COUNTY. **10c.** 5.1.63. Typeset on blue ruled paper. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

TEXAS

A SUPERB RUN OF REPUBLIC OF TEXAS NOTES



1589 **$40.** (C-P1). yellow paper. VF, punch and pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1590 **Texas Republic 1837 military certificates. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$70.08. *(C-HW4).* VG, *clipped left border.* $87.04. *(C-HW7).* F-VF, *clipped borders.* $309. *(C-HW9).* Fine. $36. *(C-HW10).* VF, *wrinkled, trimmed left side.*

1591 **$20.** (C-H5A), **VG,** cut cancelled, large chunk gone from right margin and crudely replaced. **($100-Up)**

1592 **$50.** (C-H7A). **VG,** cut cancelled with small chinks out of edges. **($100-Up)**

1593 **$51.** (Cr. HW10). For Army Service. **Unc.**, with three cross shaped cancellation slashes. **($50-Up)**

1594 **Texas collection. 15 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
GOVERNMENT OF TEXAS. All with DTL&Co. imprint. $5. *(Cr.-H16). A Jun. 1, 1838.* Fine, *cut in two and mended together, COC.* $10. *(Cr.-H17A). B. May 1, 1838.* VG, *"X" cut cancelled.* $20. *(Cr.-H19). A. Nov. 15, 1838.* Vg, *"X" cut cancelled.* $50. *(Cr.-H21). A.Nov. 1, 1838.* **VG,** *"X" cut cancelled. REPUBLIC OF TEXAS.* $1. *(Cr.-A1). B. Aug. 1, 1841. E&C.* VG-F, *small piece cut out of bottom, "X" cut cancelled.* $3. *(Cr.-A3). A. Apr. 3, 18xx. E&C.* Good, *"X" cut cancelled.* $5. *(Cr.-A4). A. Aug. 20, 1839. RWH&E.* VG, *two pinholes.* $10. *(Cr.-A5). A. Jan. 30, 1840. RWH&E.* VG, *cut cancelled.* $20. *(Cr.-A6). A Jan. 10, 1840. RWH&E.* Fine, *cut cancelled.* $50. *(Cr.-A7). A Jun. 30, 1840. RWH&E.* Fine *2 stamp hinges on face, cut cancellations. STATE OF TEXAS. Treasury Warrants.* $1. *(Cr.-1,M5).* VG, *edges quite rough.* $1. *(Cr.-3,M11).* VG+. $1. *(Cr.-5A,M7Q).* Fair, *large hole and tears, glued to paper backing.* $2.50. *(Cr.-7A,M5).* VG+, *opaque tape on back.* $5. *(Cr.-13,M12).* Abt. Fine, *rumpled.*

1595 **Selected Texas Republic issues. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$5. *(Cr. H16).* VG, *CC, repaired.* $20. *(C-H-19).* Fine, *CC, stained.* $50. *(C-H21A).* F-VF, *CC,* $10. *(C-A5).* EF, *large piece broken off, CC.* $50. *(A-7).* VF, *CC.*

1596 **Group of Texas bills. 12 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
REPUBLIC. $5. *(H-16.)* Fine, *cut in half, rejoined, CC, triangular hole.* $10. *(H-17.)* Fine, *CC.* $20. *(H-18.)* Fine, *CC.* $50. *(H-21.)* Abt. VF, *CC.* $1. *(A-1)* VG-F, *CC. taped.* $2. *(A-2.)* VG-F, *CC, taped.* $5, $10, $20, $50. *(A4-7.)* G-VF, *CC, taped;* Fine; *CC, taped (2),* VF-EF, *CC, hinge repaired. STATE.* $3. *(Cr. 10.)* AU.

1597 **Dealers lot of Republic of Texas bills. 120 Pcs.** **($650-Up)**
GOVERNMENT OF TEXAS. All with DTL&Co. imprint. $5. *(Cr.-H16). A(12), B(4). 1838.* Average VG *(9), each note cut in half and mended together with paper on back, also COC.* $10. *(Cr.-H17). A, B. 1838.* VG *(2), each COC, one (B) cut in half and mended together.* $20. *(Cr.-H19). 1838-39.* Average VG *(18), four cut cancelled only; 14 COC, cut in half and mended together with tape on back.* $50. *(Cr.-H21). 1838-39.* Average Abt. Fine *(9), three cut cancelled only; nine COC, cut in half and mended together with tape on back. REPUBLIC OF TEXAS.* $1. *(Cr.-A1). A(11), B(11). 1841. E & C.* Average VG *(22), and cut cancelled.* $5. *(Cr.-A4). 1839-40.* Ave.G-VG (6), *all cut cancelled.* $10. *(Cr.-A5). 1839. RW&H. Ave.VG(6), cut cancelled.* $20. *(Cr.-A6). 1839-40. RW&H.* Average VG *(21), five cut cancelled only; 16 are COC.* $50. *(Cr.-A7). 1839-40. RW&H.* Ave. VG-F *(27), 15 are cut cancelled only and 12 are COC.*

1598 **Texas selections. 11 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
$10. *(H 17A).* Good-VG, *CC, stained.* $3. *(A 3). Reproduction.* $20. *(A-6).* VG-F, *pieces cut out, restored, CC* $50. *(A-7).* AU, EF, ABT VF. $5. *(C-11A).* Fine, *splits.* $10. *(C-18)* VG, *splits, fold holes.* *(C-18/M2). "Milty" written over "Civil",* VG, *split, chunk out of the top* $20. *(C-24).* VG-F. $50. *(C-31).* VG, *edge nicks.*

1599 **Republic of Texas bills. 6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
$10. *(H-17).* VG-F, *POC.* $1. *(A 1).* VG, *COC.* $3. *(A 3).* Fine *POC* $5. *(A-4).* G-VG, *POC.* $10. *(A-5).* VG, *POC.* $20. *(A-6).* Fine, *POC.*

1600 **Selected Republican issues. 7 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$20. *(Cr. H19).* VG-F, *cut in half, cut out hole at left;* $50 *(H21A).* VG, *CC.* $25. *(Cr. AW3).* Fine, *CC.* $50. *(Cr. AW4).* Fine, *left border clipped off; long top edge tear. (Cr. AW6). Unissued, remainder.* Unc. $86. *(Cr. W4) Payable on the back in the rare Exchequer bills.* VG, *splits, hole at center.* $186. *(HW10).* Abt. VF, *stained.*

1601 **Assorted Texas Republic notes. 6 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**
$20. *(H19).* VF, *cut in half, piece cut out at left.* $50. *(C-H21A).* Good+, *CC, soiled.* $50. *(A7).* Fine+, *CC.* $25. *(Cr. AW3).* Abt. VF, *CC, piece cut out of the bottom.* $50. *(Cr. AW4).* VF, *piece out of the left bottom edge.* $156. *(Cr. HW10).* Fine.

1602 **Selected Texas notes. 5 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$20. *(Cr. H19).* VG, *cut in half, POC.* $50. *(A-7).* Fine+, *CC;* $25. *(Cr.-AW3).* Fine+, *CC, but piece cut out at the bottom, right end torn off for ½ inch.* $110. *(Cr. HW10).* Fine-VF, *but worm holes in top edge.*

1603 **Selected Texas notes. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$20. *(C-H19).* VG, *cut in half, 2 different pieces rejoined, triangular hole at left.* $50. *(A-7), CC.* $24. *(C-HW10).* Fine, *stained, long split down from the top.*

1604 **Selected Texas bills. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Similar to last, 1st hole cut out at left; the 3rd is for **$25** and is **F-VF,** stained.

1605 **Selected Texas bills. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$500. *(Cr. CF11).* VG-F, *CC, ink corrosion hole in right bottom edge. (Medlar - 19).* Unc, *unissued. (#382). (Cr. AW7). No. 384. Obviously part of the same sheet.* Unc, *unissued.* $72. *(AW9A).* VF-EF, $500. *(Cr. W4).* F-VF, *pen cancelled.*

1606 **Dealers lot of Texan Republic notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$50. *(C-A7).* F-VF, *CC.* 7 Pcs. *(2 with pieces cut off).* $75. *(C-AW10).* Fine, *edge chink.*

UNLISTED VARIETY

1607 **$1,500.** (Similar to CR.-AW1). "AUSTIN,—18" is further away from the text at top. Printed on light blue paper. **EF,** with water or seal stain. **($75-Up)**

1608 **Naval Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$25. (C-AW3). $50. (C-AW4). F-VF, cut cancelled. These notes were issued at a time where due to storms and bad maintenance the Republic's fleet had either been sunk or was rusting helplessly in port. Note the promise to pay contingent first on Congress appropriating the money and second there being any money in the Treasury—by then an uncertain hope at best.

1609 **Naval Bills. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$25. *(C-AW3).* $50. *(C-AW4). Both* Fine-VF, *cut cancelled.*

1610 CITY OF AUSTIN. **$25.** (Cr.-AW3). April 23, 1841. **VF.** **($75-Up)**
Special Naval payment warrant. A puncture tear, approx. 15mm. long at upper right.

1611 **$145.84.** (Cr.-AW8). May 28, 1844 at Washington, Texas. **AU,** ink stain in right signature and rumpled upper edge. **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1612 **$18.00.** (Cr.-AW8A). June 2, 1841 at Austin. **Error**: "Teras" instead of "Texas" in first line of text. **Unc.**, but with roughly handled upper edge. **($50-Up)**

1613 **$9.25.** (Cr. AW9A). August 16, 1844 at Washington, Texas. **AU**, cut cancellations and back with stamp hinge at upper right. **($65-Up)**

1614 **$30.** (Cr.-AW10). **Unc.**, but top edge is bent outside the border. **($80-Up)**

UNLISTED VARIETY

1615 **$33.** Typeset on blue paper. Certificate for the "2nd Auditor" for payment of the "R.T.P.N." (Republic of Texas Provisional Navy). **($100-Up)**

1616 **Beginning collection of Texas State Notes. 50 Pcs. ($350-Up)**
$1. *(C-1/MS).* VG, *pen cancelled.* $2.50. *(C-7A/M5).* VG-F. *(C-8/C-4).* VG. *(C-8/C-8).* VG-F. $5. *(C-11/M1, M2, M4).* F-VF. $5. *(C-14A/C8).* VG, *crumpled.* $5. *(C-15B/M5)* F-VF, *pen cancelled. (C-16A/Cu).* Poor, *backed (2). (C-16/C4)* Poor. $10. *(C-19/M1u).* VG-F *(11). (C-20/C3).* Fine+. *(C-20/C8). "Six" written in over "Eight"* F-VF. $20. *(C-26/C4).* Fine *(2). (C-26/C11). "Six" written over "Eight".* VF. $200. *(C-41). Unlisted 4.1.61 date.* VF, *pen cancelled.* $109.00. *(C-43/M1).* EF, *pen cancelled.* $6. *(C-46/C4)* Fair. *Various denominations ($25 to $149.72).* F-Vf, *pen cancelled (6). Various denominations. ($7 to $142).* VF, *pen cancelled (12).*

1617 **Selected Texas State Notes. 6 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
$3. *(C-10/ca).* Unc, *stained top left.* $5. *(C-11/M8).* Unc. *offset on back.* $5. (C-14A/C9). Unc. $10. *(C-17/M8).* Unc. $20. *(C-24/C4). AU.* $20. *(C-26/C4).* F-VF.

RARE "DEUS"ERROR

1618 **$5** (Cr.-14/C9). "Dues" of first line erroneously spelled "Deus". **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1619 **$5.** (Cr.-125/M?). "Act approved April 1, 1861," typed an error date(?), without "Q". **VF.** **($50-Up)**
"PAID" written in red across face and Treasurer's signature crossed out.

1620 **$10.** (Cr.-22A/C4). Very Rare. **Good.** **($50-Up)**
Pen "X" cancelled, a piece out of lower right corner and glued on old paper backing.

1621 **$5.05.** (Cr. 42/C4). **Unc**, but pen cancelled on face, ink spots scattered over back and 4 large pinholes at left. **($70-Up)**

1622 **Nice group of Texas scrip. 9 Pcs. ($115-Up)**
Brenham. *WASHINGTON COUNTRY.* 50c, $1, $2, $3. *Plate P.* Unc. *(3),* AU, *none issued.* Columbia. *COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TEXAS.* $1. *DTL.* EF, *unissued.* Harrisburg. *BRISCOE, HARRIE & CO.* $1. *A. DT.* AU, *unissued, clipped bottom border.* Jefferson. *LEWIS MOODY.* $5. *4.1.62.* AU, *unissued. Jordan's Saline. R.W. RODGERS.* $2. *7.7.62 white paper.* AU, *stained, unissued.* Nacogdoches. *KELSEY H. DOUGLAS.* $2. *C. 1849. RWH-RWHE-N.O.* VG, *pen and cut cancelled.*

1623 **Non-government Texas notes. 5 Pcs. ($65-Up)**
WASHINGTON COUNTY. $3. *P.* Unc. *unissued. COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK.* $1. *B.D.* Unc, EF, *remainders. KELSEY DOUGLASS.* $2. *B.C. VG, corner gone;* Fine, *stained.*

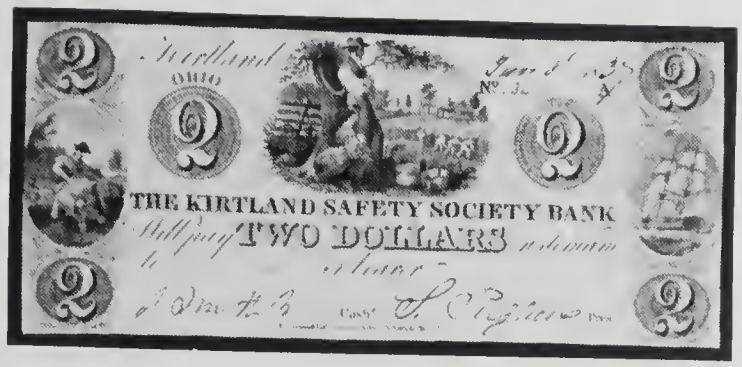
1624 **Unlisted Mexican - American Bill.** JUNTA MILITAR DE BEJAR E.(stados) U.(nidos) A.(merica). (Frente Unico Militar Rep. Mexicana). **1 Peso**. Serie C. Red and blue on blue lined paper. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **(——)**
There are 3 vertical folds and other signs of handling. The note is of unknown origin and date, but was probably issued in the 1912-22 period by boosters of the Mexican revolution in San Antonio which is located in Bexar or Bejar County, Texas. It is unknown to Duanne Douglas of Mexico City, et al.

UTAH - MORMON ISSUES

A CHOICE OFFERING

1625 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. **$1.** B. 1837. UBSH. **Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 302 signed by Joseph Smith Jr. (founder of the Church) and Rigdon as Cashier and President.

1626 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. **$1.** B. 1837. UBSH. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 440, Scarce issued note signed by Joseph Smith as Cashier (founder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints) and by S. Rigdon, as President. The Kirtland Safety Society was set up by the Mormons in 1836. Their unsound practices and their failure to get a charter first (coupled with their unorthodox life styles) caused subsequent application for a charter to be rejected and when the Mormons refused to pay off these notes, riots ensued which forced them to leave Ohio.

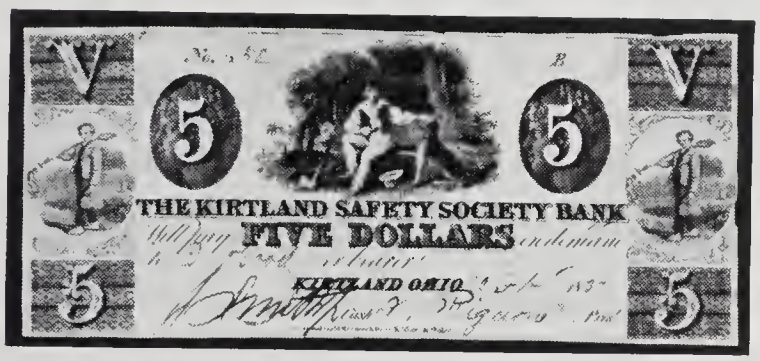


1627 **$2.** A. 1837. UBSH. **VG. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 1344, signed by Smith *and Rigdon. Scarcer issued than an uncirculated remainder.*

1628 **$3.** A. 1837. UBSH. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 1413, signed by Smith *and Rigdon. Scarce issued.*



1629 **$5.** B. 1837. UBSH. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 55, signed by Smith and Rigdon. stained.

1630 **$10.** A. 1837. UBSH. **Unc,** wrinkling. **(Photo)** **($350-Up)**

No. 628, signed by Smith and Rigdon. Mottled paper.

1631 **$10.** A. 3.8.1837. **VF+,** paper folds. **($200-Up)**

Signed by Prophet Joseph Smith Jr. as Cashier and Sidney Rigdon as President.

1632 **$10.** B. 1837. UBSH. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 912 signed by Smith *and Rigdon, endorsed by Ovid Denny at the side. The note is vertically quarterfolded.*

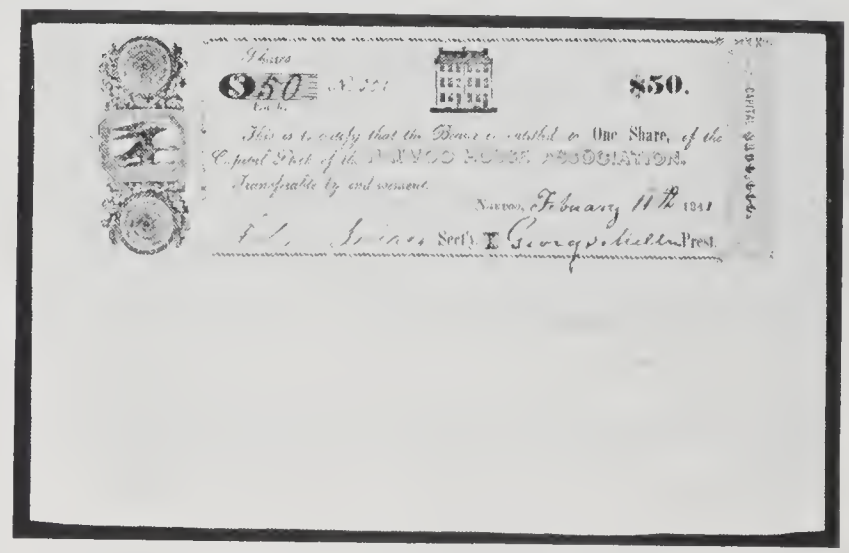
RARE UTAH REISSUE
ONE OF ONLY 259 ISSUED

1633 **$5.** A. 1837. UBSH. **VG,** repaired. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 1849, monogramed by Thomas Bullock, top left; Endorsed by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Whitney; payable to Whitney. There is a hole in the bottom left border, filled.

These notes were reissued to meet a currency shortage in 1848-9. Bullocks initials signified that there was gold dust backing for the notes. Only 256 were issued and because of their gold backing, they were indeed as good as gold as Prophet Smith had predicted they would be a decade before!

ILLINOIS ISSUES



1634 **Nauvoo.** NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$50.** 1841. E. Robinson. Back to back sheet of two. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

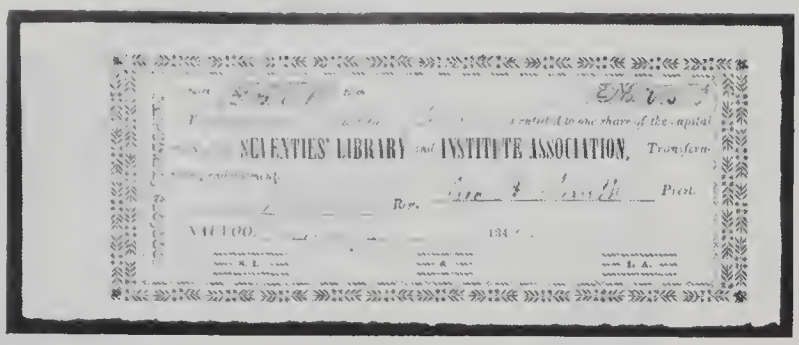
Nos. 211, 222 the back being inverted to the face. A single of this issue brought $430 in lot 1189 of our New England Sale in 1978.

1635 NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$50-$100.** 1840's J.T. Hammond, St. Louis. **Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**

Singles of these notes brought $310 and $430 in lots 1190-91 of our New England sale.

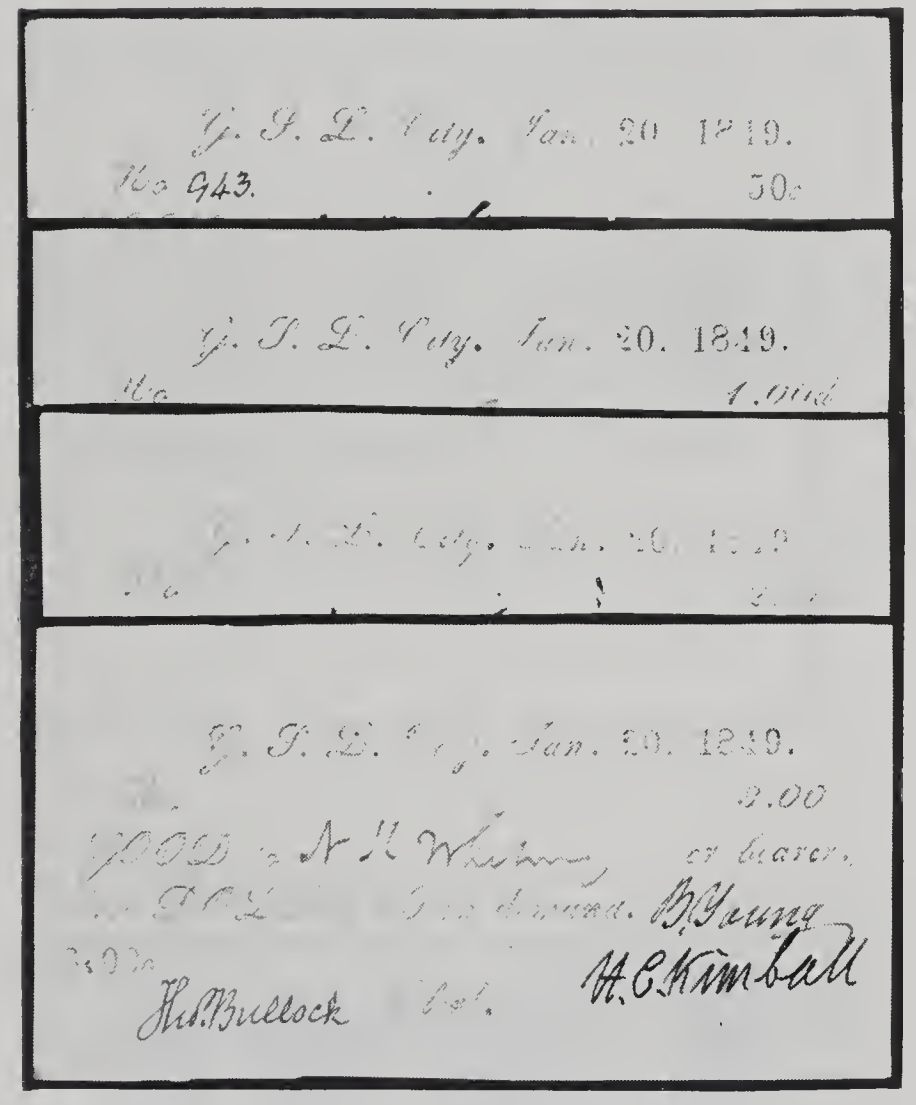
There are printing smudges in the margins and some edge nicks.

FIRST WE HAVE OFFERED



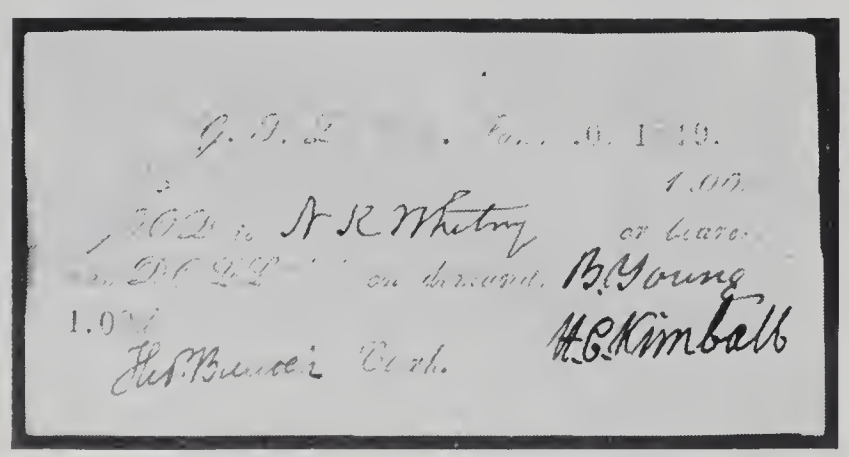
1636 **Nauvoo.** SEVENTIES' LIBRARY & INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION. **$5.** 1845. Typeset. One share Certificate. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

SET OF 4TH ISSUE GOLD DUST NOTES



1637 **Incomplete set of January 20, 1849 bills. (Photo) ($800-Up)**

50c. *No. 943.* Unc. $1. *Unnumbered.* Unc. $2. *Unnumbered.* Unc. $3. *Unnumbered.* Unc. *All with the embossed seal of the church and with signatures of N.K. Whitney, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, and Thomas Bullock (clerk). Printed by Young in person on a press made by Truman Angel, the church architect and designer of the Tabernacle.*

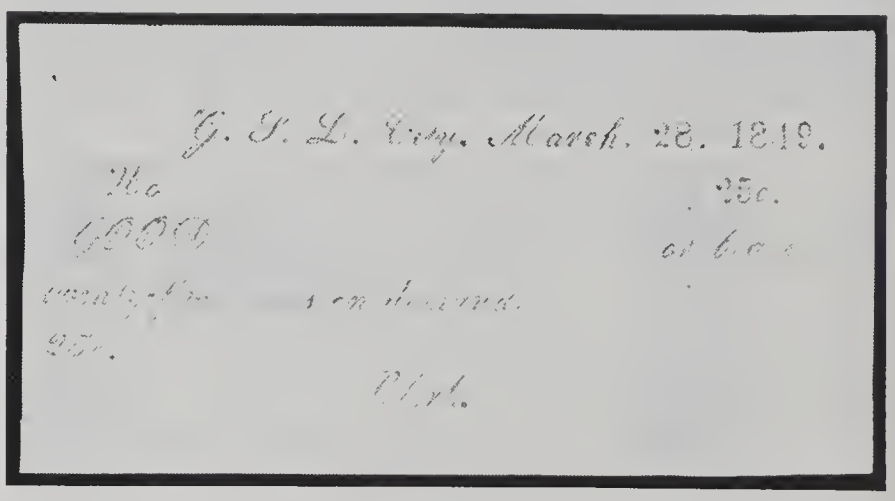


1638 **$1.** 1.20. 1849. **AU,** paper folded. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1639 **$2.** (2.00c). Embossed seal of Church (all seeing eye). **Unc.** **($200-Up)**

The note is payable to Newell K. Whitney (presiding Bishop), is signed by Brigham Young *(who helped typset and print this note) and Heber C. Kimball one of Prophet Smith's original 12 Apostles. Thomas Bullock, another church lumiary and its coins mint master endorsed the note as a clerk. Appproximately 1000 notes of this denomation were printed.*

5TH ISSUE NOTE



1640 March 28, 1849. **25c. Unc.** unissued. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Though authorized, none of this low denomination were ever filled in and emitted.

BRIGHAM YOUNG NOTE

1641 **Gold Dust note. 25c.** 3.28.1849. Unissued. **AU.** **($100-Up)**

This is the only 25 cent note of the gold dust series, none however being actually emitted. The notes were type set by Bullock (the Mormon Coiner) and by Brigham Young and printed by them.

1642 DROVERS BANK. **$1.** 7.1.56. W.L. Ormsby. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 526, the top border trimmed at the left; the right border trimmed at the top.

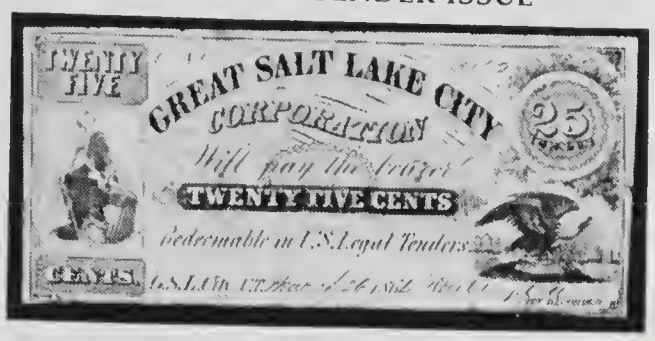
1643 DROVERS BANK. **$2.** 7.1.1856. W.L. Ormsby. **Abt Good.** **($75-Up)**

A complete and legible if hard-used specimen of this desirable note.

1644 — **$3.** 7.1.56. W.L. Ormsby. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

No. 827 with a couple of ink spots on the back. The left border is a bit shaved.

U.S. LEGAL TENDER ISSUE



1645 GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. **25c.** 1864. Ferd. Meyer. Green on black. **Abt VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

U.S. CURRENCY SERIES

1646 **25c.** 1866. Ferd. Meyer. Green on black. **Fine,** split, repaired. **($60-Up)**

1647 — **50c.** 1868. Ferd Meyer. **G-VG,** fold splits. **($60-Up)**

1648 **$2.** 1866. Ferd Meyer. **Fair,** split, taped. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

1649 **Pair of Mormon notes. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORP. 50c. 186_. Ferd Mayer. Good, back bald spot. Drovers Bank. $3. 7.1.56. Ormsby. Reverse census condition note, essentially complete and Fair.

1650 BINGHAM CANYON & CAMP FLOYD RR. CO., per Salt Lake City National Bank. **$5.** D. 1.15.1874. Red on black. H. Seibert. **Abt. Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 285, One of the very rare western notes issued illegally by private parties and redeemable by a National Bank (an even more illegal proceeding!). A similar piece, in lot #1222 of our New England Sale brought $525 in F-VF, *impaired, back in 1978.*

FIRST WE HAVE SEEN

1651 ST. GEORGE STAKE TITHING STORE HOUSE. **5c.** 9.17.1895. stamped in blue. Black on yellow paper. **VG,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. 970, obviously by the same printer on the Bishop's Store House bills, but vastly rarer. Truly one of the great late Mormon rarities.

1652 SCIPIO CO-OPERATIVE MERCHANTILE INSTITUTION. **50c.** Red and blue. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Unissued remainder, with stains.

1653 **50c.** Red on white, 1890's. **VG,** punch hole torn at right. **($50-Up)**

1654 **Late Mormon issues. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
BISHOPS GENERAL STORE HOUSE. 5c, 10c. 10.1.98. Blue. Fine, VF, *both with massive ink stain in the bottom left corner. 10c. 5.8.99.* F-VF, *top edge tear. General Tithing Store House. 10c. 9.30.93.* VG-F.

1655 **Selected Mormon Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
BISHOPS' GENERAL STOREHOUSE. 5c. 1.1.96. EF, VG. *10c. 7.1.97.* VG-F. *5c. 10.1.98. blue* VG+, *soiled. 5c. 4.1.98. Red.* Fine. *GENERAL TITHING STORE HOUSE. 5, 25c. 7.1.98.* Fair.

1656 **Group of 19th Century Mormon scrip. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
BISHOP'S GENEREAL STORE. 10c, 25c. 1897. Black and brown. G-VG, *pinholed. GENERAL TITHING HOUSE. 5c, 10c. 1898, 1889. Green and rose.* VG-F.

1657 BISHOPS' GENERAL STOREHOUSE Notes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
10c. 1897. "Produce and Merchandise." VG. *4.1.1898. 5c, 10c. Blue. "Produce and Merchandise."* Unc. *10c. Red. "Meat" only.* Unc. *All cancelled except the first.*

1658 BISHOPS GENERAL STORE HOUSE. **10c.** 4.1.98. Red. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1659 **Salt Lake City.** ZIONS CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION. **25c.** 10-6-1870. Ezra A. Cook, Chicago. Stamped "Payable in Merchandise" in red. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

VERMONT

1660 **Superb Vermont collection. 58 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**
Bennington. *BANK OF BENNINGTON. $1. (Coulter-1). A. 1840. RC&Co.* VG. *$2. (Co-2). A. 1840. RC&Co.* VG. *$4. (Co-4). A. 18xx. RW&H.* G, *three worm holes; unsigned remainder. $5. (Co-5). B. 18xx. RC&Co.* EF; *signed but unnumbered and undated remainder. $20. (Co-9). A. 18xx. RC&Co.* EF, *close margins all around, particularly at top; unsigned remainder.* Bethel. *WHITE RIVER BANK. $3. (Co-7). D. 1853. NEBNCO.* Cft. VG, *one small punch-hole.* Brandon. *BRANDON BANK. $5. (Co-10). A. 1862. NEBNCo/ABCo. monogram.* Cft. VG. Brattleboro. *WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. $1. (Co-39). A. 1860. DW&Co.* VG. *$2. (Co-43). A. DW&Co.* VG. *$3. (Co-50). A. 1859. TC&Co.* Cft. Fine. *$5. (Co-51). A. 1840. DW&Co.* VG-F. *$10. (Co-54). A. 1860. DW&Co.* VG, *several pinholes and rough top edge.* Burlington. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. $3. (Not listed by Coulter). A. 1839. SS&S. Probably a* Cft. *draft of Mechanics Exchange Co., N.Y. (compare Burlington No. 60 in Coulter's book).* VG, *wide tear at bottom mended on back. MERCHANTS BANK. $5. (Co-108). 1854. WH&Co.* Cft. Good, *corner off. VERMONT STATE BANK. $1. (Co-133). B. 1808. Perkins plate type, old style.* VG-F. *$2. (Co-138). 1808. Perkins plate type.* Fine. Danby. *DANBY BANK. $1. (Co-2). A. 1856. BB&C/CB&Co.* Abt. Good, *several holes, very rough edges.* Guidhall. *ESSEX BANK. $5. (Not listed by Coulter). A. 1833. RC&Co. Center: 3 allegorical females; B. Franklin on oval to left, "5" on circular die to right, lion in oval below, etc.* VG. Hydeville. *HYDEVILLE CO. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c. (Co-1, 2, 3, 4, 5). Oct. 1, 1862. Seibert & Bros.* EF *(the 15c has light vertical crease), others* Unc. *(4).* Jamaica: *WEST RIVER BANK. $2. (Co-2). A. 1848 (?-chartered in 1853-4). RWH&E/NEBNCO.* Unc.; *false signatures and date on remainder note.* Ludlow. *J.W. & E.G. PETTIGREW per Bank of Black River. 10c (Co-1). Nov. 1862.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* Middlebury. *VERMONT STATE BANK. $1. (Co-24). 1807* VG, Morrisville. *D.A. Gilbert per Lamoille County Bank. 10c, 25c, 50c. (Co-1, 2, 3). Nov. 1, 1862.* Unc., VG, Fine. St. Albans. *FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. $1. (Co-22). B. 1849. RWH&E.* Good, *edges very rough. $2. (Co-25). A. 1858. RWH&E.* G-VG, *corner off. $20. A. 1856 (St.*

continued

Albans Bay). Red "TWENTY" underprint. WB&H. VG, *one punch-hole.* $20. *(Co-35). Similar, but "St. Albans" and with white "TWENTY" on red ovptd. field. A. 1864.* Fine. Salisbury. *VERMONT GLASS FACTORY per Farmer Bank of Troy, N.Y.* $1, $1, $2, $3. *(Co-1, 2, 14, 15). 1814 (3), 1813.* VF-EF *(4).* Sheldon. *MISSISQUOI BANK.* $10. *(Co-18). A. 1854. NEBNCO.* Good, *three punch holes.* South Royalton. *SOUTH ROYALTON BANK.* $1, $1, $2. *(Co-1, 2, 3). A,B,B. 1856, 18xx, 1857. TCC&Co., ABNCO./JDW & Co. (2).* Good, Fair *(4 punch holes),* Fine, *but fairly large hole burned in left end.* West River. *Unknown issuer, per Bank of Newbury.* 10c, 25c. *186x. No imprint.* Unc. *(2).* Westminster. *VERMONT STATE BANK.* 50c. *(Co-3). C. 1808. Perkins type.* Cft. Fine, *small piece torn out of left side.* 75c. *(Co-5). D. 18xx. Perkins type.* Cft. EF-AU; *unsigned and undated.* $1. *(Co-6). B. 1808. Perkins type.* Fine. $1. *(Co-7). B. 1808.* VF, *but with small tear out of bottom edge and part of stamp hinge adhering to face.* $2. *(Co-11). A. 1808. Perkins type, old style.* Fine, *but three small pieces out of edges as result of mount removal.* $3. *(Co-13). A. 1808. Perkins type.* Fine, *small piece out of right end and scattered light stains.* $5. *(Co-15). G. 1808. Perkins.* F-VF, *small bald spots on top edge and a corner and small piece out of top edge.* $10. *(Co-16). E. 1808. Perkins type.* Fine. Windsor. $2, $3, $5, $10. *(Co-12, 13, 14, 15). A,A,M,I. 1833 (2), 18xx (2). Perkins type.* Fine, Fine, Unc., *a couple of small holes in the deteriorating paper;* Unc., *larger hole and paper deterioration more marked; the last two are unsigned remainders.* Woodstock. *VERMONT STATE BANK.* $1. *(C-18). A. Perkins type.* EF, *unsigned remainder.* $2. *(Co-22). I. 1807.* Fine, *small piece broken out of right end.* $3. *(Not listed by Coulter). A. 1808. Perkins type, old style. Probably Cft.* Fine.

1661 **Selected Vermont bills. 18 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

Bennington. *BANK OF BENNINGTON.* $1. *(Coulter-1). B. 1840.* VG, *two pinholes.* $2. *(Co-2). A. 1840.* VG, *small part of right end edge torn away.* $5. *(Co-5). A. 1844.* VG-F, *six pinholes.* $10. *(Co-8). B. 18xx.* F-VF, *unsigned remainder.* Brattleboro. *WINDHAM COUNTY BANK.* $10. *(CO-54). A. 1863.* Fine, *a half dozen pinholes and one slightly larger hole.* Burlington. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $3. *(Not listed by Coulter). A. 1837. Probably* Cft. *draft of Mechanics Exchange Co., N.Y. (compare Co-60).* VG, *but fairly large piece out of right end.* Hydeville. *HYDEVILLE COMPANY.* 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c. *(Co-1, 2, 3, 4, 5). Oct. 1, 1862 (5).* Unc., EF, Unc., EF. Morrisville. *D.A. GILBERT, per Lamoille Bank.* 10c. *(Co-1). 1862.* Fine. Salisbury. *VERMONT GLASS FACTORY per Farmers Bank.* $1, $1, $2. *(Co-1, 2, 14). A,E,B. 1813, 1814, 1813.* VG, *corner tip off;* Fine; F-VF, *three pinholes.* Westminster. *VERMONT STATE BANK.* 50c. *(Co-3). A. 18xx.* Cft. Unc.; *undated and unsigned.* $1. *(Co-6). B. 1808. Perkins type.* G-F, *2 corner tips off and 2 pieces out of edge.* Windsor. *BANK OF WINDSOR.* $5. *(Co-14). K. 18xx.* AU, *paper beginning to deteriorate; unsigned remainder.*

1662 **Dealer's lot of Vermont notes. 27 Pcs. ($135-Up)**

Bennington. *BANK OF BENNINGTON.* $2. *(Coulter-2). A,A,A. 1839, 1840, 1840.* Good *(3).* $5. *(Co-5). A,A,A. 1828, 1831, 18440.* G-VG *(3).* $10. (Co-8). B. 1830. Abt. Good, *but large pieces out of both ends.* $20. *(Co-9). A. 18xx.* VF; *unsigned remainder.* Hydeville. *HYDEVILLE COMPANY.* 5c. *(Co-1). 1861.* EF. 10c. *(Co-2).* Unc. *(3).* 15c. *(Co-3). 1862.* Unc. *(3), one with a punch-hole cancellation.* 25c. *(Co-4). 1862.* EF, Unc. *(5), one with four punch holes in signature block.* 50c. *(Co-5). 1862.* Unc. *(2).* Morrisville. *D.A. GILBERT per Lamoille County Bank. (Co-1). 1862.* Fine. Salisbury. *VERMONT GLASS FACTORY, per Farmers Bank, Troy, N.Y.* $1. *(Co-1). 1814.* VG, *but a hole, 2 edge tears and some of right end torn away.* Windsor. *BANK OF WINDSOR.* $5. *(Co-14). K,M. 18xx (2).* Unc. *(2), but with signs of paper deterioration (a hole in one and some edge brittleness of the second).*

1663 **Selected Vermont obsolete bills. 10 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

BANK OF BENNINGTON. $4. *(C-4).* Unc., *unissued. HYDEVILLE CO.* 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c. *(C-1 to 5).* Unc., AU, Unc., AU, Unc., *unissued.* Ludlow. *J.W. & E. PETTIGREW.* 10c. *(C-2).* Unc., *unissued.* St. Albans. *FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK.* $1. *(C-23).* VG. $20. *(C-34).* VG+, *mounting remnants on back. This bank was one of those shot up by CSA raiders from Canada in October 1864. BANK OF ST. ALBANS.* $3. *(C-15).* AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1664 **A Vermont selection of notes issued by nine different banks. 9 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

Bennington. *BANK OF BENNINGTON.* $5. *(Coulter-5). A. 18xx.* Fair. Brandon. *BRANDON BANK.* $5. *(C-9, R-6). A. NEBNCO. and ABCO monogram.* G-VG, *but heavily split and torn at right end and crudely mended on back.* Danby. *DANBY BANK.* $1. *(C-2). B. 1856. Stamped "BROKEN BANK . . ." twice in black on face.* VG, *but nearly torn in half with two bad tears crudely mended on the back.* Derby Line. *PEOPLES' BANK.* $1. *1862. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT."* Good, *but most of right end torn away.* Royalton. *BANK OF ROYALTON.* $10. *(C-7). A. 1860.* Cft. Good, *two pieces out of left end, one relatively large.* St. Albans. *FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *(C-28). A. 1859.* Good, *several splits and tears and pasted on a paper backing.* South Royalton. *SOUTH ROYALTON BANK.* $1. *(C-2), 18xx.* Fair, *torn from left end to center, punch hole and two corners off.* Swaton Falls. *UNION BANK.* $2. *(C-5). 1859.* Fair, *two fairly large pieces out of right end.* Windsor. *BANK OF WINDSOR.* $5. *(C-14). 1831.* Fine.

1665 **Assorted Vermont items. 8 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

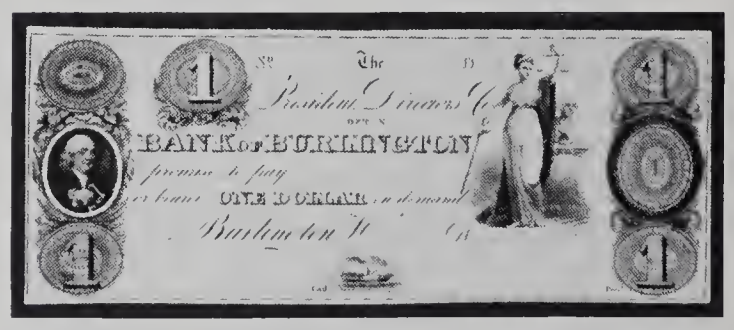
BANK OF BENNINGTON. $5. *(C-5)* AU, *unissued. check. 1st N.B. at Bennington. 1878. Damaged. DANBY BANK.* $1. *4.1.56. (C-2).* Poor. Granville. *J.S. WARREN, per Bank of Poultney.* 5c. *10.1.62.* Unlisted. VG, *badly holed.* Jamaica. *WEST RIVER BANK.* $1. $3. *(C-1, 3).* Unc., *unissued.* Marshfield. *GF. WOOSTER, per Vermont Bank.* 10c. *10.28.62.* Unlisted. *Right half of note. WOODSTOCK BANK.* 10c. *(C- 33).* Good. *splits.*

SUPERB BEGINNING VERMONT COLLECTION

1666 **Group of Vermont bills. 51 Pcs. (Photo) ($650-Up)**

BANK OF BENNINGTON. $10. *(Coulter-8).* AU, *tape stained remainder.* Bethel. *WHITE RIVER BANK.* $3. *(C-7). Cft.* VG. *BRANDON BANK.* $2. *(C-7). Cft.* Abt. Fine. $5. *(C-40). Cft.* Abt. Fine. Brattleboro. *WINDHAM COUNTY BANK.* $1, $2. *(C-39, 43).* F-VF, *soiled,* Unc., *remainder. BANK OF BURLINGTON.* $2. *(C-2).* G-VG. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *(C-32). Rarity 6.* G-VG. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *(C-36).* VG, *stained. VT STATE BANK.* $1.50. *(C-135).* EF, *remainder. BANK OF CASTLETON.* $20. *(C-4).* Unc., *POC.* Chelsea. *ORANGE COUNTY BANK.* $5. *(C-28). Rarity 6.* VG. Corinth. 25c. *(C-3).* EF, *hinged remainder. DANBY BANK.* $1. *(C-2).* Good. Danville. *BANK OF CALEDONIA.* $2. *(C-4). Rarity 7.* G-VG, *POC.* Jamaica. *WEST RIVER BANK.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $10, $20, $50. *(C-1 to 5, 7-8).* Unc., *remainders.* Ludlow. *J.W. & E.G. PETTIGREW! (C-1-2).* Unc., *remainders.* Middlebury. *VT. STATE BANK.* $5. *(C-32).* VG, Montpelier. *E.R. SKINNER.* 50c. *(C-21a, per Bank of MONTPELIER).* Unc., *remainder.* Morrisville. *D. H. GILBERT.* 10c. *(C-1). Rarity 6.* Fine. Northfield. *Unlisted bills. A.B. HOUSTON, Per NORTHFIELD BANK.* 10c, 50c. *10-10-62. White paper.* VG-F, *POC.* St. Albans. *FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK.* $1. *(C-23).* VG, St. Johnsbury. *S. RANDALL.* 3c. *(C-14). Rarity 6.* Unc., *POC, mounting remnants.* Salisbury. *VT. GLASS FACTORY.* $1. *(C-2).* Unc. Sheldon. *MISSISQUOI BANK.* $1, $3. *(C-6, 13).* Good. *holed,* G-VG, *corner tip gone. SOUTH ROYALTON BANK.* $1. *(C-2).* G-VG, *POC.* Wells River. *Scrip, per BANK OF NEWBURY.* Unlisted. 5c, 10c, 25c. *186_.* Unc., *remainders.* Westminster. *VT. STATE BANK.* $1, $1.75 *(C-7, 10).* VG, *holed;* AU, *remainder. BANK OF WINDSOR.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $10 *(POC). (C-11-14).* Fine. Woodstock. *VT. STATE BANK.* $1, $2, $3. *(C-18, 24, 27).* Unc., *remainder. WOODSTOCK BANK.* 5c, 10c. *(C-32, 33).* Good, VG, *strip repaired.*

NOT LISTED BY COULTER



1667 **Burlington.** BANK OF BURLINGTON. **$1. D. Proof** mounted on card by Durand & Wright. **Unc. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

Vignettes of Benjamin Franklin, left; a small steamboat, bottom center; Justice standing in front of bust of George Washington, right. A nice clear proof with no particular problems.

1668 **Burlington.** BANK OF BURLINGTON. **$50. A. (Coulter 16, R-7). Proof** on card by Durand, Perkins & Co. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Several small glue spots on face, the two largest being to right of the small ship vignette on left end and in the signature space for "Prest.," There are also some small foxing stains on left end. Four punch hole cancellations in signature spaces. On a whole a very desirable and clean looking proof.

1669 **Dealer lot of Vermont bank notes. 12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Bethel. *WHITE RIVER BANK.* $3. *(C-7).* Good, *corner tip gone. BANK OF ST. ALBANS.* $3. *(C-151).* Fine *½ inch torn off left side.* Woodstock. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(C-18).* Unc. *(4),* Unc., *damaged.* $2. *(C-24).* Unc. *C-51, all remainders.*

1670 **Group of WEST RIVER BANK notes. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Jamaica. $1 *(2),* $2, $3, $5, $10, $20 *(2),* $50. *(C-1 to 5; 7-8).* Unc. *(8),* AU.

1671 **Selected Vermont bills. 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

BANK OF MIDDLEBURY. $3. *(C-5). Rarity 7.* VG, *pinholed.* Salisbury. *VT GLASS FACTORY.* $1, $1.75, $2 *(2),* $3, *(C-2, 11, 14, 15).* Unc., VG, AU, VG, *stained;* Unc.

1672 **Middlebury.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1.** (Coulter-24). H. 1807. No imprint. **G-VG.** **($50-Up)**

Two small holes patched on back with paper from another note, two pinholes and two blunt corners.

1673 **Northfield.** A. B. HOUSTON per Northfield Bank. **10c, 50c.** Nov. 1, 1862, Oct. 10, 1862. No imprints. **VG-F** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Third note of same design (but on white instead of blue paper) appears to have been issued by ORCUTT & RUGER per Northfield Bank. 25c. *Oct. 10, 1862.* VG-F. *The 10c and 25c are too closely trimmed and all three have three punch holes through signature block.*

1674 **Salisbury.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY per Farmers Bank, Troy, N.Y. **$1.50** (C-9). 1814. Reed. **Abt. Fine. ($50-Up)**

1675 **VERMONT GLASS FACTORY SET. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

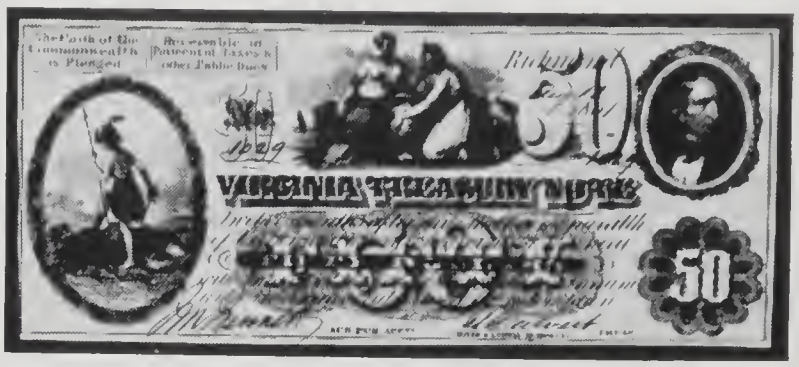
$1, $1.50, $1.75, $2, $3, $5, *(C-2, 9, 12, 14-16).* Unc., EF, VG, *aged;* F-VF, VF, F-VF.

VIRGINIA

CRISWELL STATE COLLECTION

1676 **$100.** A. (Cr. 1). **EF+. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

No. 1053, one vertical fold at the left. Endorsed on the back "From F. Broughton Hamilton Ontario Canada Feb. 1882". There is light wrinkling.



1677 **$50.** (C-2). B. **Unc.,** hinge remnants. **(Photo)** **($450-Up)**

No. 1029 with complete margins and bright color.

1678 **$50.** (Cr. 2). **EF+.** **($300-Up)**

No. 1034, with a vertical fold at left and a short repaired tear in the right bottom edge. Endorsed on the back "Presented by F. Broughton Hamilton Ontario Canada Feb. 2, 1882". There is some note wrinkling.

1679 **Superb Virginia State variety collection including many Criswell plate notes. 54 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

$20. *(C-3). A-D. Plate note.* VF, *holed,* F-VF, Unc., Fine. $10. *(C-4). A to D. Duplicate, Plate note.* Unc., *aged;* VF, AU, Unc., *aging;* F-VF. $5. *(C-5). A (Plate), B,C, (2).* VG, VF, *foxed, aged;* VG, F-VF, *stained.* $100. *(C-6). A,B,C(2), D(2).* VG-F, VF-EF, VF, *Plate note* - EF+, AU, Fine+. $50. *(C-7). A to D, with plate note.* Unc., EF+, AU, Unc. $10. *(C-8) A,B (Plate), C,D.* VG+, VF, Abt EF, Unc. *(C-9).* Unc. EF, Unc., AU *(C-11). "TCC & Co" wmk.* Unc. *(2),* EF *wrinkled,* Unc. $5. *(C-13). A-D.* Unc. *(4) including the plate note. (C-15). A-D.* VF-EF *(3).* VG. $1. *(C-16). A (2), B.* AU, Fine *(2). (C-17). A, plate note, B,C,D (2).* Unc. *(C-18). A-D.* Unc., VF, Unc., VF.

1680 VIRGINIA TREASURY NOTES. A selection of five different notes. **5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

$20. *(Cr.-3). A. 1861. H & L.* Fine, *a few light foxing stains.* $10. *(Cr.-4). C. 1861. H & L.* Fine, *stained lower left corner.* $5. *(Cr.-5). D. 1861. H & L.* VG, *two tiny pieces out of edges, a corner tip off and a small edge tear repaired with tape on back.* $10. *(Cr.-11). D. 1862. K & B. "WTCC & CO" wmk.* Fine. $5. *(Cr.-14). D. 1862. K & B. Wmkd. "HODGKINSON & CO. WOOKEY HOLE MILL."* Fine.

1681 **Early State Notes. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$20. *(C-3). A.C.* AU, *Top right border nibbled on;* Fine. $10. *A. (C-4).* VG-F *(2).* $5. *B.D. (C-5).* Fine; Abt Fine. $100. *(C-6). B.* Unc., *stained.*

1682 **Selected scarce $10 varieties. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

$10. *(C-10). B. No. 5397.* Abt. VF. $10. *(C-12). A.D. Nos. 6289, 5614.* AU, Fine.

1683 STATE. **$5.** A.D. (C-14). **EF, Unc.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 28400 and 30734, the former on thin bluish paper, the latter on thick white paper.

1684 **Choice beginner's collection of Virginia notes. 34 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

State. $20. *(C-3).* VG. $10. *(C-4)* Abt VF. $5. *8C-5).* Fine. $100. (C-6). AU $50. *(C-7).* AU. $10. *(C-8).* Unc. $5. *(C-13).* VF. $1. *(C-17).* Unc. County Notes. *BOTETOURT.* 10c. *7.5.62.* Unc. *ROCKBRIDGE.* $1. *2.2. 1863.* Unc. *SCOTT.* 50c. *8.15.62. Guns.* Unc. $1. *8.15.62.* EF. Cities. *PORTSMOUTH. 10.29.62.* 18c, $1 Abt VF. *RICHMOND. 4.14.62.* 60c, 75c Unc., *last with pencil notation. WINCHESTER.* 12½c. *11.23.61.* VG-F, *stained* scrip Richmond. *JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO.* $5. *DBSH - DU.* VF, *falsely filled in remainder. SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSOCIATION.* $1. *1817* AU. Winchester. *GEORGE P. HUPP - FARMERS BANK.* 6¼c, 12½c, $1. *11.1.1839.* Unc., *unissued.* BANKNOTES. Clarkesville. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $20. *1855. RWHE - Green Tint.,* VG+, *repaired edge slit.* Portsmouth. *MERCHANTS' & MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* $1. *8.1.61. J.* Fine. *Richmond Bank of The Commonwealth. 6.4. 1862.* $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2.50, $4.00. Fine+, Abt VF, AU, VF-EF, Fine. *TRADERS BANK.* $1. *1861. H&L.* VF.

1685 **Assorted Virginia notes. 28 Pcs. ($120-Up)**

STATE. $10. *(C-4).* Fine, Fair. $100 *(C-6).* VG, *badly stained.* $50. *(C-7).* Fine. $10. *(C-8, 9).* VG, VF. $5. *(C-13).* VG-F *(6).* $1. *(C-17).* AU *(3),* VG. *(C-18).* Unc., VG. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 25c, 50c. *5.25.61. Ship, eagle.* AU. *SCOTT COUNTY.* $1. *8.15.62. clock.* Unc. *CITY OF LYNCHBURG.* 90c. VG. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. October 29, 1861.* 15c, $1. Unc., VG. Portsmouth. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK.* 50c. *8.1.61. Plate G.* Fine+ *(2).* $1. *H.J.* Abt. VF.

1686 **Assorted VA state, county and city notes. 34 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

State. $10. *(Cr. 4).* VG. $10. *(C-9).* VG, *holed and chinked.* $5. (C-13). VF, VF. $1. *(C-17).* Unc *(1), Avg* VG *(7). (C-18).* Good *(2). COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 25c. *5.25.62.* VG. *split. CORP. OF FREDERICKSBURG.* $2. *11.1.61.* Good, *torn. CITY OF PETERSBURG.* $1. *4.23.61.* Good-VG. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* $1. *10.7.61.* VG, *edge tear.* 25c. *10.29.61. Avg.* Good *(3).* $1. *10.29.61.* VG+. *CORP OF RICHMOND* $2. *1861. H&L.* Fair *(3).* $1. *1961. Genuine and Counterfeit.* VG, F-VF. 50c. *1861.* VF, *unissued;* VG. 25c Good. 30c. VG-F. 50c. *1862. Arrows right.* AU, *tack holes.* 75c. *Fair. WINCHESTER.* 25c. *7.15.61. Lucas.* VG. 5c. *10.4.61. cft.* G-VG.

1687 **Virginia State, County, City and scrip notes. 13 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

STATE. $100. *(Cr. 6).* VG-F. $5. *(Cr. 13).* Unc, *piece cut out of edge.* $1. *(Cr. 17).* VG-F. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 25c, 50c. *5.25.62. ship, eagle.* VG. *BEDFORD.* 25c. *7.1.62.* Fine+, *hinged. MECHLENBURG.* $1. *One line.* G-VG, CITY OF PETERBURG. $1. *4.23.61.* VG. *RICHMOND.* 60c. *(back of notes).* Unc. 75c. *Pink paper.* AU. *WINCHESTER.* 5c. *20.4.61. Upham Cft.* Fine+. Scrip. Richmond. *C.R. Bricklen.* 5c. *Upham Cft.* AU, *corner nipped. E.D. EACHO.* $1. *10.1.61.* Unc.

1688 **Beginner's collection of Virginia. 47 Pcs. ($180-Up)**

VIRGINIA TREASURY NOTES. $50. *(Cr.-7). B.* Abt. EF. $10. *(Cr.-8). B.* EF. $5. *(Cr-13). A.* VF-EF. $1. *(Cr-16). B.* Fine. $1. *(Cr-17). C.* EF. $1. *(Cr-18). B.* VF. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 25c. *1862.* VG. *COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.* 50c. *1862.* Good, *badly split and mended on back.* 75c. *1862.* Fine, *a piece off corner and two smaller ones out of edge. CITY OF LYNCHBURG.* 90c. *1862.* VG-F. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* 10c. *1862.* VG. 15c. *1862.* VG. 50c *1862.* VG. $1. *1861.* VG; *printed on back of $100 bond. CORPORATION OF RICHMOND.* $1. *1861.* VG-F. $2. *1861.* Good, *splits and tears mended on back. CITY OF RICHMOND.* 10c. *1862.* EF, *margins too close.* 30c. *1862.* G-VG. 60c. *1862.* Good. *SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSOCIATION.* $1. *"certificate in the Award of premiums for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Southern States." 1867. A Hoen.* EF. *BANKNOTES.* Alexandria *EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *C. 1856. RWH&E.* G-VG. Buchanan. $20. *C. 1857. UBS&H.* VG-F, *two pinholes.* Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $1. *1861.* G-VG, *small hole.* $5. *A. 1861. ABNCo.* VG+, *two corner tips off and 8 or so pinholes.* $5. *D. 1861. H&L.* Fine, *tape remnants of face.* Lynchburg. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *A. 1862.* G-VG, *edges rough.* $3. *A. 1862.* G-VG, *edge rough.* $5. *C. 1858. RWH&E.* VG. $20. *B.* 1855. *RWH&E.* G-VG. *ragged edges. BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $1. *A. 1862. UBS&H.* Fine. Philippi. *BANK OF PHILIPPI.* $5. *A. 1861. WH&W.* VG, *splits patched on back.* Portsmouth. *BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $5. *B. 1856. FDU.* Abt. VG, *rough edges.* Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $2.50, $3, $4. *C, C. 1862. Leggett (3).* Fine, Unc, *(2).* $5. $10. *B,C. 1861 (2). BC&Co. (2).* VG-F *(2), the last with glue on all corners.* Staunton, *CENTRAL BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $5, $20. *B, A. 18xx, 1860. ABNCO.* Fine *(2), first with small bald spot at top center. BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA.* $10. *A. 1854. TC&Co.* Fine. Union. *BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $10. *B. 1859. FDU.* Fine. Weston. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $2. *B. 1855. RWH&E.* Abt. VG, *edges very rough.* Winchester. *BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA.* $1. *C. 18xx. UBS&H.* Unc., *unsigned remainder. Unnamed issuer per Farmer's Bank of Virginia.* 12½c, $1. *Nov. 1, 1839 (2). Murphy, Print. Balt.* Unc. *(2); unsigned remainders.*

1689 **Dealers lot of Virginia bills. 46 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

VIRGINIA TREASURY NOTES. $50. *(Cr-7). A, C.* EF, VF. $10. *(Cr-8). A, D, D.* F-VG *(2),* Fine; *second with 3 or 4 fairly large brown stains.* $5. *B, C (3).* Fine; Fine *(2), one fairly soiled and other with tape on face;* EF. $1. *(Cr-16). A, B.* Good, Abt. VG, *last with corner tip torn off.* $1. *(Cr.17). A(4), B(2), C(3), D(3).* VG-VF, averge Abt. Fine *(13).* $a. *(Cr-18). B, C (2).* VF, VG-F, VF, *one pinhole in last. CITY OF LYNCHBURG.* 90c. *1862.* VG. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* 10c. *1862.* G-VG *(2), both with holes and pieces out of edge;* VG. 15c. *1862.* VG *(2). CORPORATION OF RICHMOND.* $1. *1861. Coin Note.* Fine. *SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSOC.* $1. *"certificate in the Award of Premiums of the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Southern States, 1867.* EF-Unc., average AU+ *(9). BANKS.* Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $5. *D. 18xx. ABNCo.* Abt. VG. *edged quite rought.* Staunton. *CENTRAL BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $5. *B. 1860. ABNCo.* Abt. Fine. Winchecter. *Unidentified issuer, per Farmer's Bank of Virginia.* 12½, *Nov. 1, 1839.* Unc., *but two stains on bottom edge of notes; unsigned remainder.*

1690 **Virginia state and local notes. 33 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

State. $10 *(C-8).* Fine, *left end cut off, ½ inch.* $5. *(C-13).* Unc, Fine+ *(4).* $1. *(C-17).* Unc *(2),* VG *(8).* $1. *(C-18).* EF *(2),* VG. County. LUNENBURG. 75c. *2 lines.* F-VF. Cities. *PORTSMOUTH.* $1. *10.7.61.* Good. 25c. *10.29.62.* Good *(2)* $1. Fair. *RICHMOND. 1861.* 25c. Good. $1. Fine, VG. *1862.* 25c, 30c, 50c, *arrows right,* 60c. *plain, on back of notes.* 75c, *pink paper, on back of notes. Avg:* VF *or so.*

1691 **Beginners collection of Assorted Virginia notes. 44 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

STATE. $100, $50. *(C-6, 7).* EF, *badly damaged face;* AU, *stained.* County notes. AUGUSTA. 25c, 50c. *5.25.62.* VG, *last badly stained. BEDFORD.* 20c, 50c, *7.1.62.* G-VG, VG. *BOTETOURT.* 10c, $1. *7.5.62.* Unc, AU, *center fold. CRAIG.* 50c. *8.25.62.* VG+. *FRANKLIN.* 10c, 75c. *6.3.62.* Unc, Abt Good, *aged, pieces gone. LUNENBURG.* 50c. *one line.* VG-F. *NOTTOWAY.* 15c. *6.5.62.* AU. *Prince Edward* 50c. *6.10.62.* Fine+, *mounting remnant on back. ROCKBRIDGE.* 25c. *2.2.63.* Poor. *Scott.* 50c. *Tree.* Unc. $1. *Guns.* Unc, *mounting remnants. SHENANDOAH.* 15c. *May 11, 1683 (Sic) date.* Unc. *(2). CITY DANVILLE.* 50c. *6.1.62.* G-VG. *LEESBURG.* 25c. *Blue lined paper.* Fine *(4). LYNCHBURG* 30c. Good. *RICHMOND. 4.14.62.* 50c. *Arrows right* Unc *(3)* 60c. VG. 75c. Unc, *BANKS. BANK OF CHARLESTON.* $5. *1859. Draper Welsh-ABC.* G-VG Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $1. *1861.* G-VG, *one torn (2).* $5. *1861. ABC. PTd number.* VG. Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $2.50. *wmkd.* Unc. *(2). unissued.* $3. *wmhd.* Unc. *(7). unissued.* $5. *1861. ABC. No treas's signature.* VG.

COUNTY ISSUES

1692 **An unusual selection of notes, one each from 17 different Virginia counties. 17 Pcs. ($300-Up)**

No printer's imprints unless otherwise noted. COUNTY OF AMHERST. $1. *Aug. 5, 1862.* Good. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 50 Cents. *May 25, 1862.* VF. *COUNTY OF BEDFORD.* $1. *July 1, 1862.* VG. *COUNTY OF BOTETOURT.* 10c. *July 5, 1862.* Fine. *COUNTY OF BRUNSWICK.* $1. *March 29, 1862.* EF. *COUNTY OF FLUVANNA.* 50c. *July 1, 1862.* VG, *to small holes. COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.* 10c. *June 3, 1862. J.C. Johnson, Pr.* Fine. *COUNTY OF LEE.* 25c. June 25, 1862. Good, *several splits, patches on back and 4 or 5 bald spots. COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.* 75c. *Mar. 29, 1862.* VF+, *a couple of tiny holes in the very thin paper. COUNTY OF MECHLENBURG.* $1. *Mar. 29, 1862.* VG-F. *COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY.* $1. *Aug 1, 1862.* VG-F. *COUNTY OF NOTTOWAY.* 10c. *June 5, 1862.* Fine, *three are a couple of holes in the extremely thin paper. COUNTY OF ROCKBRIDGE.* 25c. *Feb. 2, 1863.* EF. *COUNTY OF SCOTT.* $1 *A. with clock. Aug. 15, 1862.* Unc. *COUNTY OF SHENANDOAH.* 10c. *May 11, 1863.* Fine, *a small hole mended on back with tape, COUNT OF SURRY.* $1. *A. Aug. 25, 1862.* VF; *thin paper. COUNTY OF WASHINGTON.* 25c. *A. JUNE 13, 1862.* G-VG, *a corner off, a hole and rough edges.*

1693 **Reconstructed sheet. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

FLUVANNA COUNTY. 25c. *2.23.63. Nos. 8458-61. Notes from a reconstructed complete pictorial draft of H.T. PAIRO & SON, Richmond. The notes however are 3 from 1 sheet, 1 from the next sheet. All notes are* Unc.

1694 **A fine selection of 13 different Virginia county notes. 13 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

Printer's imprints only where notes. COUNTY OF FLUVANNA. $1. *July 1, 1862.* VF; *on back of sheet of Washington, D.C. notes.* $1. $1. *Feb. 23, 1863.* VF, EF; *consecutive Serial nos. and printed on backs of $5 and $6 notes of (PH)OENIX(?) BANK, Richmond. COUNTY OF FRANKLIN* 50c. *June 3, 1862. J.C. Johnson Pr.* Unc. *COUNTY OF LEE.* $1. *June 25, 1862.* Fine, *one pinhole. COUNTY OF ROCKBRIDGE.* 50c. *Feb. 2, 1863. Gazzette.* Unc. *COUNTY OF SCOTT.* 50c, $1, $1. *C, A, A. Aug. 15, 1862 (3).* Unc; EF *(Guns);* Unc. *(tree), glue remnants on back. COUNTY OF SURRY.* 50c. *B. Aug. 25, 1862. Express.* Fine, *on pinhole. COUNTY OF WASHINGTON.* 25c. *A. June 13, 1862.* VG. 50c, $1. *May 10, 1862 (2).* G-VG, *split and mended on back;* VG, *4 pinholes, one large.*

1695 **Union.** COUNTY OF MONROE. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1863 (handwritten over printed date of Oct. 1, 1862). **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1696 **Christiansburg.** COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. **35c.** June 1, 1862. No imprint. **VG,** patched and mended in several places on the back with tape stains showing through on face. Rare. **($125-Up)**

1697 COUNTY OF PATRICK. **25c.** July 4, 1862. SC & A. **EF,** paper of upper left corner thin because of mount removal and traces of glue on back. **($65-Up)**

CITY & TOWN BILLS

1698 **Selected Western Virginia notes. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Corporation of Charlestown. 25c. *G. 1861.* Fine. *Office McNeal Coal Co.* 5c, 10c, $1, $2, $5. *186 .* EF, VF, *torn and stained;* Unc *(2),* VF!

1699 **Six different notes of four Virginia municipalities. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

CORPORATION OF CHARLESTOWN. 25c. *B. May 23, 1861. Murphy.* G-VG, *but left end torn off; Coin Note displaying rev. of 1861 quarter. CORPORATION OF DANVILLE.* 75c *July 2, 1861. H & L.* Abt. VG. *TOWN OF LEESBURG.* 50c. *C. July 13, 1861. Washingtonian Print.* VG, *splits repaired with tape on back.* 50c. *C. Sep. 24, 1861. Washington.* VG-F; *printed on blue ruled paper.* $1. *D. Sep. 24, 1861. Washington.* Fine; *ptd. on blue ruled paper. TOWN OF STAUNTON.* 25c. *July 6, 1861. H & L.* VG, *but frayed and holed and mounted on heavier paper.*

1700 **Frederickburg.** CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. A selection of four different notes. **4 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

25c. *Sept. 12, 1861. No imprint.* G-VG, *two corner tips off and a large pinhole.* 25c. *Oct. 2, 1861. J White, Pr.* EF. 50c. *Oct. 5, 1861. H & L.* VG, *two pinholes and rough edges; back imprint of J.H. CHILDREY dealer in (among other things) Confederate Bonds, Stamps, Old Coins.* $1. *May 6, 1861. H & L.* VG-F.

1701 **CITY OF PETERSBURG. A selection of five different notes.** **($175-Up)**

10c. *C. May 6, 1862. Le Roi Print.* EF. 25c. , *C. 18 Sep. 1861. (date unlisted by Affleck), 5 Dec. 1861. P.L. Valory.* G-VG, *two or three small holes;* VF, *but pieces off two corners.* 50c. *C. 5 Dec 1861. P.L. Valory.* VG. $1. *13 May 1861.* Good, *upper left corner off.*

1702 **CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. Five different notes. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Oct. 7, 1861: $1., $2. *No imprints.* VF, VG-F; *both with City bond coupon printed on back. Oct. 29, 1862:* 25c, 50c, $1. *No imprints.* VG-F, VG, Fine.

1703 **CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. Four different notes. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

5c. *H. Oct. 4, 1861. No imprint.* VF. 5c. *H. Nov. 23, 1861. No imprint.* VG; *similar but not identical to last.* 12½. *O. Nov. 23, 1861. No imprint.* G-VG, *small piece out of top and tape repairs on back.* 15c. *L. Jan 15, 1862.* Fine, *two edge tears, one 20mm. long.*

1704 **CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. Four scarce notes. 4 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

25c. *D. June 14, 1861 (date not listed by Affleck). Hunckel & Son.* G-VG, *worm hole, 2 small pieces out of edges and corner off.* 50c. *C. June 24, 1861 (date not listed by Affleck). Lucas & Son.* VG, *four edge slits repaired on back with tape.* 50c. *C. July 15, 1861. Lucas & Son.* VG-F. $1. *B. Jan. 17, 1861 (date not listed by Affleck). Hunckel & Son.* VG, *small splits and some edge roughness.*

SCRIP NOTES

1705 **Four private scrip notes of Virginia companies. 4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Danville. *DANVILLE INSURANCE CO.* 50c. *1861. No visible imprint.* Poor-Fair, *very ragged with pieces out of all edges. LEE'S WAREHOUSE per Planters Nat. Bank.* $. *1887. A. Hoen & Co.* Unc. *but tip of right end slightly rumpled; unsigned remainder and ex Afflect coll.* Pulaski county. *RADFORD FURNANCE.* 10c. *1874. Wm. Mann.* VF, *but large part of corner off at lower right.* Richmond. *C.R. Bricken.* 5c. *1861. No imprint.* Fine, *foxing stains.*

1706 **Richmond. A selection of six different notes. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

C.R. BRICKEN. 5c *(blue ink),* 5c *(black ink). Sep. 3. 1861 (2).* F-VF *(2). CITY OF RICHMOND.* 60c. *April 14, 1862. No imprint.* EF; *Error note, "Baarer" instead of "Bearer" in fourth line.* 75c. *April 14, 1862. No imprint.* Unc. *CORPORATION OF RICHMOND.* $1. *April 19, 1861. H & L.* VG; *Coin Note displaying rev. of Spanish 8 Reales.* $2. *April 19, 1861. H & L.* G-VG.

1707 **Coal Mine scrip. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Yatesville Colliery. *Office of The McNeal Coal Co.* $1, $2, 45. *186 .* EF, Fine+, Unc, *none issued.*

ERROR NOTE

1708 Unnamed location and unnamed issuer. **12½ Cents.** ND. T.W. White, Printer. Two pieces, one an error note. EF *(2).* 2 Pcs. **($150-Up)**

"12½ cts.—Eagle, shield, arrows, etc.—12½ ctc." "I promis to pay B.D. PITTS, or order, in Merchandize or in Notes of the Bank of Virginia, or of the Farmers' Bank of Virginia. TWELVE & HALF CENTS, without interest." On the Error Note, the "12½ cts." at right "12¼ cts" instead. Unsigned remainders.

BANK NOTES

1709 **A selection of 11 notes of 11 different Virginia banks. 11 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

Alexandria. *MERCHANTS BANK OF ALEXANDRIA.* $5. *B. 1815. W. Harrison.* G-VG, *but tattered, top edge gone and patched on the back.* Danville. *DANVILLE BANK.* $1. *A. H & L.* VG. Charlottesville. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $1. *1861.* VG. Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $5. *D. 1861. H & L.* Fine, *Howardsville. BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE.* $5. *A. 1861. WH&& and ABCo. monogram.* VG-F. Philippi. *BANK OF PHILIPPI.* $5. *A. 1853. WH&W.* G-VG, *two punch holes.* Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $10. *D. 1858. ABNCo./BC&Co.* Fine. Scottsville. *BANK OF SCOTTSVILLE.* $1. *1861. H & L.* VG. Staunton. *CENTRAL BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $50. *A. 1860. ABNCo.* VG, *edge at left end patched on back with the piece of another note.* Wheeling. *MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *B. 1843. DU&Co.* Fair, *parts to two corners off and the note is back mounted on a newer piece of paper.* Winchester. *BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA.* $1. *C. 18xx. UBS&H.* Unc.; *unsigned remainder.*

1710 **Assorted VA bank notes. 16 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Alexandria. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1815.* Poor. *BANK OF CHARLESTON.* $1. *6.1.61. ABC.* VG. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $1. *5.1.61.* VG+ $5. *1860. ABC* G-VG, *holed. BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $5. *1861. ABC. Ptd number.* G-VG, *frigid left end.* Fredericksburg. *BANK OF VA.* $1. *1862. UBSH.* Good, *corners torn. JEFFERSONVILLE. TRANS-ALLEGHANY BANK OF VA.* $20. *DW.* Abt VF, *unissued.* Portsmouth. *BANK OF VA.* $10. *1841. UBSH-DU. Counterfeit.* AU, *aged and chinked right edge. BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2.50. *6.4.62.* Fine, *stained;* Fine+, *stained;* VG, VG. Staunton. *CENTRAL BANK.* $5 *1860. ABC.* VG. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $5. *1860. TC.* VG. *BANK OF WESTON.* $5 *ABC.* VG, *painted back! unissued.* WINCHESTER. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $1, *UBSH DU.* Unc, *tack holes, unissued.*

1711 BANK OF VIRGINIA. **One note from each of three branches. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Buchanon. $5. *A. 1848. FDU.* Abt. Fine. Lynchburg. $10. *A. 1858. FDU.* Abt. Fine. Portsmouth. $5. A. 1836. FDU. VG, *one small hoels.*

CHARLOTTESVILLE

1712 MONTICELLO BANK. **$6.** 4.29.1861. DW&Co. **VG+.** paper void fold at left. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

A note in equivalent condition of this bank went for $310 in lot 907 of our Brookdale Sale. Note No. 22. It is believed that only 100 or so sheets of these and the selected $7, $8 and $9 notes were issued, the last being very rare indeed.

1713 **$7.** 4.29.1861. DW&Co. **VG,** pinholes and foxing stains. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Note #17, similar to lot 908 of our Brookdale Sale which brought $300.

1714 **$8.** 7.1.1861. DW&Co. **VG,** ink stains at left, soiling elsewhere. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 38. An equivalent note brought $300 in lot 909 of our Brookdale sale.

1715 **Selected Virginia Bank notes. 15 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

Charlottesville. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $1. *5.1.61.* VG. Parkersburgh. *WESTERN BANK.* $5. *1815. Presentation stamp on back.* F-VF. Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $1.75, $3. VG-F, *chinked;* Unc. *FARMERS SAVINGS BANK.* 25c. *10.1.61.* VG. *Traders Bank.* $1. *1861. H&L.* VF. *BANK OF WINCHESTER.* $50. *Draper, Welsh.* Unc, *remainder, stained, torn off corner. EXCHANGE BANK.* Clarksburg. $50. *Red back.* VG-F. Lynchburg. $50. *Green tint. 1857.* VG, *tip gone.* Norfolk. $20. *Green tint. 1857.* Vg, *stained.* $50. *Red. 1861.* F-VF, *pinholed.* $50. *ABC. Plain.* F-VF, *pinholed.* Petersburg. $50. *Red.* G-VG. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $1. *UBSH-DU.* Unc, *remainder. BANK OF VA.* Richmond. $5. *1847. FDU.* G-VG.

1716 **Chatham.** BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. Three different notes. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$1. *1861. No imprint.* Fine. $5. *C.1861. ABNCO.* Fine. *$5. D. 1861. H & L.* Fine+.

1717 EXCHANGE BANK OF VIRGINIA. **Four notes of three branches. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Clarkesville. $20. *C. 1858. RWH&E.* VG, *a slit in top edge; "PATENT GREEN TINT."* Lynchburg. *$20. D. 1851. RWH&E.* VG, *top, side and bottom edges too closely trimmed; without green underprint of foregoing note.* $50. *A. 1855. RWH&E.* VG, *splitting on horizontal center crease and a few pinholes.* Salem. $20. *B. 1858. RWH&E* Fine; *"PATLNT GREEN TINT."*

1718 BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA. **Four notes of three branches. 4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Charlestown. $20. *c. 1853. TCC&Co.* VG, *part of lower left corner off; Albany Indiana broker's stamp on face.* Christiansburg. $10, $20. *A, D. 1857, 1855. TC&Co., TCC&Co.* VG, *bald spot on right end; VG-F, with a couple of edge slits.* Staunton. *C. 1861. TC&Co.* Abt. Fine, *with a relatively large stain near bottom center.*

EXCESSIVELY RARE NOTE

1719 **Clarksburg.** VIRGINIA SALINE BANK. **$5.** B. 1815. MDF. **Poor.** **($75-Up)**

The lower left corner area is 10% gone and there is a massive blue (ink?) stain, the two types of damage covering about 25% of the note. There are also scattered edge splits and a long split up from the bottom.

1720 **Hillsville.** HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. **10c.** 1862. St. Clair's Power Press. **Fair,** tattered, too closely trimmed and pasted on an old paper backing. **($75-Up)**

1721 **Four different Virginia banknotes. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Jeffersonville. *TRANS-ALLEGHANY BANK OF VIRGINIA.* $5, $10. *A, A. 18xx (2). DW & Co. (2).* F-VF *(2), both unsigned remainders.* Wellsburg. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $10. *A. 1857.* VG+, *foxed slightly.* Wytheville. *SOUTH WESTERN BANK.* $5. *B. 18xx. ABNCo.* F-VF, *unsigned remainder.*

1722 **Lynchburg.** Three different Advertising Notes for the Great Lynchburg Fair, 1908-1909, on back of Confederate facsimile notes. **3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

$2. *T70.* EF. $10. *T68.* VF-EF. $50. *T66.* VF-EF.

1723 **Group of Western Virginia bills. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

New Martinsburg. $1. *2-13-32.* VF, *POC.* Weston. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $10. *RWHE-ABC. Green.* VG, *corner gone.* Wheeling. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *1849. TC. Cfts.* VG, Fair, *Last with blue back. NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $5. *1854. DB. Cft.* Good, *chunk out of the right side.*

1724 **Pearisburg.** BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION. Three different notes. **3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

$1.25, $1.50, $2. *May 1, 1862 (3). No imprints.* VG, *approx. 30 x 5mm. missing from top of right end;* VG-F, *light stains on both of the last two.*

1725 **Petersburg.** BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG. **Two different notes. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

$1. *C. 1861. P.L. Valory.* Fine, *six punch-holes though signatures.* $2. *A. 1861. P.L. Valory.* VG.

1726 **Richmond.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. A selection of six different notes. **6 pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$1.25, $1.50, $2.50. *June 1, 1862. R Leggett.* VG-F *(3).* $3. *C. June 1, 1862. R. Leggett.* VG. $5. *C. 1861. ABNCO/BC& CO.* Fine. $10. *D. 1858. ABNCO/BC& CO.* VG-F.

1727 **Selected bank and scrip notes. 14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. $5. *ABC,* VG, *damaged and repaired. EXCHANGE BANK.* Abingdon. $5. *1858. RWHE. Red.* VG, *ink stained.* Alexandria. $10. *RWHE-ABC. Plain.* Fair. Norfolk. $5. *RWHE. 1860 plain.* VG. *MONTICELLO BANK.* $2. *1861. H&L. Plain.* Fine, *stained, hinged. NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $5. *1857. DW.* EF. *BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA.* $5. *1861. H&L.* VG, *taped at left. BANK OF VA.* Danville. $5. *1852. FDU.* Good+. Richmond. $1. *A.C. UBSH.* Good. *Scrip.* Winchester. *G.F. HUPP.* 12½c, 25c, 50c. *11.1.1839.* Unc, *unissued.*

1728 **Richmond.** FARMERS BANK OF VIRGINIA. **Two different notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

$1, $2. *C, A. 1861 (2). UBS & H (2). Abt.* VG, *part of lower right corner off;* G-VG, *moderate staining.*

1729 **$8.** A. 1860. UBS & H. **Abt. Good,** with 45 x 40mm. piece out of lower left corner. Rare. **($200-Up)**

1730 **Richmond.** FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. **25c, $1.** Oct 1, 1861 (2). No imprints. **VG, G-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

"Jeff Davis Silver" is handwritten on back of the 25c note.

1731 **Richmond.** BANK OF VIRGINIA. **$10.** B. Murray & Draper. 18xx. Counterfeit. Extremely Rare. **Unc.,** but it is ink-stained in a band all the way across top and cut cancelled in an asterisk pattern to right of center. **($100-Up)**

1732 **Union.** BANK OF VA. **$20.** 1860. **EF+.** **($20-Up)**

1733 **Winchester.** BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA. **$5. C. Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. on India paper only. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Trimmed a bit closely at top and bottom but still well centered and choice. Part of a stamp hinge on back. Four punch-hole cancellations in the signature spaces.

1734 **Wheeling.** MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5 D. Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on card. **Unc,** but vignette cut out to left of center, 6 punch holes, foxing. **($75-Up)**

1735 **Wytheville.** Farmers Bank. **$50.** B. 1845. UBSH. cft? **VG,** corrosion holes at left top. **($50-Up)**

1736 **Selection of Virginia Items. 51 Pcs.** **(——)**

Facsimile Jeff Davis Bail Bond, with envelope all fragile. Split and taped. Also. VAF *STATE.* $10. *(Cr.10). B.* Good. $1. *Cr.16. (12). Cr.17. (30). Cr.18 (5). Poor to* Fine; *averge* Good. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $1.50 *(3).* F-VF *(3).*

1737 Document LVI "Statement of the condition of the Banks of the Commonwealth January 1, 1862." **4 Pages,** loose at the seams. **($25-Up)**

WISCONSIN

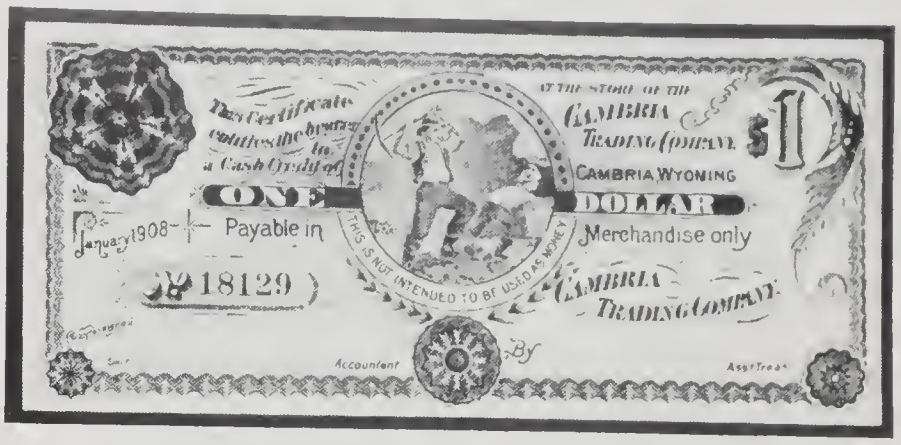
1738 **Assorted Wisconsin bills. 19 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

Baraboo. *RINGLING BROS.* 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c, $1. *1933.* Unc, *edgemounting discoloration.* Green Bay. *BANK OF WISCONSIN.* $1, $2, $5. *RWH.* Unc, *unissued. CITY OF HUDSON.* $1, $5. *Western Engraving Co.* Unc, *unissued. MINERAL POINT BANK.* $5, $10. *1840. RWH.* VG, F-VF. Sinipee. *MISS. MARINE & FIRE INS. CO.* $1. $2. *1844. SHD - DSH.* Unc, *hinge remnants and stains. BANK OF WATERTOWN.* $1, $2, $3. $5. *9.1.1863. TCC - ABC.* Unc, *unissued.*

1739 **Kenosha.** R. WELLS SAVINGS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** 10.1.1858. **VG,** POC. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

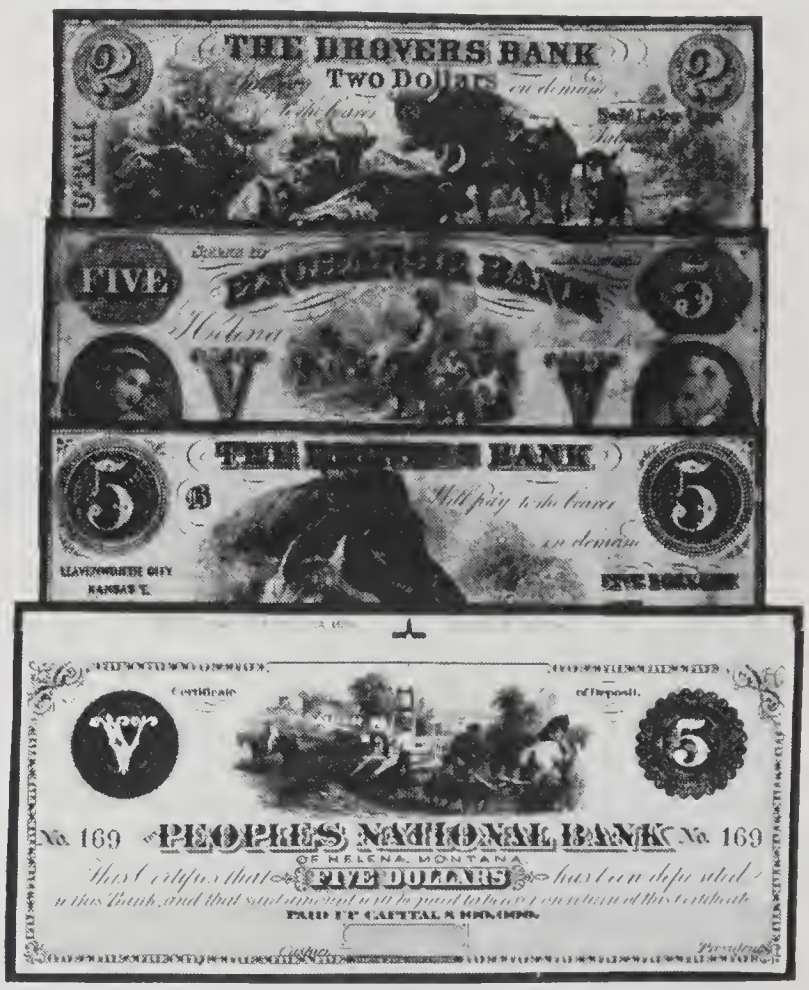
WYOMING



1740 **Cambria.** CAMBRIA TRADING CO. **$1.** 1.1908. Gast, St. Louis, Blue. **Unc, unissued. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

MISCELLANEOUS OBSOLETE

ONE OF A STATE COLLECTION

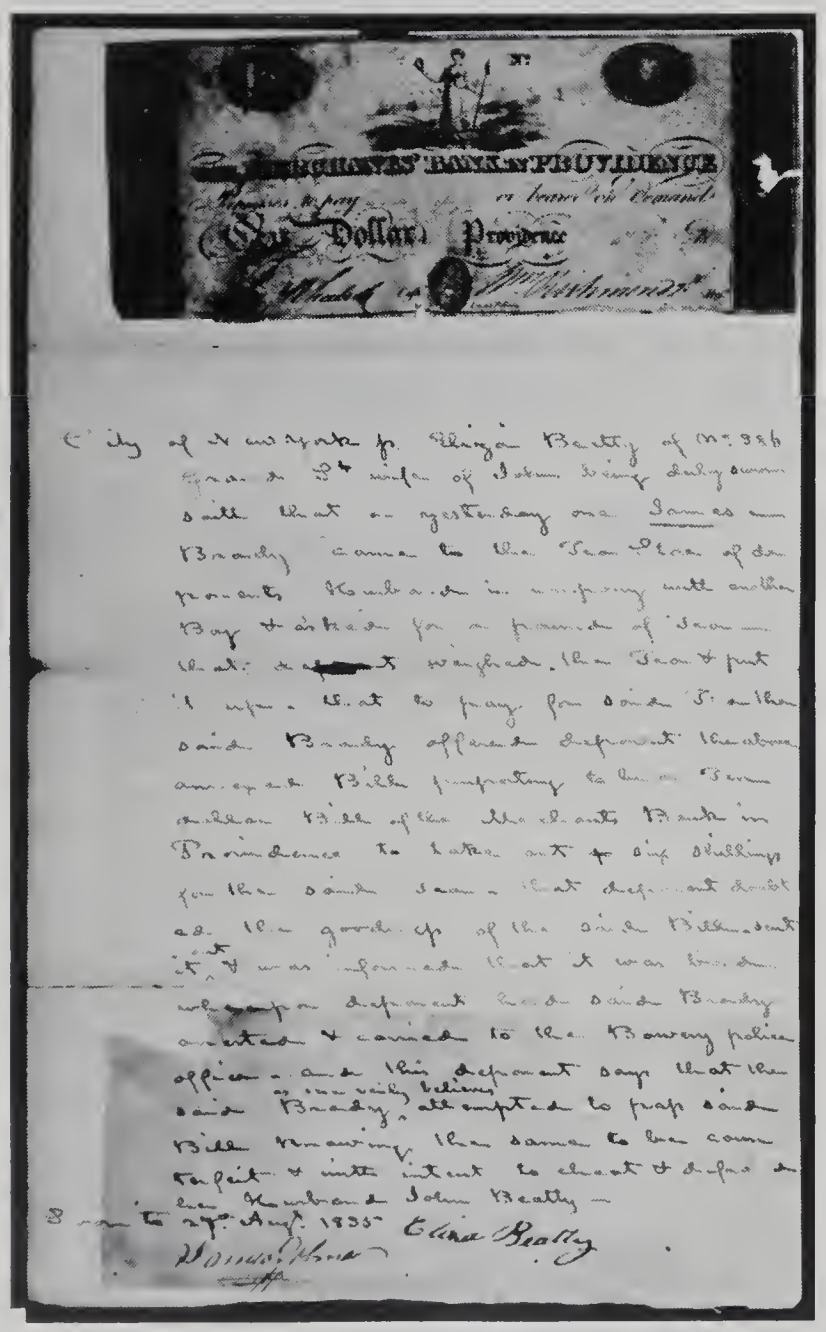


1741 **Complete one of a state obsolete collection. 50 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

ALA. *EASTERN BANK.* $10. *ABC. Red.* Unc, *remainder.* ARK. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *1861. RWHE.* VG, *very aged. On backs of $20, 10, 5 red on white bills, for the Helene Insurance Co.* Photo. CONN. New Haven. *CITY BANK.* $5. Unc, *remainder.* DEL. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $1. *1853. DB.* Good, *damaged.* $2. G-VG, *splits.* D.C. *BULLION BANK.* $2. *7-4-62.* Unc, *remainder. COLUMBIA BANK.* $1. *1852. DB.* VF. FLA. *BANK OF ST. JOHNS.* $5. *1859. DW & Co.* VG+. GA. Savannah. *MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK.* $1. *6-1-59. DW & Co.* Unc. ILL. Kaskaskia. *BANK OF CAIRO.* $5. *1840. UBSH.* VG Lockport. *BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, ILL & MICH. CANAL CO.* $5. *Typeset.* VG-F. IND. Connerville. *SAVINGS BANK OF IND.* $3. *(WVS-139-2.)* EF. IOWA. Council Bluffs. *BALDWIN & DODGE.* $1, $2, EF, Unc, *remainders.* KANSAS. *(Territory.)* Leavenworth. $5. *11-1-56. Ormsby.* F-VF, Photo. KY. *FARMERS BANK.* $5. *ABC.* AU, *remainder.* LA. *STATE.* $2. *(Cr. 2.)* Fine+ *CITIZENS BANK* $100. *ABC. Green and black.* Unc, *remainder.* MAINE. *SANFORD BANK* $1. *(Wait-19.)* Fine+. *MD. GREENFIELD MILLS.* $2. *1832. Yellow paper.* Unc. MASS. *Newburyport, MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *1857.*

continued

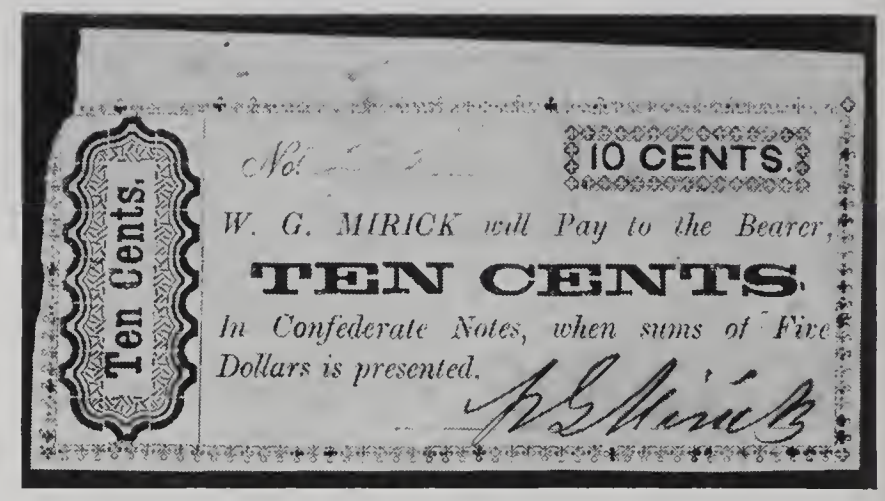
DW. Fine+, *aged.* MICH. *PENINSULAR BANK.*, $5. *ABC. Green.* AU, *hinged remainder.* MINN. *DAYTON BANK.* $5. *DW.* Unc, *remainder.* MISS. *Canton. CITIZENS BANK.* $10. *RWH.* VG+, *aged remainder.* MO. St. Louis. *BUTCHERS & DROVERS BANK.* $10. *Due 8-1-1880.* EF, *pinholed.* MONTANA. Helena. *PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK.* $5. *NBC. Red and black.* EF, *remainder.* Photo. NEB. *BANK OF DESOTO.* $1. *10-1-63. ABC.* Unc. N.H. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $1, $2. *12-1-18— . NEBN.* Unc, *remainders.* N.J. New Brunswick. *STATE BANK.* $1. *NBC.* Unc, *remainder.* Burlington. *SCRIP.* 10c. *(S-219, but in blue.)* Unc, *poc, glue stains on back.* N.Y. Chester. *SCRIP per Commercial Bank of Glens Falls.* 5c. *11-1-62.* Unc, *wrinkled, poc remainder. BANK OF HUDSON.* $1. *1817. Maverick.* VF. N.C. *STATE.* 5c. *(Cr. 148.)* Unc, Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE.* $5. *ABC.* VG+. OHIO. *BANK OF GALLIPOLIS.* $5. *1839. RWH.* VF+. *W. A. STANFORD.* 5c, 10c. *1862.* Unc, *remainders.* OKLA. *(Territory.) GUTHRIE SAVINGS BANK.* $10. *1907.* Fine. ORE. *MULTONAMAH COUNTY.* 50c. *3-27-33.* VF. PA. *MANUEL LABOR BANK.* $10. *1836. UBSH.* AU, *paper folds.* R.I. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $10. *NEBN-ABC.* Unc, *remainder.* S.C. *BANK OF HAMBURG.* $5. *1860. ABC.* VG-F. TENN. Memphis. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1854. Written "Banking House."* Unc. TEXAS. *COMMERCIAL AND AGRICULTURAL BANK.* $1. *DTL.* Unc, *hinged remainder.* UTAH. *BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE.* 10c. *10-1-1898. blue.* VG. *DROVERS BANK.* $2. *7-1-56. Omsby.* VG. Photo. VT. Jamaica. *WEST RIVER BANK.* $5. Unc, *remainder, foxed.* VA. *BANK OF PHILIPPI.* $20. *1861. WHW-ABC. Green.* Fine. Winchester. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $1. *UBSH.* VF, *remainder.* WISCONSIN. *MINERAL POINT BANK.* $10. VG, *poc, soiled.*



Lot 1742

1742 **Extraordinary historical documents—3 cases with the counterfeit notes passed attached to the court papers. 6 Pcs. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

CASE 1. 1835. Deposition as regards John Brady for passing a note of the Providence Bank in Providence, RI. by Leney & Rollinson. Raised from $1 *to* $10. *Also Grand Jury indictment. CASE 2. Deposition as regards William Carlisle passing a counterfeit* $10. *B. MDF 1832 note of the Bank of Pennsylvania. Also, grand Jury indictment. 140 ct 1836. CASE 3. Deposition in re Walter Hinmen for passing a* MASS. Roxbury *WINTHROP BANK.* $2. *1836. RWH note. 9-28-38. Grand Jury True bill. All documents are badly split.*



1743 **Unnamed location. W. G. MIRICK. 10c (in Confederate notes). ND (ca.1861-1864). Fine. (Photo) ($150-Up)**

State unnamed but allegedly Texas.

1744 **A mixed selection comprised of Continental Currency, Fractional Currency, Silver Certificates, Etc. 17 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. $50. *Sep. 26, 1778. Signed by Harvey and Ryves.* Good+. Colonial. RHODE ISLAND. 30 Shillings. *May 1786 session. Signed by Comstock, Knight and Cobb.* EF, *but a piece was cut off bottom edge and sewed back on.* Fractional Currency. 10c. *(Fr-1259).* Poor-Fair, VG-F. 10c. *(Fr-1265).* G-VG. 25c. *(Fr-1281).* VG. 25c. *(Fr-1308).* Poor. 50c *(Fr-1381).* VG-F. Postal Savings Certificate. $100. *Series 1917* VG, *several small edge tears.* Silver Certificates. $1. *(Fr-1606).* EF-AU(*5*), Unc.(*2*). $1. *(Fr-1606*).* VF-EF, *trace of glue on back and small tear in bottom edge.*

1745 **Assorted items. 45 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

Bits and pieces of Colonial notes, mostly PA. (10). Checks. Alaska *(2),* Arizona *(3),* Idaho *(3),* Montana *(2),* N.M. *(1),* W. VA. *(1).* N.J. *(1),* N.Y. *(2),* VT *(1). Miscl. 7.*

1746 **Assorted notes. 11 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

CSA. *T-51.* F+. $20. *T-58.* VG, *CC.* $10. *T-59.* F+. $5. *T-60.* F-VF. $5. *T-69. damaged.* Iowa. *CORN EXCHANGE.* 5c. *1933.* Abt. VF. UTAH. Salt Lake City. *GENERAL TITHING STORE.* 5c. *7-1-98.* VG. *VA. MONTICELLO BANK.* $5. *ABC.* VG. *1 Canadian* 25c *bill, 2 Phillipino Notes.*

1747 **Assorted Southern State Notes. 49 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

STATE OF ALABAMA. $1. *(Cr-1). 1863.* G-VG(*2*), Fine. 50c *(Cr-4). B, G, L. 1863.* Fine, Good *(2).* 25c. *(Cr-5). ?, O. 1863.* Fair, Fine, *glue on back.* 25c *(Cr-6). M. 1863.* Good. 25c. *(Cr-7). C, G, O. 1863.* VG, Good, VG. 5c. *(Cr-11). B, K. 1863.* Good; Fine, *tape on face. ARKANSAS Treasury Warrant.* $10. *(Cr-56B). D. 1863.* Fine, *but part of a corner off. STATE OF FLORIDA.* 50c. *(Cr-20). 1863.* Unc. *(2), one with piece out of corner.* 25c. *(Cr-24).* VG, EF. *STATE OF GEORGIA.* $10. *(Cr-4). 1862.* Fair *(2);* Good *(2), all four wormholed and deteriorating at bottom.* $5. *(Cr-5). 1862.* Fine *(3),* VF(*5*), EF(*6*). $100. *(Cr-6). 1863.* VF, EF. $100. *(Cr-6B). 1862.* AU(*2*). $50. *(Cr-7). 1863.* Fine, *water stains.* $100. *(Cr-21). 1864.* VG-F, *corner tip off.* $10. *(Cr-25). 1864.* VG. $5. *(Cr-26). A, G, H, K. 1864.* VG(*3*), F-VF.

1748 **Selected Alabama and Florida bills. 10 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

ALA. *STATE* $1. *(Cr. 2A). Plate M.* Unc. 50c. *(Cr. 4, 4A). A.D.* Fine, VG, 25c. *(Cr. 7).* EF, 10c, 5c. *(Cr. 9, 11).* Unc. COLUMBIANO. *MCCLANAHAN & ELLIOTT.* $1. *9.26.62. Black on blue ruled paper.* VG-F. FLA. *STATE.* $10. *(C-5).* Fine. $2. *(C-8A).* Fine. $1. *(C-9).* G-VG.

1749 **Southern Group. 63 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

Assorted low grade notes, mostly state issues. Ala. *(3),* Ark. *(1),* Fla. *(1),* GA. *(13),* LA. *(6),* Miss. *(5),* Mo. *(1),* N.C. *(7),* S.C. *(6),* Tenn *(2),* VA. *(18). Average:* Abt Good.

1750 **Assorted notes and items. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* $1. *(Cr. 1).* Unc. N.J. Jersey City. *PROTECTION LOMBARD BANK.* $1, *1825.* VG. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c. *10-1-62.* VG, New Brunswick. *STATE BANK.* $1. *NBC.* Unc, *remainder.* PA. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $5. *1841. UBSH-DU.* VG+. $10. *1839. DUBS.* VG. R.I. NEWPORT. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *ABC.* Unc, *remainder. PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION (May 1-November 1901) souvenir ticket. Panama-Pacific International Exposition (San Francisco). Post Season Ticket. Receipt for $6 for coffin "for negro man". 7-8-1837.*

1751 **Assorted Southern bills. 16 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* $1. *(Cr. 1).* VG *(2),* Good *(2).* $100. *(Cr. 12).* VG, *corner gone.* $50. *(C-13)* VF. $10. *(C-14).* VG. Miss. *STATE.* $10. *(C-30).* EF. $5. *(C-31).* Unc, *corrosion holes.* S.C. *FARMERS & EXCHANGE.* $5. *1856.* Good. *STATE BANK.* $10. *1855.* VG, *torn, repaired. BANK OF THE STATE.* 25c. *2.1.63. Plain.* Fine. $1. *1861. ABC.* Fine. TENN. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA.* $2. *1.4.63.* Good, *holed.* $3. *8.1862.* Fair. *BANK OF E. TENN.* $3. *1.1.55.* VG.

1752 **Choice Condition Scrip Fifty Cent bills. 47 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* 50c. *(Cr. 4.)* Unc. FLA. *STATE.* 50c. *(Cr. 20.)* Unc. GA. *STATE.* 50c. *(Cr. 14.)* Unc. *(2). (Cr. 14A.)* Unc. Rome. *EMPIRE BANK.* 50c. *Woman, Scythe.* Unc. *(2). Dog.* Unc. Savannah. *MECHANICS' SAVINGS & LOAN. CO.* 50c. *Coin Note.* Unc. LA. *PARISH OF IBERVILLE.* 50c. *G. 4-15-62.* Unc. *STATE.* 50c *(Cr. 21.)* Unc. *(Cr. 21B.)* Unc. *(2).* MISS. *COUNTY OF JEFFERSON.* 50c. *1862.* Unc. MO. *CHAS LE GENDRE & CO.* 50c. Unc, *remainder.* N.C. *STATE.* 50c. *(Cr. 97A).* Unc. *(2).* 50c. *(Cr. 135.)* 50c. Unc. *Mounting stains, GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS. & TRUST CO.* 50c. *G. 3-1-62.* Unc, *aging. County of Guilford.* 50c. *8-31-33.* Unc, *poc.* OKLAHOMA. *HAILEY COAL & MINING CO.* 50c. *19— .* Unc, *remainder. J. J. MCALESTER.* 50c. *190— .* Unc, *remainder.* S.C. *BANK OF THE STATE.* 50c. *2-1-63. 2 papers.* Unc. *(2).* TENN. *POLK COUNTY.* 50c. *A. 4-1-63. Large train.* Unc. TEXAS. *WASHINGTON COUNTY.* 50c. Unc, *remainder.* VA. *COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 50c. *5-25-62. Eagle.* Unc. *PATRICK.* 50c. *10-1-63.* Unc. *SCOTT.* 50c. *8-15-62. Clark.* Unc. *SHENANDOAH.* 50c. *5-11-63. Unc. CSA.* 50c. *T-63, T-72.* Unc. ILL. *JOLIET CLR ASSN.* 50c. *1933.* Unc. N.Y. Knox Corners. *JAMES C. KNOX.* 50c. *12-1-62.* Unc, *remainder.* N.Y.C. *Valentines blank scrip.* 50c. *1837.* AU, *remainder. REDFORD GLASS CO.* 50c. *C.* Unc, *remainder. Schenectady. FIRST DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH.* 50c. *1948.* Unc. OHIO. *W. A. STANFORD.* 50c. *1862.* Unc, *remainder.* Worthington. *EZRA GRISWOLD.* 50c. *MDF.* Unc, *remainder.* PA. *ALLEGHANY FURNACE.* 50c. *1-1-56.* Unc, *remainder. INDIANA FURNACE.* 50c. *1-1-56.* Unc, *stained remainder.* VT. *HYDEVILLE CO.* 50c. *11-1-33.* Unc. *Also,* CONN. *TALCOTT AND POST, per charted Oak Co.* 10c. *10-1-62.* Unc, *Poc remainder.*

1753 **Selection of Slave State notes. 37 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

ALA. *STATE.* 50c, 25c, Unc. Mobile. *ASA HOLT.* 25c. *3.1.62.* VG. ARK. *STATE.* $10. *(Cr. 56B).* Unc. D. C. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1. *7.1.52.* Unc. GA. *STATE* $100. *(Cr. 6).* Unc. $50 *(Cr. 7).* Unc. *(2)* $50. *(Cr. 31)* EF. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $4. Unc, *remainder. STATE BANK.* $5, *1851. Gold stamp.* Good. *WALKER IRON & COAL CO.* 25c. *1.1.83.* Unc. Savannah. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $50. *BBC-BC.* Good. KY. *NORTHERN BANK.* $1. *1854. Cft.* Unc. LA. N.O. *MAGEE & GEORGE.* $1. *B. 3.1.62.* VG-F, *aged. MUNICIPALITY No. 1.* $100. *1842. 10%* VF, *corrosion holes.* MD. *BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION.* 12½c. *8.1.40.* VG, *holed, center.* Miss. Brandon. *Mis & ALA RR.* $20. *1839.* Fine, *corrosion holes.* N.C. *STATE* $10. *(Cr. 122).* F-VF. $3. *(Cr. 125).* Unc. *stained* $1. *(Cr. 89).* Unc. Fayetteville. *CUMBERLAND COUNTY SCRIP.* 25c, 50c, $1. *1933.* EF. S.C. *S.C. RR* $5. *7-1-73.* Unc. *STATE BANK.* $10. *BC-BBC. ABC.* Fine. *holed.* TENN. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA.* $1. *K & B. Written signature.* AU. *BLOUNT COUNTY.* $1 *small train.* Unc. Memphis. *MECHANICS BANK.* $10. *1855. Green "X".* AU. *BANK OF WEST TENN.* $20. *orange back.* VG, *Poc.* VA. *STATE.* $5. *(Cr. 5).* VG, *badly stained.* $100. *(Cr. 6).* F-VF. $10. *(Cr. 8).* EF *(2). COUNTY OF AUGUSTA.* 25c. *ship.* Unc. *CITY OF RICHMOND.* 10c. *1862.* Unc. *(2).*

1754 **Selected better State notes. 12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

ALA. 50c. *(C-4).* Unc. *(2).* 25c. *(C-6).* Unc. $5. *(C-15).* Fine+. GA. $100. *(C-21).* VG-F. $50. *(C-22).* VG. $20. *(C-23).* Fine. MISSOURI. $100. *(C-19).* EF, *bad stain at right.* N.C. $2. *(C-21A).* Fine. $20. *(C-77).* AU. $20. *(C-80).* VG-F. $5. *(C-123).* Unc.

1755 **Group of Southern Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

ALA. Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK.* $5. *ABC Green.* EF, *remainder* Montgomery. *CENTRAL BANK.* $1. *1857. DW & Co.* VG. $5. *BBC-BC.* VG. $10. *BBC-BC.* VG. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1862. J. Manouvrier.* Fine. Selma. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *TC & Co.* G-VG. ARKANSAS. Little Rock. *CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO.* $3. *Dec. 1, 1854. DW & Co.,* F-VF. DEL. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c. *5-15-37. UBSH.* G-VG. FLA. *STATE.* $20. *(Cr. 4.)* VF, *stained.* Appalachicola. *BANK OF WEST FLA.* $5. *1832. RWH.* Fine, *stained.* $10. *1832, RWH.* Fine, *pinholed.* $20. *1832. DUBS, edge splits, ink corrosion, repairs.*

1756 **Assorted Obsolete notes. 12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

ALA. Montgomery. *FARMERS BANK.* $1. *1862.* Fine, *unused.* MAINE. Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $5. *(W-17).* Fine, VG. $10. *(W-18).* Fine. Ellsworth. *HANCOCK BANK.* $3, $5. *(W-15, 16).* VG, *stained.* Orono. *BANK OF OLDTOWN.* $5. *(W-3).* Fine, *soiled.* S.C. Columbia. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $5, $10. *1853-4.* Good. VA. Norfolk. *EXCHANGE BANK.* $20. *RWHE-ABC.* Fair-Good. *CSA. T-22. Cft.* VG, Good.

1757 **Several better obsolete notes. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ARK. *CITY OF LITTLE ROCK.* $1. *1873. ABC.* Abt. VG, *foxing stains.* Maine. *WALDO BANK.* $5. *L. (W-42). Rarity 6.* VF. N.Y. Canandaigua. *BANK OF UTICA branch.* $5. *1830. FDU.* EF+.

1758 **Group of interesting obsoletes. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco. *OCEAN SHORE RR. CO.* $50. *5% note receivable for bonds, passenger fares, freight dues, etc. 190— . Blue and black, Britton & Key. Blue back.* Unc, *remainder.* DELAWARE. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c. *12-1-62.* VG-F. OHIO. *STEUBENVILLE CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATE.* $1, $10. *March 10, 1933.* Unc, *Poc* PENNSYLVANIA. *DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK.* $1. *c. June 12, 1837.* Unc. RHODE ISLAND. *BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.* $10. *1855. WHHW.* Fine.

1759 **Assorted miscellaneous fiscal paper. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

California. *San Francisco. Wine bill. 5.3.65.* Fla. Tampa. *Purchase sheet. 1858, on back of 0.1 War Dept. General order No. 5 May 21, 1855!* Colorado. *1883. bill.*

1760 **Selected Northern Bank Notes. 20 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

Conn. Bristol. *MANUFACTURERS EXCHANGE CO.* $3. *1814.* Unc. Mass. Fall River. *D.A. BRAYTON, per Massasoit Bank.* 25c. *11.20.62.* Unc, *remainder.* Feltonville. *BRIGHAM & PETERS.* 25c, VG, *stained.* Boston. *CHAS. POINIER.* 5c. *11.1.62.* F-VF, *remainder.* Mich. *CENTRAL MINING CO.* $5. *Small green five, large bill.* F-VF, *Poc* N.H. Concord. *SCRIP.* 2c, 3c. *7.1.64. uncut pair.* Unc, *gutter folded remainders.* N.J. *COUNTY OF ATLANTIC.* $1, $3, *4.26.1933.* Unc, *Poc* $1. *8.1.1934.* Unc, *Poc. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO.* $2. F-VF, *stained remainder.* N.Y. *VILLAGE OF SALEM.* 10c. Unc, *unissued (2).* Tioga. *J. W. & J. MCCARTY.* 25c, 50c, $1. AU, *one pinholed. WILLIAMSBURG BANK.* $3. *1861.* VG, *badly stained, worm holed.* Ohio. Cincinnati. *SCRIP.* $1, $5, Unc, *remainders.* Worthington. *EZRA GRISWOLD.* 6¼c, 12½c, 50c. *MDF.* Unc, *remainders, one wrinkled.* R.I. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1, $2. Unc. *remainders.* VT. *BANK OF WINDSOR.* $1, $2, $3, $5, $10. Unc, *remainders.*

1761 **Assorted obsolete notes and drafts. 14 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

Conn. Cheshire. *EPISCOPAL ACADEMY.* $1000. *Green and black.* VF, *stamped.* KY. *FRANKFORT BANK.* $5, Unc., *remainder.* Nebraska. *CITY OF OMAHA.* $1. *1889.* VG+. N.H. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $5, $20. Unc., EF *remainders.* PA. *CARLISLE DEPOSIT BANK. CD. 2 vignettes 1866. CC.* Philadelphia *4 vignette 1842 promissory note. Pen cancelled. MANUAL LABOR BANK.* $10. *1836.* AU. *179 . Unissued check, BANK OF PENNSYLANIA.* Warren. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $1. *NBC. 186 .* Good Tenn. $5. *5.31.54. Blue tint.* EF, *stained.* Virginia. *RICHMOND CITY.* 60c, 75c, *4.14.62.* Fine, Unc. Staunton. *CENTRAL BANK.* $5 *1860.* VG.

1762 **Dealers lot of Obsolete notes. 27 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**

CONNECTICUT. East Haddam. *BANK OF NEW ENGLAND.* $1., *$2. B,A(2). ABNCo.* Unc. *(3); unsigned remainders.* Stonington. *STONINGTON BANK.* $5, $10. *B(2), C;A. 18xx. RWH&E.* Unc. *(4); unsigned remainders.* $10. *C. 18xx. DW&Co.* Fine, *unsigned remainder.* MINNESOTA. St. Paul. *DAYTON BANK. $2. A. 185x. DW&Co.* Unc., *unsigned remainder.* NEW YORK. Rochester. *ROCHESTER CLEARING HOUSE ASSOC.* $1. *1933.* VF. PENNSYLVANIA. Erie. *BOROUGH OF ERIE.* $1. *18xx. D & H.* EF; *unsigned remainder.* McKee's Port. *MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK.* $5. *C. 1858. ABNCO.* VG+. Philadelphia. *MANUAL LABOR BANKING HOUSE.* $10. *A,A. 1836. UBS&H.* Unc.*(2).* $20. *B. 1838. UBS&H.* Unc. $50. *A.A.1838. UBSH&H.* Fine. Unc., *but last with corner tip off and tiny piece out of right end.* $100. *A. 1838. UBS&H.* Unc. *PHILADELPHIA LOAN COMPANY.* 6¼c. *1837. UBS&H.* VG, *samll part of lower left bottom edge trimmed away.* Smethport. *McKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $5. *A,D. 185x. BC&CO.* Unc., VF; *unsigned reaminders.* Towanda. *TOWANDA BANK.* $1. *C.* G-VG, *two corner tips torn off.* Warren. *NORTH WESTERN BANK.* $1, $5. *C,B. 1861. NBNCO.* G-VG, *an almost transparent restorative material covers entire face;* Fine, *heavily creased.* UTAH. Salt Lake City. *BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE.* 5c, 25c. *1898.* Abt. Fine, Fair. Confederate Bond Coupon. $30. *"For interest due July 1st 1880, on Bond . . . for $1000." Acct Feb. 17, 1864.* VF-EF.

1763 **Assorted obsolete bills. 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

CONN. *BANK OF N.E.* $3. *DW.* Unc., *unissued.* NEV. *MANHATTAN SILVER CO.* $1, $3. Unc., *unissued.* PA *check, tax stamp. CC.*

1764 **Selected New England bills. 30 Pcs.** **($260-Up)**

CONN. Hartford. *MERCANTILE BANK.* $3. *1854. SHD-DSH.* G-VG. New Haven. *EAGLE BANK.* $5. *2.4.22. MDF.* G-VF. $1. *7.4.23. MDF.* Good *(3). Scrip.* $5. *1.1.61. Punderson & Cris.* F-VF. *STAMFORD BANK.* $5. *1845.* VG. West Killingly. $1. *A.B. 1852. DB.* Good, VG. *WOODBURY BANK.* $2. *DB.* Fair. MAINE. Orono. *STILLWATER CANAL BANK.* $1. *A. 1840. NEBNCO.* VG. Wiscasset. *LINCOLN & KENNEBEC BANK.* $5. *1806.* Poor. MASS. Belcherstown. *FARMERS BANK.* $5. *1823.* Fair, Boston. *NATIONAL BANK.* $3. *10.19.52. Altered D.C. bill.* G-VG. *UNION BANK.* $1. *1853. NEBNCO.* G. *YOUNG'S HOTEL.* 5c. *11.1.62.* Good. Chelsea. *TRADESMAN'S BANK.* $3. *1852. NEBNCO.* VG. Northhampton. *STODDARD & LINCOLN, per Northampton Bank.* 10c. *10.10.67.* VG. Salem. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $2. *10.20.54. RWHE. Red.* VG. *WAREHAM BANK.* $1. *1849. Cft.* G-VG. Worcester. *CITIZENS BANK.* $1. *11.3.52. WHHW. Altered D.C. bill.* Poor. N.H. *NASHUA BANK.* $3. *1843. NEBNCO.* Fair. R.I. Coventry. *BANK OF KENT.* $5. *(D-250). Rarity 7.* VG. Gloucester. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK.* $3. *Early series.* Fair. North Scituate. *HAMILTON BANK.* $1. *1849. DH.* VG. Providence. *MANFACTURERS BANK. 1853. RWH, Cincinnati. Altered.* G-VG, *holed.* Providence. *STATE BANK.* $1. *B. 7.1.59. Cft.* VG *(2).* TIVERTON. *FALL RIVER UNION BANK.* $1. *1844. NEBNCO.* Good, *holed.* VT. *WOODSTOCK BANK.* 10c. *1.1.63* VG+.

1765 **Selected New England notes. 9 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

CONN. *SAYBROOK BANK.* $3. *1857. TC. Cft.* VG. Mass. *WAREHAM BANK.* $5. *B. 1853. DT.* VF-EF. *WRENTHAM BANK.* $3. *3.1.58. NEBNCO.* G-VG. N.Y. PALMYRA. *CUYLER'S BANK.* $5. *B. 1.1.54. ABC-RWHE.* F-VF. R.I. Alton. *RICHMOND BANK.* $10. *8.12.56. DW. Red.* VG, *stained.* Newport. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $2, $5. *NEBNCO.* Unc., *last with clipped borders.* VT. *BRADFORD BANK.* $50. *1863. RWHE-NEBNCO-ABC. Red.* G-F. Brattleboro. *WINDHAM COUNTY BANK.* $10. *1857. DW. Red Tint.* Abt VF.

1766 **Selected New England notes. 6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

CONN. *SOUTHPORT BANK.* $3. *1859. DB. Red and black.* VG+. MAINE. WISCASSET. *LINCOLN COUNTY BANK.* $1, $3. *(W-11, 15).* Abt Good, Good+. MASS. BOSTON. *PARKER HOUSE* 5c, 10c. *12.1.62.* Abt VF, *POC. YOUNG'S HOTEL.* 5c. *11.1.62.* AU, *POC, damaged.*

1767 **Assorted Northern and Western items. 24 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

COLORADO. *ROCKY MT. N.B. check. Cut-cancelled.* ILLINOIS. Lockhart. *STATE BANK.* $1, *1840. RWH.* VG, *CC, piece gone. Canal fund.* $2. *1839.* VG, Fair-Poor. *(3), all CC.* $5. *1842.* VG, *CC, holed.* INDIANA. *BANK OF VINCENNES.* $3. *(WVS-836-3).* VG *(4), listed as a Rarity 7, but obviously not such.* IDAHO. *Territorial bond coupons (2).* N.H. Brookline. *J.C. TUCKER.* 3c. *7.4.64.* AU, *pinholed;* G-VG. *CONCORD BANK.* $2. *1821. Reed. Cft.* Unc. *Scrip.* 2c, 3c. *Singles and uncut piece.* Unc. N.J. *3 checks* N.Y. *stage way bill. 1848.* OHIO. *J.S. BERRY.* 5c. *12.6.62.* Unc., *unissued.*

1768 **Southern Notes. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

DELAWARE. MILFORD. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANKS* $1. *1862.* Good. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 25c. Poor. D.C. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.* $5. *1840.* F-VF. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $10. *1852.* Unc. *BANK OF THE UNION.* $1. *12.16.51.* Unc., *torn, unissued.* FLA. *STATE.* $10. *(C-13).* VG. 25c. *(C-24).* G-VG. $5 *(C-34)* VG, *holed.* Tallahassee. *BANK OF FLORIDA.* $4. *1844.* AU, *CC, pieces broken off bottom. TALLAHASSEE RR CO.* $1. *1866.* G-VG.

1769 **Selected Middle Atlantic State bills. 19 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

DEL. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $3. *1859. DB.* G-VG. D.C. *MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *1.2.54. WHHW. Altered for N.Y.* VG. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS.* $1. *9.24.52. WHHW.* G-VG. *CITY BANK.* $2. *6.10.52.* VG. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *1852. WHHW.* G-VG. *OCEAN BANK.* $1. Poor. MD. Baltimore. *MECHANICS BANK.* $1. *5.4.61. TC.* Good. *BANK OF SALISBURY.* $1. *3.4.48. DH.* VG. N.J. Morristown. *STATE BANK.* $1. *(W-1254).* Good. *CITY OF NEWARK.* 10c. *(W-1365).* EF, *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $1. *(W-1954, 1955).* VG, N.Y. *BANK OF AUBURN.* $1. *1842. sss.* VG. *BALSTON SPA BANK.* $1. *1844. HPC.* G-VG. Cazenovia. *MADISON COUNTY BANK.* $1. *1844. Durand.* Fair. N.Y. *GLOBE BANK.* $10. *1840. Durand.* Fine. *MANHATTAN CO.* $3. Poor. Oswego. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK* $5. *1854. Ormsby.* Fine. Syracuse. *ONONDAGA COUNTY BANK.* $5. *1843.* Fair.

1770 **Middle Atlantic state offering. 12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

DELAWARE. *BANK OF MILFORD.* $2. *1853. DB.* VG. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c, 50c. *11.1.62.* Abt VG. 25c. *12.1.62.* Abt VG. Bank of Delaware. $10. *1836 A.B.C. Durand & Wright.* G-VG, *petty holes.* D.C. Washington. *SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK.* $1. $2. *4.15.52.* Good, *holed, foxed, both stamped.* MARYLAND. Baltimore. *TIDEWATER CANAL.* $1, $2. *5.1.1840. 6% Due bills.* G. Hagerstown. *VALLEY BANK.* $5. *1855. Red tint.* Fine, VG. Millington. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *1840. DUBS.* Fine.

1771 **Assorted Obsolete note. 10 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

DEL. *CITY OF WILMINGTON.* 5c. *9.1.62.* Good. GA. *AUGUSTA INS & BANKING CO.* $1. *1861. ABC.* AU. Rising Fawn. *WALKER IRON & COAL CO.* 25c. *1.1.83.* Unc. Savannah. *MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.* $5. *5.31.62.* VF. IOWA. *TREASURER OF LYONS CITY.* $2. *1858.* VG, *taped.* N.Y. *TENTH WARD BANK.* $1. *1840. DU-UBS.* Fair. OHIO. Mount Union. *STATE BANK.* $10. *1849.* Fair. R.I. East Greenwich. *CENTRAL BANK.* $2. *7.1.55.* VG. TENN. Knoxville. *OCOEE BANK.* $2. *11.1.59.* Good-VG, *holed.* VA. *CITY OF RICHMOND.* 25c. *1862.* Good.

1772 **Group of Notes. 13 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

D.C. *(2),* LA *(4),* N.H. *(1),* N.J. *(2),* TEXAS *(2),* Columbia, S.C. *1865 POW gold draft for* $100, *2 Abe Kossoff ad notes (CSA T-40).* AU, *the notes are nice condition, common.*

1773 **Group of District and Maryland bills. 13 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

D.C. Georgetown. *BANK OF AMERICA.* $2. *10-19-52. RWHE.* Good-VG, *corner tip gone. MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK.* $3. *11-14-52. W. C. Ormsby.* VG, *split, taped.* Washington. *C & O. CANAL CO.* $5. *1840. UBSH.* Fine. *COLUMBIA BANK.* $1. *1852. DB&CO.* Abt. VF. *POTOMAC SVGS BANK.* $1. *July, 1851. DB&CO.* G-VG, *pieces out of edges. BANK OF THE UNION.* $1. *1851. RWHE.* Good, *taped.* MD. Baltimore. *SUSQUEHANNA RR.* $100. *1838. RWH.* VF, *pen cancelled.* Elkton. *FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* $5. *1863. NBC.* G-VG, *fare bald spot. GREENFIELD MILLS.* $2. *1837. Wagon.* VG, *CC, taped.* $5. *1837.* Fine, *taped.* Millington. *COMMERCIAL BANK.* $5. *1859. RWH.* VG. *BANK OF SALISBURY.* $1. *3-4-48. DH.* VG. $1. *3-4-54.* G-VG, *torn, taped.*

1774 **Southern selection. 24 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

D.C. Georgetown. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5. *TC.* EF, *unissued.* Washington. *BULLION BANK.* 50c. *12.2.62.* Unc., *POC, corner glue stains. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK.* 50c. *.10.62. ABC.* Poor. D.C. Canal. *Lottery tickets 6 signed by Daniel Carroll, the Continental Congressman; 6 others by Young.* N.C. Fayetteville. *BANK OF CLAREDON.* $5. *1857. DW.* VG-F *(2).* $10. *1855. DW.* VG. TEXAS. $10. *(C-H17).* VG, *COC, cut in half, rejoined (2).* $10. *(C-H16A)* VG, *COC, cut in half (3).* $50. *(C-H21A).* Unc., *CC, piece cut out.*

1775 **Note and lottery tickets. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

D.C. *Canal Lottery. 3 tickets, early 1800's.* F-VF, *aged.* VT. *BANK OF CASTLETON.* $20. *D.B.* Unc., *POC, unissued.*

1776 **Assorted state notes. 45 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

GA. 50c. *(C 14)*. 25c. *No stamp, unissued*. LA. $5. *(C-14)*. NC. $2. *(C-21)*. *A.B. (C-22)*. C. $1. *(C-32A, 32D, 32G)*. 50c, 25c, 20c. *(C-42, 43, 44)*. Poor. $1. *(C-88)*. *A.B.* 50c. *(C-91)*. 25c. *(C-102)*. $1. *(C-133)*. 5c. *(C-148)*. Texas. $10. *(A 5)*. Fair. VA. $1. *(Cr. 16)*. *(4)*. *C-17, (18)*. *C-18*. *(4)*. G-VG, *except as noted above*.

1777 **Selected Southern bank notes. 22 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

GA. AUGUSTA. *CITY BANK*. $1, *1861*. *ABC*. Fair. *STATE BANK*. $1, $2. *1860*. VG, Fair-Good. Rome. *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE*. $2. *1861*. *ABC*. VG. Savannah. *PLANTERS BANK*. $1. *1853*. *DSH*. G-VG. *STATE BANK*. $1. *ABC*. Fair, *backed CSA newspaper*. LA. *STATE*. $5. *(Cr. 14)* Fine *(3)*. MD. *GREENFIELD MILLS*. 25c. *1838*. Fine, *CC, piece gone*. *VALLEY BANK*. $5. *1856*. *Red and balck*. EF, *corner tip gone*. S.C. *BANK OF THE STATE*. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c, 75c. *2.1.63*. *2 plain, "J. Whatman" and "W.T. & Co." 'papers'*. Unc., *last hinged and aged*. $1. *1861*. *BC/ABC*. VG+. $2. *BA-BC*. VG. $2. *BA-BC-ABC*. Fine+. $2. *ABC*. VG-F, *holed*. TEXAS. *C & A Bank at* Columbia. $1, Unc., *remainder damaged*.

1778 **Selected southern bills. 9 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

GA. Augusta. *CITY BANK*. $20. *1854*. VG. Macon. *SAVINGS BANK*. $20. *K&B*. VG-F, *holed*. *MANUFACTURERS BANK*. $5. *1862*. *ABC*. Green. Fine. $20. *1862*. *ABC*. *Red*. AU, *badly stained*. Savannah. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK*. $5. *6.1.60*. VG+. $20. *6.1.60*. F-VF. *STATE BANK*. $2. *1861*. *ABC*. *Gold stamp*. Fine, *badly stained*. KY. Covington. *KY TRUST CO. BANK*. $2. *1852*. Fair. N.C. Salem. *BANK OF CAPE FEAR*. $5. *1859*. *B.C. Salem 1859 Postal stamp on back*. Fine.

1779 **Group of Assorted Notes. 21 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

GA. Augusta. *MECHANICS BANK*. $5. Fair. *DILLARD POWELL & CO*. 50c. *8-1-61*. G-VG. N.Y. Princeton. *CHESSMAN*. 12½c. VG, *torn*. N.C. *STATE*. *2 ratty* 10c *bills*. TEXAS. *REPUBLIC*. $20. *(H-19)*. VG. *POC*. Columbia. *COMMERCIAL AND AGRICULTURAL BANK*. $1. Unc., *remainder*. *7 ratty Virginia locals, 5 cheap foreign notes*.

1780 **Assorted Obsolete and Confederate bills. 25 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

GA. Augusta. *MECHANICS BANK*. $10. *1856*. *UBS*. F-VF. *BANK OF COLUMBUS*. $10. *1-1-59*. *BC & Co*. VG+. $20. *9-1-56*. *BC-BBC*. VG. Dalton. *BANK OF WHITFIELD*. $1, $5. *1-1-60*. *NYBN*. Unc., *remainders*. MD. Cumberland. *ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK*. $5, $10. *Red*. *ABC*. Unc. $5. *Green*. *ABC*. EF, *pinholed*. MICHIGAN. *ADRIAN INS. CO*. $1, $2. *1853*. *TCC & Co*. Unc. Ann-Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW*. $1. *1835*. *RWH*. AU. N.J. New Brunswick. *STATE BANK*. $1. *(Wait-1681)*. Unc., *remainder*. $3. *(Wait-1695, 1699)*. Unc., *remainders*. N.C. *BANK OF CLARENDON*. $5. *1861*. *Red and black, ABC*. VG. Greensboro. *FARMERS BANK*. $5. *1862*. *ABC*. Fine. Graham. *BANK OF LEXINGTON*. $5. *CC*. *ABC*. Fine+. Newbern. *BANK OF COMMERCE*. $5. *1859*. *ABC*. Fine. *BANK OF WILMINGTON*. $10. *1856*. *DW&Co*. VG-F. PA. Warren. *NORTHWESTERN BANK*. $10. *1860*. *ABC*. *Green*. Unc. VA. Charlottesville. *MONTICELLO BANK*. $10. *1860*. *ABC*. VG+. Staunton. *CENTRAL BANK*. $10. *ABC*. VG. CSA. $100. *T-13* VG-F. $20. *T-18*. VF-EF. $10. *T-30* AU.

1781 **Assorted obsolete notes. 12 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

GA. Rome *BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE*. $2. *1860*. *ABC*. Good. Savannah. *MECHANICS SAVINGS ASSN*. $1. *1862*. *Howell*. *Coin note*. VG, *damaged left edge*. LA. *STATE*. $3. *(C-4)*. VG. NEB. *BANK OF FLORENCE*. $5. *TC*. *Red*. Unc. N.J. *KEYPORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMBOAT CO*. 25c. *11.20.62*. *(W-1026)* Unc., *unissued (2)*. New Brunswick. *STATE BANK*. $1, $3, *(W-1682, 1695)*. F-VF, *unissued*. N.Y. Brooklyn. *RED HOOK BUILDING CO*. $1. *1838*. *Burton & Gurley*. AU. N.C. *STATE*. 50c. *(C-99)* Unc. PA. *LEHIGH COUNTY*. 5c. *11.3.62*. *ABC* Fine. *WAYNE COUNTY*. $2. *1859*. AU, *edge tear*.

1782 **Group of Midwestern bills. 14 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

ILLINOIS. Lockport. *STATE BANK*. $2. *1839*. *Typeset*. F-VF, *CC, soiled*. $.250. *RWH*. Good, *split, taped*. $5. *1842*. *Typeset*. VG, *soiled*. INDIANA. Brookville. *BROOKVILLE BRANCH*. 12½c. *(WVS-86-2)*. VG. Michigan City. *EXCHANGE BANK OF H. J. PERRIN & Co*. $1. *(WVS-499-0)*. *Unlisted*. Abt. VF, *aged*. *remainder*. Terre Haute *COMMERICAL EXCHANGE BANK*. $1, $2, $5, $10. *(WVS-797-1, 3, 7, 9)*. Unc., *last 2 POC* NEBRASKA. Brownsville. *NEMAHA VALLEY BANK*. $1. *(Walton-3)*. VG. *CITY OF OMAHA*. $1, *$5*. *(Walton 1, 3)*. AU, Fine+. *BANK OF TEKAMA*. $1, $5. *(W-1, 3)*. VG, *very aged*; Fine.

1783 **Selected Midwestern Notes. 24 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

ILL. *STATE BANK*. Lockport. $1, $2.50. $5. *1840*. *Avg*; VF-F, *CC*. IOWA. Newton. *CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & PACIFIC RR*. $1 *4.1.82*. *Seibert*. *Green and black*. Unc., *stained*. NEB. Desoto. *BANK OF DESOTO*. $1, $3 *(Walton-7, 9)*. Fair, Fine. *WAUBEEK BANK*. $2. *(Walton-2)*. Good, *edge splits*. Ohio. Aurora. *C & C.R. HARMON & ROOT*. 25c, 50c. *1862*. Unc., *unused*. Cincinnati. *Scrip*. $1, $2, $5. *MDF* VF, Unc. *(2)*, *unissued*. Cuyahoga Falls. *W.A. STANFORD*. 5c*(2)*, 25c*(2)*, 50c*(2)*. Unc., *remainders, 2 or 3 aged*. *FRANKLIN SILK CO*. $5. Unc., *unused*. *MIAMI EXPORTING CO*. $5. *1839*. *Cincinnati Branch*. Good, *damaged*. New Baltimore. *JOHN LEWIS*. 5c. *12.1.62*. VG, *stained*.

1784 **Mid-Western group. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Illinois. Shawneetown. *BANK OF ILLINOIS*. $1. *1838 DTL*. Good. MICHIGAN. *ADRIAN INS. CO*. $1. *1852*. *TCC*. Fair. *BANK OF MONROE*. $1. *1836*. *DWHE*. VG. OHIO. *CINCINNATI & WHITE WATER CANAL CO*. $1. *1840*. *W & H*. Good, *end torn off, repaired*.

1785 **Selected Northern notes. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ILL. Bloomington. *LAFAYETTE BANK*. $5. *1860*. *DW*. VG, *2 corners gone*. IOWA. Davenport. *J.C. (?)*. 10c. *11.1.62*. VG. *MASON CITY*. $1. *1933 scrip*. VG, *POC*. N.H. *EXETER BANK*. $1, $2, *12.3.55*. Good. OHIO. Hamilton. *2nd N.B. clearing house receipt*. $1. *1907*. Unc., *POC*. PA. *CITY OF ERIE*. 20c. *Coin note*. *VF-EF, POC, unissued*. Dushore. *F. STACKSON & SONS per B.S. Russell & Co, Towanda*. 25c. *12.1.62*. VG, *split, repaired*. WASHINGTON. *Hoquaim*. *Stock Savings System*. 2c. *1912*. Unc. CONN. *EASTERN BANK*. $3. *1852*. Good. Webster *(no listed state)*. *EQUITABLE COAL CO*. 25c. *189* . AU, *badly stained remainder*.

1786 **Western notes. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

IOWA. *DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO*. $1. *1858*. *WHW*. AU. OHIO. *MONROE FALLS MANUFACTURING CO*. $2. *NEBNCO*. EF, *wrinkled*. UTAH. *BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE*. 10c. *10.1.1898*. *Blue*. VG-F.

1787 **Assorted obsolete notes. 5 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

IOWA. *LUMBERMAN'S BANK*. $2. *9.1.57*. *RWHE*. VG. MINN. *DAYTON BANK*. $5. *DW*. Unc., *unissued*. N.Y. *Asst. Treas, U.S. Army check*. 10c. *Scrip*. *8.2.62*. *S.C. Ridley*. F-VF. *WEST WINFIELD BANK*. $10. *1863*. *TCC-ABC Red*. Fine.

1788 **Assorted slave state bills. 17 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

KY. *FRANKFORT BANK*. $3, $5 *(2)*, $10 *(2)*. Unc., *unissued*. LA. STATE. $5. *(C-14)*. AU *(3)*, F-VF. MD. Port Deposit. *SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO*. $10. *1832*. G-VG, *aged corner tip gone*. Frederick. *CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO*. $5. *ptd signature*. Fine. *HAGERSTOWN BANK*. $100. Unc., *unissued*. Salisbury. *SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK*. $1. *11.1.62*. *Red*. VG. $1, $2, $5. *1865*. *Green*. Unc., MO. *State*. $3. *(C-17A)*. AU. *hinged*.

1789 **Assorted Southern notes. 18 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

LA. *STATE*. $50. *(C-12)*. AU, *hinged*. New Orleans. *CITY OF N.O*. 25c. *handwritten date*. VG, *aged*. *10.24.62*. *ptd*. Fair. *GEO. W. GREGOR*. *100 Ad Note*. VG. *G.W. HOLT*. $3. *City Currency*. G-VG. *BANK OF LA*. $10. *1862*. *FDU*. Fine. $20. *1856*. *"Registered"*. *RWHE*. *green tint*. VG. MISS. *STATE*. $20, $2. *(C-16, 43)*. Fine, *holed*; AU. Holly Springs *MISS. CENTRAL*. 50c. *1.1.63*. *JTP*. F-VF. MO. Granby. *LEAD MINE SCRIP*. $1. *2.1.62*. *on back of bill of exchange*. AU, *unused*. TENN. *BANK OF CHATTANOOGA*. 50c. *9.1.62*. VG. $1. *1.4.63*. *K & B*. VG, *soiled*. $2. *1.4.63*. *written signature*. VG+ Memphis. *FARMERS AND MERCHANTS' BANK*. $5. *1854*. *BKG House written*. Unc. *(2)*. TEXAS. *STATE*. $1. *(C-1)*. Fair. $5. *(C-11A)*. Unc.

1790 **Group of Gulf States Notes. 16 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

LOUISIANA. *BANK OF LA*. $5, $10, $20, $50. *1862*. *FDU*. *First "Forced Issue."* VG+, *last tape stained*. $5, $20. *1862*. *FWHE*. *"Forced Issue"* VG, Fine. *G. W. HOLT*. $2. *1-1-62*. *CSA bills*. VG+. *POINTE COUPEE PARISH*. $1, $3. *July 1862*. VG-F, *last with chunk out of the bottom edge*. *ST MARY PARISH*. $2. *B. Sept. 1862*. VG+, *right edge trimmed and frayed*. MISSISSIPPI. Canton. *N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR*. $3. *7-1-62*. *Solid tint*. VG-F. Holly Springs. *MISS CENTRAL RR*. $3. *1-1-62*. *Solid tint*. G-VG, *repaired*. Brandon. *MISS & ALA RR*. $50. *1838*. *DTL*. Fine. $100. *1838*. *DTL*. Fine, *taped*. Natchez. *MISS RR CO*. $20. *Post Note*. VG+. Vicksburg. *SOUTHERN RR*. $3. *Hollow letters*. *1-27-1852*. G-VG, *corner tip gone*.

1791 **Assorted oversize bills. 10 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
LA. *MUNICIPALITY NO. 1.* $50, $100. *1837.* Unc., *aged.* N.Y. *HUNGARIAN FUND.* $1, $5. *2.2.52.DB.* circulated. 1 Forint, 5 Forint *(5). Last* circulated.

1792 **Assorted New England bills 16 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
MAINE. Calais. *WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK.* $1, $5. *(W-14, 17).* Fine, G-VG. MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. *COCHITUATE BANK.* $3. *1853.* Fine+, VG. *FRANKLIN BANK.* $2, $10. *NEBNCO.* G-VG. Fall River. *D.A. BRAYTON. uncut pair.* 50c. *4.20.62.* Unc., *unissued.* Marlborough. *BIGELOW & MORSE.* 5c, 10c. *11.1.62.* G-VG. *NORTHAMPTON BANK.* $1. *Altered, stamped Cft.* Poor. Springfield. *AGAWAM Bank.* $2. *1863.* G-VG. N.H. Nashua. *WHITE & HILL.* 25c. *10.1.62.* VG. Portsmouth. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $5 *(2),* $20. Unc., *unissued.*

1793 **Selected New England Notes. 17 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
MAINE. *CASTINE BANK.* $5. *1818. Perkins.* G-VG. MASSACHUSETTS. *ADAMS BANK.* $5. *1862.* VG, *holed.* NEW HAMPSHIRE. Brooklyn. *J.C. TUCKER.* 3c. *7.4.1864. Numismatist's (J.E. Morse) on back.* VG-F. *CLAREMONT BANK.* $5. *1849.* Fair. *EXETER BANK.* $1. *12.3.1855.* G-VG. Keene. *CHESHIRE BANK.* $5. *c. 1807.* VG-F, *trimmed to border.* Nashua. *WHITE & HILL per Indian, Head Bank.* 25c. *10.1.1862.* Fine *(3).* Portsmouth. *MECHANICS & TRADERS' BANK.* $3. *1.1.1859. Cft.* Fair. RHODE ISLAND. *LIBERTY BANK.* $2. *12.10.1858.* G-VG, *edge tears. TIVERTON BANK.* $2. *1856. BBC-BC.* G-VG. Vermont. Jamaica. *West River Bank.* $5. *Coin note remainder.* AU. Montepelier. *E.R. SKINNER.* 5c *Green on black.* AU, *remainder.* Westminster. *VERMONT STATE BANK.* $½ Unc, Fine+. $¾. AU. *All remainders.*

1794 **Selected Southern bills. 6 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
MD. Baltimore. *BALTIMORE & OHIO RR.* $1. *B.1.1.40. DT&Co.* VG. *DOYLE'S LOTTERY & EXCHANGE OFFICE.* 6¼c, 12½c. Fine, *pinholed;* Fine, *torn bottom, neither issued. Murphy print.* Cumberland. *ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK.* $2. *6.1.61. Green back.* Unc. MISS. *STATE.* $5. *(C-94).* Unc. *POC.* TENN. Memphis. *FARMER'S & MERCHANTS' BANK.* $5. *1854. RWHE. Blue.* F-VF.

1795 **Assorted Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
MASS. Boston. *JEWETT & PITCHER.* $1. *Dec. 1873.* Good, *POC, badly split and stained.* MAINE. *BANK OF OLD TOWN.* $10. *1836. NEBNCO.* Fine-VF, *POC.* California. *SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE.* $1. *11.1.1907. Rose FACE.* F-VF, *fold splitting.*

1796 **Selected Northern notes. 8 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**
Michigan. Barry, *FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE.* $3. *1838.* F-VF *badly stained.* Jacksonburgh. *JACKSON COUNTY BANK.* $10. *1837.* G-VG, *roughly cut, soiled.* N.J. *PEOPLES' BANK.* $8. Unc, *remainder.* N.Y. *SCOTTS NINE HUNDRED U.S. CAVALRY.* 5c, 10c. Fine+. VG-F. *Altered D.C. Note. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK.* $1. *1-2-54.* VG, *damaged.* Adams. JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. $50. *B.C. 1816. Reed.* Fine *(2).*

1797 **Assorted notes. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
MICH. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $5. *1834. DTL.* Unc. OHIO. AURORA. *C.&C.R. Harmon.* 5c, 10c, 25c, Unc *(2),* AU, *unused. W.A. STANFORD.* 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, Unc. *unissued.* UTAH. *BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE.* 10c. *4.1.98. Meat. Red.* VG.

1798 **Selected Obsolete Notes. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
BANK OF MICHIGAN AT Marshall. Sheet. $1-3. Unc. NEVADA. *MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO.* $1, $5, $10, $20. Unc, *remainders.*

1799 **Group of southern bills. 21 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Missouri. *FLEER & LANENBERG.* $1. *Cardboard ticket. 1870's (?). Worn.* St. Louis. *TERRE HAUTE ALTON & ST. LOUIS RR CO.* $5. *1858. Due 8-20-89.* Unc. $10. *2-21-59. Due 12-20.69.* VF. $10. *1859. Due 6-20-60.* Unc., *handled, POC.* N.C. *BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.* $4. *1849. DB&CO.* Abt. Good. *BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH.* $1. *1858. BC-BBC. Blue.* VF, *stained. GREENSBORO MUTUAL INS. CO.* 50c. *L. 3-1-63.* F-VF, *aged. BANK OF WASHINGTON.* $4. *1860. ABC.* VG, *aged.* S.C. *BANK OF S.C.* $100. *1835.* VG, *repaired, COC. BANK OF THE STATE.* $2. *1862. FDU.* VG+. VA. Chatham. *BANK OF PITTSYLVAINIA.* $1. *1861. H&L.* VG, *damaged, repaired.* $5. *1861. ABC. Printed number.* VG. *CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.* $1. *10-7-61.* VG. 15c. *10-29-62.* VG-F, *stained.* Richmond. *BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH.* $4. *6-4-62.* VG-F. WEST VA. *MCNEAL COAL CO.* 5c, 10c, 20c, $1, $2, $5. *186 . Fred Mayer.* Unc., *remainders.*

1800 **Assorted Obsolete bills. 21 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Ohio. *CLEVELAND CLRG. HOUSE. 1907.* $1. Unc, *POC.* N.C. *BANK OF GREENSBUROUGH.* $1. Fair. *WASHINGTON. TACOMA COMMUNITY SVC BUREAU.* $1. *1933.* EF, VF. Tenino. *CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.* 25c, $1. *April 1932.* Unc. West VA. *MCNEAL COAL CO.* $1, $2. *186 . (4),* 15c *(4).* Unc, *stained. Wis. CORN EXCHANGE BANK.* $5. *ABC.* Unc, *unissued.*

1801 **Group of Northern banknotes. 14 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
N.J. Buena Vista Furnace. *Unissued written denomination H.T. McCLELLAND & CO. due bill in check form, by Hogan & Thompson.* Unc, *remainder. S.M. M.A. Torrey.* 5c. *6-15-61. black.* Fine, *poc, badly stained.* OHIO. *CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO.* $1, $2. *Post Notes. 1840.* G-VG. PA. *CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TPK. CO.* $2. *C. 1818.* VF-EF. *Dushore. J. Jackson & Sons. per B. S. Russell & Co. Bankers at Towanda.* 10c. *12.1.62, black on yellow.* VG, *taped. Philadelphia. E. MORRIS. Blank, denominated scrip notes.* 12½c, $1. AU, EF, *aged. PHILADELPHIA SVGS. INSTITUTION.* 25c. *Reprint.* Unc, *remainder. SOUTHWARK BANK.* $5. *1856. DUBS.* VG. R.I. Gloucester. *FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK* $5, $10. *Perkins print, late.* EF, VF. VT. Bethel. *WHITE RIVER BANK.* $2. *1859 NEBN-ABC.* VG, *taped.* WIS. *MINERAL POINT BANK.* $20. *1838. RWH.* G-VG, *tape repairs.*

1802 **Assorted items. 4 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**
Check, BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 1793. PC. Lehigh Valley RR Free Page 187 . PA. Roaring Spring 1937 Gold Anniversary Wooden nickel. Fake $1000 B.U.S. post note on parchment paper, folded.

1803 **Assorted items. 14 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
U.S. Tobacco Tax Stamp, Ticket for the National Exposition in Philadelphia. 11.30.1879; Ticket to the Democratic 1924 Convention, 11th session 6.24.1924. SCOTT'S 900 U.S. CAVALRY. 5c, Unc. *9 play money or ad note items.*

1804 Satirical Scrip note. PETER THEDIVIL. 4c. 1862. **Fine,** but two corners torn off when removed from mounting. **($100-Up)**
State unnamed but similar to some New Hampshire notes.

ADVERTISING NOTES, CHECKS, AND FISCAL PAPER

REWARDS OF MERIT

1805 **Three certificates of (Scholastic) Merit.** ND. (ca. early 19th century). 3 Pcs. **($75-Up)**
Two of these were unissued and with the engraved vignettes and borders finished in water-color paints. The third is in a style which is different from the first two with an engraving and a poem "The Little Pilgrim" on face and the back with handwritten commendation to "Miss Mary" from her instructress "S. Coleman."

1806 **Reward of Merit notes. 1827-1890's. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Mostly filled in, some stained and with hinges on back.

1807 **Group of Exposition tickets. 14 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
World's Columbian Exposition. 1 May-30 October 1893. ABC tickets (Columbus, Washington, Lincoln, Indian). Brown, glue, green and orange tints and backs. Unc. *Complementary. (Franklin, blue tint, gold back).* Unc. *Music. Grey-green tint and back.* Unc. *Ticket for October 21, 1893 with stub (1) used.* EF, VG, *split October 9, 1892. With stub (1)* Unc. *used.* VF *(1). Child's ticket* Unc. *Unspecified admission one day only ticket.* Unc. *Pan-American Exposition. (1 May-November 1901). E.A. Wright BN Co.* Fine. *It was at this Exhibition in Buffalo that President McKinley was assassinated in September 1901.*

1808 **Group of numismatic advertising cards. 16 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Ads on backs of facsimile CSA, continental and Obsolete notes for the A.N.A. (4), M.A.N.A. (5) VNA (1) Bob Medlar et al.

1809 **Real notes used for ads. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
CSA. $10. *T-68. A.O. Bliss,* Ashland, VA. *(Hornes).* F-VF. Texas. *Commercial & Agricultural Bank.* $1. *DTL.* VF-EF, *unissued. "G. Edgar Walters of Philadelphia collector and Dealer paper money my specialty."*

1810 Advertising Note. W.C. COUP'S FIRST NATIONAL AMUSEMENT BANK. 50c (worth of amusement). April 11, 1881. Donaldson Bro. Fine. **($75-Up)**

Three-ring circus illustrated on back.

1811 **Choice group of advertsing bills. 25 Pcs. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

Baltimore, MD. *DR FROORS S-PH-L-S BANK.* 100 Cents. VF, *mounting remnants on back.* Photo. Mass. Boston. *ESTABROOK & WIRES Clinching Screw.* Unc. *SHASES DAGUERRIAN BANK.* $10. VG, *very aged.* N.J. Jersey City. *P. LORILLARD & CO.* 10 lbs. *of Tobacco.* VF. N.Y. New York City. *CENTAUR BANK.* 10, 100 VF, *lattered damaged at top. EGYPTIAN HAIR COLORING.* 100 VF. *HENRY H.B. BLOOMFIELD & CO's. (C & O Thiers).* 50. VF, *Corner broken off.* 1, F-VF, *corner brokken off. HIRAM COLEMAN's (clothing).* 2. VF. *FAMILY STORY PAPER.* 5. AU, *splits. MUSTANG BANK. 50. Abt. VF. PLANTATION BANK.* 100. F-VF, *split and taped.* Buffalo *Niagra Bridge.* VG. Waterloo. *G. NEWTON COOK. (Dry Goods).* Fine. PA. Philadelphia. *NEW HAT CO.* 3. VF, *split, taped. BANK OF SATISFACTON. (Boots etc).* 5. VG. *PHOENIX STOVE BANK.* 5. VG, *corners torn off.* MEADVILLE. *SACKETT TANNER (Clothes) "Takes" National Bank Bills".* 5. Fine. 2. *U.S.* $3. *facsimiles, no place.* Unc, VF, *damaged. ROSE. JELLY CO. 2 CSA facsimiles. Also an "Absolute Money" $1000 Note (1884 campaign spoof note). Damaged.*

1812 **Lovely collection of U.S. checks including territorial, pictorials etc. 52 Pcs.,** cut cancelled. **($100-Up)**

CALIFORNIA. Placerville. *A. MIERSON BANKING CO. 1903-4. 2 checks.* San Francisco. PACIFIC BANK. *1885. Stamped.* San Jose. *COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK. 1877. Check payable in silver.* Connecticut. Bridgeport. *PEQUONNOCK NATIONAL BANK. 1879. Pictorial.* Rockville. *G.A.R. Burpee Port No. 71. 1898. Congressional medal of Honor at left.* D.C. *BANK OF METROPOLIS. 1856. Treasurer Central bld. Assn. 1872-7, stamped.* 3 Pcs. Dakota Territory. Canton. *1st. N.B. 1887. 2 Vignette pictorial POC. DAKOTA. LOAN & TRUST CO. 1888. Cashier's check.* GEORGIA. Savannah. *S.W. RR CO. Share certificate ABC. Pictorial, 1892, POC.* ILLINOIS. Galena. *1864.* Monmouth. *1st. N.B. 1869. stamped.* Rushville. *1st. N.B. Cashier's draft. 1874. 2 vignette pictorial.* Urbana. *1st N.B. 1900. University of I11. vignettes at left. POC.* INDIANA. *BRAZIL BANK. 4 cashiers checks with printed stamp on 2 correspondents banks (1875-7). 2 vignette pictorial cashiers checks. 1873. on N.Y.C.* IOWA. *check on the NATIONAL STATE BANK* of BURLINGTON. *1881. pictorial.* MAINE. *MARINE (crossed out, LINCOLN written) N.B. 1899. Pictorial, stamped. LINCOLN BANK. 1898. Postal stamp surchanged "I.R."* MARYLAND. Baltimore. *Receipt with stamp. 1868.* Westminster. *pictorial drafts. 1868-70, by Lucas Bros, the Baltimore note engravers. (2)* MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. *MERCHANTS N.B. 2 Picture check, with stamp. POC. BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE. 2 balancing forms for 11.10. 1880, for NATIONAL UNION BANK and 4TH. N.B. showing balances due or payable to name on that date. Gloucester. 1ST N.B. 1898, pictorial. stamped. POC.* Provincetown. *1ST. N.B. 2 vignette pictorial, 1877, printed stamp. POC.* MINNESOTA. *BANK OF LANESBORO. 1877.* MISSOURI. Marshal. *FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. 1896. Pictorial.* NEBRASKA. *STAUNTON COUNTY. Pictorial Warrant. 1916.* NEW MEXICO. Santa Rita. *SILVER CITY N.B. 1901.* New York. Cooperstown. *1ST. N.B. Cashiers draft, "Leatherstocking" statue at left. Printed stamp, 1880. OTSEGO COUNTY BANK, 1847.* N.Y.C. *CITY BANK. 1834. EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. 1873. State stamp. BANK OF N.Y. Gold checks. 1868, 1869. Private Check. 1881. Vignette.* Catskill. *TANNERS BANK. 1855. 3RD. N.B. draft. 2 vignettes. 1879.* OKLAHOMA (INDIAN TERRITORY). *FIRST BANK OF BYARS. 1903.* EL Reno. *CITIZENS STATE BANK. (OK Ter). "Bonebrake Hardware and Implement Co." 1901.* Eufaula, Canadian *and* Mellette. *W.L. BELT TRADING CO. 191 . Store vignette at left. Unused.* TEXAS. *1ST. N.B. vignette. 1901. British draft and U.S. draft from Panama City, Panama. 1894 and 1923 respectively with stamps.*

1813 **California drafts. 6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

San Francisco. *ADAMS & CO. Original drafts. 1854 3 signatures All cut cancelled.* $215 *Promissory note. 8-29 1916 payable in U.S. Gold coin.*

1814 **Assorted Fiscal paper. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco. MERCHANTS EXCHANGE ASSN. $6. *Dues receipt for period ending December 1868.* PA. Philadelphia. *Bills of Exchange 1852. Rowland Stephanson £37.10.0. payable in London. (Stephanson was a member of Parliament who went bankrupt and fled to the U.S. around 1820-25 dying at 84 in 1856. Another bill, same design, for £40. 1856. LIVINGSTON & CO. Freight receipt. 1850.*

1815 **Check and draft group. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

FLA. *Cashiers check, ATLANTA N.B. of* Jacksonville. *1918.* 15c. MD. *Bill of exchange for 2000 Gulders. 1850,* Baltimore. NEB. *STANTON COUNTY. 1899 check.* NEV. *CARSON CITY SAVINGS BANK. 1874. Gold coin draft. All 4 items with nice vignettes.* Also, CONN. *Comptroller's office. 1790.* £2. VF, *Poc.* PA. *4.25.1776.* 6d. *Plate. C.* VG.

1816 **Selected checks. 6 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

U.S. *(1)* MD. Baltimore. *Hand altered check. NATIONAL HOWARD BANK. 1898. (2).* PA. *GEO D. WETHERILL & CO. per Corn Exch. N.B.* $1075. *1908. (3)* Ridway, PA. *ELK COUNTY N.B.* $2. *1901. (4)* VT, Bennington. *B. County N.B.* 1000. *1919. (5)* Wash. Camp Lewis. *Army N.B.* $4.68. *1929. (6).* Canada. Outrement. P.Q. *Banque Canadienne Nationale.* $1,270.32. *1926. stamp on back.*

1817 **Harvard University.** Book purchase order 6-4-1832, for $1-17, addressed to Mr. Richards as Treasurer; signed by W. V. Thacher as President. Library embossed seal L.O.H. 1829 at left. **($50-Up)**

1818 **A selection of late 19th Century-early 20th Century checks from New England, New York and Pennsylvania. A wide variety, many with 2c Revenue stamps. 57 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

There is also included a $10 *note of OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE, Houghton Co., Michigan. 187x.* VF-EF, *unsigned remainder.*

1819 **Assorted Massaschusetts Fiscal paper 1762-1834. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1) 3.26.1762. Excise receipt for £7.6.3. (2-3). Massachusetts War of 1812 Militia orders to report for training May 1812; April 1814. 4). Advertising Receipt for the Boston Daily Advertiser, 1817. 5). TOWN of NEWBURYPORT. 1818. $17.36. *Tax receipt. 6). 1819 3rd of Exchange* £269.1.5. *7). Loan receipt from Skowhegan Bridge at Bloomfield. 1834.*

1820 **Collection of classical checks and drafts. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BANK OF THE U.S. (2nd). Boston. *Postmaster deposit form, 1827, for $71. Blank check 183 for a U.S. Navy agent (Daniel D. Brodhead) with full printed endorsement form on the back.* Philadelphia. *1830 Tax check for an estate. Cut cancelled. U.S. Treasury Customs check. 5.16.1899. B.E.P. Samuel Dexter at left as on U.S. Fractional currency. STEPHEN GIRARD BANK. 1829 check for $17. Cut cancelled.*

1821 **Historical pictorial U.S. checks. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

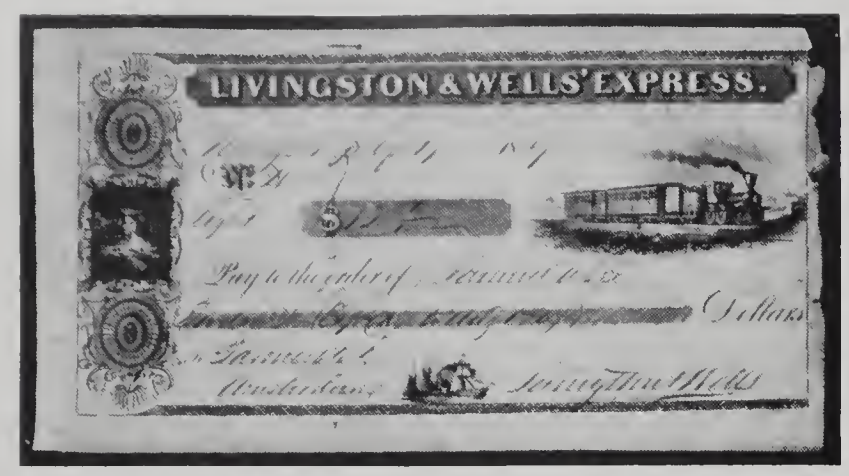
MO. St. Louis. *TRADERS BANK, per German-American Bank of N.Y.C. ABC. 2 vignettes. Ratty right edge.* N.Y. Lockport. *CANAL BANK.* $300. *Certificate of Deposit. 1840. UBSH. Well worn.* Penn Yan. *U.S. Post Office. Warrant.* $158. *1856. Signed by George Offett (CSA Postal Officer), among others, including the U.S. Postmaster.* PA. *BANK OF THE U.S. (2nd). BILL OF EXCHANGE.* £700. *4.13.38. signed by Biddle. POC, splits, corrosion, holes. Bill of exchange.* £100. 1837. *Eagle, not bank building as last. chinked top, aged.*

1822 Draft on the TRADERS BANK OF ST. LOUIS. by ABC. **Unc,** remainder. Also, U.S. Savings Bond forms for "thrift stamps," for a $5 bond due 1-1-1923. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

There are two green 25c stamps inside, with thrifty sayings in each block.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

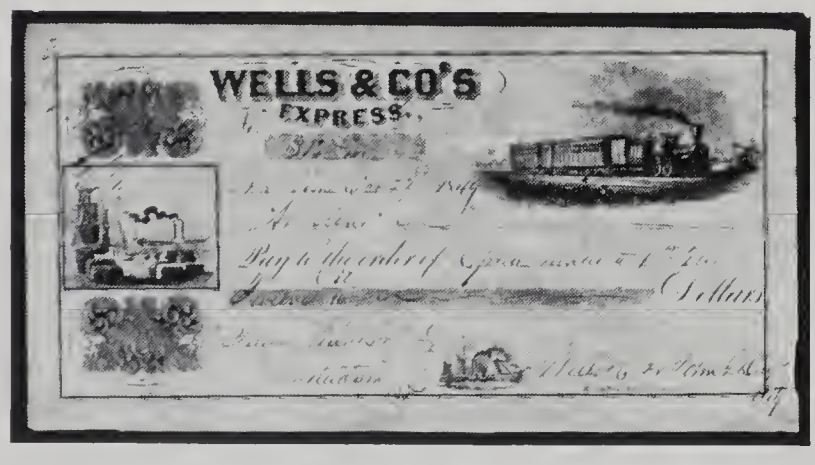
THREE WELLS FARGO RELATED ITEMS



1823 **New York.** LIVINGSTON & WELLS EXPRESS. **$12.50.** July 17, 1847. RWHE.. Draft drawn by the firm, antecedent by 4 firms to Wells Fargo. Cut cancelled, frayed right end. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

NEW YORK

1824 WELLS & CO. EXPRESS. **$12.50.** Sight draft. RWHE. **VF-EF.** **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**
Signed by "Wells, Butterfield & Co.)



1825 N.Y.C. WELLS & CO'S EXPRESS. **$12.50.** 1849. RWHE. Pinholed, cut cancelled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

PRINTERS & BANKNOTE COMPANIES

1826 AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY black and orange advertising handbill. **EF.** **($35-Up)**

1827 **American Banknote Company items. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
1) Advertising note for Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Lettering, 4 numbers and 5 vignettes Abt. VF. *2) American Bank Note Company and 1854, when in its earlier Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh configuration. 3) Ivy Mill 1850 and for bank note paper giving a list of its customers (all the major firms of the period).*

A PAIR OF BANK NOTE COMPANY PUBLICITY NOTES

1828 **Publicity note from the Homer Lee Bank Note Co. of New York.** Circa 1870-80's **Unc. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
Ornately engraved in black with red and green overprints. Vignettes depict an Eagle at the center and Liberty at the left. The reverse has an advertisement concerning the companies services. Of historical import to collectors of stocks and bonds and collectors of bank note souvenier cards. This company is best known for the production of U.S. Postal Notes. In 1893 the Franklin Bank Note Co. assumed control of the Homer Lee Co.

1829 **Publicity note from the Homer Lee Bank Note Co. of New York. Unc,** 7/8 lower margin tear. **($100-Up)**
Same as last lot.

PRINTERS BUSINESS CARD

1830 **Business Card of J.B. Longacre,** U.S. Mint engraver, Bank note engraver, et al. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1831 **Ferdinand Mayer & Co. N.Y.** Lithographer's ad note. Red on black. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

LOVELY PRINTERS SHEET

1832 Bank note engraving **Proof** sheet by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty - Danforth, Underwood. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

The sheet is folded horizontally at the center and has a number of edge repairs concealing pieces out of the edges, beyond the border. There are 39 vignettes and number counters.

1833 **Selected Bank Note firm items. 7 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

(1). American Bank Note Co. reprint of th Perkins plate monopoly pamphlet with text, portrait etc. (2). RK Donnelly & Sons, printed sample of a Washington letter made to look like a halograph. (3). ABC booklet "Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities. Shown how to examine securities. (4). ABC, 1972., 1973 annual reports; pamphlet on ABC (2 pcs.)

VIGNETTES

1834 **Rawdon wash drawing of a vignette. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

181mm x 128mm wash drawing by Freeman Rawdon of Mars on a chariot with charioteer; Minerva and a woman holding the U.S. arms at center. There is a view of the 1830's U.S. Capitol at right. A superb drawing of a vignette we have never seen on a note!

1835 **Plates 1, 2, from an Ormsby book.** Shows engraving equipment, vignettes etc. **($25-Up)**

1836 **Plate 3 from an Ormsby book. ($30-Up)**

Printers' specimen sheet with 16 Ormsby vignettes with fancy borders, on card.

1837 **Plate 4. W.L. Ormsby. ($200-Up)**

Printers specimen sheet of 27 numbered medallions and counter surrounded by a fancy border. Note the $1.50, $1.25, $1.75 medallions!

1838 **Plate 5, W.L. Ormsby book. ($300-Up)**

Printers specimen sheet from W.L. O's book, 21 numbered medallions in brown, blue and red.

1839 **Plate 6, W.L. Ormsby. ($300-Up)**

Printers' specimen sheet with vignettes used for borders. 18 numbered items, staining at left.

1840 **Plate 10, W.L. Ormsby. ($300-Up)**

22 number vignettes with fancy borders. Proof *on card, as are all the preceeding. Illustrates copies of rival firms' work.* Printers' specimen on card.

1841 **Plate 11, W.L. Ormsby book. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

Proof on card, 38 numbered vignettes, copying rivals' work.

1842 **Plate 12, W.L. Ormsby book. ($300-Up)**

Printers' specimen sheet, 29 numbered vignettes, including many classics.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1843 **Superb collection of Proof Vignettes on card. 88 Pcs. (Photo) ($1,100-Up)**

Portraits *(1-12) Henry Clay (3). Draper Welsh. William Penn, John Fremont (D.W.) A. Andrews, Pres't Bank of Ohio. (ABC), Jackson, Washington, Victoria (Toppan; Draper, Welsh). Buchaman (TC;DW).* HISTORICAL & MILITARY. *(13-21). Landing of the Pilgrims, (TC); Deerfield Massacre ("For what we are to receive we thank thee, O Lord.") (TC). Troops at Bunker Hill (2); Washington at Morristown, full and two enlarged cut-down version Declaration of Independence, cut-down version, (TC); Battle of N.O. (Danforth, Wright, 1854). Large piece torn off at left.* WOMEN. *(22-30). ABC (1), TC (1) Danforth, Wright (2), Draper, Welsh (1), "ELLA", another woman with duplicate another woman.* INDIANS. *Bear hunt (TC). Indian family overlooking mills.* SHIPS. *(33-36). CSA T-18; N.C. Rare; Fishing scene; Paddle wheeler.* BOX II. RAILWAYS. *(1-2). 2 unmarked scenes.* ALLEGORICAL. *(3-18). N.Y. Shield; Shield of Washington (TC); Spring & Summer (Danforth, Wright 1854); Spring (D & W); Liberty, Commerce, the Muses; End Piece no. 282 (D & W, 1853). Indian women and Ceres; Liberty & Commerce (D & W); Excelsior (DW, 1854); 3 cupids symbolizing, Commerce, Agriculture and Industry; Neird on shell (TC); Agriculture, Commerce and Justice by J.W. Casileir (1849), TC&Co; Liberty, Justice and Agriculture; 3 Neirds plus Cupid; 3 women (one Liberty).* VIEWS *(19-22). Independence Hall (Draper, Welsh) River Scene (2), Wheeling West VA Bridge.* TRADES & PROFESSIONS *(23-46). Blacksmith (2), Lumberjack (1), Mechanic, Scholar, Farmer, (ABC Special No. 9); Rivermen (Danforth, Wright). Carpenter, Spinning, Miller Sailors, "YO HEAVE HO" (TC-1856) and another, Four scenes unlabeled (10), Danforth, Wright 82). "THE RED EAR", "THE DROVER" (Draper, Welsh).* MISCELLANEOUS. *(47-52). Dominican Rep. vignette; Woman and chickens (Danforth, Wright); Indian Woman (DW); AUTUMN (DW); children with sets (2). All contained in leather bound books, but as free, unatatched items, some being moderately foxed.*

1844 **Superb vignette collection. 242 Pcs. ($500-Up)**

A group of vignettes, number counters, bond coupons, and the like. Approximately 242 pieces, some with more than one item on each.

1845 **Selected Proof vignettes and cut outs. 85 Pcs. ($350-Up)**

Page 1. 4 Proof vignettes, 3 of "PEACE" No. C-379; 1 of "URANIA" C-507. ABC. Page 2. 3 Proof *vignettes of "1" (2 of same kind);* 2 Proofs *of handed borders,* Proof *of "North & South" ABC. 4 cut outs.* Page 3. *Proof vignettes of "PEACE" AND "URANIA" as above; Proof coupon back in red; 5 cut outs.* Page 4. *2 ends,* 1 Proof, *1 cut out. "1" medallion on Proof card; 17 other denominations cut out.* Page 5. Proofs *of Numbers in column (2), note end (2) Washington and Cupid Disarmed 3 cut outs.* Page 6. *Not framed. 10 obsolete vignettes, cut out.* Page 7, *as last, but 11 vignettes.* Page 8 *as last. 10 cut out vignettes, mounted. 1830's to 1860's workmanship.*

Lot 1846

1846 Superb Fairman, Draper Underwood & Co. and Draper, Underwood Bald & Spencer work book sheets. **206 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

Page 1. 7 borders and medallions, one with FDU name. Page 2. Detector Note, 10 small vignettes, 12 borders and medallions. Page 3. Company logo, 26 small vignettes. Page 4. 9 medallions and borders (some with vignettes). Page 5. 11 small vignettes and borders. Page 6. 3 borders, 8 medallions. Page 6. 11 borders. Page 7. Large medallion, 2 small vignettes, 8 borders. Page 7. 4 medallions, 8 borders. Page 8. 13 borders, medallions and seals. Page 8. 11 vignettes mostly early FDU products. All dated in pencil. Page 9, 10, 11. 10, 10 and 9 vignettes, also dated. Page 12. UBSH vignettes. 12 items. Page 13. Odd page out, 1850's Danforth, Bald etc. work. Most items are out in the vignette section; the other appear to be proofs on india paper mounted on the pages.

1847 **Proof** paste up by Fairman, Draper & Underwood. No text, only 4 vignettes, the borders, corner and center number medallions. **($75-Up)**

1848 **Proof mock ups. 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

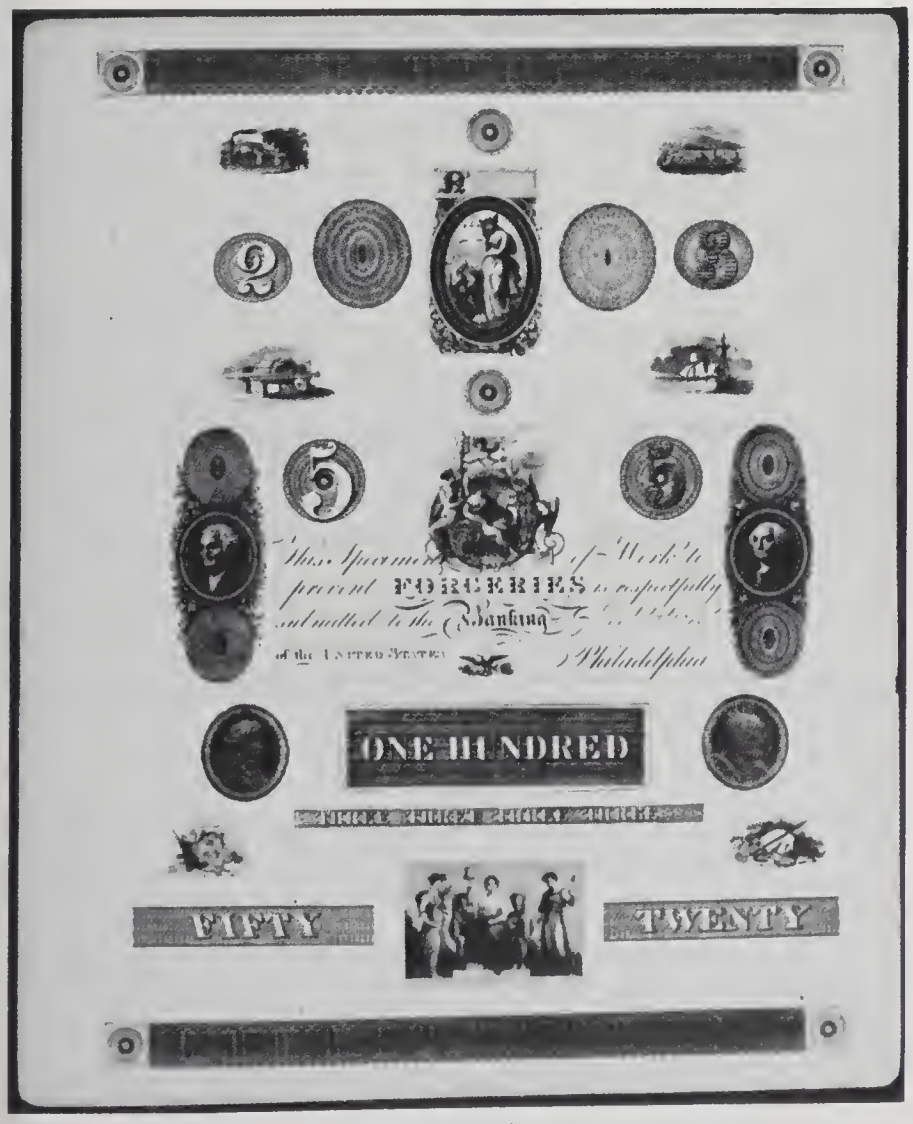
3 Proof cards with cut outs from stock vignettes and hand written texts as mock up for notes, most of the vignettes broken off. Also, a red wax seal of Governor Trumbull of Connecticut in 1803.

1849 **Mixed vignettes. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3 men, including King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy; 2 obsolete bank note vignettes cut out; "Electricity" and "OFFICINA CALCOGRAFICA ITALIANA" and vignette 1853 of the Hamilton Bank Note Co., Proof (for a street car Co.) spotted.

1850 **Selected obsolete book proof and specimen vignettes. 17 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3 ships, 2 coats of arms, 11 buildings one general scene, several used on obsolete bank notes.



Lot 1846

OBSOLETE SHEETS

ALABAMA

1851 STATE. **$1.** (C-1). A-M. No. 51941 reconstructed sheet. **F-VF,** splits repaired on back. Edges closely trimmed. **($50-Up)**

1852 STATE. **25c.** (C-6). A-O. 5x3. Reconstructed sheet. **AU** or **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

No. 78049.

1853 **Selma.** REAL ESTATE & BANKING COMPANY. **$1.A.B.-$2-$3.** RWH. **VF,** chunks out of the bottom edge. **($75-Up)**

This firm was formed in 1839 and successfully swindled the planters out of $150,000 of cotton before absconding North with the proceeds.

CONNECTICUT

1854 **Dealers lot of sheets. 33 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

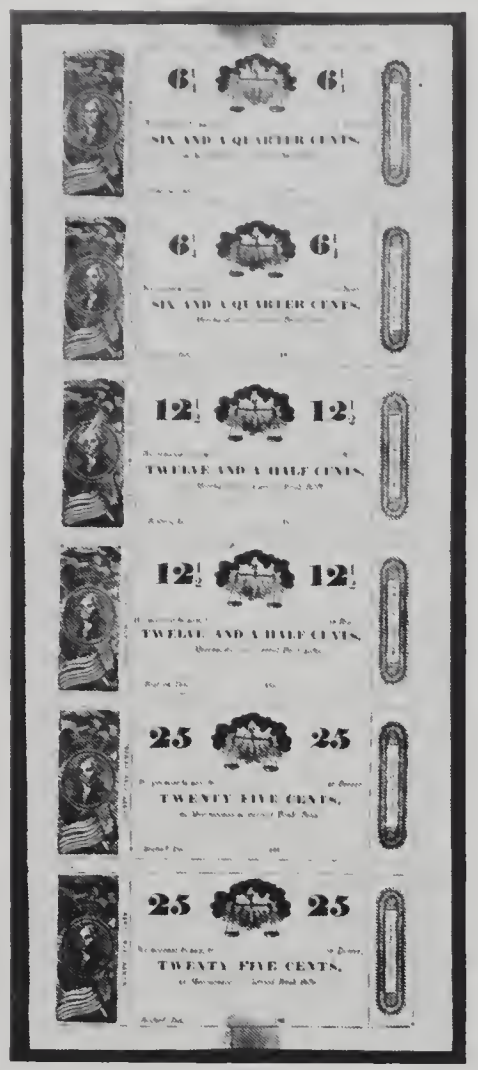
BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. $1-1-2-5. *ABC. Green. Average.* EF+, *a few with aging, trimmed margins or splits.*

1855 **Selected Connecticut sheets. 5 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Goodspeeds Landing. $1-1-2-5. *ABC.* AU. $3-5-10-20. *DW-ABC.* AU. New London. *UNION BANK.* $3-10-20-50. *DSH-SHD.* AU. New Haven. *CITY BANK.* $5-5-5-10. AU. *STONINGTON BANK.* $5-5-5-10. *RWHE. Red on black.* Unc.

1856 **STONINGTON BANK SHEETS. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$5-5-10-20. *AB & C. Durand.* EF. $1-1-2-3. *DW. Red tint.* EF. $5-5-5-10. *RWHE. Red.* EF. *(2).*



1857 **Seaford**. No name. Scrip sheet. **6¼c**(2), **12½c**(2), **25c**(2). 183_. **EF**, repaired at top and center badly split at bottom. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1858 **D.C. sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Washington. *MERCHANTS' BANK*. $1-3-1-5. *7.1.52. RWHE*. EF+. *(2). BANK OF THE REPUBLIC*. $5-10. *9-1-52. DB*. EF, *gutter fold*.

1859 **Georgetown.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5-5.** TC. **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

GEORGIA

1860 STATE. **10c-10c-10c.** (C-30B). **Unc,** corner broken off, aging around signatures. **($30-Up)**

1861 **Selected Georgia sheets. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
BANK OF AUGUSTA. $1-1-1-2. *DT&Co*. VF, *gutter folds*. $4-4-4-4. *(on back of change bill sheet 1-1-63)*. VF; Fine, *closely trimmed*. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE*. Unc, *torn edge*, VF. Savannah. *MERCHANT & PLANTERS BANK*. $1-1-1-2. *DW-ABC*. Unc, *closely trimmed, top and sides*.

1862 **Assorted Obsolete items. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
BANK OF AUGUSTA. $4-4-4-4. *Durand. 9 fractional notes on the back*. Unc. OHIO. Cincinnati. *SCRIP past notes*. $5-3-2-1. *MDF*. AU. Col. *DANTE GOLD MINING CO. Unissued stock certificate*.

1863 **Selected Southern sheets and fiscal paper. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
BANK OF AUGUSTA. Double Sheet. $4-4-3-3; 25c-50-10/25c-50-10/75c-50-5. VF *(2)*. $5-5-5-5. *RWH*. VF, *closely trimmed*. *CSA. will administrator discharge 1.1.65. in Coffee County*. LOUISIANA. $100. *Bond (C-62A). Due 3 years. Yellow, round seal. Fold splits*.

1864 WATUGA CASH STORE (W. S. WOOD). Sheet 10c-10c/10c-50c/5c-5c-5c-25c-25c. Ed Mendal. **EF**, edge aging and flaking around edges. **(Photo)** **($350-Up)**

KENTUCKY

1865 **Selected Frankfort sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
FARMERS BANK. $10-10-10-10. *ABC*. VF, *part filled in, glue stains*. $20-20-20-20. *ABC*. EF, *glue stains*. *FRANKFORT BANK*. $10-5-5-5. *TKT*. VF, *torn edge, glue stains*.

LOUISIANA

1866 **State sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$20. *(C-13). A-K; 5x2*. VF, *glue stains, mounting remnants on the back*. $5. *(C-14). A-M. 4x3*. Fine, *edge damaged areas*. *"Crossland" in green on back; "Pughe" in black on face*.

"BABY BOND" GROUPINGS

1867 **LA.** STATE. **$5-5-5-5.** (C-29). Plate B(9 sheets) Plate C(91 sheets). **Unc,** one with a torn corner. **($400-Up)**

1868 STATE. **$5-5-5-5.** (C-29). Plate B. (90 sheets). **Same,** but C-30A. **10 Sheets.** All **Unc.** **($450-Up)**

1869 STATE. **$5-5-5-5.** (C-29). B. **4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

1870 **Dealer's lot of Louisiana sheets. 48 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
CITIZENS BANK. $1-1-2-3. *ABC*. Unc *(6)*. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE-ABC*. Unc *(2)*. AU *(2)*. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE-ABC*. Unc, AU, *edge damage*. $100-100-100-100. *ABC. Green* Unc *(3), 1 damaged*. Shreveport. $5-5-5-5. Unc *(4), aging with edge chinks*. $10-10-10-10. Unc, *pieces broken off*. $20-20-20-20. Unc *(5), 3 with chips broken off, 1 damaged*. $50-50-50-50. Unc, *edge tear*. *PARISH OF CONCORDIA*. $20-20-20-20-20. *12.1.62*. Unc. *(4), 1 stained*. *N.O. CANAL BANK*. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE*. Unc *(2)*, AU *(2), 1CC*. $5-5-5-5. *TC*. Unc *(5), 1 with edge nicks*. $10-10-10-10. *RWHE*. AU. $50-50-50-50. *RWHE*. Unc. *(3)*, AU. $50-50-50-50. *TC*. Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE*. Unc. *(2)*, AU.

1871 **Choice collection of Louisiana sheets. 24 Pcs.** **($240-Up)**
CITIZENS BANK. $1-1-2-3. *ABC.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE-ABC.* AU. $5-5-5-5. *ABC. Green.* Unc. $10-10. *"DIX" pair.* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE-ABC.* Unc. $100-100-100-100 *ABC. Green.* Unc. Shreveport. $5-5-5-5, $10-10-10-10, $20-20-20-20, $50-50-50-50. Unc, AU, *edge problems.* Unc, Unc. *STATE OF LA.* $2-2/$1-1. *(C-2, 3).* EF, *stained.* $1-2-3/1-2-3. *(C-4, 6, 8).* AU, *paper folds. PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20-20-20-20-20. *12.1.62. strip of 5,* Unc, *rough left edge. N.O. CANAL BANK.* $5-5-5-5. *RWHE.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *TC&Co.* Unc, *aged.* $10-10-10-20. *Payable Bank of America. UBS.* Unc, *aged.* $10-10-10-10. *RWHE* Unc. $10-10-10-10. *NBC. Red.* AU, *aging.* $10-10-10-10. *TC.* Unc, *aging, edge nick.* $20-20-20-20. *RWHE.* Unc. $20-20-20-20. *TC.* Unc. $50-50-50-50. *RWHE.* Unc. $50-50-50-50. *TC.* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE.* Unc.

1872 **CITIZENS BANK Sheets 23 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1-1-2-3. *ABC.* Unc, *with light stains or traces of handling at worst.*

1873 **Assorted Louisiana sheets. 20 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**
CITIZENS BANK. $1-1-2-3. *ABC.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE-ABC.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *ABC. Green* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE-ABC.* AU. $100-100-100-100. Unc, *ten in right edge.* Shreveport. $5-5-5-5, $10-10-10-10. $20-20-20-20, $50-50-50-50. *ABC. Green.* AU *tears broken corner tip;* Unc, *ratty and torn. right edge.* Unc, *chips broken off right edge;* Unc. *STATE.* $2-2/$1-1. *(C-2, 3).* AU. *PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20-20-20-20-20. *12.1.62.* Strip. Unc. *N.O. CANAL BANK.* $5-5-5-5. *RWHE.* AU. $5-5-5-5. *TC,* Unc. $10-10-10-10. *RWHE.* Unc. $10-10-10-10. *NBC. Red.* Unc, *aging.* $20-20-20-20. *RWHE.* AU. $20-20-20-20. *TC.* Unc. $50-50-50-50. *RWHE.* Unc. $50-50-50-50. *TC.* AU, *aging.* $100-100-100-100. *RWHE.* Unc.

1874 **Collector's group of sheets. 17 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**
CITIZEN'S BANK. $1-1-2-3. *ABC.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *RWHE-ABC.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *ABC. Green.* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE-ABC.* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *ABC. Green.* Unc. Shreveport. $5-5-5-5. $10-10-10-10, $20-20-20-20, $50-50-50-50. *ABC. Green.* Unc *(2). last with edge tear;* Unc *(2). PARISH OF CONCORDIA.* $20-20-20-20-20. *12.1.62. Strip* Unc. *N.O. CANAL BANK.* $5-5-5-5. *RWHE.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *TC.* Unc, *aging.* $10-10-10-10. *RWHE.* AU. $20-20-20-20. *RWHE.* Unc. $50-50-50-50. *RWHE.* AU. $50-50-50-50. *TC.* Unc. $100-100-100-100. *RWHE.* AU.

1875 **N.O. CANAL BANK SHEETS. 58 Pcs.** **($525-Up)**
$5. *TC.* Unc. *(5).* AU *(1).* $10. *RWHE.* Unc. *(1).* AU *(2).* $20. *TC. Part filled in* AU *(10) ,CC, aged. Blank.* AU. *(5).* $50. *RWHE.* AU *or* Unc *(34).* $50. *TC.* AU *or* Unc. *(4), on torn.*

1876 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$20.** Sheet 5x2. December 1, 1862. B. Duncan. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1877 **PARISH OF POINTE COUPE. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
25c-25c-25c-25c. *March 24, 1862. Nos. 6273-76.* Unc. 50c-50c-50c-50c. *March 24, 1862. Nos. 1617-1620 over Nos. 5316-19.* Unc.

MARYLAND

1878 **Harford County sheets. 1 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
DEER CREEK WORKS. 6¼c-$1-$2/6¼c-$1-6¼c. Unc, *but damaged corners, with dark glue stains.* 12½c-15c-50c/12½c-25c-50c. VF, *corner glue stains. Dated March 4, 1837 and by Manly & Orr.*

MICHIGAN

1879 **Assorted Michigan Sheets. 7 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**
Ann Arbor. *BANK OF WASHTENAW.* $1-1-2-3. *1834. DTL.* VF, *edge tear.* Detroit. *PENINSULAR BANK.* $5-5-5-5. *ABC.* VF. Marshall. *BANK OF MICHIGAN.* $1-3. *ABC.* Unc. Monroe. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5-5-5-10. *NEBNCO.* Abt. VF, *crumpled at left. BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY.* $5-5-5-10. *4-1-58. RWHE-ABC.* AU. *TECUMSEH BANK.* $1-1-3-5. *RWHE.* Unc, VF *hinged.*

1880 **Group of Michigan sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Monroe. *MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5-5-5-10. *NEBNCO, sticky glue stains. BANK OF TECUMSEH.* $1-1-3-5. *RWH.* AU, *glue stains.*

1881 CITY OF SAGINAW. **5c-5c-5c-10c-10c-10c/5c-5c-5c-10c-10c-10c/5c-5c-5c-25c-25c-50c.** Nov 24, 1862. Sage & Sons **EF,** edge tears, corner glue stains. **($90-Up)**

1882 BANK OF SINGAPORE. **$1-2-3-5.** RWH. AU. **($100-Up)**

1883 **$1-2-3-5.** Same as last, but **AU,** 2 holes in the left side, both in the $3 note. **($60-Up)**

MINNESOTA

1884 **Dayton Bank Sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**
$1-1-2-5. *185 . DW&Co.* VF, *one sheet trimmed other with split edges.*

MONTANA

1885 **Helena.** PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK. **$5-10-20-50.** NBC, red and black. **VF. (Photo)** **($400-Up).**
Issued in the mid-late 1870's.

NEBRASKA

1886 **Nebraska sheets. 5 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
Omaha. *WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INS. CO.* $1-2-3-5. *11.2.57. Bishop's Hill.* AU.

NEW JERSEY

1887 SALEM GLASS WORKS. **50c-25c-10c-5c**, 3 columns each. (W-2170, 2172, 2174, 2176). **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

NEW YORK

1888 **Sundry New York sheets. 12 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
Catskill. *GREENE COUNTY BANK.* $10-5-2-1. *1.7.1823. P. Maverick.* Unc. *(2), modern reproductions.* Lowville. *K. COLLINS KELLOGG, per Bank of Lowville.* 25c-50c. *10.1.62. Green.* Unc. N.Y.C. *CITY TRUST CO.* $100-$50. *Durand & Co.* Unc. *(3),* EF. *HUNGARIAN FUND.* 1 Forint-1-1-1. *TC.* Unc. *(3),* AU *(1).* $1-1-1. *2.2.1852. DB.* AU.

1889 **New York sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Elmira. *JOHN I. NICKS per the Chemung Canal Bank. Broken sheet.* 5c (5) /25c (2)-50c (2) - 5c/10c (5). *Nov. 1, 1862. Green and black. Tresected into 3 strips of 5.* VF, *first strip holed.* Utica. *S.W. CHUBBUCK.* 5c - 10c - 25c. *Nov. 1, 1862. Purple and green* F-VF. *Also, N.H. FARMINGTON BANK.* $2-1. *RWHE-NEBNCO.* Unc.

1890 **U.S. Assistant Treasurer sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
New York office 186 . Hutch & Co., red vignetted checks, three to a sheet, 2 sheets.

1891 **U.S. facsimile advertising sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Unused, $3, *D. #87968 U.S. Facsimile notes used as ad notes, three to a sheet without names of the potential sale firm.* Unc., *edge folds and handling; unevenly trimmed.*

1892 BANK OF THE U.S. (2nd). 1830's checks. **68 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**
Part of a destroyed book, with 6 checks per sheet for 408 checks. Ptd by Clayton & Van Norden. Some are chinked and split around the edges; others are fixed.

1893 **Selected Northern sheets. 10 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**
ILLINOIS. Springfield. *INTERNAL IMPROVEMEMT OFFICE.* $1-$2. *1840. Uncut pair.* Abt VF. MICHIGAN. Detroit. *STATE BANK.* $1-2-3-5. *ABC.* VF, *fold splits in left side* Marshall. *STATE BANK.* $1-3. *ABC.* VF, *pieces broken off, splits and stained.* MASS. *Haverhill Assn.* 25c-50c/10c-5c. *11.1.62.* Unc. *(2),* AU, *stained,* VF-EF. N.H. Plymouth. *RUSSELL, WEBSTER & CO.* 5c-5/10c-10/10c-10c/50c-50. *11.1.62.* VF. N.J. New Brunswick *STATE BANK* $5-5. *RWHE.-ABC.* EF. N.Y. *HUNGARIAN FUND.* $2-2-2-2. VF. Bond. *HUDSON AVE. RR Co. of Brooklyn.* $590. *7% coupon bond, due 1877, issued 1867. splits.*

NORTH CAROLINA

1894 N.C. STATE. **10c.** (C-47). 5 x 2; **5c.** (C-48). 5 x 2. **Very Fine,** stains in corners. **($100-Up)**
Nos. 27331-27340 for both. A lovely item for the serious student of N.C. state notes.

1895 **Group of N.C. State sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
10c. *(C-147). A-U. 7 x 3.* Fine, *glue stains.* 25c. *(C-150). A-P. 5 x 3.* F-VF, *glue stains.*

1896 BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$3Aa-$4Aa-$5Aa-$10Aa.** ABC, red on black. **AU,** heavy glue stains in each corner. **($75-Up)**

OHIO

1897 **W.A. Sanford sheet group. 12 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**
Cuyahoga Falls. *1862.* 5c. *9 x 4, blue.* VF *(4). Green sheet* 10c. *(8),* 50c/10c *(8),* 50c/10c *(7),* 50c *(2)*10c *(7),* 50c *(2).* VF *(6). Also part sheets 6 x 4 from top and 7 x 4 from top.* 412 notes.

1898 **Richmond.** TREASURER OHIO RR CO. **$1. A.B - $2 - $3. Very Fine,** corner tip gone. **($150-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

1899 **Selected Pennsylvania sheets. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
ALLEGHANY FURNACE. $5-50c-25c-10c-5c-5c. *Brown. 1.1.1856.* EF. *INDIANA IRON WORKS.* 50c-25c-10c-5c-5c-$1. *Blue 1.1.1856.* VF-EF. Norristown. *BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY.* $1-1-1-1. *1.2.1865.* AU, *stained. PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION.* 25c-25c-25c. *1837.* AU, *torn edge.* Smithport. *McKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $5-5-5-5. *185 . BC.* VF.

1900 PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **25c-25c-25c.** 1837. A modern reprint? **Unc,** torn top edge. **($20-Up)**

1901 **Warren.** LUMBERMANS BANK. **$5-5-5-10.** UBSH. **VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Famous German language sheet with 5 or 10 horizontal folds.

RHODE ISLAND

1902 **NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK sheets. 28 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$1-1-2-3. *NEBNCO-ABC.* Unc. *(14).* $10-5-5-5. *NEBNCO-ABC.* Unc. *(14).*

1903 **Newport.** NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$100 and $50,** (Durand 638 and 634) plates H and J by New England Bank Co. **EF-AU,** a faint partial crease in each of the two notes, the one in the bottom note ($50) is the most prominent. **($75-Up)**

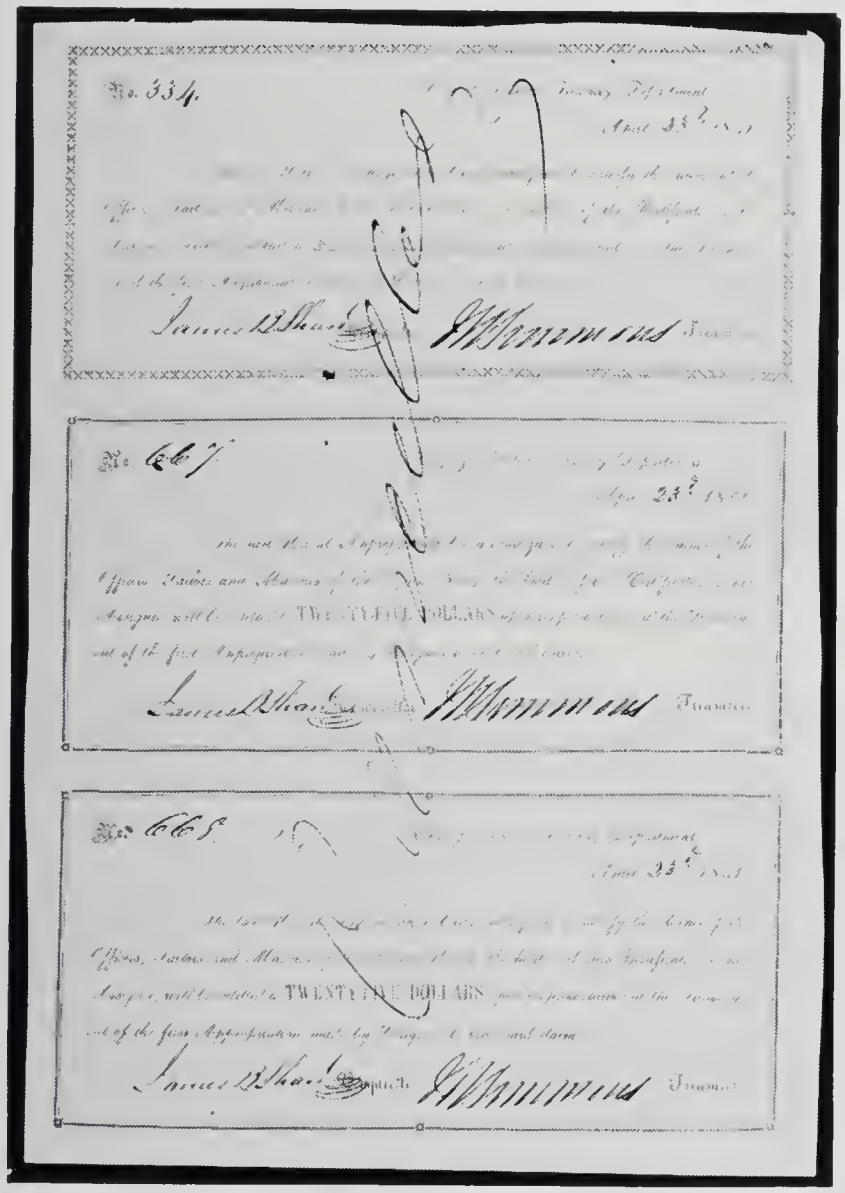
SOUTH CAROLINA

1904 **STATE sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$1-1-2-2; $5-5-10-10. *(C-3, 4, 5, 6).* EF, VF-EF.

1905 **SOUTH CAROLINA STATE sheets. 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1-1-2-2. *(Cr. 3-4).* AU. $5-5-10-10. *(Cr. 5-6).* $20-20-50-50. *(Cr. 7-8).* AU. *Uncut pairs.* $1-2. *(Cr. 3-4).* $5-10. *(C-5-6).* $20-50 *(Cr. 7-8).* Unc., last aged.

TEXAS

REPUBLIC SHEET



1906 Navy Warrant. **$50-$25–$25.** (C-AW3A, AW4), **Unc.**, pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

VERMONT

1907 **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** RWHE-NEBNCO-ABC. Red. **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

VIRGINIA

1908 **State sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$10. *(C-8). A-D. No. 16042. Reconstructed sheet.* EF. $1. *(C-17). Double A-D sheet. Nos. 10725-6.* Fine, *stained.*

1909 **Extraordinary County sheet.** **($100-Up)**
COUNTY OF LUNENBURG. 50c-50c-50c/50c-50c *(FIETY Error)*-50c. *The left pane has the 1 line at top, the right pane has 2 lines.* Same, *but printed on the opposite side of the sheet, repaired down, with 2 usable sheets Nos. 7958-63: 8376-81, numbered right to left!* Fine-VF, *ink corrosion holes and a piece out of the top.*

1910 **Group of City of Richmond Sheets. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
April 14, 1862. 25c. *4 x 2. Nos. D3801-8. Ink corrosion hole, gutter fold.* AU. 30c. *Strip of 4.* AU, *glue stains.* 60c. *Strip of 3, center note has the "Baarer" error. Full $5 Rappahonock Bank $5 note on back.* VF.

1911 **Virginia sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Winchester. *SCRIP, per the Farmers Bank.* 12½c-12½c, 6¼c/$1-50c-25c. *Nov 1, 1839. Murphy. Balto. Coin notes.* Unc., *dark glue stains along top edge. BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $1-1-1-2. *UBSH-DU.* AU, *corner glue stains.*

WISCONSIN

1912 **Wisconsin Sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
BANK OF WATERTOWN. $1-2-3-5. *9.1.63. ABC. Red.* Unc., *Corner glue stains.* Waupun. *CORN EXCHANGE BANK.* $1-2-3-5. *ABC.* Unc, *glue stains.*

MIXED STATE SHEETS

1913 **Selected Southern sheets. 7 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
ALA. *EASTERN BANK OF ALA.* $10-10-10-20. *ABC. Red.* EF, *soiled.* D.C. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1-3-1-5. *7.1.52. RWHE. Filled in.* AU. FLA. *TALLAHASSEE RR CO.* $1-1-2-3. *ABC, Green. Worthless modern reproduction.* MD. *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $10-10-5-5. *DU-UBSH-ABC. Red.* Unc. *(2).* TEXAS. *WASHINGTON COUNTY.* $3-2-1-50c. *P.* AU, *paper holes.* VA. *BANK OF THE VALLEY.* $1-1-1-2. *UBSH-DU.* Abt VF, *soiled.*

1914 **Southern sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
ALA. Eufaula. *EASTERN BANK.* $10-10-10-20. *ABC. red tint.* VF, *glue stains.* MD. *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $10-10-5-5. *DU-UBSH.* F-VF, *glue stained.*

1915 **Assorted Northern Sheets. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CONN. *CITY BANK OF NEW HAVEN.* $5-5-5-10. *TC & Co. Red on black.* AU. MICHIGAN. *TECUMSEH BANK.* $1-1-3-5. *RWH.* VF+. OHIO. *FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $1-1-2-3. Unc. $5-5-5-10. Unc. PA. *MCKEAN COUNTY BANK.* $5-5-5-5. VF, *aging, right margin tears.* VT. *BANK OF WINDSOR.* $1-1-2-3. *Perkins print.* AU.

1916 **Selected Northern sheets. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Conn. Preston. *Doane & Treat checks on the Norwich bank 5 vignettes. Uncut pair.* EF. N.H. *Farmington Bank.* $2-1. *12.4.18. RWHE-NEBNCO.* Unc. *(2).* N.J. New Brunswick. *State Bank.* $1-1-1-1. *(W-1681).* VF, *gutter folds, edge tear, thumb smears.*

1917 **Group of Assorted Southern Sheets. 8 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
D.C. Georgetown. *FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.* $5-5. *Uncut pair.* Unc. Washington. *MERCHANTS BANK.* $1-3-1-5. *7-1-52.* Unc. GA. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $4-4-4-4. *on backs of 1-1-63. 9 note change bill sheet.* Unc. $5-5-5-5. *RWH & Co. Full margins.* Unc.; *trimmed margins.* Unc. Savannah. *MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.* $1-1-1-2. *6-1-59. ABC.* Unc. LOUISIANA. *CANAL BANK.* $100-100-100-100. *RWHE.* EF, *aged, damaged with body holes.* MD. *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $10-10-5-5. *UBSH. Red and black.* Unc.

1918 **Assorted obsolete sheets. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
LA. *STATE.* $1-$2-$3/1-2-3. *(Cr. 4.6.8).* Unc. NEB. Omaha. *WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INS. CO.* $1-2-3-5, *11.2.57. Bishop Hill Colony DW.* Unc. N.J. Lambertville. *DELAWARE BRIDGE CO.*$1-1-2-3-. *Durand & Co.* Unc. OHIO. *FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $5-5-5-5. *RWHE.* VF. Also. MAINE. *Stock Cerificate. LINCOLN N.B. of Bath.* 10 Shares. *1865. Hatch & Co. POC, redeemed.*

1919 **Midwestern sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
NEBRASKA. *BANK OF FLORENCE.* $1-2-3-5. *TC. Red.* Unc., *glue stains.* Ohio. Cincinnati. *Scrip post notes.* $5-3-2-1. *MDF.* VF.

1920 **Scattered Northern obsolete sheets. 7 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
N.J. New Brunswick *STATE BANK.* $2-3. *(W-1688, 1695).* AU. $50-50-100-500 *(W-1716, 1720, 1723).* AU, *corner tip gone.* Ohio. *FRANKLIN SILK CO.* $5-5-5-5. *RWH.* EF, *wrinkled and hinged. MONROE FALLS MANUFACTURING CO.* $5-2-1-1. *NEBNCO.* Abt. VF. N.H. *FARMINGTON BANK.* $2-1. *12.4.18. RWHE-NEBCO.* Unc. *(2).* Vermont. *Hydeville Co.* 5c-5/25c-25-15-15-15-15. 25c-25-10-10-10-10/25c-25-50-50-50-50. *10.1.62. Seibert. Red.* EF.

HIGH DENOMINATION NOTES

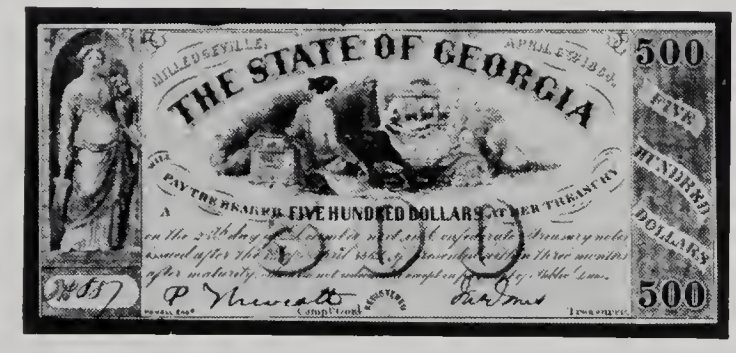
ALABAMA

1921 **Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK. **$100.** 1857. BC-BBC. **VG,** stains. **($60-Up)**

1922 **$100.** 1855. BC-BBC. **G-VG,** scattered stains. **($50-Up)**

GEORGIA

1923 **$500. No. 798. (C-20). VG, repaired center hole. ($100-Up)**



1924 STATE. **$500.** (C-20). **AU, stained. (Photo) ($150-Up)**
No. 887 without any definite folds but handling traces visible in several places.

1925 **$500. (C-20). No. 1079. Fine, staining. ($125-Up)**

1926 **$500. (C-20). No. 995. VG, mounting remnants on back. ($110-Up)**

AUGUSTA

1927 AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$100.** 1860. ABC. **VG,** pinholed. **($35-Up)**

1928 MECHANICS BANK. **$100. both varities. 2 Pcs. ($20-Up)**
Engraved RWH and RWH&E. VG, form stained; former dated 1850, the latter 1853.

1929 **$100.** Same. **2 Pcs. ($15-Up)**
RWH and RWH&E printer varieties. Fair, Fine, *mounting remnants.*

1930 **$500.** 1856. BG & E. **Fine+,** pinholed. **(Photo) ($250-Up)**
No. 31.

1931 **$500. 1853. No. 42. BG & E. Fine+, large stain at bottom. ($175-Up)**

1932 **$500. 1853. No. 1 Burton, Gurley & Edmonds. Good. ($125-Up)**

1933 **$1000. 1856. No. 43. B. G&E. VG-F, chunk out of the top edge. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

1934 **$1000.** 1856. B. G&E. **VG,** but corroded stain at left bottom with repaired hole; holed right edge crudely repaired. **($125-Up)**

SAVANNAH

1935 BANK OF COMMERCE. **$100.** 1861. DW&Co. **VG,** stained. **($30-Up)**

1936 — **$100.** 1861. **VF,** POC, pinholed. **($25-Up)**

1937 MERCANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** 6.1.1860. ABC. **AU,** ink stains. **($40-Up)**

1938 **$100.** L. 1857. BBC-BC. **Fine,** pinholes, edge chinks. **($30-Up)**

ILLINOIS

1939 ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL per Ill. State Bank. **$100.** 6% note. 1840. **Fine+,** CC. **($35-Up)**

LOUISIANA

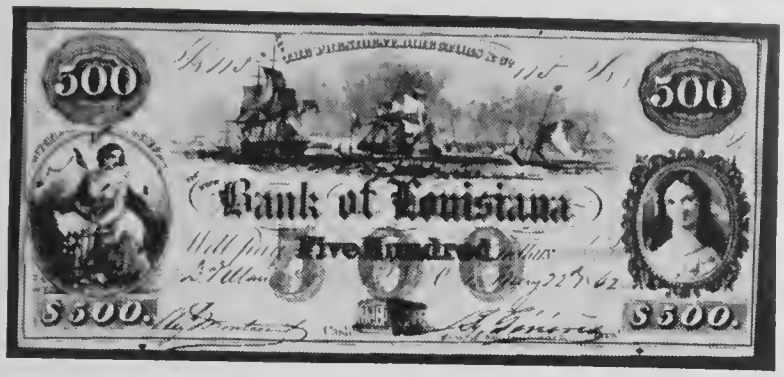
1940 CITIZENS BANK. **$1000.** Similar to C-148. RWHE. Red back. **Unc.,** unissued. **($60-Up)**
Part of the adjacent $500 visible above.

1941 — **$1000. Unc. ($60-Up)**

1942 Louisiana $1000 bills. 2 Pcs. **($75-Up)**
Citizens Bank. $1000. *RWHE. Similar to C-148.* Unc, *unissued. N.O. Canal Bank.* $1000. *RWHE.* Unc, *unissued, long bottom edge Tear.*

1943 **Bank of LA. $500. 1833. FDU. VG. (Photo) ($175-Up)**
No. 860, plate D. not cut in half, and rare whole.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



1944 BANK OF LA. **$500.** 1862. RWHE-N.O. Blue Tint. **F-VF,** indorsement and pinhole. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1945 — **$500.** 1862. RWHE. **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

1946 — **$500. 1862 RWHE. Blue Tint. Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

1947 — **$500.** 1862. RWHE. **VG-F,** trimmed top, foxing. **($100-Up)**

1948 — **$500.** 1862. As last. **VG-F,** stained. **($100-Up)**

1949 — **$500.** 1862. **VG-F,** pinholed. **($100-Up)**

1950 **$1000.** A. 1862. RWHE. "Forced Issue." **Abt VF,** back endorsement. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1951 MUNICIPALITY NO. 1. **$300.** 10.30.37. 6% Loan. **VF,** or so, 5 vertical and other folds, aging and an unissued remainder. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1952 MUNICIPALITY NO. 2. **$100.** 1843. 2nd Series due 1846. RWHE. **AU,** 2 corners folded. **($75-Up)**

1953 N.O. CANAL BANK. **$500, $1000.** (N-351-375). **Unc,** unissued. **($50-Up)**

1954 **$500, $1000. RWHE. Unc, unissued. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1955 **$500, $1000. RWHE. Unc, unissued. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1956 **$500, $1000. RWHE. Unc, unissued. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1957 **N.O. Canal Bank. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$500, $1000. *RWH&E. Sepia backs.* Unc, *unissued.*

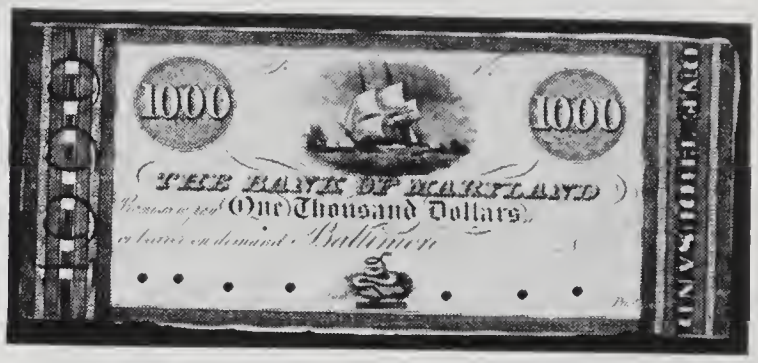
1958 **Pair of high denomination sheets. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
CANAL BANK. $500-$1000. *(N-351,375).* Unc, *gutter fold.* $500-$1000. *(N-357,368).* Unc, *gutter fold. Both sheets are remainders.*

1959 **Uncut sheet. $500-$1000.** **($60-Up)**
RWHE No. brown back. Unc, *edge chink and left edge tear. With the rapid cutting up of sheets of these popular denominations, sheets are beginning to get scarce. Worth a premium over the singles.*

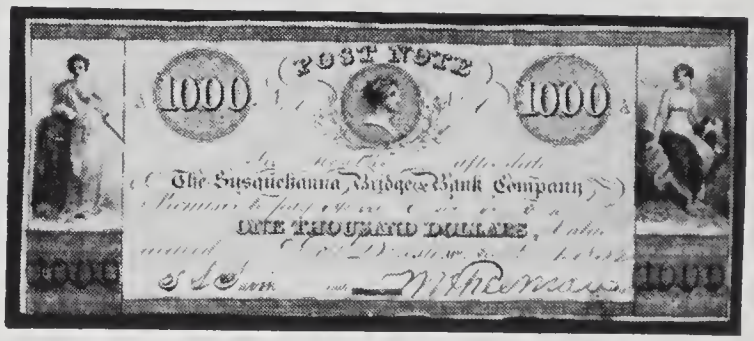
1960 CANAL BANK. **$1000.** (N-368). **AU,** top edge tear. **($40-Up)**

MARYLAND

1961 **Baltimore. BANK OF MARYLAND. $500.** Chas. Toppan. **AU, Poc, unissued note with trimmed top border. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**



1962 — **$1000.** Chas. Toppan. **VF. unissued, Poc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**



1963 **Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO. **$1000.** Chas. Toppan. **Fine,** ink stains. **(Photo)** **($225-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

1964 BANK OF BRIGHTON. **$100.** 1850. TCC. Black and White. **VG,** Poc, crudely repaired **($35-Up)**

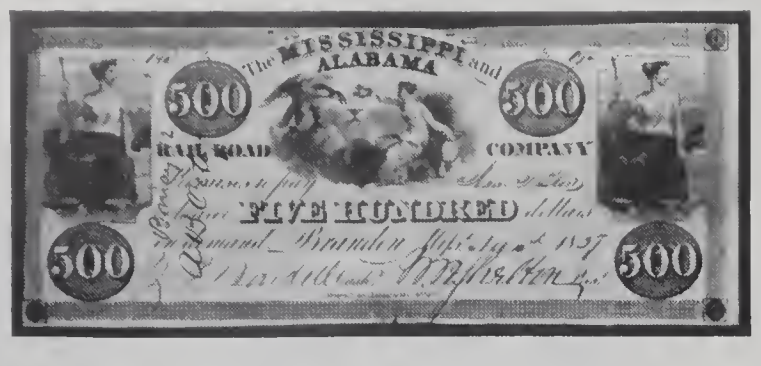
1965 BRIGHTON MARKET BANK. **$100.** 9-4-1843. RWHE-Nebnco. Red tint. **G-VG,** pinholed, stained. **($60-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

1966 **Assorted Mississippi $100 bills. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Brandon. *MISS. & ALA. RR. CO.* $100. *(Liggett-32).* VG-Fine. Columbus. *PLANTERS BANK.* $100. *(Liggett-69).* G-VG, *tape repaired.* Natchez. MISS RR CO. $100. *(Littett-54).* Fine+.

BRANDON

1967 **MISS & ALA RR CO. $100 bills. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
$100. *B. 1838.* VG. $100. *(L-32).* Fine.

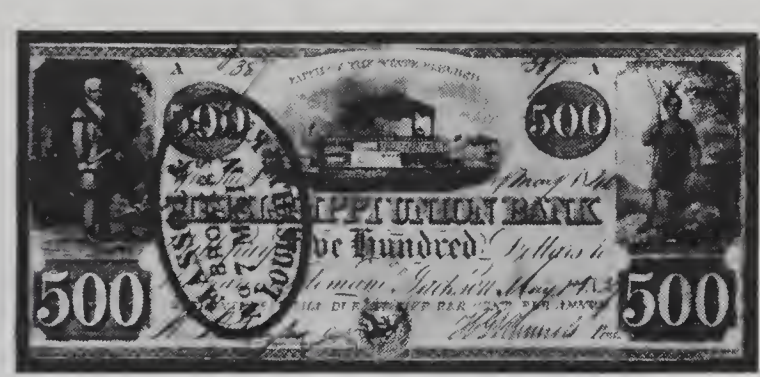


1968 **$500. (L-35). VG-F. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1969 **$500. (L-35). VG, cut in half, taped.** **($100-Up)**
Waterstains visible on the face. No. 44.

1970 **$500. (L-35). No. 23. VG, piece out of the right edge.** **($100-Up)**

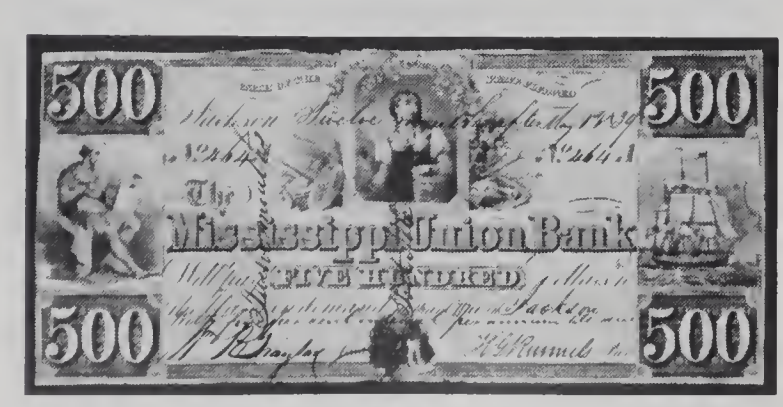
1971 **Brandon. MISS & ALA RR CO. $1000. (L-36). VG-F,** mounting remnants on back. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**



1972 **MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. $500. (L-19). Post note form. VG, Louisiana red bank stamp on face. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1973 — **$500. (L-19). Post note form. VG, cut in half,** taped. **($125-Up)**
No. 416, interest line stamped in at 5% with multiple pinholes.

JACKSON



1974 MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$500.** (L-20). Hand-filled in as a post note. **Fine,** cut in half, strip rejoined on back (as usual). **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1975 — **$1000. (L-21). VG, pinholed, top left corner rounded,** repaired edge splits. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

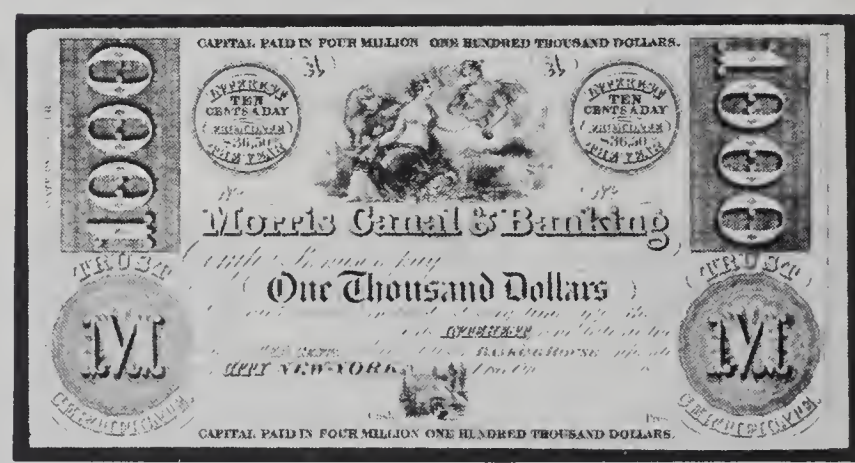
1976 **$1000. (L-21). VG, cut in half, taped and stained.** **($125-Up)**
No. 153 hand written post note provisions with tape stain in the center, water stains and multiple pinholes at the left.

MISSOURI

1977 STATE. **$100.** (C-19). **Unc,** unissued. **($20-Up)**

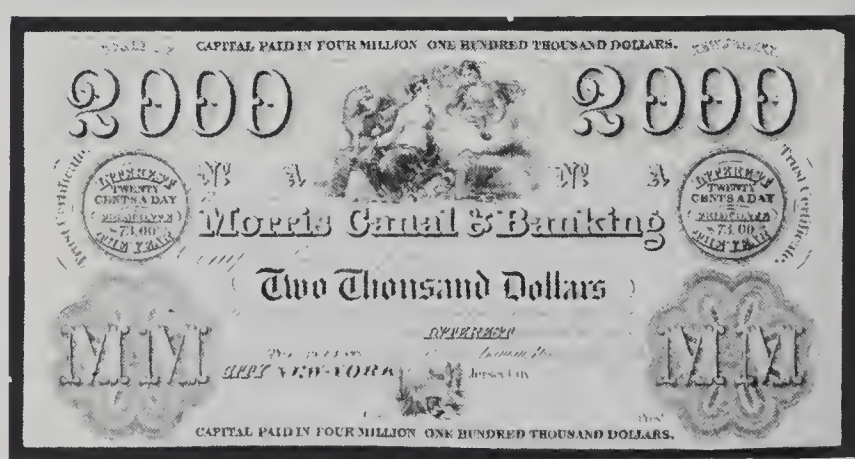
NEW JERSEY

JERSEY CITY



1978 MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$1000.** CW-9981. **AU,** hinge remnants on the back. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1979 **$1000.** (W-998). **VF-EF,** unissued. **($65-Up)**

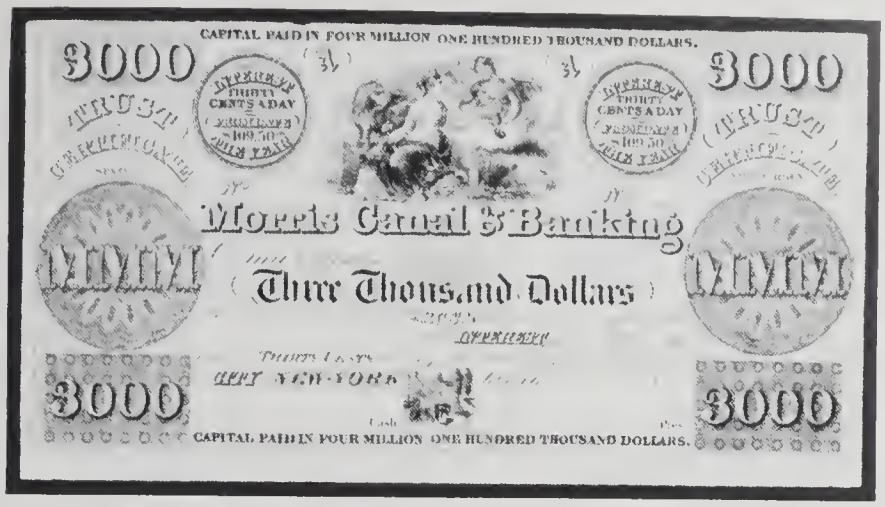


1980 **$1000.** (W-999). **AU,** unissued, with back mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1981 **$2000.** (W-991). **EF+,** unissued. **($90-Up)**

1982 **$2000.** (W-999). **VF-EF.** **($80-Up)**

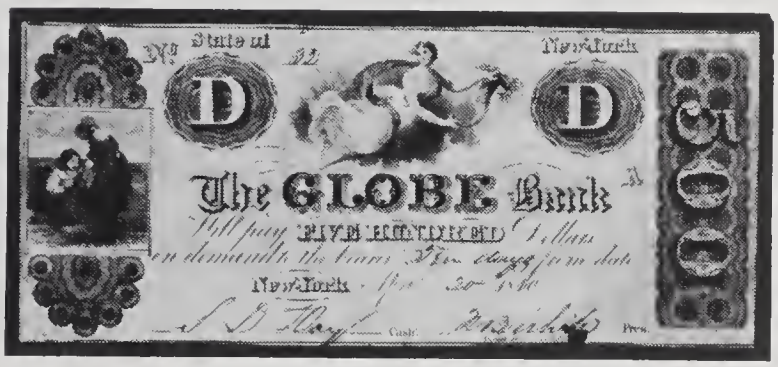
1983 **Jersey City.** MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$2000.** (Wait-999). **Fine,** but ripped in half, vertically and rejoined with paper strips. **($70-Up)**



1984 **$3000.** (W-1000). AU, unissued. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1985 **$3000.** (W-1000). **VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**

NEW YORK



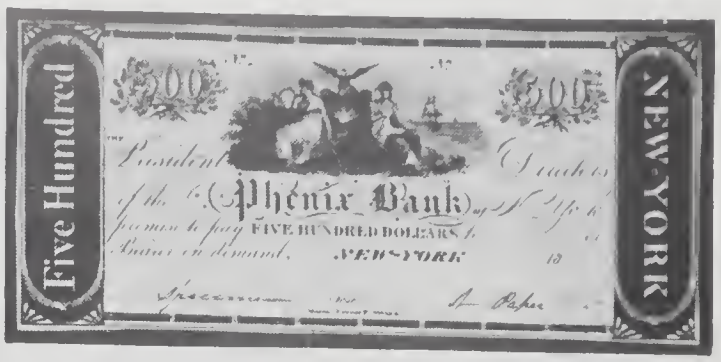
1986 **GLOBE BANK. $500. 1840. Durand & Co. VG, piece out of the bottom edge. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1987 — **$500.** 1840. **G-VG,** badly split, taped with bleed through. **($45-Up)**

NEW YORK CITY

1988 MERCHANTS BANK. **$5,000.** Plate C. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. **(Photo)** **($1000-Up)**

Red numbers in the top boxes, 6 punch holes and edge damage at left and right edges, the note being mounted on a new green card. A very rare note indeed.



1989 PHOENIX BANK. **$500.** Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **Unc,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

1990 **BANK OF WASHINGTON. $100. 1856. DW&Co. Fine, cut cancelled.** **($75-Up)**

1991 **$100.** 1855. DW&Co. **VG, CC.** **($50-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

1992 **LANCASTER BANK. $500. 1851. TCC & Co. Pen cancelled. Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

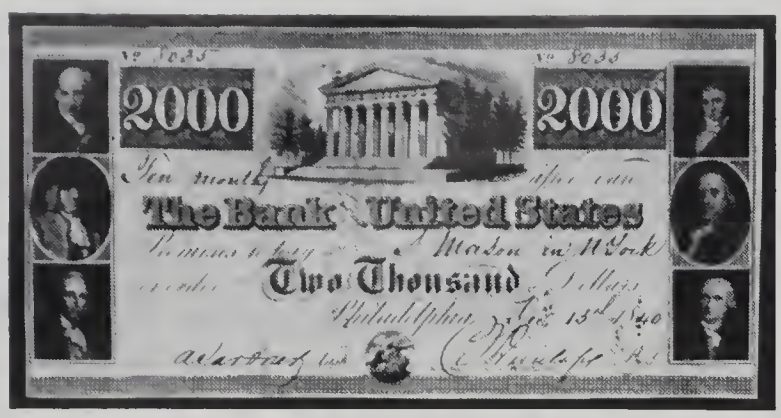
1993 **$500.** 1857. TCC. **Unc,** Poc. **($250-Up)**

1994 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$1000.** 1840. DTL. **Unc. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1995 — **$1000.** 1840. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

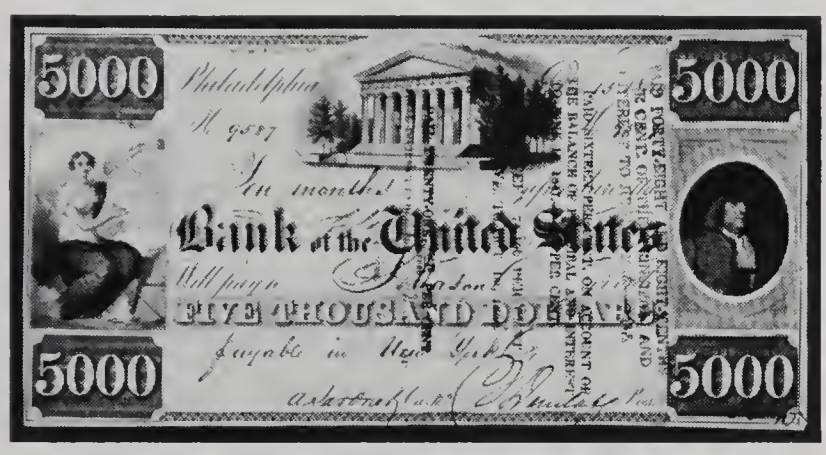
1996 **$1000. 1840. DTL. Unc, bank stamps on back.** **($75-Up)**

1997 — **$1000. 1840 DTL. Unc, payment stamps on back.** **($75-Up)**



1998 **$2000.** 1840. DTL. **Unc,** light handling. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1999 — **$2000.** 1840. DTL. **Unc,** payments stamps on back. **($100-Up)**



2000 — **$5000. 1840. DTL. AU, payment stamps on face. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

2001 — **$5000.** 1840. DTL. **EF+,** payment stamps on the face. **($250-Up)**

2002 **Philadelphia.** WESTERN BANK. **$500,** Specimen by Dubes. Punched "cancelled" twice. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

The note is printed in green and the sheet has part of the adjacent $1000 post note.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2003 **$1000.** SPECIMEN BY DUBS, in Sepia. Punch "cancelled" twice. **Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

2004 FARMERS' & EXCHANGE BANK. **$100.** 1853. RWHE. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

2005 **$100.** 1853. RWHE. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

2006 **BANK OF HAMBURG. $100. 1856. DW & Co. VG-F, pinholded, tear at top edge. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

There are two selvage strips on back. One of the more beautiful and scarce S.C. banknotes.

2007 **Winsboro.** PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD. **$100.** 1854. TCC. **VG+,** stained, pinholed. **($75-Up)**

TENNESSEE

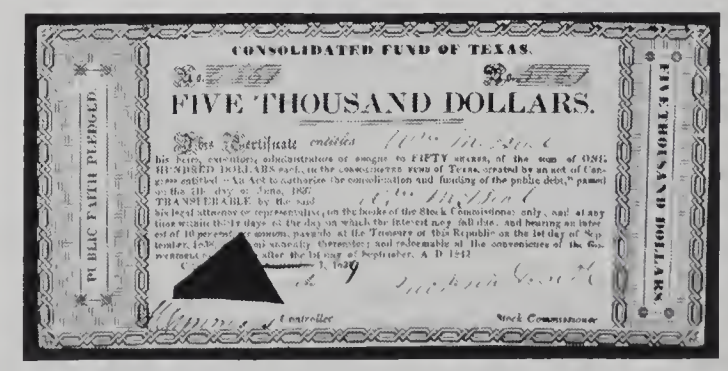
2008 **Chattanooga.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$100.** 1860. ABC. **VG,** stained, back bald spot. **($75-Up)**

Popular Battle of N.O. (1815) vignette.

2009 **$100.** ABC. **VG,** CC badly repaired with green tape on back. **($50-Up)**

2010 **Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$100.** 1854. DT&L. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

TEXAS



2011 REPUBLIC. **$5000.** (C-CF6A). **Unc.** CC, with piece cut out and paper clip stain at the bottom. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

2012 **$100.** (C-H10). **G-VG,** cut cancelled, ink corrosion holes and a piece out of the right edge. **($150-Up)**

MIXED STATES

2013 **Assorted high denomination notes. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
ILL. *ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANL CO.* $100. *1842.* EF, *top edge slits, sides trimmed.* MD, *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $100. *UBSH.* Unc, *unissued.*

2014 **Assorted high denomination notes. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
MD. *HAGERSTOWN BANK.* $100. *UBSH.* Unc, *unissued remainder large paper hole (as made) at left.* Miss. *MISS & ALA. RR CO.* $100 *(Liggett-32).* VG. *NORFOLK EXCHANGE BANK* $100. *1862 RWHE. Plain back,* EF, *pinholed, hinged.*

2015 **Selected Northeastern $100 bills. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
N.H. *PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK.* $100. AU, *unissued, stained.* N.Y. *BLOBE BANK.* $100. *1840. D&Co.* Unc. *stained* R.I Newport. *N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK.* $100. *Nebnco* Unc, *unissued.*

2016 U.S. Postal Savings System. **$500.** Tenn. Series 1917. Issued 8-24-1933 **Unc,** stamp cancelled. **($75-Up)**

END OF SESSION III

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION IV

LOTS 2017 - 2528

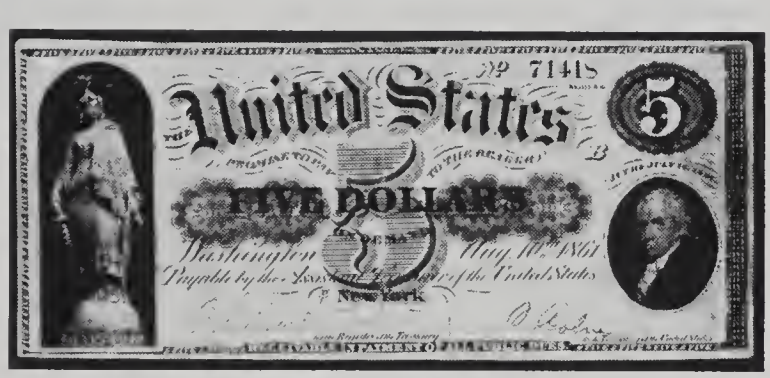
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21, 1982

1:00 P.M. SHARP

HILTON INN AT KENNEDY AIRPORT
(BALLROOM)
NEW YORK

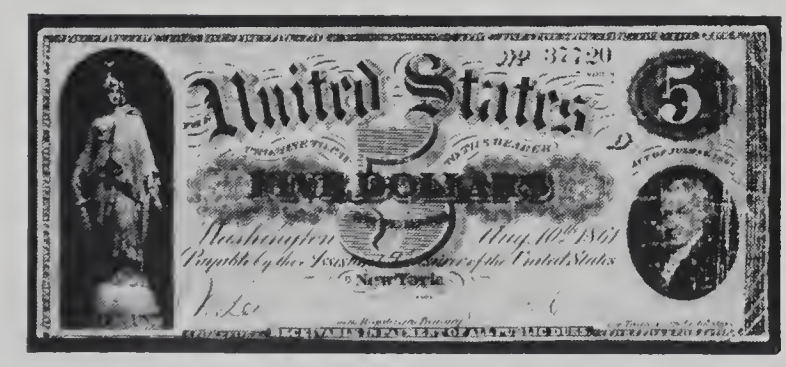
U. S. PAPER MONEY

DEMAND NOTES



2017 **$5. Fr. 1. 1861. VG-F. (Photo)** **($300-UP)**

No. 71418. Better margined than most, with no edge splits and only 3 small pinholes. Moderate soiling appropriate to the grade.

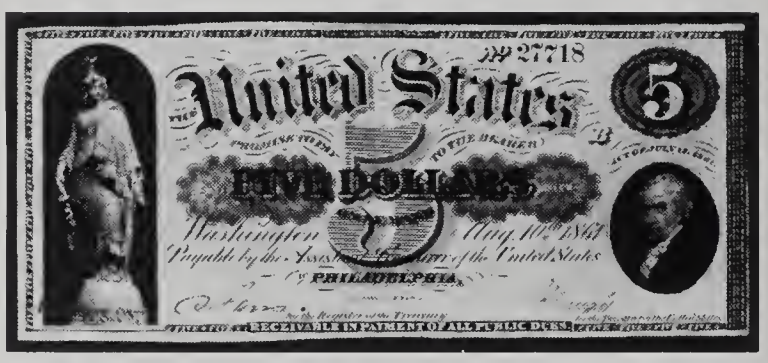


2018 **$5.Fr. 1. 1861. VG. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. 37720. A presentable example with margins and no significant impairments. Far better than average for this rare type.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE "No Series" Demand Note



2019 **$5. Fr. 2. 1861. VG. (Photo)** **($400-UP)**

No. 27718. Trimmed in at the right, with a half dozen pinholes. The back shows a black ink spot and initials, and paper pulls in the right margin. The demand notes and early legals were first printed with no series designation. After the first 1,000,000 notes it became necessary to begin using a sequence of series numbers to avoid duplication when the serial numbering machine was re-set to 1. Curiously, the only place this is generally recognized is the $5 and $100 legal, although it plays a much more important role in the demand notes. All the demand notes with "for the" handwritten were printed at the very beginning of the first (no "series") run, with the transition taking place sometime in this first 100,000 run. Study of the serial numbers in the "no series" issue will give a good indication of the issuance of handwritten "for the" notes. This is of particular interest in the Philadelphia $5's, as the Bowers and Ruddy Sale of The Willing Collection in 1976 contained a Phil. $5, engraved "for the", no series with serial number 1! Thus since the issue started with engraved "for the ", FR. #2a ($5 Phil handwritten "for the") evidently does not now and never did exist! *Although we have noted a few other "no series" demands in other issues, they are quite rare in comparison to subsequent issues, much the same as Fr. 61 is extremely rare compared to Fr. 61a.*

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2020 **$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc.** **($200-Up)**

No. 73543. Series 249 to right. Trimmed in at upper right, with very light teller handling. Otherwise very choice.

2021 **$1. Fr. 16. 1862. EF.** **($100-Up)**

No. 42732. Series 268. Looks Unc. but has 3 light vertical folds and a pinhole.

2022 **$1. Fr. 17a. 1862. Unc.** **($200-Up)**

No. 79138. Trimmed in at the upper left, with light teller handling at the right. Still bright and crisp. Series 141.

2023 **$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. V9297711. A superb bright note, would grade gem if not for two very tiny pinholes

2024 **$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. 9298244. Trimmed in at the lower right, with very trivial wrinkling in the extreme right margin.

2024A **$1. Fr. 19. 1874. F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2025 **$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. H5242616 bright colors and only light handling at right. A slightly close bottom margin.

2026 **$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. K2994238. Excellent color and crispness, just a bit close at the top left, with trivial teller handling at the right.

2027 **$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. K2882256. A gem but for the bottom margin, which is trimmed in across the full length of the note.

2028 **$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Choice AU.** **($150-Up)**
No. 2256947. A single center crease. Heavy blueing at the lower quarter of this note. Scarcer B block.

2029 **$1. Fr. 27. 1878. EF.** **($125-Up)**
No. B2196640. A beautiful note, well centered, fully crisp, with sharp edges and corners. Kept from Unc. by a couple of light vertical folds.

2030 **$1. Fr. 27. 1878. EF.** **($90-Up)**
No. 1562164. Close bottom margin.

2031 **Legal tender pair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. Fr. 27. *Allison-Gilliland.* Good. $5. Fr. 72. VG.

2032 **$1. Fr. 29. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No Z29533111. Perfectly centered, but with soft or rounded corners keeping it from gem.

2033 **$1. Fr. 29. 1880. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. Z31861182. Fully crisp, but trimmed in at the lower left, with rounded corners and a few areas of light aging.

2034 **$1.Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. Z38748966. Just a trifle close at the left.

2035 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. Z49548013. Bright and crisp, with decent margins; kept from gem by rounded corners.

2036 **$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. A3556746. Perfectly centered and bright; a gem but for slight teller handling in the right field.

2037 **$1. Fr. 34. 1880. EF-AU. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
No. A4092054-57. Never actually in circulation. All have similar large corner folds and handling at right.

2038 **$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. A24804142A.

2039 **$1. Fr.36. 1917. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. B6719526A. Light stains in the right margin.

2040 **$1. Fr. 36. AU; $1. Fr. 40. EF. (2 pcs)** **($75-Up)**
Both very bright and crisp, with the initial look and feel of choice Unc. notes.

2041 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. H73972128A. Absolutely Perfect!

2042 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. H38945158A.

2043 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. H97138965A. A close cut left margin and light handling marks at right.

2044 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. H38945179A. Tight at the top right.

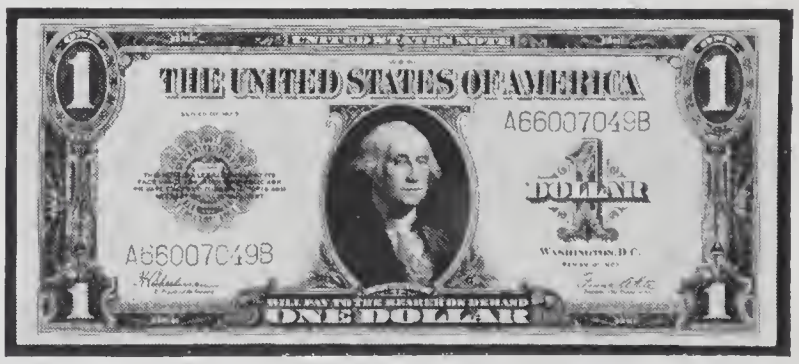
2045 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Nos. H38945161A-62A.

A PAIR OF INCREDIBLE DOUBLE AUTOGRAPHED LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2046 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($350-Up)**
No. N2301001A. Very light handling. Handsigned over their respective printed signatures by H.V. Speelman and Frank White. Both of these gentlemen autographed very few notes individually. Having signed two consecutive is unusual to say the least. These notes could possibly be half of the cut sheet of the Stack's sale lot #1150 offered 3/24/72. In any case these notes are a once in a lifetime opportunity for the autographed note specialist. They are being offered individually so two collectors can have the pleasure of ownership of these prize notes.

SECOND AUTOGRAPHED NOTE

2047 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($350-Up)**
No. N2301002A. A virtual twin to the above offered note. Only light handling at right keeps this note from the superb classification.



2048 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. A66007049B. Excellent in every respect. Fully deserving of Gem status.

2048A **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. EF.** **($125-Up)**
No. A12983469B.

2049 **$1. Fr. 40*. 1923. Choice Unc.** Star. **($250-Up)**
*No. *4304D. Bright and crisp, with the faintest bit of teller handling at the right. Superior to the one in our Vacca sale.*

2050 **$2. Fr. 41. 1862. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 70494. Paper abrasion extending 2" along lower obverse margin. Fully crisp with several horizontal creases and a vertical crease. An unusual offset serial number at the lower right corner on the reverse.

2051 **$2. Fr. 41. 1862. VF.** **($150-Up)**
Narrow top margin. Two minute margin nicks at top center and upper left sides. This note retains full brightness and is ideal for a high grade type set.

2052 **$2. Fr. 42. 1869. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. U9122656. Well centered. Color somewhat subdued with age.

A SCARCE 1874 $2 LT

2052A **$2. Fr. 43. 1874. Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. B4065677. An elusive note to obtain in any grade. Much scarcer than its falue indicates.

2053 **$2. Fr. 47. 1875. EF.** **($90-Up)**
No. B5675834. Nice margins. Several minute pinholes.

2054 **$2. Fr. 48. 1878. EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. A3809791. Evidence of abrasive handling at upper left corner.

2055 **$2. Fr. 52. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. Z22803812. Well centered and bright, but with rounded corners. Still superior to most seen.

2056 **$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Ch. Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. A70916390A. Close cut by the margin. A lot of handling at right margin.

2057 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. B61381219A. A gem but for a tight bottom margin.

2058 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. D96129685A. Crackling fresh, but just a trifle too tight at the bottom for gem.

2059 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. E16044342A. Trimmed in at the top, with counting creases in the field at right.

2060 **$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 70179. Ink stamped on face. Faded seal.

2061 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. 60906. Well margined and quite choice, but with light teller handling at the right and slightly rounded corners.

2062 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 24766. Numerous pinholes. Light handling. An attractive type note.

2063 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 52666. Close at the top left, but clean and bright, with no problems.

2064 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Unc.** **($275-Up)**
No. K4859656. Aged and rounded corners. A few pinholes.

2065 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. K8239157. Tight at the bottom right, with rounded corners and teller handling at both ends. Quite pleasing; much nicer than it sounds

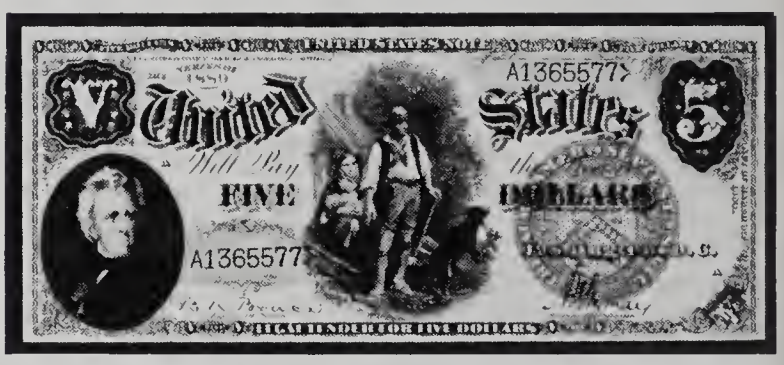
2066 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. K4859980. A ⅛" lower margin tear and a few pinholes.

2067 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. VF.** **($100-Up)**
NO. K5384230. A close top margin. Insignificant soiling evident on back.

2068 **$5. Fr. 67. 1875 "B". Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. B257741. An outstanding example of this rare variety, just a trifle rounded at the corners, with trivial teller counting signs at the right. Good margins and unusual freshness for this often aged variety.

2069 **$5. Fr. 68. 1875. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. B4993341. Trimmed in at the lower left, with light counting creases and smudges at the right and one tiny pinhole. Two spots of clear hinge-type glue show on the face. Still bright and attractive.

2070 **$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. A1432293. Trimmed close at the sides, with 3 small pinholes.



2071 **$5. Fr. 73. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. A1365577. Well centered, clean, bright and crisp. Has very trivial teller handling at the upper right, and a bit of mounting adhering to the lower reverse margin. Still an exceptionally nice looking note.

2072 **$5. Fr. 76. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. A12332086. A magnificent example of the rare large red spiked seal issue. Perfectly centered with bright colors and absolutely no handling or pinholes. Listed in Friedberg as the highest priced $5 "Wood-Chopper". While a few others are rarer or unknown in this grade this note certainly qualifies as one of the most desirable Legal Tender notes of this era.

2073 **$5. Fr. 81. 1880. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. A4816400. Moderate handling and a rough top margin.

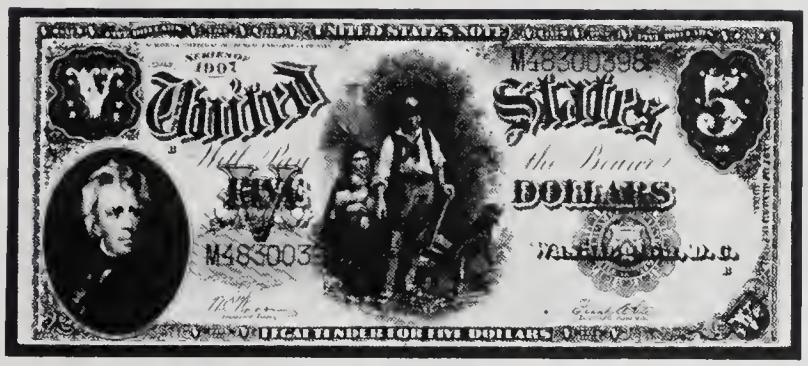
2074 **$5. Fr. 82. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. A51114083. Light handling at right and a single pinhole at the lower margin. A somewhat scarcer signature in this grade.

2075 **$5. Fr. 83. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. A7415494. Very choice, with faint teller handling at the right end.

2076 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. M25534298. A gem but for a tight bottom margin.

2077 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. EF.** **($50-Up)**
No. K49781291.

2077A **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Consecutive serial numbers K69394645 to 47. Light handling and several light creases.

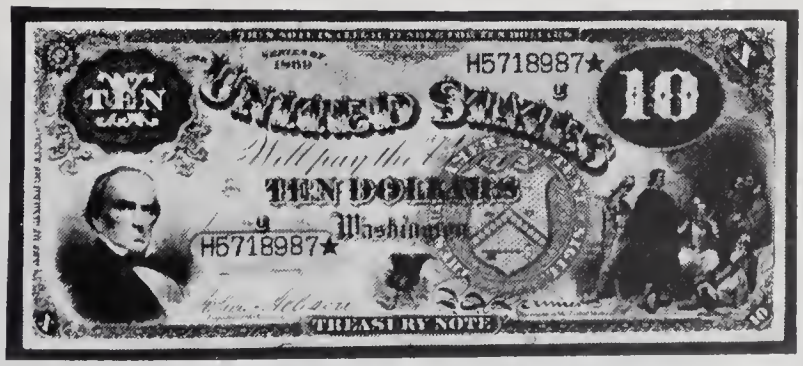


2078 **$5. Fr. 92. 1907. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 48300398. Light counting marks at right. The last "Woodchopper" signature variety.

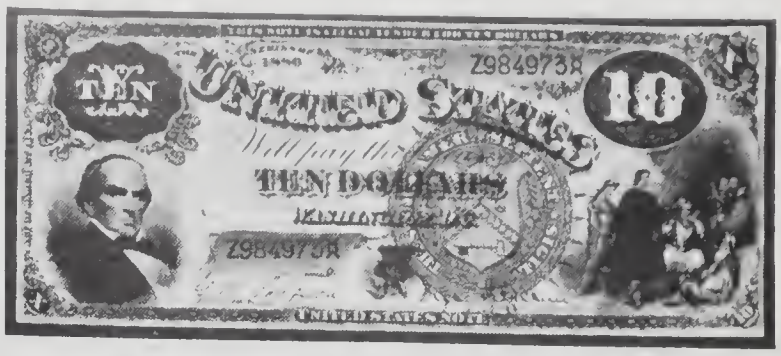
2079 **A trio of high grade $5 (Woodchopper) large size notes. 3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$5. Fr. 72. 1880. VF, top margin has been poorly trimed with a three-quarter inch rough cut area into design along top left margin; $5. Fr. 80. 1880. EF; $5. Fr. 81. 1880. VF-EF.

2080 **$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 63015. Particularly nice on the face, appearing AU or so. The back shows the 1 horizontal and 3 vertical folds and assorted corner folds and teller handling. Some reverse soiling, mainly in the folds. No pinholes, edge tears or other problems.

2081 **$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. VG.** **($100-Up)**
No. 60147. Quite presentable, with just a few tiny pinholes and short (2mm) edge splits.



2082 **$10. Fr. 96. 1869. AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. H5718987. A beautiful appearing note, with excellent color and centering. Close inspection will reveal a couple of half-folds, light corner folds, and moderate teller handling at the right. No edge splits, pinholes, etc. A superb type note, for a fraction of the gem price!



2083 **$10. Fr. 100. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. Z984973. Fully Unc., but the right margin is tight, and there is a pencil notation in the right reverse margin.

2084 **$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. Z5962588. Trimmed in at the left, with teller handling at the right.

2085 **$10. Fr. 106. 1880. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. A3974964. Has several folds, but looks on the face to be much better, EF-AU at least.

2086 **$10. Fr. 110. 1880. EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. A13358106. A superb note with good margins and color, and full original crispness. Kept from Gem Unc. by 3 extremely faint vertical folds, discernable only under the closest scrutiny.

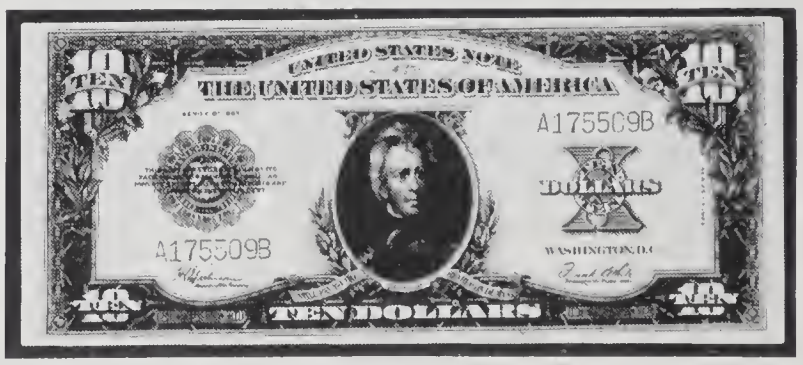
2087 **$10 Fr. 121. 1901. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. E28712493. The popular Bison note.

2088 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. E35249952.

2088A **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. E58077992.

2089 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
Light soiling and a small tear at the right margin. The popular "Bison" note.

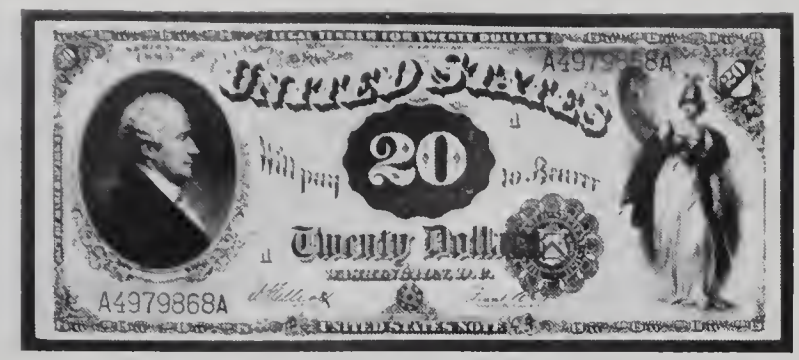
2090 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. E60133363. Pleasing but for a short repaired tear at top center.



2091 **$10. Fr. 123. 1023. VF+. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. A175509B. Clean and bright, with no pinholes or other problems. No folds have broken the engraving, and the overall appearance is of an EF-AU note.

2092 **$10. Fr. 123. 1923. F-VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. A58360B. Washed, the red a bit faded; one pinhole.

2093 **$20. Fr. 140. 1880. VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. A6752056. Excellent margins and overall appearance, with just a few pinholes. The few folds present are light enough so it looks Unc. at first glance. Circulated notes are quite scarce, most known examples coming from the Unc. hoard (SN A76800xx).



2094 **$20. Fr. 147. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($750-Up)**
No. A4979868A. Well centered with only light counting marks at right. An attractive and undervalued type.

2095 **$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VF-EF. ($125-Up)**
No. A2201024A. Pressed to appear nicer, which it certainly does.

LEGAL TENDER GROUPS

2096 **Small Legal Group. 3 pcs. ($150-Up)**
$1. *Fr. 28,* VF; $5. *Fr. 90,* VF; *Fr. 91, SN *2425650B, (FP B547),* EF, trimmed in on the bottom.

2097 **Small $1. legal group. 5 pcs. ($150-Up)**
$1. *Fr. #'s 28 (2),* VF; *37,* EF; *38,* VF; *36,* Unc, *and 39,* AU. *A couple are trimmed close, including the Fr. 36, none are damaged.*

2098 **Legal Tender Group. 5 pcs. ($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 39. VF; *$1. Fr. 40.* EF, *with a short tear and small pieces out of two corners. $2. Fr. 60.* EF; *$5. Fr. 61a.* VG; *$10. Fr. 113.* Fine, *with the reverse color "retouched" in the center fold.*

2099 **$1. Legal group. 8 pcs. ($125-Up)**
Fr#'s 30, 36, 37, 39 (4), and 40. The 30 is a nice EF-AU, *with only soft wallet-type folds. The 40 is* EF, *and the rest* VF to EF+. *All are very nice looking.*

2100 **Legal Tender Type Group. 10 different pcs. ($200-Up)**
$1. *Fr. 17a, 18, 28, 39, 40;* $2. *Fr. 50, 59;* $5. *Fr. 64, 85;* $10. *Fr. 118. The 118 is a washed* VG, *the 64 a* VF *with a bit of purple ink on the face and the 40 is a bright, clean* EF *with just a single center fold. The rest run from Good to VF, averaging about Fine.*

2101 **A pair of 1917 Legal Tender type notes. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 36. Ch. AU; *$2. Fr. 57.* Ch. EF. *Both notes are premium examples of their respective grades.*

2102 **A series set of $1 Legal Tender notes depicting Washington. 6 Pcs. ($175)-Up)**
$1. Fr. 18. 1869 VG, *center tears; $1. Fr. 19 1874* F-VF, *scare; $1. Fr. 20. 1875.* VF; *$1. Fr. 29 1880* VF; *$1. Fr. 39 1917* VF; *$1. Fr. 40 1923* Fine. *An excellent starter collection.*

2103 **A group of large size $1 Legal Tender notes. 5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 19 1874 VG-F, *scarce; $1. Fr. 37. 1917* VG-F *(2); $1. Fr. 38. 1917* Fine; *$1. Fr. 39 1917* Fair.

2104 **A starter collection of large size Legal Tender type notes. 4 Pcs. ($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 40. 1923 G-VG, *rough margins; $2. Fr. 60. 1917* Fine; *$5. Fr. 92., scarce sigs. 1907* VF; *$10. Fr. 116., scarce sigs. 1901* Fine. *Popular type notes.*

2105 **A pair of popular $2 Legal Tender issues. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
$2. Fr. 41a. 1862 Good; $2. Fr. 59. 1917. F-VF.

2105A **A pair of early Legal Tender type notes. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
$2. Fr. 44. 1875. VF; *$5. Fr. 69. 1878.* VF. *Ornate red anticounterfeiting devices at right that are unique to the 1875-78 Legal Tender notes.*

2106 **A group of large size Legal Tender notes. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 39 1917 VF-EF *(2); $5. Fr. 88. 1907* F-VF; *$5. Fr. 91. 1907* Fine.

2107 **A collection of high grade $5 Legal Tender notes. 5 Pcs. ($350-Up)**
$5. Fr. 63. 1863 VF; *$5. Fr. 73. 1880* VF; *$5. Fr. 81. 1880.* Ch. AU; *$5. Fr. 82. 1880* AU; *$5. Fr. 91. 1907.* EF. *Nice notes. Some pinholes.*

2108 **A starter collection of high grade 1907 $5 Legal Tender "Woodchopper" notes. 4 Pcs. ($400-Up)**
$5. Fr. 88. 1907. Ch. AU; *$5. Fr. 90. 1907* EF; *$5. Fr. 91 1907* EF; *$5. Fr. 92. 1907.* Unc, *heavy handling at right. A popular type and underrated in high grade.*

RARE REFUNDING CERTIFICATE

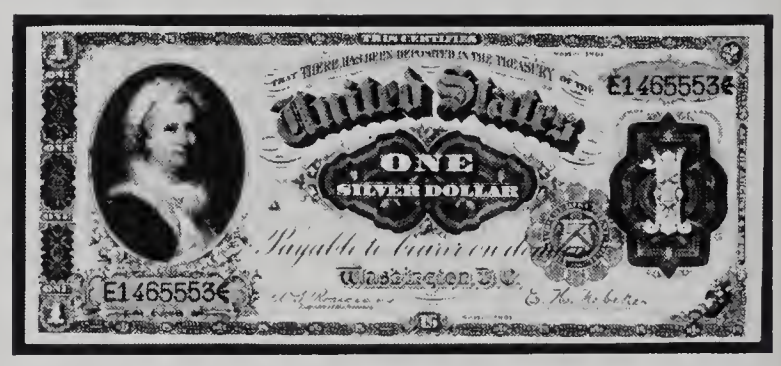
2109 **$10. Fr. 214. 1879. Fine. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
No. A3310315. Clean and well centered, with no pinholes or other problems. The few folds that are present (one horizontal and 7 or so vertical) are just a bit too heavy for VF.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2110 **$1. Fr. 218. 1886. Unc. ($200-Up)**
No. B41415460. A gem but for a light corner fold and a slightly close top left margin. Otherwise superb.

2111 **$1. Fr. 218. 1886. EF. ($150-Up)**
No. B41749640. Three vertical creases and a horizontal crease are evident. A superior example of this scarcer signature combination.

2111A **$1. Fr. 221. 1886. Fine. ($100-Up)**
No. B69953734. The only scalloped red seal "Martha" of the 1886 series. Scarce!



2112 **$1. Fr. 222. 1891 Choice Unc. (Photo) ($750-Up)**
No. E1465553. The small red scalloped seal. No pinholes and none of the usual counting marks that plague banknotes of this time period. The face is perfectly centered while the back has a very narrow top margin and a wide lower margin. A scarce type note.

2112A **$1. Fr. 223. 1892. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($650-Up)**
No. E45432134. A paper crimp produced during the printing process is evident at the back left margin. Well centered.

2113 **$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. 495919. Beautifully bright and crisp, but with a slight cut in the extreme left margin.

2114 **$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 13790197. Quarter folded vertically, plus a horizontal fold, and a juncture hole in the center.

2115 **$1. Fr. 225. 1896. VF-EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 36552823. Scattered vertical creases with a center crease being somewhat heavy.

2116 **$1. Fr. 231. 1899. VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. D3857800D. Three heavy vertical creases. A scarce Napier-Thompson signature.

2117 **$1. Fr. 232. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. K59833092K. Crackling fresh and totally original.

2118 **$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
An absolutely perfect note, with attractive serial number Z99999988Z.

2119 **$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No D77124112A. Fully bright and crisp, but with minor teller handling at the right.

2119A **$1. Fr. 235. 1899. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. E99523929A. Superb except for a close cut bottom margin on the face.

2120 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Gem Unc.** **($75-Up)**
A59886074E

2121 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. 2 pcs. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Nos. A1543387B-88B. Both perfect.

2122 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc.** **($60-Up)**
No. A62D. A gem but for very light teller handling at the right. An attractive low serial number.

2123 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Attractive notes with only light handling.

2124 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Unc-Choice Unc. (3 Pcs).** **($100-Up)**

2124A **A pair of 1923 $1 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237. 1923 EF; $1. Fr. 238. 1923 Ch AU.

2125 **$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
All notes have somewhat heavy handling marks at right. No folds are evident.

2126 **$1. Fr. 238. 1923. 2 Pcs. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Two consecutive Unc. notes, the second a bit close on the bottom.

2127 **$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Gem Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. A80570081E. The slightly scarcer Woods-White signatures.

2128 **High grade 1923 $1 group. 6 Pcs. AU.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237 (2); $1. Fr. 238 (4). All notes have only a single crease.

2129 **$1. Fr. 237. 1923. EF; $1. Fr. 238. 1923. EF (3). 4 Pcs** **($50-Up)**
Popular type notes in this high grade.

2130 **A complete signature set of $1. 1923 Silver Certificates. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237 F-VF; $1. Fr. 238. VF; $1. Fr. 239 Fine.

2131 **A dealers group of $1. 1923 Silver Certificate Star Notes. G-F 11 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237 (10); $1. Fr. 238.

2132 **A dealer lot of high grade $1. 1923 Silver Certificates. VF-EF 16 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237 (14); $1. Fr. 238 (2). No stains, tears or other impairments.

2133 **A group of $1 1923 Silver Certificates. F-VF. 30 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237 (24); $1. Fr. 238 (6). All notes are better than average with no tear or stains. Many full very Fine grades are included.

A RARE SIGNATURE STAR NOTE

2134 **$1. Fr. 239 ★. 1923. EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. ★ 21197999D. The Woods-Tate signatures. A rare star note of which only about half a dozen are know.

2134A **A pair of $2 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$2. Fr. 245. 1891. F-VF, pinholes at all four corners; $2. Fr. 246. 1891. VG, back shows evidence of being mounted.

2135 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 1940019. Quarter folded both ways, but with sharp edges and corners, and no problems.

2135A **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 1718790. A bright defect free example of this beautiful issue.

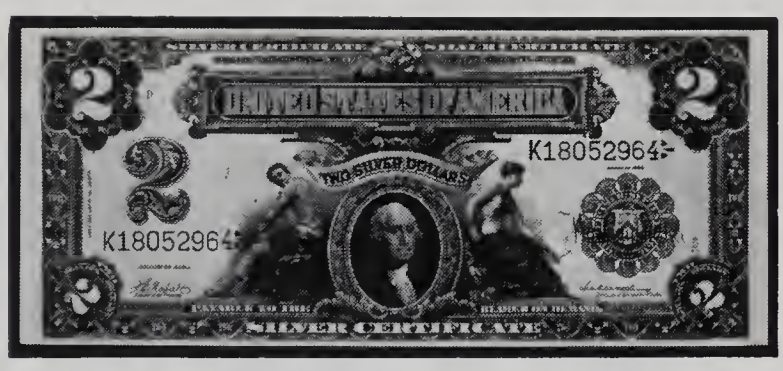
2136 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VG-F.** **($125-Up)**
No. 3966039. Clean, well-centered and attractive, with no pinholes or other problems.

2137 **$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 15120078. Bright, crisp, and well margined, but with very slightly rounded corners and a faint bit of surface dirt in the right margin.

2138 **$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. 16328394. One corner bent, the others soft or rounded. Not a gem, but certainly nice looking.

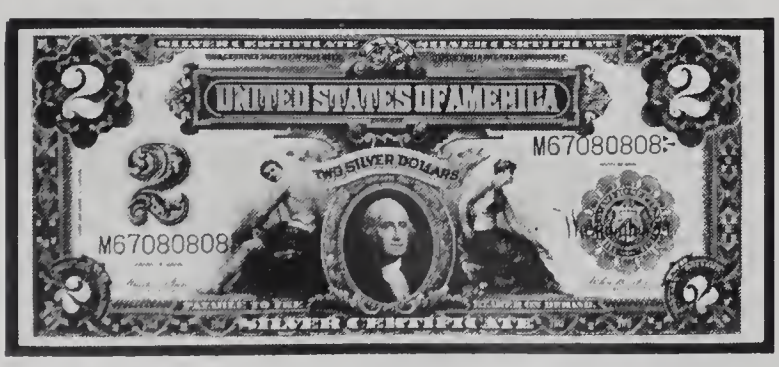
2139 **$2. Fr. 248. 1896. VF-EF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 19221794. Three vertical creases. The center crease is somewhat heavier than the side creases. Only light handling. Nice margins and bright red.

2140 **$2 Fr. 248. 1896. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 13259617. A letter perfect example of this grade.



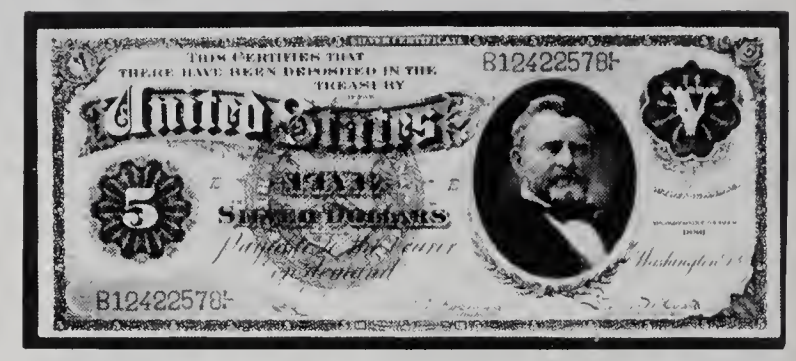
2141 **$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. K18052964. Well centered. No handling, pinholes or other defects. Perfect for the ultimate type set.

2141A **$2. Fr. 254.** (Scarce Napier-Thompson sigs.) 1899. **VF.** **($125-Up)**
No. H40. Circulated examples of low serial number Napier-Thompson notes are seldom seen.



2142 **$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No. M67080808. A superb example.

2143 **$5. Fr. 259. 1886. F-VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 320536. Heavily folded, but clean and pleasing, with no pinholes, edge tears or other problems.



2144 **$5. Fr. 261. 1886. VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 312422578. Clean, but with two pinholes. The popular silver dollar back is very attractive.

2145 **$5. Fr. 267. 1891. EF.** **($250-Up)**
No. E29787738. A beautiful bright note; looks Unc. at first glance, but has 3 light vertical folds.

2146 **$5. Fr. 267. 1891. VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. E21787433. Bright and attractive, with just 2 pinholes.

2147 **$5. Fr. 268. 1896. EF.** **($500-Up)**
No. 9669588. Three vertical creases with scattered handling. A magnificent type note.

2148 **$5. Fr. 271. 1899. EF.** **($175-Up)**
No. 35381845. A bright and well-centered example with only one somewhat heavy center crease.

2149 **$5. Fr. 276. 1899. VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. H1412661. Pressed to resemble EF. Clean, with no pinholes, edge damage, or other problems. Far scarcer than the $1 or $2.

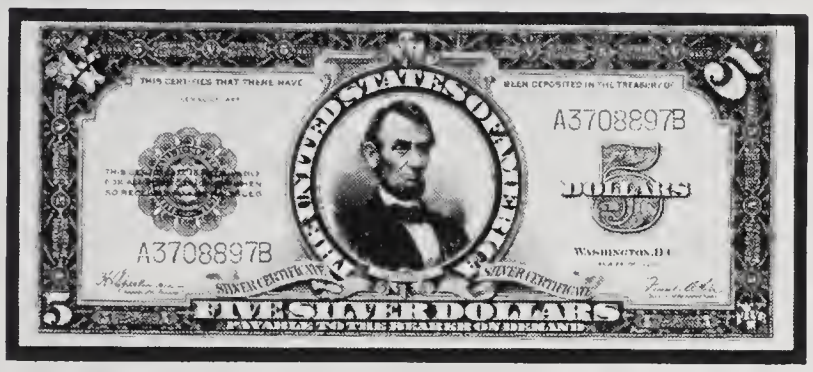
2150 **$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. M21249701. Bright and perfectly centered, with a light counting smudge at the lower right. One of the tougher signature combinations for this type.

2150A **$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **(1,000-Up)**
No. M19893648. The slightly scarcer Parker-Burke signatures. Bright white paper and no handling.

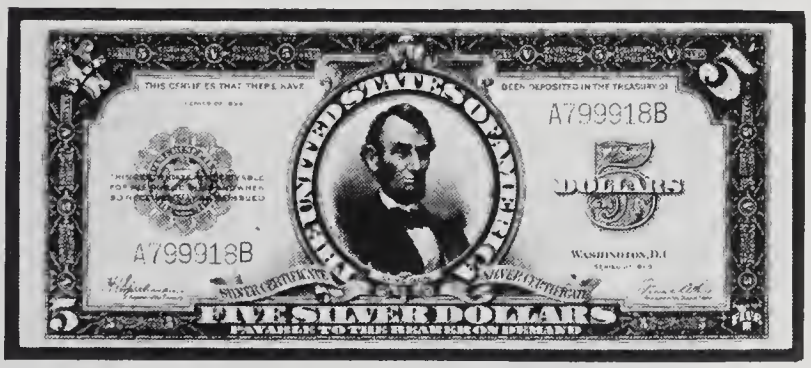
2151 **$5. Fr. 278. 1899. EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. M83878398. Clean, with good margins and substantial body.

2152 **$5. Fr. 278. 1899. Fine,** repaired. **($75-Up)**
No. M72216251. A 40mm tear from the bottom up (right of center) has been very skillfully repaired.

2152A **$5. Fr. 281. 1899. EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. N53162206. A few light vertical creases and no impairments. Attractive.



2153 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. A3708897B. Fully bright and crisp, just a bit too tight on the top for gem status.



2154 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
No. A799918B. A beautiful example of this popular note, though someone has foolishly tried to remove light counting creases at the right. Still quite exceptional.

2155 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. VG.** **($60-Up)**
No. A2098079B. Solid and undamaged, but with substantial surface circulation dirt.

2156 **$10. Fr. 287. 1880. VG.** **($150-Up)**
No. B929222. Two or three pinholes, with a few edge splits and heavier than average soiling.

2156A **$10. Fr. 289. 1880. G-VG.** **($125-Up)**
No. B6994638. Even wear with no tears. A few pinholes.

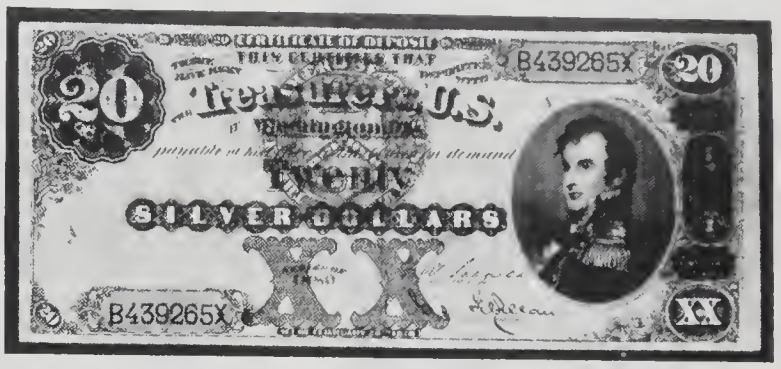
2157 **$10. Fr. 296. 1886. VG,** washed. **($100-Up)**
No. B12563965. Three heavy vertical folds have broken the engraving on the back, but there are no pinholes, edge splits, or other problems. A scarce variety, with no runs of Unc. notes reported.

2158 **$10. Fr. 293. 1886. VG-F.** **($200-Up)**
No. B3530839. Attractive, but with a light handling//counting dirt at the right end.

2159 **$10. Fr. 299. 1891. VF+.** **($150-Up)**
No. E4595272. Clean, with no pinholes or other defects save a bit of aging in the right reverse margin.

2160 **$10. F. 303. 1908. EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. B1357597. Processed to appear Unc., which it does. Has 3 light vertical folds, but no problems.

2161 **$10. Fr. 304. 1908. EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. D1507315. A beautiful looking note, but with 3 soft vertical folds. A perfect type note.



2162 **$20. Fr. 309. 1880. Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. B439265. Quite scarce, about on a par with Fr. 310 or 312, all being about 3 times as rare as the Fr. 311, which makes up the vast majority of this type. Well-centered, with just a couple of very tiny pinholes and edge nicks. Still attractive, though there is a bit more surface dirt than average.

2163 **$20. Fr. 309. 1880. Fair.** **($150-Up)**
No. B77613. Well circulated, with part of the upper left corner gone, and a nick in the right edge. Somewhat soiled, with a few small bald spots. Scarcer than commonly believed—of the 17 we know of, only 2 are high grade.

2164 **$20. Fr. 315. 1886. VG.** **($150-Up)**
No. B1110126. Decidedly rare and unappreciated. None of any grade in Brookdale, Vacca, Memphis '80, etc. Of the 7 we know of, only 1 exceeds VF. This one has been washed, and has 15 or so pinholes. Ex Jess Peters 1973 ANA sale, Lot 119.

2165 **$20. Fr. 321. 1891. F-VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. H777650. The most common of the $20 silvers - Perfect for type. One pinhole, but well-centered and pleasing.

2166 **$20. Fr. 322. 1891. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. H1705791. Nice appearing on the face, but with a few pinholes and a short expertly repaired split at the top.

SILVER CERTIFICATE GROUPS

2167 **Silver Certificate Group. 10 Different Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1. *Fr. 233,* EF; *236,* EF; *237,* Unc, *Date stamped in red; 239,* Unc, *trimmed in at top left;* $2. *Fr. 242,* Good; *253,* VF+; $5. *Fr. 267,* VG, *washed;* $5. *Fr. 275,* VG-F; $10. *Fr. 302,* VG; *303,* Fine, *part of the left side gone. (About ¼½"x2") a good beginners group.*

2168 **A group of large size silver certificates 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 224. Good; *rounded corners; $1. Fr. 225.* Fair; $1. Fr. 237. G-VG *(2); $2. Fr. 255.* Fine; *$2. Fr. 258.* Fine.

2169 **A pair of large size silver certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VG, soiled creases; $1. Fr. 237. 1923. EF.

2170 **A trio of large size silver certificates. 3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$1. Fr. 226a. 1899. EF-AU; *$2. Fr. 242. 1886* Fine, *pinholes at corners and corner tip nip at upper left; $5. Fr. 261. 1886.* VG-F.

2171 **A dealers lot of $1. 1899 Silver Certificates. Mostly VF 10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 226 1899 Fine; *$1. Fr. 232 1899* VF; *$1. Fr. 233 1899* VF. *(6); $1. Fr. 236. 1899* VF. *The popular "black eagle" note.*

2172 **A starter Collection of Large-Size Silver Certificates. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 233. 1899. VF-EF; *$1. Fr. 236. 1899.* VF-EF; $1. Fr. 237. 1923. AU; *$1. Fr. 238. 1923.* Ch. Unc.

2173 **A dealers group of $5. 1899 Silver Certificates. VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. Fr. 277; $5. Fr. 178 (3); $5. Fr. 281. The classic "Onopapa" notes.

TREASURY OR COIN NOTES

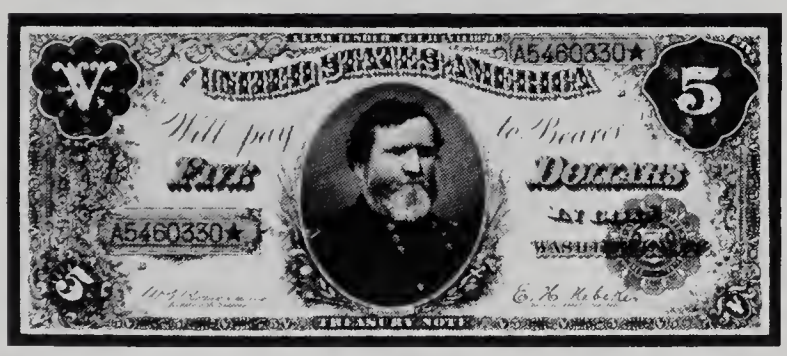
2174 **$1. Fr. 347. 1890. EF.** **($150-Up)**
No. A719912. Close at the top left, with 3 light vertical folds. Otherwise very bright and choice.

2175 **$1. Fr. 349. VF; $1. Fr. 351. EF. (2 Pcs.)** **($75-Up)**

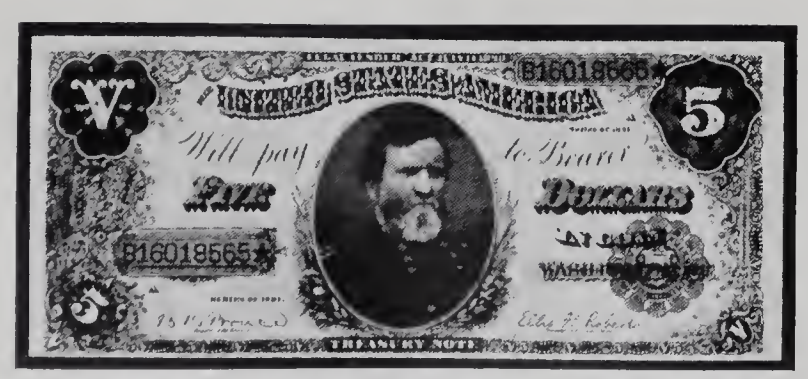
2176 **$1. Fr. 350. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($450-UP)**
No. B12217729. Light handling at top margin and lower corners.

2177 **$1. Fr. 351. 1891. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. B48777960. Choice or even gem, were it not for teller handling at the right and slightly rounded corners.

2178 **$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. B8363333. Moderate teller crinkling (but not smudging) at the right, with a couple of corner folds. Otherwise very choice.

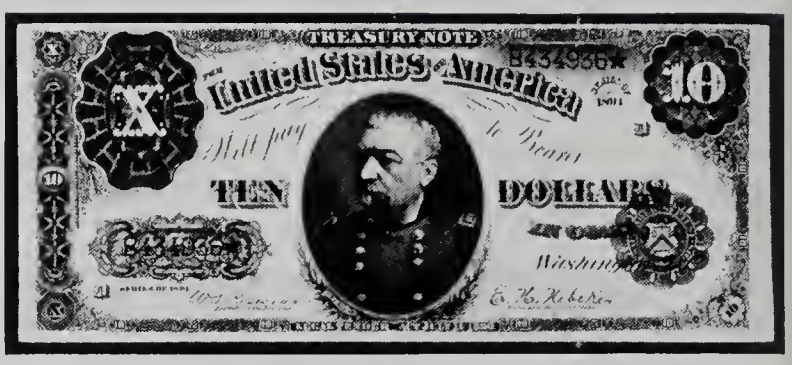


2179 **$5. Fr. 361. 1890. Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
No A5460330. Heavy teller handling at the right, with a couple of small corner folds. Fully bright and crisp.



2180 **$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No. B16018565. Fully bright and crisp, with no problems of any kind.

2181 **$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($650-Up)**
No. B434935. Very choice and crackling fresh. A gem but for the faintest teller counting creases (no smudges) in the right field, hardly worth mentioning. A beautiful type note!

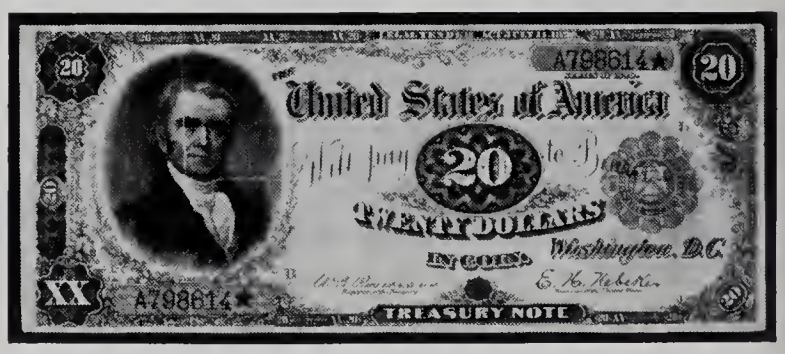


2182 **$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($650-Up)**
No. B434936. A close cut top margin on the reverse and light handling at right. True Gem notes of this issue are extremely rare. This note is about as high quality as they come.

2183 **$10. Fr. 369. 1891. AU.** **($250-Up)**
No. B543697. Actually a Choice Unc. but for a very faint center fold, a couple of corner folds, and a tiny pinhole. Well-centered and bright.

2184 **$10. Fr. 370. 1891 VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. B3981442.

2185 **$10. Fr. 370. 1891. F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
No tears or stains. Some pinholes visible.



2186 **$20. Fr. 374. 1840. VG-F. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. A798614. Bright appearance and freshness of a full Fine grade. Appears to have been washed. No tears or pinholes. Very attractive.

2186A **$20. Fr. 374. 1890. VG.** **($350-Up)**
No. A588196. Well worn and possibly washed.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

2187 **$1. Fr 710. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. A27861189A. Bright and crisp, with full margins.

2188 **$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. A30989334A. Light counting marks at right.

2189 **$1. Fr. 710. 1918. EF.** **($100-Up)**
Ink blot removed with razor blade or eraser on the back.

2190 **$1. Fr. 710. 1918. AU. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. A20300407A-10A. All bright and crisp, but with a soft center fold.

2191 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. B42778349A. Processed to remove counting folds at the right, but still clean and desirable.

2192 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. B64780502A. An attractive original note. Close cut top margin.

RARE OVERPRINT OFFSET

2193 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Full offset of the blue overprint on the back. Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. B45891394A. A full 100 percent dark offset impression of both serial numbers (2 digits higher than the face) and the seal on the back. A very striking error, and the first of its type we have handled.

2194 **$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. B4567B. A superb note complemented by a desirable serial number.

2195 **$1. Fr. 715. 1918. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. C4894027A. Very light handling.

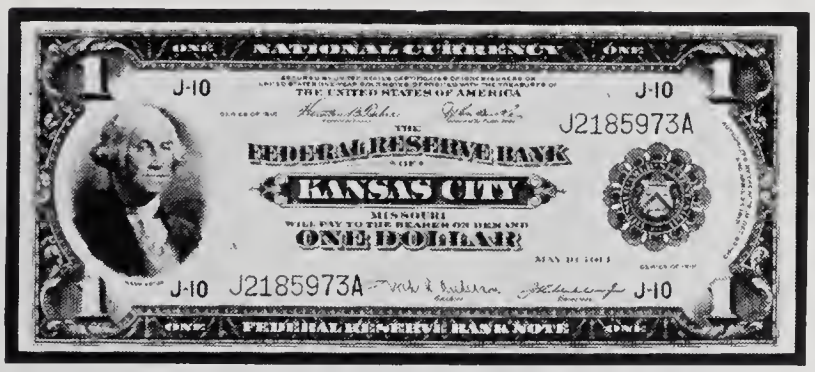
2196 **$1. Fr. 717. 1918. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. C50556572A. Light handling at lower right. A tight bottom margin on reverse.

2197 **$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. D378A. A light counting mark at upper right, as usual for the low serial number Cleveland issues.

2198 **$1. Fr. 721. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. E2396926 - evenly margined.

2199 **$1. Fr. 727.. 1918. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. G1984452, lovely!

2200 **$1. Fr. 729. 1918. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. G61862435A. Well-centered. Light handling at upper right.



2201 **$1. Fr. 737. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. J2185973A. Absolutely superb!

2202 **$1. Fr. 738. 1918 Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. J13322975A. Moderate handling at right.

2203 **$1. Fr. 739. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. J19276321A. A borderline Gem with only barely discernible handling at the right margin.

2204 **$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Unc.** **($90-Up)**
No. L12889960A. Heavy handling at right.

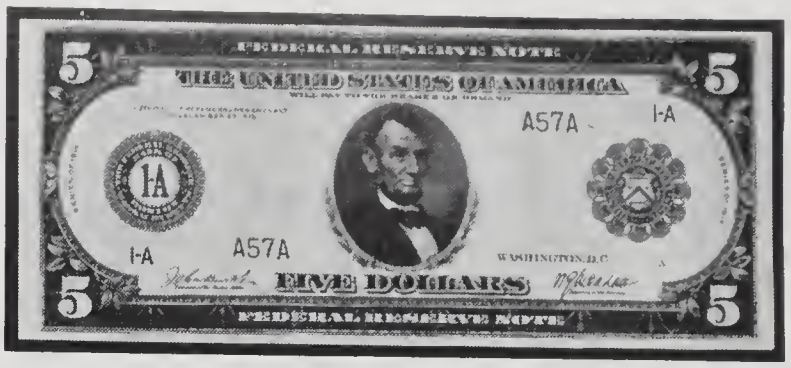
2205 **A Pair of 1918 Federal Reserve Banknotes. 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 713. 1918. EF; $2. Fr. 780. 1918. VF.

2206 **A starter collection of 1918 $1 Federal Reserve bank notes. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 721. EF; $1. Fr. 726. VF; $1. Fr. 730. EF; $1. Fr. 736. VF; $1. Fr. 742. VF, soiled; $1. Fr. 745. F-VF. Several scarcer banks are included in this lot.

2206A **A dealers group of large size $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 710. VF; $1. Fr. 713. Fine, stained, another VF; $1. Fr. 715. EF, Fr. 717. VF; $1 Fr. 722. VF; $1. Fr. 729. F-VF; $1. Fr. 738. Fine.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

CHOICE LOW SERIAL NUMBER RED SEAL



2207 **$5. Fr. 832a. 1914. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. A57A. An attractive original note. Light handling at right. Among the lowest serial numbers known for this type.

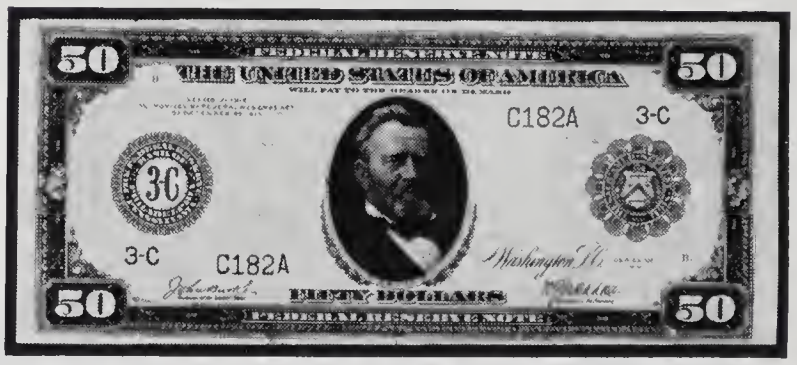
2208 **$5. Fr. 846. 1914. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. B7750821B. Close cut top margin on back.

2209 **$5. Fr. 850. 1914. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. B92528171A.

2209A **$5. Fr. 855a. 1914. VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. C84943090A.

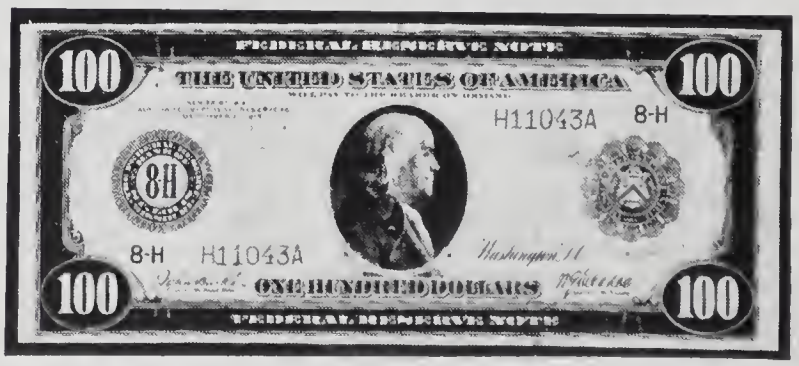
2209B **$10. Fr. 902a. 1914. VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. K186855A. The scarcer Dallas bank. A very elusive note.

LOW SERIAL NUMBER RED SEAL



2209C **$50. Fr. 1014. 1914. Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
No. C182A. Light handling at right. No creases are evident. High denomination red seal notes of this series are quite rare.

RARE RED SEAL
$100 St. Louis Note



2210 **$100. Fr. 1079. 1914. VF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
No. H11043. Probably the most undervalued circulated type note when the premium over face value is compared to the rarity. Hessler lists only 119 notes outstanding for all twelve banks. In the same rarity class as the Brasher - Doubloon for this bank. The presently offered specimen has been washed.

2211 **A group of large size Federal Reserve Notes. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$5. Fr. 863a. 1914 AU (2); $10. Fr. 951a 1914 VG; $20. Fr. 975a 1914 VG (2).

GOLD CERTIFICATES

2212 **$10. Fr. 1170. 1907. F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. D1926993. Scarce Napier-Thompson signatures.

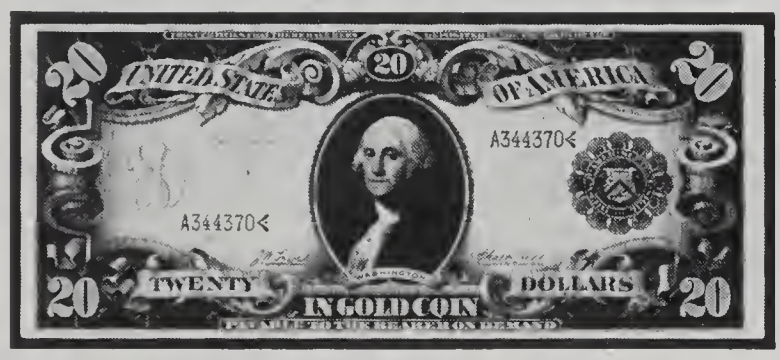
2213 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1907. EF.** **($75-Up)**
No. K5728002. Choice but close at the top and bottom.

2213A **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Ch. AU.** **($75-Up)**
No. K42344214. A faint center crease and light handling.

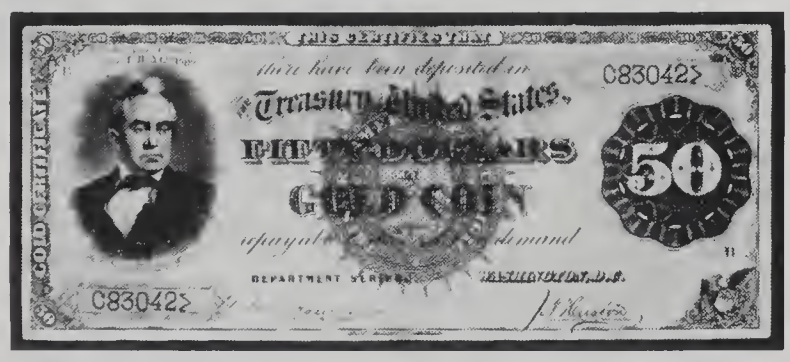
2213B **A pair of 1922 Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$10. Fr. 1173. AU. $20. Fr. 1187 VF. Popular type notes.

2214 **A pair of large size $20 Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. VG, faded back; $20. Fr. 1187. 1922. F-VF.

A TECHNICOLOR $20
GOLD CERTIFICATE



2215 **$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
A344370. A light center crease is evident. The back has toned to a pleasing light brown with traces of orange visible. One the few ligitimate about uncirculated grade notes of this type to be offered in recent years as most are optimistically called uncirculated and tagged with exorbitant prices.



2216 **$50. Fr. 1192. 1882. Fine+. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
No. C83042. Heavily quarter folded both ways, with surface soiling typical of the grade. Has a few tiny pinholes, but no distracting problems. Very rare, one of only 4 known to us, one of which is in the Smithsonian. None in the 1977 ANA, or our Brookdale, Vacca, Memphis '80 sales, or any other major recent sale. Same plate numbers as Grinnell's Unc, which hasn't surfaced in 37 years. Ex J. T. Wright.

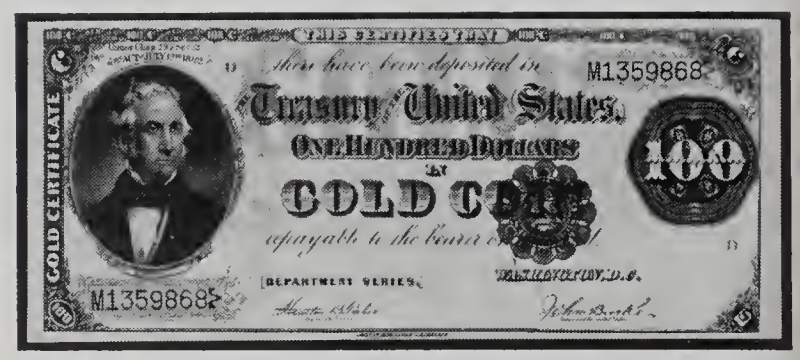
2217 **$10 and $20 Gold Pair. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$10. Fr. 1173, Fair; $20 Fr. 1187. VF, and a clean, problem - free example, looks AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2218 **$50. Fr. 1195. 1882. VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. E297302. An incredibly undervalued issue for both type and signature varieties. A somewhat faded back.

2218A **Napier-McClung Gold Group. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$10. *Fr. 1169,* F-VF; $20. *Fr. 1183,* F-VF; $50. *Fr. 1197,* Fine, *with two burn marks in the left margin, and other minor edge stains.*

A PAIR OF EXTREMELY RARE 1882 $100 GOLD NOTES



2219 **$100. Fr. 1214. 1882. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($4,000-Up)**
No. M1359868. Absolutely flawless unhandled and unmolested. Full even margins on both sides of the few so called Uncirculated 1882 $100 Gold Notes to be offered for public auction in the past few decades, none could meet or exceed the quality of this recently discovered treasure. It should easily reach teh mid four-figure bidding.

2219A **$100. Fr. 1214. 1882. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($4,000-Up)**
N. 1359869. Fully equal to the preceding example. While this signature combination is considered the most common for this series, notes of this caliber may well be a once in a lifetime opportunity for the advanced condition conscious collector.

2220 **A duo of large size $20 Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
$20. Fr. 1183. 1906. VF; *$20. Fr. 1187. 1922.* VF. *This series is among the most striking of early U.S. notes, with a bright orange back. These notes were all supposed to have been redeemed under the Gold Reserve Act of 1933. Only since 1964 have gold certificates been legally collectable.*

2221 **A trio of popular Large Size Gold Certificates. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$10. Fr. 1173. 1922 VF-EF; *$20. Fr. 1187. 1922* VF *(2). Gold Certificates are one of the better values in circulated large size currency.*

MIXED GROUPS

2221A **A pair of popular large brown seal type notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 29 1880 Legal Tender VF; $5. Fr. 359 1890 Treasury Note VG-F.

2222 **Indian and Buffalo Pair. 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$10. Fr. 115. 1901. VG, *with a couple of pinholes and a short edge tear; $5. Fr. 277. 1899.* VG-F, *light soiling on the face. Two of our most popular U.S. curency designs.*

2222A **A starter collection of circulated Large size type notes. 5 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 234. 1899SC VG-F; $10. Fr. 624. 1902PB N.Y. Ch. #891 Fine; $5. Fr. 851b 1914 FRN VF, soiled; $10. Fr. 911C 1914 FRN F-VF, soiled; $10. Fr. 1173 1922 GC F-VF.

2223 **A pair of large size $1 type notes. 2 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$1. Fr. 237. Ch. Unc.; *$1. Fr. 738.* Ch. Unc. *The $1 Silver Certificate has an interesting serial number E2222225D.*

2224 **A Pair of Notes Depicting George Washington. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 36. 1917 LT. Unc, *light foxing at upper margin. 3c. Fr. 1226. Third issue.* Ch. Unc, *narrow margins. Collecting currency by topic has evolved into an active segment of the hobby.*

2224A **A trio of Large $1 type notes. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 40. 1923 LT EF; $1. Fr. 226a. 1899SC. EF; $1. Fr. 712. 1918 FRBN. EF.

2225 **Mixed Circulted Group. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF; *$1.Fr. 235. 1899.* VF-EF; *$1. Fr. 237. 1923.* EF+.

2226 **A trio of scarce large size $10 notes. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VG, *soiled; $10. Fr. 814. 1918.* VG-F, *minute margin tears $10. Fr. 1173. 1922.* VG-F. *Popular 20th Century type notes.*

2227 **Three popular large size $10 notes. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$10. Fr. 122. 1901. G-VG, *same,* Fine; *$10. Fr. 1173. 1922.* AU. *Popular type notes.*

2228 **A trio of high grade 20th Century type notes. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. Fr. 40. 1923. EF, *laundered; $2. Fr. 60. 1917. EF; $1. Fr. 713. 1918.* AU.

2229 **A trio of $1 type notes. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 226. 1899SC Date above serial no. VF-EF; *$1. Fr. 352. 1891 TN* Fine; *$1. Fr. 712. 1918 FRBN* VF.

2230 **Small Mixed Group. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 227. 1899. EF; *$5. Fr. 856. 1914.* EF; *$20. Fr. 991b. 1914.* EF.

2231 **Trio of 1914-1918 Notes. (3 Pcs).** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 727. AU; *$1. Fr. 740.* VF; *$50. Fr. 1038.* EF.

2232 **A group of large size notes. 4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. Fr. 232. 1899. VG, *soiled; $1. Fr. 235. 1899.* VF-EF; *$5. Fr. 851a.* Fine. *soiled back; $50 Fr. 1030. 1914.* VF.

2233 **Coin Note and Gold Note Group. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$2. Fr. 353. Good; *$5. Fr. 365,* VG-F, *soiled; $10. Fr. 1170,* VG; *$20. Fr. 1187.* VF, *unevenly trimmed. An interesting group, both the $5 and $10 being far scarcer than type notes.*

2234 **Mixed Large Size Group. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$5. Fr. 8851a. VF. *(2 cons. Pcs); $10. Fr. 1173.* Good; *$20. Fr. 1187.* G-VG.

2235 **$2 and $5 Group. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
1) $2. Fr. 41a. Fair; *2) $2. Fr. 51.* Fair, *stained and damaged; 3) $5. Fr. 88.* VG+; *4) $5. Fr. 91.* VG, *dirty; 5) $2. Fr. 255.* VG, *very dirty, numerous pinholes, writing on back; 6) $2. Fr. 256.* Good, *trimmed in at the top.*

2236 **A mixed group of large sized U.S. currency. 6 Pcs. ($250-Up)**
$2. Fr. 56. 1880. VF; *$2. Fr. 60. 1917.* F-VF; *$1. Fr. 350. 1891.* F-VF; *$5. Fr. 851c. 1914.* VF; *$10. Fr. 918. 1914.* VF-EF; *$20. Fr. 969. 1914.* VF. *An excellent starter collection of U.S. type notes.*

2237 **Interesting $1 Type Set. 7 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
A nice lot of seven different types; 1) $1. Fr. 17a. (series 104 left). Fair.; *2) $1. Fr. 18.* F-GD; *3) $1. Fr. 39.* VG, *soiled; 4) $1. Fr. 40.* F-VF; *5) $1. Fr. 223.* Fair, *washed; 6) $1. Fr. 239.* VF; *7) $1. Fr. 351.* Fair. *The lower grade notes have nicks and pinholes as might be expected.*

2238 **Mixed High Grade Group. 7 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$2. Fr. 58; $5. Fr. 92; $1. Fr. #'s 228, 230, 236, 237 and 709. The last is VF, *the others* EF *or better. None are damaged or dirty.*

2239 **U.S. Currency 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Large Size. *$1. Fr. 215. 1886.* Good, *corner tip tear; $1. Fr. 237. 1923.* VG. Fractional *5c. Fr. 1230, 25c. Fr. 1284, 25c Fr. 1308.* Fair-Abt. Gd. Small Size. *$5. Fr. 1654.* Gem Unc.; *$1. Fr. 1908B. 1974 Inverted third overprinted.* EF.

2240 **A pair of Popluar Larger Size Issues. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$20. Fr. 977. *Cleveland. 1914* AU, *light horizontal crease;* $10. Fr. 1167. *1907.* EF. *Both notes are bright, well centered examples of early 20th Century large size currency.*

2241 **FRBN and FRN Group. 12 Different Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$1. Fr. 710, 743; $2. Fr. 772, 773; $5. Fr. 840, 851a, 855a, 877; $10. Fr. 937; $20. Fr. 960, 996, 1011a. The 710 is EF, *with 2 vertical folds, the 937 is* EF, *starched, with a single vertical fold. The rest are* VG to VF, *averaging* fine. *The 960 and 1011a are washed, the back of the 1011a turning blue.*

2242 **Low Grade Mixed Group. 13 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Fr. #'s 16, 37, 60, 91, 216, 225, 851a(2), 910, 911a, 973, and 1187. Fair to VG, Averaging Good; *4 or 5 are damaged, with pieces missing. The 225 is tape repaired.*

2242A **A dealers group of Fractional and Large U.S. Currency. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$5. Fr. 851a. 1914 FRN EF; $10. Fr. 1172. 1907 GC VF; $10. Fr. 1187. 1922 GC VG; 10c. Fr. 1266. 5th *issue VG; 25c. Fr. 1309.* 5th *issue. VG.*

2243 **Mixed large, small and fractional lot. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
One national - Ch. 992. Mutual N.B. of Troy, N.Y. $5. Fr. 401. 1875. Fair, *numerous pinholes, splits, etc. Also, 10c. Fr. 1264,* VG; *$1. Fr. 1500,* Fine, *$2. Fr. 1508 (2 Pcs); $5. Fr. 1654; $10. Fr. 2400. Also a $1000 Bank of the U.S. reproduction - the standard "8894". All not graded above are* VG-F.

2243A **A dealers group of small size Federal Reserve radars and a fancy; serial number and cutting error. 13 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1908C. 1974. Radar notes. (6) Gem Unc; $5. Fr. 1969 C. 1969. Radar Notes (3) Gem Unc; $10. Fr. 2022C. 1974. Radar notes. (2) Gem Unc; $10. Fr. 2023C. 1977. No.C16666666A. Gem Unc. $10. Fr. 2011B. 1950A. Cutting error—vertical shift. Fine. ($61 face value).

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL

TIME YOU WENT LEGIT?

2244 **$6 I.R.S. tax stamp - Retail dealer in Opium. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
Three slightly different special tax stamps for a "Retail dealer in Opium, Etc.", for fiscal years 1923, 1924, and 1926. Each with pinholes and folds, 2 with reverse stains.

OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF REVENUE CERTIFICATES

2245 **Assorted U.S. Tax stamp items. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
(1). Original collectors Certificate book *for N.Y.C. 1873 for Brewers of less than 500 bbls per year. (2). Sheet of 2 $25 Retail Liquor Delear Certs. Plate I5 & J5. Rare for Newburgh, N.Y. (3). Original cert book for manufacturers of Cigars. (No. 11651-11660). 9.11.1876. Used for downtown N.Y.C. (4). DISTILLERY WAREHOUSE STAMP. Sheet of 4. Plates A12-D12. 1878 Series. Small Zachary Taylor vignette. (5). DISTILLERY WAREHOUSE STAMP. Large Taylor head. 1878. Plates A-D, sheet of 4, POC, as usual. (6). DISTILLERY WAREHOUSE STAMP. 1875. Sheet of 4, ABC. POC. Supposedly* Very Rare. *(7). Selected special tax stamps. 1876. Wholesale Liquor Dealer, ($100); Wholesale Dealer in Malt Liquors ($50); Retail Liquor Dealer ($25); Peddler 2D Class ($25); Retail Dealer in Malt Liquors ($20); Manufacturer of Tobacco ($10); Dealer in manufactured tobacco ($5); All in original manilla holders with interesting comments. Such items were rare as a group until a hoard turned up a few years back.*

2246 **Group of 4 reduced size counterfeit face impressions.** **($25-Up)**

Face impressions of $10 Fr. 95, $20 Fr. 125, $50 Fr. 149, $2 Fr. 387. All are 8cm x 3½cm., uniface, very crude woodcuts or lithographs, the first 3 in black and green, the last black. Fair to VG, the $50 with edge nicks and tears.

2247 **Morganthau signature card, 1938.** **($10-Up)**

2248 **Salmon P. Chase Vignettes.** (3 Pcs). **($50-Up)**

Two are by Charles Burt (one possibly signed by him at the bottom) and used on the $10 compound interest and interest bearing notes. The third is by Joseph Ourdan, as used on the $1 1862-3 legal tender notes. All on India on card, two die sunk and foxed.

2249 Wood cut of a $50. Treasury Note of 1840, nicely executed. As there are no known examples, this high class copy is the best one can do. **($25-Up)**

2250 UNITED STATES NAVY BILL. £2000. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 2 by ABC with ink corrosion holes. Payable for U.S.S. Pensacola by C.R.P. Rodger, Rear Admiral of the U.S. Pacific fleet. Payable by Seligman Brothers, of New York, the great German-Jewish banking house whose 1 William Street headquarters gave its name to a Lehman Bros. fund.

2251 **Anti-Greenback Satirical notes of the 1880's. (4 Pcs).** **($50-Up)**

Three identical $50. "notes" and one $1,000. All satirically critical of the governments monetary policies. The $1,000 is damaged and tape repaired, two of the $50's have edge damage, the last serious corner damage, part missing.

2252 B. MAX MEHL, ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION. June 15, 1943, prices realized. **($100-Up)**

Lovely catalog of the great collector's holdings of U.S. Confederate, fractional, obsolete and Colonial notes. A key currency reference book, and difficult to find, as it was not part of the run of Barney Bluestone sales of Grinnell material reprinted in 1971.

GRINNELL PORTRAIT PIECE!

2252A **1941. Detroit Coin Club Medal to Albert Avery Grinnell.** Brass, 38mm., by August C. Frank. **Toned AU. (Photo)** **(——)**

Issued on the occasion of the Club's 400th meeting, as part of its ongoing "Honor the Living" series of numismatic medals. Obverse has a fine portrait of Grinnell, perhaps the most famous collector of Large Size notes since Col. Green! An interesting conversation piece for the collector, or an eye-catching addition to a Large Size display (especially for anyone owning a note from the Grinnell Collection!)

2253 First Edition of Robert Friedberg's **Paper money of the United States.** 1953. **($100-Up)**

The cover is scuffed, the inside binding is cracking in spots and there is cover splitting and discoloration. Ex the library of L.C. Leggett, of Jackson Mississippi.

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

NOTE: See mail bid section for additional large size and small size National Bank Notes (Lots 3000-3210).

AN INCREDIBLE GROUP OF BACK PLATE ESSAY PROOFS FOR THE $5 TO $1000 2ND CHARTER NATIONAL BANK NOTES

At the time the National banking system was set up, the three major security printers in the United States, including the American, National and Continental Bank Note Companies were asked to produce designs for the new system's issues, which were duly fourthcoming. By 1882, the need arose to design new backs for the 2nd charter or brown backed notes. To meet this demand, backs were engraved, roughly similar to those employed by the First Charter Notes. However, these particular notes were left blank in the center for reasons unknown to us.

The Essay proofs herewith presented could have been intended for use for either charter period. However, we believe that the 2nd charter period is the more likely for the following reason:

New outside borders were designed as for the complete back of the note. The original notes had called for "put together" notes including state shields, which the 2nd issue would not necessarily require. Evidently these proofs were part of an institutional collection for there are reverse blue control numbers. In addition, all were displayed for many years matted so only the india paper was visible. As a result, the vignette portion of each is darkly aged, and the cards have signs of mounting on the front. They are extraodinary in as much as they are unlike anything that is in, or ever was in, the Library of Congress or the National Archives.

2254 **$5.** Friedberg reverse Design No. 101. **Proof,** by the Continental Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (Curiously, the vignette is rounded and not oval as on the actual note). **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse paper has aged to a dark tan with white spots. 230 x 123mm. A proof for the face of a National Bank note sold in our New England sale for $2000; Surely this is worth a solid 3 figure price.

2254A **$10.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 102. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by tendrils that were not used in the actual note). **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse is mottled and mostly a dark tan. 170 x 94mm. Should bring a solid 3 figure price and up.

2254B **$20.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 103. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by a corn stalk border not used on the note!). **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom obverse with small foxing spots. The reverse is mottled to a medium tan and white. 164 x 94mm. Another middle three figure or higher item.

2254C **$50.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 104. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (There is a fancy, border including a Bible and the date 1620 that was not used on the note). **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse. The reverse paper is mottled a medium tan and white. 170 x 95mm. Should bring a middle 3 figure or higher price!

2254D **$100.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 105. **Proof** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The border elements, not used on any note, reflect the Declaration of Independence scene). **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

There are the usual mounting remnants on the obverse top and bottom edges and mottled tan and white reverse. 170 x 92mm. Surely worth a 3 figure bid.

2254E **$500.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 106. **Proof** by the National Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The border elements of the proof again do not resemble anything used on a note.) **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

There are the usual mounting remnants of the top and bottom obv. of the card; the reverse has small scattered foxing stains. 172 x 147mm.

2254F **$1000.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 107. **Proof,** by the National Bank Note Company, printed on white india paper on white card. (The borders are different from the regularly issued notes). **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse and the tan and white mottling on the rev 170 x 96mm. The last of these extraordinary pieces and should bring an equivalent price.

ARKANSAS

2255 **Ch. 7346.** FIRST N.B. OF FAYETTEVILLE. **$20. Fr. 642.** 1902 DB. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

A difficult state. Especially the 1902 Date Back $20 type. A pleasing defect free note.

DELAWARE

2255A **Ch. 1567.** First N.B. of Dover. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($275-Up)**

Only 11 Delaware banks issued small quantities of Type II $20 nationals. This note exhibits light handling and a minute trace of ink at the lower right corner that is easily removeable without altering the appearance of the note. Scarce!

FIRST CHARTER DELAWARE $5

2255B **Ch. 2340.** FIRST N.B. OF MILFORD **$5. Fr. 402.** (1875). VG. **(Photo)** **(350-Up)**

No tears and clear sigs. Slight roughness at margins. A scarce state for nationals of all types due to a relatively small number of issuing banks.

FLORIDA

2256 **Ch. 5603.** AMER. N.B. OF PENSACOLA. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

A wider top margin and a smaller stain on reverse. A desirable Type II issue from a scarce state.

2257 **Ch. 6888.** ATLANTIC N.B. OF JACKSONVILLE. **$5. Fr. 590.** 1902 DB. **F-VF,** rusty paper clip mark. **($100-Up)**

GEORGIA

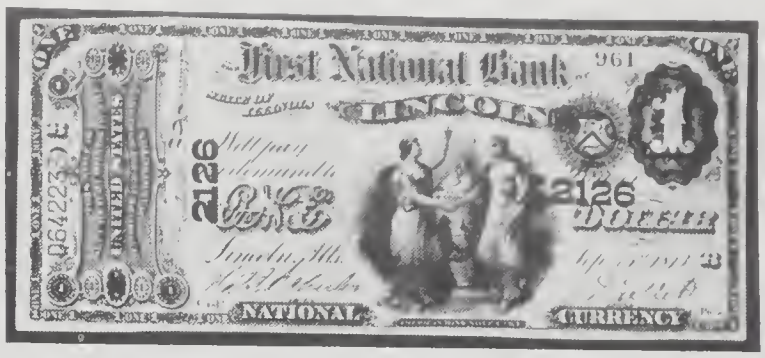
2258 **Ch. 9552.** FIRST N.B. OF ELBERTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**

A borderline GEM with the only problem being the close cut top left margin. A difficult state to acquire in this condition.

ILLINOIS

2259 **Ch. 1428.** ALTON N.B. **$1. Fr. 380.** Orig. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

An attractive note with bold signatures and no tears. Numerous minute pinholes and a close cut top margin.



2260 **Ch. 2126.** FIRST N.B. OF LINCOLN. **$1. Fr. 382.** Orig. **Ch. CU. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**

Counting marks at right, and pinholes. Bright and well centered.

2261 **Ch. 3962.** FIRST N.B. OF LITCHFIELD, IL. **$20. Fr. 497.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **($250-Up)**

A scarce type from a small central Illinois town. Seldom seen in this exceptional state of preservation.

2261A **Ch. 5188.** CITIZENS N.B. OF ALTON, IL. **$10. Fr. 545.** 1882 DB Fine. **($75-Up)**

2262 **Ch. 5519.** COMMERCIAL N.B. OF CHATSWORTH. **$10. Fr. 577.** 1882. VB. **Fine.** **($150-Up)**

Appears to have been washed. Bold signatures and no impairments. A scarce bank and type.

2263 **Ch. 5763.** AYERS N.B. OF JACKSONVILLE. **$5. Fr. 607.** 1902 PB. **EF.** **($90-Up)**

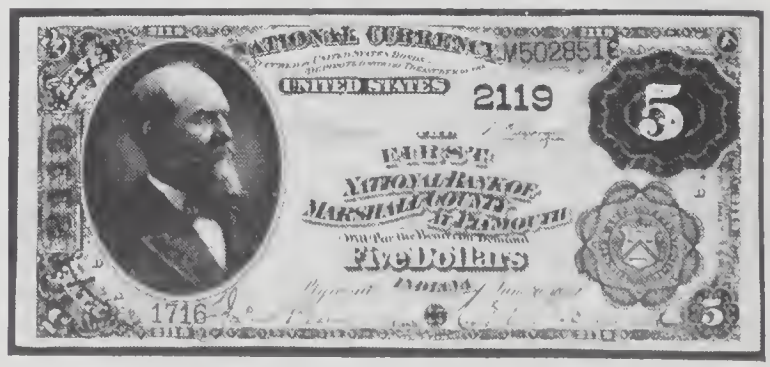
A popular eastern Illinois bank that is quite scarce in this grade. Only $16,820 large were outstanding in 1932. Bold signatures.

INDIANA

2264 **Ch. 1873.** FIRST N.B. OF VINCENNES. **$5. Fr. 401.** 1875. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Close at the top, with rounded corners. Starched to cover teller handling at the right. Still very bright and pleasing, with bold, dark signatures.

RARE ROSECRANS - MORGAN NOTE



2265 **Ch. 2119.** FIRST N.B. OF MARSHALL COUNTY AT PLYMOUTH. **$5. Fr. 473.** 1882 BB. **(Photo)** **($800-Up)**

Well centered, bright and clean, with no pinholes, edge tears, or other problems. A very rare signature combination, as they were in office together for only 18 days, making the more famous Napier Thompson tenure seem long by comparison. This is also a rather scarce bank, with only $7685 in large notes outstanding

2266 **Ch. 2188.** CITIZEN'S N.B. OF EVANSVILLE, IN. **$20. Fr. 501.** 1882BB. **Ch. EF.** **($200-Up)**

Several barely noticable creases. A bright note with no defects and bold sigs. Bottom margin trimmed in.

KANSAS

2267 **Ch. 10390.** FARMERS N.B. OF TOPEKA. **$10. Fr. 630.** 1902 PB. **VF,** pressed. **($80-Up)**

RARE 1929 VICE PRESIDENT NOTES

2268 **Ch. 14048.** CHANDLER N.B. OF LYONS. **$5. and $10.** 1929. T2. **VF+** and VF. **($150-Up)**

A rare 1929 variety given a full page by Huntoon and Van Belkum, where they state "A rare and interesting variety has been discovered on the notes issued by the Chandler National Bank of Lyons, Kansas. This issue contains the only case known to the authors of a bank signature other than the president or cashier that appears on a 1929 note. As the photos show, the notes were signed by W.W. Chandler, Cashier, and C.J. Chandler, VICE-president." Although each have a bit of soiling, primarily on the back, they are quite pleasing on the face.

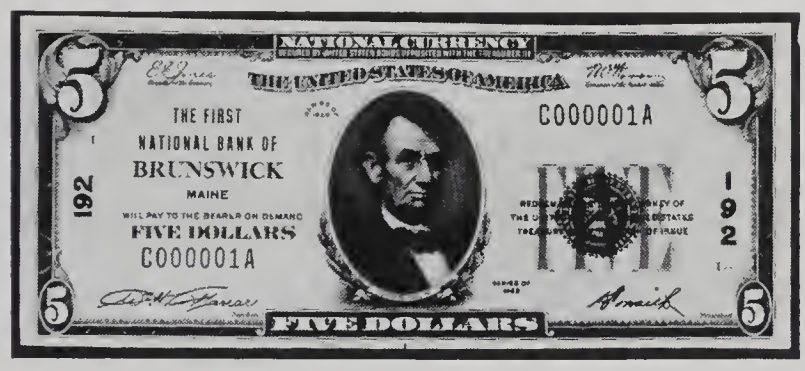
KENTUCKY

2268A **Ch. 5312.** N.B. OF KY. OF LOUISVILLE. **$5. Fr. 607.** 1902PB. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

Closed in 1930. Three very light vertical creases. Appears Unc.

MAINE

SCARCE SERIAL NUMBER ONE MAINE NATIONAL BANK NOTE.



2269 **CH. 192.** FIRST N.B. OF BRUNSWICK. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **CH. Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

A scarce serial number one Maine national. Light counting marks evident at right. A superior note worthy of the finest collection. Slightly irregular though adequate top and bottom margins due no doubt to being hand cut.

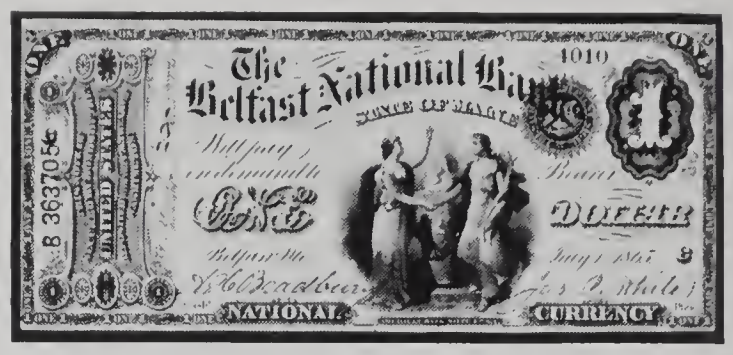
2270 **CH. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGAN. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**

Lightly soiled top margin. Signatures weak but legible. Only $8,930 outstanding in 1935. Skowhegan is the site of Martha Raye's famous summer theater.

2271 **CH. 494.** BATH N.B. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902. PB. VG. **($60-Up)**

Scuffed right margin. A few minute margin flaws. Bold signatures. Only $7,975 in large size outstanding in 1935.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



2272 **(CH. 840.)** BELFAST N.B. **$1. Fr. 380.** Orig. VF. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

This bank had only $10,389 outstanding in 1910. The presently offered specimen is bright with bold signatures. Side margins are closely cut with the left side exhibiting slight discoloration. A heavy center crease appears to be on the verge of separating. An attractive and rare early Maine national bank note.

2273 **CH. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Gem. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

The type 2 issue. Another hoard note of which the supply has been distributed among the collecting fraternity.

2274 **(Ch. 1023.)** MERCHANTS N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$1. Fr. 380.** Orig. **VG.** **($125-Up)**

Top center margin has a poorly cut area at center. Faded signature of cashier is legible. Numerous pinholes are evident. No tears or other major defects that normally plague this issue.

2275 **Ch. 1108.** MEDOMAK N.B. OF WALDOBORO. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF-EF.** **($250-Up)**

A perfect example of this scarce Maine note. Bold signatures with no soiling or defects of any kind. Somewhat roughly cut though adequate top and bottom margins. Only $3,085 in large size standing on this bank in 1935.

2276 **Ch. 1108.** MEDOMAK N.B. OF WALDOBORO. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. VF. **($200-Up)**

Light soiling apparent on reverse. Nice margins and bold signatures.

2277 **Ch. 1142.** THOMASTON N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

2278 **Ch. 1142.** THOMASTON N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802.** 1929. **EF.** **($50-Up)**

2 or 3 verticals and a single horizontal crease.

2279 **Ch. 1528.** YORK N. B. OF SACO. **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1929. Ch. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

A superior example with only slight handling at right. Somewhat narrow right margin. From a small hoard that turned up a few years ago and has long since been dissipated.

2280 **Ch. 2371.** NORTH N. B. OF ROCKLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **VG-Fine.** **($75-Up)**

This bank liquidated in 1931. A few notes of this issue remain unredeemed.

2281 **Ch. 2743.** FIRST N. B. OF BATH. **$5. Fr. 466.** 1882 PB. **VG-F.** **($125-Up)**

Close cut bottom margin. Bold signatures with no significant defects.

2282 **Ch. 2785.** LIMERICK N.B. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($150-Up)**

Few notes remain of this issue. Only $4,610 were outstanding when the bank was liquidated in 1931.

2283 **Ch. 2785.** LIMERICK N. B. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VG-F.** **($150-Up)**

Light soiling evident mostly on face. Close cut top margin. A bold signature of Mildred Johnston *as cashier. Few national bank notes were signed by a female officer.*

2284 **Ch. 3804.** BURRILL N.B. OF ELLSWORTH. **$5. Fr. 600.** 1902 PB. **EF.** **($200-Up)**

A picture perfect example of this grade. No pinholes, soiling or other impairments. Weak but legible signatures. The desirable first title issue Only $2,120 in large size were outstanding in 1935.

2285 **Ch. 3804.** LIBERTY N. B. OF ELLSWORTH. **$10. Fr. 626.** 1902. PB. **EF-AU.** **($200-Up)**

A superior example of the scarce second title issue. Only $2,120 in large size was outstanding on this bank in 1935. Only 2 light vertical creases. A well-centered example of this elusive note. The signatures are light as is usual for this issue.

2286 **Ch. 3804.** LIBERTY N.B. OF ELLSWORTH. **$10. Fr. 626.** 1902. PB. **VF.** **($125-Up)**

The scarce second title. Paper clip rust evident at the upper margins. 3 somewhat heavy vertical creases.

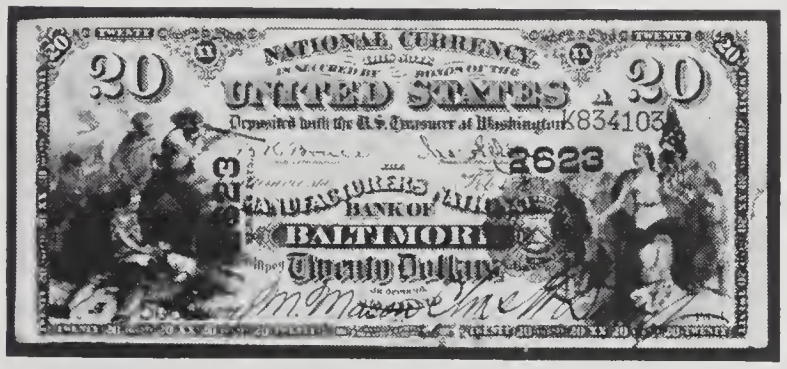
2287 **Ch. 4252.** FARMERS N. B. OF HOULTON. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**

This bank closed in 1934 after issuing only 187 sheets of $20 notes of both types. Light aging and soiling are evident. A few minute lower margin tears not going into the design.

2288 **Ch. 11403.** FIRST N.B. OF FORT KENT. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($125-Up)**

Soiling evident, mostly on reverse. A poorly cut lower margin at right. A scarce note from a bank that was assumed by Ch. 14224 of which no known notes are extant. An opportunity for the small size specialist.

MARYLAND



2289 **Ch. 2623.** MANUFACTURERS N. B. OF BALTIMORE, MD. **$20. Fr. 435.** 1875. **VG. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

A rare bank that closed in 1882 after issuing only first and second charter nationals. In 1910 this bank had $7,265 outstanding. Slight tape or glue staining.

2290 **Ch. 5984.** OLDTOWN N.B. OF BALTIMORE. **$5. Fr. 477.** 1882 BB. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

A scarcer Baltimore bank that closed in 1927. A pleasing defect free note.

MASSACHUSETTS

2291 **Ch. 638.** FIRST N.B. OF LYNN. **$1. Fr. 384.** 1875. **F-VF.** **($125-Up)**

This bank closed in 1904. Only $25,301 were outstanding in 1910 from a rather large issue of over 3 million dollars. A minute margin tear at left and several pinholes are evident. Interesting bank serial number 7000. A close cut top margin.

2292 **Ch. 1028.** STATE N. B. OF BOSTON. **$2. Fr. 391.** 1875. **Fair.** **($60-Up)**

Heavily worn and soiled, with poor trimming and edge nicks (one large).

2293 **Ch. 11236.** WEBSTER N. B. **$5. Fr. 606.** 1902 PB. **EF** **($150-Up)**

Tight at the top, but bright and choice, with bold signatures. Looks and feels Unc. *but has a couple of faint folds. A very rare bank, with only $2,470 in large notes outstanding, and* small size notes totally unknown.

MINNESOTA

2294 **Ch. 1690.** FIRST N. B. OF AUSTIN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Ch. Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Only 484 sheets of type I $20's issued. Light handling at right.

NEW JERSEY

2295 **(Ch. 1221.)** FARMERS N.B. OF DECKERTOWN. **$1. Fr. 380.** Original series. **Good.** **($75-Up)**

Well circulated, with a few pinholes and edge nicks.

2296 **Ch. 12902.** HILLSDALE N. B. **$5. Fr. 609.** 1902 PB. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

A scarce bank, with only $1,055 outstanding in large notes, all 1902 PB $5's. Trimmed in at the top, the top of the next note showing at the bottom. Trivial teller counting signs at each end

NEW YORK

2297 **Ch. 265.** FIRST N. B. OF FRIENDSHIP. **$5. Fr. 466.** 1882 BB. **VF.** **($125-Up)**

Well margined, with substantial body and only one tiny pinhole.

2298 **Ch. 737.** WYOMING COUNTY N. B. OF WARSAW. **$20. Fr. 642.** 1902 DB. **VG,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

INTEREST BEARING CERTIFICATE

2299 **Ch. 964.** The Market N.B., New York. $5 "Savings Bank Check". 1873. **($50-Up)**

An 8% interest bearing certificate dated July 10, 1873 and issued by the South Side Railroad Co. of Long Island, through the Market National Bank. This is certificate #3, and has all four coupons still attached. About Fine, *with a couple of pinholes.*

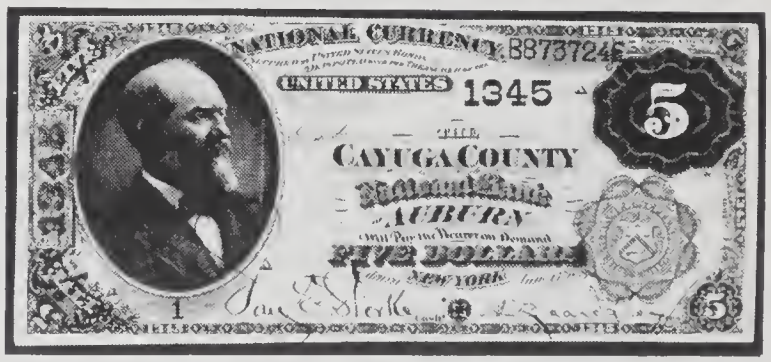
2300 **Ch. 1261.** NAT. BUTCHERS AND DROVERS BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. **$100. Fr. 689.** 1902 DB. **VG-F.** **($150-Up)**

Trivial edge splits, with a few pinholes. Close at the bottom left. Number 348 of only 1,100 issued.

2301 **Ch. 1312.** FARMERS AND MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. **$5. Fr. 468.** 1882 BB **Fine+.** **($100-Up)**

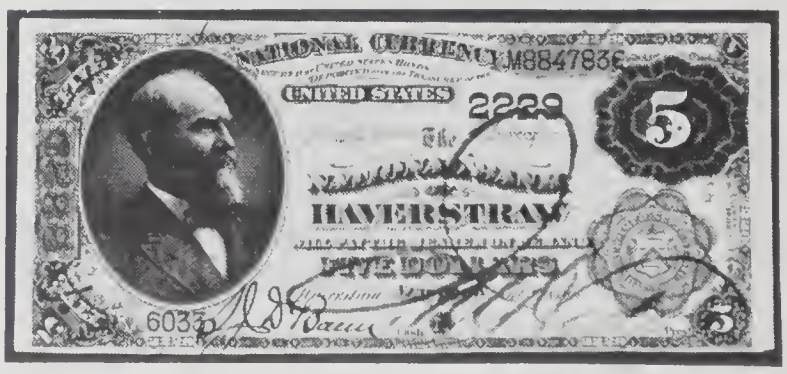
Close cut with a couple of pinholes and an edge nick.

CAYUGA COUNTY
SERIAL #1 NOTE



2302 **Ch. 1345.** CAYUGA COUNTY N.B. OF AUBURN. **$5. Fr. 469.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **($250-Up)**

Bright and clean with bold signatures. A ⅛" lower margin tear. An especially desirable note due to the serial number.



2303 **Ch. 2229.** N.B. OF HAVERSTRAW. **$5. Fr. 474.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

A lovely note with a large "vanity" signature of the president, ¼ the height of the note; only $3357½ in large notes remain outstanding as of 1935.

2304 **Ch. 2608.** LINCOLN N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$5. Fr. 537.** 1882 DB. **EF.** **($150-Up)**

Easily mistaken for a choice Unc, as very deft starching and pressing has nearly eliminated any trace of the horizontal and vertical center folds.

2305 **Ch. 2370** CHASE N. B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Consecutive serial numbers E289010-11A.

2306 **Ch. 4869.** FIRST N. B. OF TONAWANDA. **$10. Fr. 540.** 1882 DB. **VF-EF.** Scarce. **($175-Up)**

2306A **Ch. 9529.** FIRST N.B. OF RAVENA. **$5. Fr. 600.** 1902 PB **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**
A scarce bank. Only $1,000 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. Clear sigs. and only a slight roughness of margins.

2307 **Ch. 11435.** LAFAYETTE N.B. OF BUFFALO. **$5. Fr. 605.** 1902 PB. **EF** **($75-Up)**

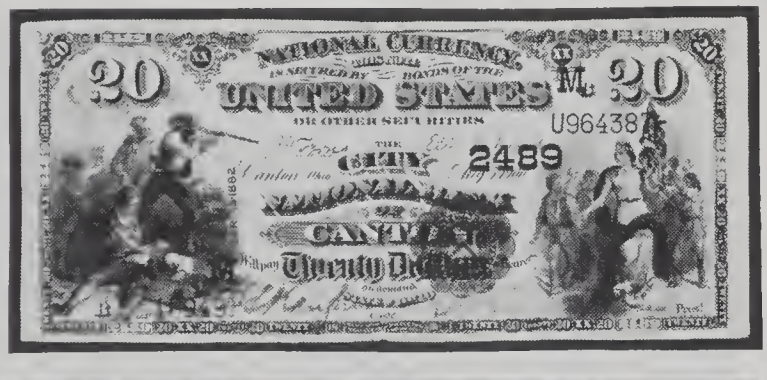
2307A **Ch. 13105.** COLLEGE POINT N.B. OF N.Y. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($75-Up)**
Much scarcer than the $77,100 outstanding implys.

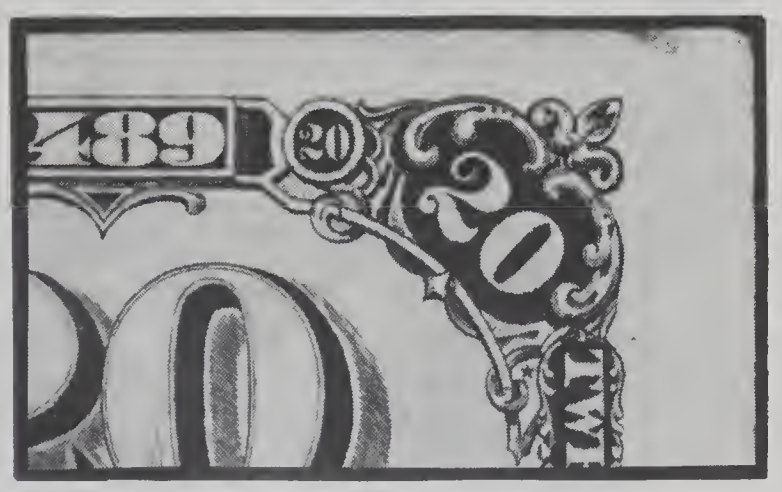
OHIO

2308 **Ch. 93.** FOURTH N.B. OF CINCINNATI. **$10. Fr. 479.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **($150-Up)**
Bright and attractive in spite of a weak signature of the bank president.

2309 **Ch. 2034.** FIRST N.B. OF GARRETTSVILLE. **$10. Fr. 485.** 1882 BB. **EF.** **($150-Up)**
A scarce bank, with only $3,925 in large notes outstanding, and small size notes surfacing only recently. Two small brown spots in the tight right margin.

RARE RE-ENGRAVED PLATE





2310 **Ch. 2489.** City N.B. of Canton. **$20. Fr. 581.** 1882 VB. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
A rare note from a re-engraved plate, denoted by a small star, well hidden in the scroll work at the upper right. The only similar notes we've handled were the Massachusetts First Charter $5's in our New York '80 sale. Well-centered on the face, the back a bit off at the top.

PENNSYLVANIA

2311 **Ch. 592.** GIRARD N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$50. Fr. 667.** 1902 DB. **VF.** **($175-Up)**

2312 **(Ch. 683)** LANCASTER COUNTY N.B. **$20. Fr. 427.** Original Series. **Good.** **($100-Up)**
Well worn, with a small piece out of the upper left corner, and numerous small areas where the reverse engraving has been pulled off. Obsolete notes issued by this bank under its state charter can be found in the Pennsylvania obsolete section of this sale.

2313 **(Ch. 1647).** N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF PHILADELPHIA. **$1. Fr. 380.** Original series. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**
A scarcer bank that closed in 1898.

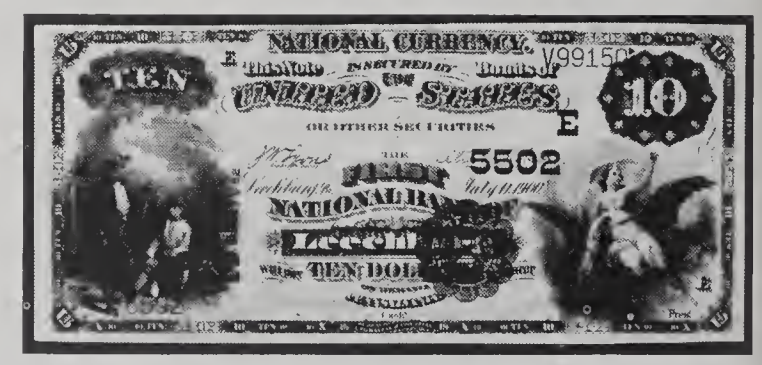
2314 **Ch. 2293.** N.B. OF SLATINGTON. **$10. Fr. 632.** 1902 PB. **VF+.** **($75-Up)**

2315 **Ch. 2864.** GAP N. B. & T. C. **$20. Fr. 1802-1** 1929. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Scarce second title of which only 232 Type I $20 sheets were issued. A wide bottom margin.

2316 **Ch. 3551.** N.B. OF ROYERSFORD. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($90-Up)**
A superior example with a close lower right margin on the face. No handling or other impairments.

2317 **Ch. 3557.** FOURTH STREET N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$5. Fr. 592.** 1902 DB. **EF.** **($125-Up)**

2318 **Ch. 4445.** PEOPLES N. B. OF WAYNESBORO. **$20. Fr. 498.** 1882BB. **F-VF.** **($125-Up)**
This bank closed in 1920. Only 3940 Brown back $20 notes were issued in 1890 Scarce!



2319 **Ch. 5502.** FIRST N.B. OF LEECHBURG. **$10. Fr. 577.** 1882VB. **VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Elusive "Value Back" type. Only $3,570 in large notes outstanding.

2320 **Ch. 6695.** FIRST N.B. OF HOUTZDALE. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **EF-AU.** **($150-Up)**
Appears to have been lightly pressed with a slight bleeding of charter numbers. Only 268 sheets of small size $10's issued. Total outstanding in 1931 was $12,700.

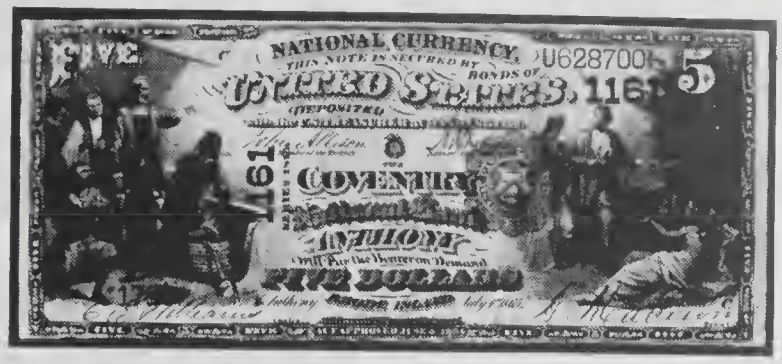
2321 **Ch. 6708.** FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF RED LION. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($100-Up)**
A scarce bank, with only $2,340 in large notes outstanding. Nice but for an eraser spot left of center, and a small internal slit.

2322 **Ch. 7749.** PEOPLES N.B. OF ROCHESTER. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($200-Up)**
An extremely rare bank, with only $990 outstanding in large size notes, and small size notes just surfacing in the last few years. Undamaged save for a tiny paper pull by "of" in the title.

2323 **Ch. 11938.** FIRST N.B. OF KOPPEL. **$5. Fr. 607.** 1902 PB. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**
A scarce note of which only $1290 was outstanding in 1935. This bank only issued 3rd charter $5 in large size.

RHODE ISLAND

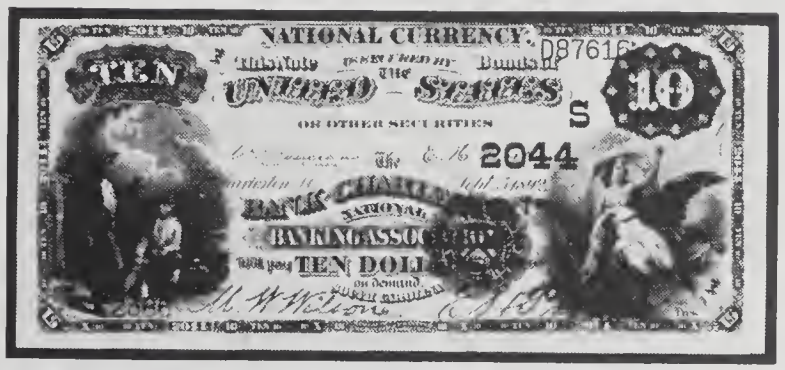
POSSIBLY UNIQUE



2324 **Ch. 1161.** COVENTRY N.B. OF ANTHONY. **$5. Fr. 402.** 1875. **VF. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

Believed to be the only note known on this short-lived bank. *Prior to liquidation in 1885, this bank issued $334,200 in nationals (all first charter), only $1,929 of which remained outstanding in 1910. This note is quite attractive, with bold, clear signatures, with no folds breaking the engraving. There are two pinholes and the bottom edge is rough.*

SOUTH CAROLINA



2325 **Ch. 2044.** BANK OF CHARLESTON NAT. BANKING ASSOC. **$10. Fr. 540.** 1882 DB. **VF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

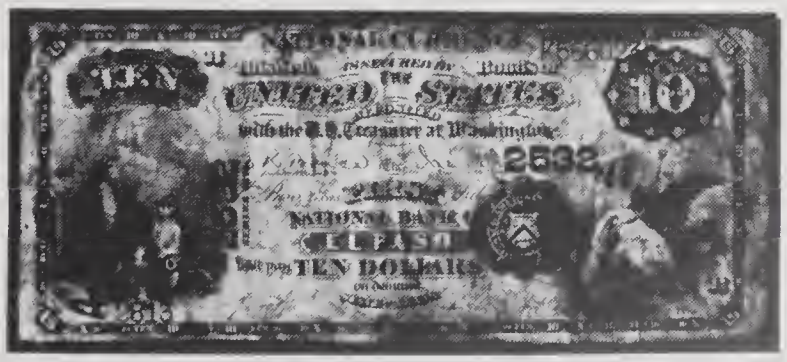
Trimmed in at the top, with an extra wide bottom margin, and two tiny pinholes. A tough state to find this nice.

2326 **Ch. 9407.** PEOPLES N.B. OF ROCK HILL. **$20. Fr. 652. 1902 PB. VG.** **($75-Up)**

Scattered small bald spots on face. Either unsigned or signatures removed during laundering.

TEXAS

A RARE EL PASO FIRST CHARTER $10



2327 **Ch. 2532.** FIRST N.B. OF EL PASO. **$10. Fr. 420.** 1875. **G-VG. (Photo)** **($1,750-Up)**

An elusive note from one of EL PASO's first banks. Heavily soiled with rough margins and corners that are crumpled due to pressing. Probably from decades of being tucked away in a book. A 1/8" margin tear at right. A few pinholes at center. Bright ink register in spite of the soiling. Handsigned by Joshua S. Raynolds as President. The unidentifiable cashier's signature does not appear to be early cashier E.W. Kayser. It could be either John M. Raynolds or Joseph Williams, both of whom were early assistant cashiers as the first letter of the signature appears to be a "j."

An excessively rare note and possibly the only known First Charter $10 on this romantic western town.

2328 **Ch. 12475.** UNITED STATES N.B. OF GALVESTON. **$20.** Type 1. 1929. **VF.** **($90-Up)**

A desirable "forbidden title" issue. Several vertical creases and light handling. The offered specimen is the Huntoon-Van Belkum *plate note.*

VERMONT

EXTRAORDINARY PART SHEET ON AN UNKNOWN BANK

2329 **Ch. 14234.** POULTNEY N.B. **$5.** 1929. Type 2. Uncut sheet of 4. **VF.** **($1,000-Up)**

Nos. A000056059, top and bottom notes cut off. Only 196 notes issued of which 4 are represented here. The notes are each Unc, *the folds being in the gutters only. According to the most recent list, published by M Owen Warns in the May 1981 issue of "Paper Money," this is one of only 6 Vermont banks for which no 1929 notes have been reported.*

VIRGINIA

2330 **Ch. 10194.** SEABOARD CITIZENS N.B. OF NORFOLK. **$20. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

Fully deserving of Gem status in spite of a slightly wide left margin.

WEST VIRGINIA

2330A **Ch. 11049.** FIRST N.B. OF MT. HOPE. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

Moderately soiled. A scarce issue.

2330B **Ch. 13831.** N.B. OF KEYSER. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

Only $10 and $20 Type II notes were issued by this bank. A faint trace of a handstamp to the left of the portrait.

WISCONSIN

2331 **Ch. 9140.** UNITED STATES N.B. OF SUPERIOR. **$20.** Type 1. 1929. **EF.** **($90-Up)**

A pleasing example with two or three light creases evident. Well centered with no defects. This is the plate note on page 63 of THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUES OF 1929-1935 by Huntoon-Van Belkum.

MIXED STATE GROUPS

2331A **A mixed group of small size national bank notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Ch. 2339. AMWELL N.B. OF LAMBERTVILLE, N.J. $10 Fr. 1801-2 F-VF; Ch. 8500 PITMAN N.B. & T., N.J. $10 Fr. 1801-1 Fine; Ch. 5928. FIRST N.B. OF WOLCOTT, N.Y., $20. Fr. 1802-1 Fine; Ch. 12055. PUBLIC N.B. & T. OF HOUSTON, TX. $20 Fr. 1802-1. Fine.

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

NOTE: See lots 2509-2528 for a further offering of Small Size Currency including rare Signature Notes.

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2332 **$1. Fr. 1500.** 1928 **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

No. A01779977A. A superb example with wide margins and near perfect centering. The first 5,000 notes of this issue were released in 1933. The remaining notes were reissued in Puerto Rico in 1948-49. Puerto Rico was chosen to keep the "odd 1-Time" issue from causing sorting problems in the Federal Reserve banks upon redemption.

2332A **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No. A00808438A. A slightly narrow right margin. No handling.

2333 **$2. Fr. 1503. 1928 B. AU.** **($100-Up)**
Well centered. Close examination reveals a light center crease.

2334 **$2. Fr. 1505. 1928 D. Choice Unc. (4); $2. Fr. 1507. 1928 F. EF. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2335 **$2. Fr. 1506. 1928 E. Gem Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
All notes are well centered and virtually unimproveable.

2336 **$2. Legal Tender Complete Set. 14 Pcs. VF-Unc. ($100-Up)**
$2. Fr. #'s1501 thru 1514. The 1928 series up to 1928 B are VF-EF. *The 1953 B and 53 C are* EF-AU. *All others are* Choice Unc, *or better.*

2337 **Starter Collection of Superb-Quality $2 Legal Tender Notes. 14 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$2. Fr. 1501. 1928. Ch. Unc, Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1504. 1928 C.* Ch. Unc; *$2. Fr. 1505. 1928-D.* Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1506. 1928-E.* Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1507. 1928-F.* Ch. Unc, Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1508. 1928-G.* Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1509 star. 1953.* Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1510 star. 1953-A.* Ch. Unc; *$2 Fr. 1511 star. 1953-B.* Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1512 star. 1953-C.* Gem Unc; $2. Fr. 1513 star. 1963. Gem Unc; *$2. Fr. 1514 star. 1963-A.* Gem Unc. *A superb starter collection, lacking only the 28-A and 28-B issues to be complete.*

2338 **A Complete Set of $5 Legal Tender Notes minus the 1928 D. 11 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1525. 1928. Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1526. 1928 A.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1527. 1928-B.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1528. 1928C.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1928-E.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1531. 1928-F.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1532. 1953.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1533. 1953-A.* Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1534. 1953-B.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1953-C.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1536. 1963.* Gem Unc.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2338A **A group of scarcer block $1 Silver Certificates. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1600 1928. J.A. block VG; $1. Fr. 1601. 1928A X-B block Ch. Unc.; $1. Fr. 1607. 1935 B-B block Ch. AU; $1. Fr. 1608 1935A. D-B block VF-EF.

2339 **Pair of desirable serial number 1928 $1 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1600 1928 Serial No. *00642808* Unc. *(corner tip bump); Fr. 1600 1928 Serial No. C06222226A* Choice Unc.

2340 **Small size 1928-A Silver Certificates. 12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. 1928-A. Fr. 1601. Gem Unc *(2),* Choice Unc. *(4),* Unc *(2),* AU *(3),* EF. *Assorted common blocks.*

2341 **$1. Fr. 1604. 1928-D. AU.** **($75-Up)**
Well centered with minimum handling. A light vertical fold is evident at left.

2341A **$1. Fr. 1604. 1928D. VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. H98852853.

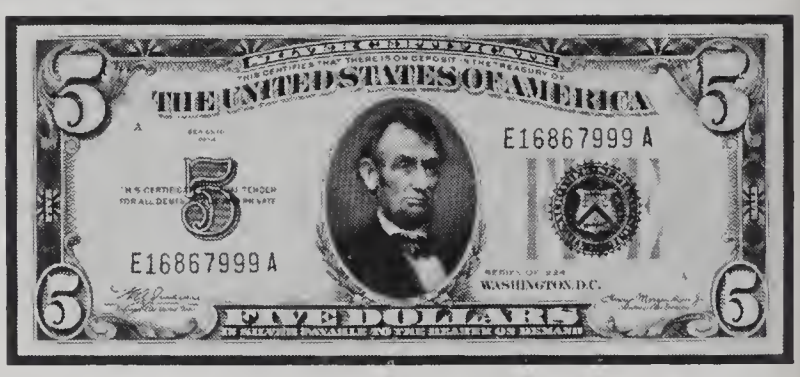
2341B **A pair of scarce 1935A $1 Silver Certificate star notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1608 1935A acarce *-B block Ch. AU; $1. Fr. 1608* 1935A Mule *-A block. AU. Difficult notes to acquire in this high grade.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2342 **$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935-A. R & S Pair. 2 Pcs. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
A superb offering of the well known regular and special paper varieties. These notes are distinguishable by the red R or the red S counterstamped to the right of the Treasury Seal.

2342A **Popular "R & S" experimental pair. 2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1609. 1935-A (R). Unc, *poorly centered and corner tip fold; $1. Fr. 1610. 1935-A (s).* Choice Unc. *Scarce and in demand for both type and series collections.*

EXTREMELY RARE 1934 $5 SILVER CERTIFICATE



2343 **$5 Fr. 165. 1934 Mule. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($650-Up)**
No. E16867999A. Back check #943. A later issue that consists of the 1934 face and the 1934A back. A very light center crease. Perfectly centered.

2344 **A Starter Collection of $1 Silver Certificates. 21 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1600. 1928. Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1601. 1928-A.* Gem Unc. *(6) $1. Fr. 1602. 1928-B.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1607. 1935.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1608. 1935-A.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1611. 1935-B.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1612. 1935-C.* AU; *$1. Fr. 1613-W. 1935-D.* AU; *$1. Fr. 1613-N. 1935-D.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1614. 1935-E.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1615. 1935-F.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1616. 1935-G. No motto.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1617. 1935-G. Motto.* EF; *$1. Fr. 1618. 1935-H.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1619. 1957.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1620. 1957-A.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1621. 1957-B.* Gem Unc.

1935 SILVER CERTIFICATE C-B EXPERIMENTAL BLOCK

2344A **$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. EF.** **($75-Up)**
No. C03133708B. The C-B block is the regular paper used as a control for the experimental papers used in 1937.

2344B **A dealers group of 1928 A & B Series Experimental block Silver Cert. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A Y-B block Fine, 2-B block VF; $1. Fr. 1602. 1928B Y-B block F-VF, 2-B block VG (2), VF, aging.

2345 **Starter Collection of $1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. 13 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1607 star. 1935. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1608 star. 1935-A.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1611 Star. 1935-B.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1613-W Star. 1935-* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1613 N star. 1935-D.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1614 star. 1935-* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1615 star. 1935-F.* AU; *$1. Fr. 1616 star. 1935-G. No motto.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1617 star. 1935-G. Motto.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1618 star.* Gem Unc; *$1. Fr. 1619 star. 1957.* Ch. Unc; *$1. Fr. 1620 star. 1957-A.* Unc; *$1. Fr. 1621 star. 1957-B.* Gem. Unc.

CHOICE SHEET OF 18

2346 **$5. 1655.** Fr. Sheet of 18, A0000029A - A00136029A (8000 intervals). **Unc, but wrinkled, hinges on back. (Photo) ($1,500-Up)**

Mounted for a picture frame by some turkey with masking tape which has been expertly removed. Listed 2nd in O'Donnell.

2347 **A Complete Collection of Uncirculated $5 Silver Certificates. 9 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

$5. Fr. 1650. 1934. Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1651. 1934-A.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1652. 1934-B.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1653. 1934-C.* Choice Unc; *$5. Fr. 1654. 1934-D.* AU, Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1655. 1953.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1656. 1953-A.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1657. 1953-B.* Gem Unc. *An extra 1934-D issue is included in this lot.*

2348 **A Group of $10 Silver Certificates. 6 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

$10. Fr. 1701. 1934. EF, Gem Unc; *$10. Fr. 1702. 1934-A.* Gem Unc; *$10. Fr. 1704. 1934-C.* Ch. Unc; *$10. Fr. 1705. 1934-D.* Gem Unc; *$10. Fr. 1706. 1953.* Gem Unc. *$10 Silver Certificates have only recently become recognized for their scarcity.*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2349 **A pair of 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

$5. Fr. 1850C. Philadelphia; $10. Fr. 1860G. Chicago. Superb type notes.

2350 **A Starter Collection of 1929 Federal Reserve Banknotes. 4 Pcs. ($225-Up)**

$10. Fr. 1850-G. AU; *$10. Fr. 1850-H.* VF; *$50. 1880-G.* EF; *$100. Fr. 1890-G.* Ch. Unc.

2351 **Group of High-Quality Federal Reserve Banknotes. 5 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

$5. Fr. 1850-B. Ch. Unc; *$5. Fr. 1850-B,* Ch. Unc; *$5. 1850-C.* Gem Unc; *$10. Fr. 1860-D.* Ch. Unc; *$20. Fr. 1870-B.* Gem Unc. *Federal Reserve Banknotes of this superior quality have become elusive and are in demand.*

2351A **A pair of high denomination 1929 New York Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. ($175-Up)**

$50. Fr. 1880B. 1929 I VI; $100. Fr. 1890B 1929 I VI

2352 **A Starter Collection of Early Issue Federal Reserve Notes. 6 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

$5. Fr. 1950-G. 1928. Choice Unc. *$5 Fr. 1950-K 1928.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1951-H. 1928-A.* Gem Unc, *$5. Fr. 1956 F 1934* Choice Unc; *$20. Fr. 2050-I. 1928.* AU, Gem Unc.

2353 **Small Size Fed. Res. Note District Collection. Gem Unc. 87 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1900., 12 dist.; $1. Fr. 1901C*. (7); $1. Fr 1902*, 4 dist.; $1 Fr. 1902., 5 dist.; $1. Fr. 1903., 11 dist.; $1. Fr. 1904., 12 dist.; $1. Fr. 1905, 12 dist., $1. Fr. 1908. 12 dist.; $1. Fr. 1909, 12 dist. An excellent starter collection of this popular series.*

GOLD CERTIFICATES

2354 **$50. Fr. 2404. 1928. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($450-Up)**

No. A03134928A. A perfectly centered example of this popular issue. A bright orange seal and serial numbers. Gold Certificates of all denominations are extremely difficult to acquire in this superlative grade.

2355 **A Starter Collection of Large and Small Size Gold Certificates. 4 Pcs. ($225-Up)**

$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. AU; *$10. Fr. 2402. 1928.* Fine: *$100. Fr. 2405. 1928.* AU; *$20. 1928.* VF.

WW II EMERGENCY ISSUES

2356 **$20. Fr. 2304*. 1934 Mule. Hawaii. EF. ($175-Up)**

No. L00362804. A pleasing example of the seldom seen star note. The presently offered specimen with check number 347 is among the last notes issued of this production run.*

2357 **A Group of World War II Issue U.S. Currency. 4 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

$10. Fr. 1701. 1734. Gem Unc; *$10. Hawaii. Fr. 2303. 1934-A.* VG; *$5. North Africa. Fr. 2307. 1934-A.* VF; *$10. North Africa. Fr. 2309. 1934-A.* EF.

2358 **Group of Hawaiian Overprints. 5 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

$1. Fr. 2300. 1935-A. Hawaii. Choice Unc, *(2); $5. Fr. 2301. 1934. Hawaii.* EF; *$10. Fr. 2303. 1934-A. Hawaii.* EF; *$20. Fr. 2305. 1934-A. Hawaii.* VF. *A nice type set of this popular World War II issue.*

2359 **A complete set of Hawaiian Overprint emergency issues. F-VF. 6 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

$1. 1935-A. Fr. 2300; $5. 1934 Fr. 2301; $5. 1934-A. Fr. 2302; $10. 1934-A. Fr. 2303; $20. 1934. Fr. 2304, scarce; *$20 Fr. 2305 1934-A. All notes are above average circulated with no impairments.*

2359A **A trio of North African $1 Silver Certificate Scarcer blocks. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

$1. Fr. 2306 1935A F-C block Choice Unc, close cut top margin; $1. Fr 2306 1935A VG(2).*

2360 **Dealer's Lot of North African Emergency Issues. 5 Pcs. ($250-Up)**

$1. Fr. 2306. 1935-A. I-C/F-C (Scarce.) Gem Unc. *(2); $5. Fr 2307 1934-A.* EF; *$10. Fr. 2309. 1934-A.* Ch Unc. *(2). Attractive notes with blue serial numbers and a yellow seal.*

SET OF WAR ISSUES

2361 **Hawaii and North Africa. 7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
A nice circulated type set of the Hawaii ($1, 5, 10 and $20), and North Africa ($1, 5 and $10) notes. Conditions range from VG to VF, the two $10 notes being the nicest. All are common varieties.

2362 **Group of Popular small size type notes. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$20. *Fr. 2305. 1934-A. Hawaii,* EF; *$1. Fr. 2306. 1935-A NA,* VF; $5. *Fr. 2307. 1934-A NA,* VF; $10. *Fr. 2309. 1934-A,* VF; $10. *Fr. 2400. 1928.* EF.

CHANGE-OVER PAIRS

AN UNUSUALLY BROAD SELECTION

2363 **$5. Fr. 1652 - 53.** 1934 B-C. Change-over pair. **2 Pcs. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No's. L88153428-29A. Well centered. No sign of handling or other impair. Five pairs of this change-over are recorded. None of which are in this serial number range.

2364 **$5. Fr. 1653 - 52. 1934 C-B.** Reverse change-over pair. **2 Pcs. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No's. L88153446-47A. A scarce regressive pair of which only two are listed in O'Donnell.

RARE CHANGE-OVER STAR PAIR

2365 **$5. Fr. 1653 - 52.** 1934 C-B. Reverse change-over pair. **2 Pcs. Ch. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
*No's. *12416940-41A. This is the first reported pair of star notes on this rare regressive pair. Both notes are border line Gem with the only problem being slightly narrow right margins.*

2366 **$5. Fr. 1959 - 60B.** 1934 C-D. Change-over pair. **2 Pcs. Ch. Unc.** **($75-Up)**
No's. B64863810-11C. Both notes exhibit light smudging at upper right margin. Not among the four recorded pairs listed in O'Donnell.

2367 **$5. Fr. 1653-54. 1934 C-D.** Change-over pair. **2 Pcs. Ch. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No's. Q57972924-25A. Both notes are slightly off-center on back. Only 10 pairs are recorded in O'Donnell.

2368 **A trio of popular change-over pairs. 6 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1653-52. 1934C-B. Reverse change-over. Ch. Unc. *No's. L88153513-12A; $5. Fr. 1653-54. 1934C-D.* Ch. Unc. *No's. Q57972912-13A; $5. Fr. 1959-60B. 1934C-D.* Ch. Unc. *No's. B64863822-23C. Some notes are not well-centered. A rare opportunity to acquire several different changeover pairs at one time.*

2369 **A mixed group of change-over and reverse change-over pairs. 8 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1652-53. 1934B-C. Ch. Unc. *No's. L88154544-45A; $5. Fr. 1653-52. 1934C-D. Reverse change-over pair.* Ch. Unc. *No's L88153465-64A; $5. Fr. 1653-54. 1934C-D.* Ch. Unc. *No's. Q57972960-61A; $5. Fr. 1959-60B. 1934C-D.* Ch. Unc. *No's. B64863906-07C. Most notes are not well centered and some have light ink smudges at upper right corners.*

2370 **A Group of $5 silver certificates change-over pairs. 8 Pcs.** **($375-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1652-53. 1934B-C. Ch. Unc. *(4 pairs). No's. L88153XXXA. All pairs are standard change-overs with the B series being lower of the two serial numbers. All notes are virtually perfect with some being slightly offcenter. No pairs in this serial number range are listed in O'Donnell.*

ERROR NOTES

MISSING PRINTING

2371 **$1. Fr. 1907-B.** 1969D. Missing Reverse. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. B60513387A. Perfectly centered, with a faint paperclip indentation on the back. A very popular error.

2372 **$10. Fr. 2021c.** 1969C. Missing reverse. **Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. C14511578B. A superb example of the popular "Blank Back" error.

2372A **$10. Fr. 2072B.** 1977. **Ch. AU.** **($75-Up)**
No. B49020399A. A popular error with a totally unprinted back. A corner crease at the lower right margin.

2373 **$20. Fr. ?. New York District.** No face engraving. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The back is normal, the face has only the green and black overprints, no intaglio engraving. One of the most popular of the current errors.

OVERPRINT ON BACK

2374 **$1. Fr. 1908.** 1974. Overprints on reverse. **AU.** **($90-Up)**
No. F91590105D. An interesting note with the third overprint boldly printed on the back. Errors of this nature are quite popular.

INVERTS

2375 **Inverted overprint. $1. Fr. 1908K.** 1974. Inverted third overprint. **VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. K77480066B.

2376 **Inverted overprint. $5. Fr. 1962D.** 1950A. Seal, serial numbers, signatures, and series are inverted. **Fine. ($90-Up)**
No. D92723827A. Attractive green seal and serial numbers.

2377 **A Trio of Desirable Error Notes. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1650. 1934-SC. Inverted Reverse. VF; *$1. Fr. 1909F. 1977. 100% offset of the back on face. Light but quite striking in appearance.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1966-G. Seal and serial number shifted about ½ inch to right due to improper alignment.* VF.

OFFSETS

2378 **Pair of $20 Errors. (2 Pcs).** **($50-Up)**
1) $20. Fr. 2072 B*. *1977. The face shows a light inverted offset impression of the backs of two notes (adjacent notes on a sheet).* F-VF. *2)* $20. Fr. 2072 L. *1977. The back has a medium smear.* VF.

2379 **A pair of $20 offset print impression errors. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
$20 Fr. 2071B. 1974. Light 100% face on back. AU; *$20. Fr. 2072B. 1977. Dark 30% face on back.* Ch. Unc.

100% OFFSET

2380 **Small Error Group. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
1) $1. Fr. 1905F. *1969-B. Long reverse smear.* VF; *2)* $1. Fr. 1908C. *1974. Lightly printed digit in SN.* Unc.; *3)* $10. Fr. 2011A. *1950-A. Small butterfly corner.* VF; *4)* $10. Fr. 2023A. *1977. 100% back on face offset.* AU; *5)* $20. Fr. 2071A. *1974. Face engraving too high, overprints in normal location.* EF.

DOUBLE FOLD ERROR

2381 **$20. Fr. 2070-E.** 1969-C. Face Gutter Fold. **EF.** **($25-Up)**

2381A **A pair of interesting error notes. 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1909E. 1977 Gem Unc. A printed fold at right with full seal and partial serial numbers printed on back; $10. Fr. 2019E. 1909A Ch. Unc. The third overprint misaligned to the right and improperly cut causing a portion fo the nute to the right to remain intact. A red crayon mark of the inspector on the face.

SET OF FACE GUTTER FOLDS

2382 **$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. $5. Fr. 1973-B. 1974. $10. Fr. 2011-C. 1950A. $50. Fr. 2118-B. 1974. 4 Pcs. All with face gutter folds, top to bottom. Avg. VF.** **($100-Up)**

An attractive group, each with a vertical white streak on the face from a gutter fold. The $1, $10 and $50 also have the corresponding white streak across the back.

MIXED GROUPS

2383 **A pair of scarce Wide II $5 notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

$5. LT. Fr. 1531. 1928-F. Back ck. 2067 EF; *$5 SC. Fr. 1654. 1934-D. Back ck. 2077* Choice Unc. *Elusive issues that are a must for the variety collector.*

2383A **Mixed Lot of U.S. Currency. 37 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

Small Size $1. Fr. 1500. 1928 VF; *$2. Fr. 1510. 1953-A.* Fine, *corner missing; $1. Fr. 1600. 1928.* Gem Unc, *same,* EF, *hand-stamped Jul. 10, 1929; Fr. 1606*. 1934* AU, *scarce; $1. Fr. 1613-1621.* VF-EF *(4); $5. Fr. 1654. 1934-D.* AU; *$10. Fr. 1703. 1934-B.* VF, *scarce; $10. Fr. 1705. 1934-D.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1800-1 Cal. No. 6617.* VG; *$50. Fr. 1880-I. 1929.* VF; *$1. Fr. 1902-L. 1963-B.* Gem Unc *(3); $2. Fr. 1935-L. 1976.* Gem Unc; *$5. Fr. 1950-L. 1928.* EF; *$5. Fr. 1963-L. 1950-B.* EF; *$10. Fr. 2012-L 1950-B.* EF; *$20. Fr. 1950-I. 1928.* AU, *paper clip rust, Fr. 2050-L. 1928.* EF; *$20. Fr. 2056-J*. 1934-B.* Fine; *$20. Fr. 2071-L *. 1974.* Gem Unc; *$100. Fr. 2152-I. 1934.* Fine; *$1 Hawaii. Fr. 2300. 1935-A.* Fine; *$20 Hawaii. Fr. 2305. 1934-A.* Fine; *$1 North Africa. Fr. 2306. 1935-A.* EF; *$1. 1935-A. Trans-Pacific Short snorter. (7-6-44.)* Fair, *tape repair;* Fractional Currency: *10c. Fr. 1257. Fourth issue.* EF-AU *(2); 10c. Fr. 1264. Fifth issue.* VF; *25c. Fr. 1307. Fourth issue.* EF; *25c. Fr. 1309. Fifth issue.* EF; *50c. Fr. 1374. Fourth issue.* VF. MPC: *$1. Series 692.* Gem Unc. *($319.30 face value).*

2384 **A dealer's group of small size currency. 14 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1609. 1935-A (R). Fine; *$20. Fr. 1870-J. 1929.* VF; *$10. Fr. 2004-L. 1934.* Fine; *$20. Fr. 2304. 1934 Hawaii.* VG-F, *soiled (2); $20. Fr. 2305. 1934-A. Hawaii.* VG-F (3); *$5. Fr. 2307. 1934-A NA.* VG-EF *(4). $10. Fr. 2400. 1928.* VG-F; *$1. Fr. 1909-F. 1977. 35% back on face offset.* VF.

POSTAL NOTES

TYPE I POSTAL NOTE

2385 **Pa. Philadelphia.** 1c. Sept. 1883. No. 1365. **VF.** Also, an application for a money order, Feb. 1, 1868. **(2 Pcs).** **($50-Up)**

TYPE II POSTAL NOTE

2386 **N.Y. Sing Sing.** 1c. Nov. 25, 1885. No. 5576. **EF,** glue and mounting on the back. Also a directive from the mint, July 23, 1855, regarding the purchase of silver, torn in ½ with pieces missing. **(2 Pcs).** **($50-Up)**

TYPE V POSTAL NOTE

2387 **Iowa. Cedar Rapids.** 2c. May 4, 1894. No. 40570. **AU,** the top ½ of the back aged. **($50-Up)**

ENCASED POSTAGE

2388 **1c. EP-4. Ayer's Sarsaparilla,** Small Ayer's. **EF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

The case is above average, with some reverse verdigris. The stamp and mica are near perfect. Far scarcer than the medium Ayer's variety; listed in Friedberg at 3 times the price.

2389 **3c. EP-32a. Ayer's Cathartic Pills.** Long. Arrows. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

The case is a bit spotted, with about 10% silver remaining. Slight mica crazing.

2390 **3c. EP-33. Take Ayer's Pills. VF-EF.** **($125-Up)**

About 20% silvering remaining, the mica with a couple of short craze lines.

2391 **3c. EP-34b. Ayer's Sarsaparilla.** Large Ayer's. **VF.** **($200-Up)**

Very clean, with good mica and bright stamp. Far scarcer than the medium Ayer's.

2392 **5c. EP-83.** Kirkpatrick & Gault. **Fine.** **($125-Up)**

The case a bit dark, as normal for this issue, the stamp and mica far above average.

2393 **10c. EP-103. Brown's bronchial troches. F-VF.** **($150-Up)**

The case average, the mica choice, with just a trivial bit of crazing at the upper left edge, the stamp is choice.

2394 **10c. EP-110. Drakes' Plantation Bitters.** Plain Frame. **VF-EF.** **($200-Up)**

The case has traces of silver, the stamp and mica are both excellent

2395 **10c. EP-114. Gage, Bro. & Drake** (Tremont house). **VF.** **($175-Up)**

Scarcer than average, with just a bit of mica crazing at the top

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

(Note: For an additional selection of Fractional Currency please see lots 2473-2495. Also, lots 2496-2508 for a superb offering of wide margin specimens).

FIRST ISSUE

2396 **5c. Fr. 1230.** Inverted Reverse. **F-VF.** **($100-Up)**

Close at the top, with a trivial paper pull in the left reverse field. Still superior to most of these, which typically come G-VG.

2397 **25c. Fr. 1281. Choice, Unc.** **(——)**

Margins slightly irregular, especially at top.

2398 **50c. Fr. 1312. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2399 **First Issue Group. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

5c. *Fr. 1231-SP Obv. & Rev;* 10c. *Fr. 1243-SP Obv (2) and Rev (3). All N.M., all basically Unc, a few with aging or mounting signs.*

2400 **First Issue Narrow Margin Specimen Set. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

5c. *Fr. 1231-SP;* 10c. *Fr. 1243-SP;* 25c. *Fr. 1282-SP;* 50c. *Fr. 1313-SP. All narrow margin face and back pairs. The first 3 pairs Unc., with a pinhole or two; the last* AU, *missing a few corners.*

REDEEMABLE IN POSTAGE CURRENCY

2401 **1c.** N.Y. Utica. S.W. CHUBBUCK. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

Dated Mar. 12, 1863, signed. Light reverse corner stains. While all obsolete notes redeemable in postage currency are rare, Chubbuck was the most prolific issuer of such notes.

POSTAGE CURRENCY USED AS POSTAGE

2402 **5c. Fr. 1230.** On envelope and cancelled as postage. **($100-Up)**

Fr. 1230 pasted as postage on a George Washington bicentennial envelope and cancelled Feb. 22, 1932. Also stamped on both sides by the U.S. George Washington Bicentennial Commission, and on the back with a Newark, N.J. postmark.

2403 **10c. Fr. 1241.** On envelope and cancelled as postage. **($100-Up)**

As above, from the 1932 Washington Bicentennial celebration. Postmarked and stamped as above. This envelope is sealed, and there is something inside— possibly the purchaser may wish to find out what!

SECOND ISSUE

2404 **5c. Fr. 1232. Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2405 **5c. Fr. 1233. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2406 **5c. Fr. 1233. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2407 **10c. Fr. 1246.** Reverse surcharge inverted. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Milton #2R10. 3c. Has two pinholes, and the surcharges have oxidized green, but there are no major problems. Relatively "common" as inverts go, so those wanting a "type" invert won't have to fight the specialists.

2408 **25c. Fr. 1283. Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

SECOND ISSUE 25c BLOCK OF 5

2408A **25c. Fr. 1284.** Block of 5. **VF.** **($150-Up)**
Creases between notes and some mishandling. Bright bronze surcharges. A scarcer note to appear in multiples.

2409 **Better Second Issue 25c Group. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1283, 1284, 1286, 1288. All Unc., but each with a minor problem—centering, aging, blurred printing, and a weak surcharge respectively.

2410 **50c. Experimental.** Milton #2E50F. 4a. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Very choice except trimmed in to the design at left, with offset smearing on two back edges.

2411 **Second Issue Group. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
5c. Fr. 1232-SP. Obv (2) and Rev (3); 10c. Fr. 1244-SP. Obv (2) and Rev (2). All Unc. except one 5c Rev. which is EF. Most with margins (trimming) typical of specimens from shields.

2412 **Second Issue Specimen Set. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
5c. Fr. 1232-SP, 10c. Fr. 1244-SP; 25c. Fr. 1283-SP; 50c. Fr. 1314-SP. All N.M., All Unc., a few with light aging or shield removal signs.

THIRD ISSUE

2413 **3c. Fr. 1226. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**

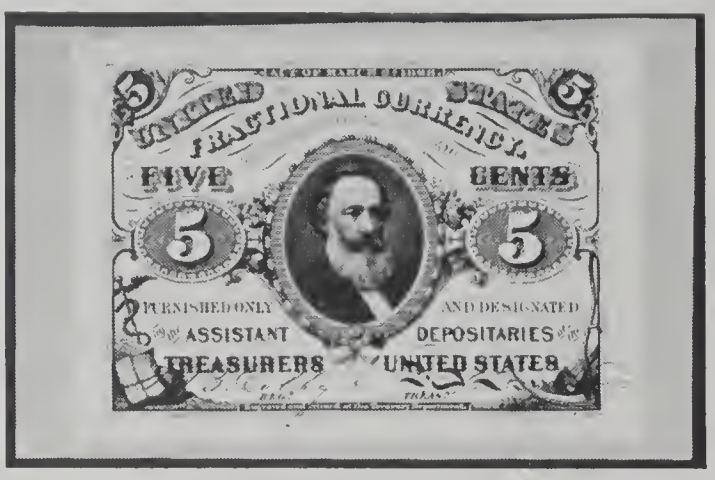
COMPLETE 3c SHEET

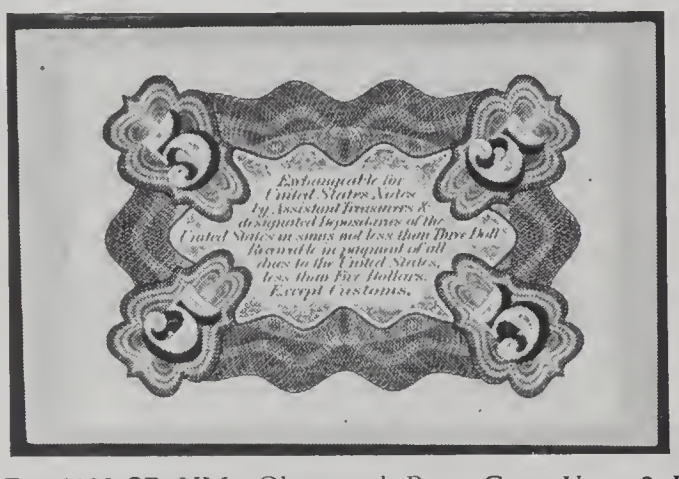
2414 **3c. Fr. 1226.** Sheet of 25. **VF. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Heavily folded horizontally and vertically between all notes, with numerous juncture holes where the folds meet. A few notes have stains, but most are bright and crisp. Face Plate 47, back plate 9.

2415 **5c. Fr. 1236 and 1238. Unc. (2 Pcs).** **($100-Up)**
The First is trimmed in on the bottom, the second has a small ink blot (as made) at the top.

2416 **5c. Fr. 1238. Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**
With slightly better centering would be a gem.

RARE THIRD ISSUE PROOFS





2417 **5c. Fr. 1238-SP NM.** Obv. and Rev. **Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Superb, exceptionally sharp proofs on soft white paper glued at the corners to a gray backing, no "SPECIMEN" on the blank sides. These are the only example known outside of the 6 known treasury presentation books. The face is Milton #3S5F. 1a. The back is 3S5R. 2a.

2418 **10c. Fr. 1251. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Rather closely trimmed along the top edge and yet it is a "Gem" in every other respect.

2419 **10c. Fr. #'s 1252, 1255, 1256. AU. (3 Pcs.)** **($125-Up)**
The first is a bit aged with closely trimmed top edge, the others are better centered with less aging.

2420 **10c. Fr. 1253. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

2421 **10c. Fr. 1253. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

AUTOGRAPHED PAIR

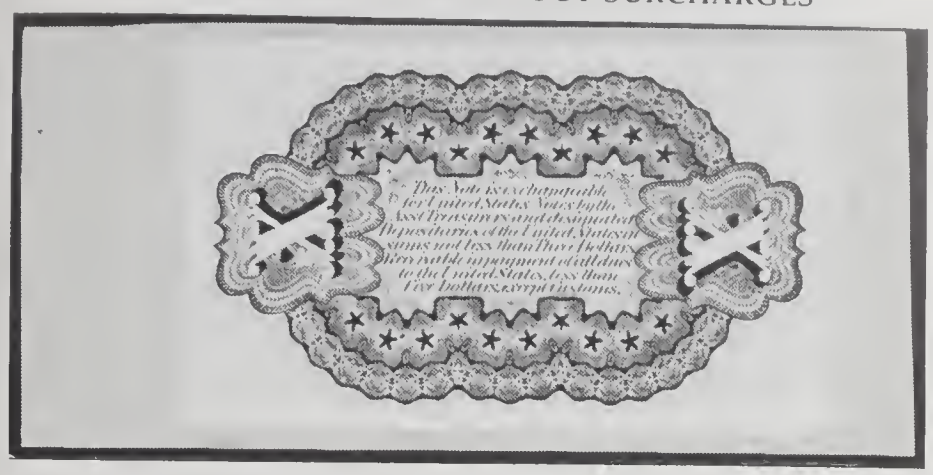
2422 **10d. Fr. 1253 and 1254. Unc. (2 Pcs).** **($150-Up)**
The Colby - Spinner has a bent corner, the Jeffries - Spinner is trimmed a bit close all around.

2423 **10c. Fr. 1255. Gem Unc.** **($60-Up)**

2424 **10c. Fr. 1256. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE PROOF WITHOUT SURCHARGES



2425 **10c.** Milton #3S10R. 1f. Narrow margin green back without surcharges. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

As with the 5c, an exceptionally sharp impression on soft white paper, glued at the corners to a gray backing, but no bronze "10", and no "SPECIMEN". Only two others are known outside of the treasury presentation books, one hole cancelled in the B.E.P. archives, and one damaged. This is a gem, and a superb showpiece.

GRANT & SHERMAN SPECIMEN NOTES

2426 **15c. Fr. 1272-SP.** N.M. Face and Back. **Choice Unc.**

Both cut very close, from a shield. Unlike most, the trimming nowhere touches the face engraving, and barely touches the back at the right. Both are exceptionally bright and clean, with virtually no shield paper adhering to the blank sides. Far above average.

2427 **15c.** Fr. 1274-SP N.M. Pasted to green rev. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

Nice looking, but with typical tight margins.

2428 **15c. Grant and Sherman Trio. Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

15c. Fr. 1272-SP N.M. Face and green back, and an extra green back, with wide margins. The face is **EF,** brittle and damaged, the narrow back is **AU,** with glue on the corners, and the wide back is a nice bright **AU,** with just a few light corner folds.

2429 **15c Grant & Sherman Reverses. 4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Red Reverse, W.M., F-VF; *Red reverse (2), N.M.,* Unc; *and a green rev. N.M., Unc.*

SCARCE SOLID SURCHARGE 25c NOTES

2430 **25c. Fr. 1299. Unc, Damaged.** **($125-Up)**

Due to the extreme fragility of this paper, a portion of the upper right corner has broken off, and there is a small tear at the top.

2431 **25c. Fr. 1299. VF.** **($100-Up)**

Decent appearing, but the surcharges are dark, and two folds have cut the paper internally.

2432 **25c. Fr. #1299. EF. Damaged.** **($75-Up)**

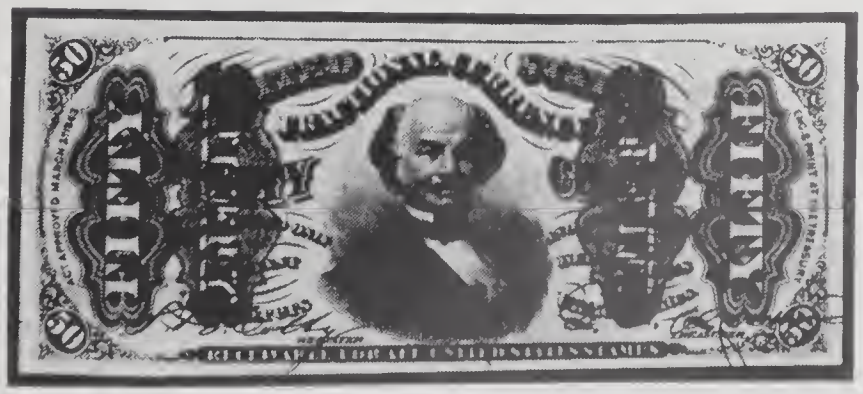
Note but torn in half and tape repaired, with numerous small and large pinholes. Still retains quite a decent appearance.

2433 **25c. Fr. 1299. Fine.** **($75-Up)**

Typically aged, with a nick in the right margin, and a tiny bit of this lower left corner gone.

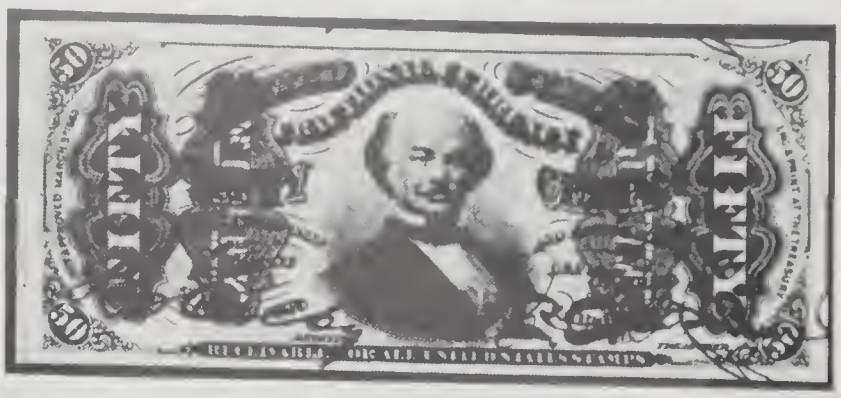
2434 **50c. Fr. 1326. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

A gem but for the back centering. Bright and Crisp.



2435 **50c Fr. #1327. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

Good color and superb, broad, even margins, Fully equal to the Gem in our Vacca Sale.



2436 **50c. Fr. #1328. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Bright paper, ink, and bronzee, with broad, even margins.

2437 Check signed by Spinner as Cashier of the Mohawawk Valley Bank. 9/26/49. Cut cancelled. **($50-Up)**

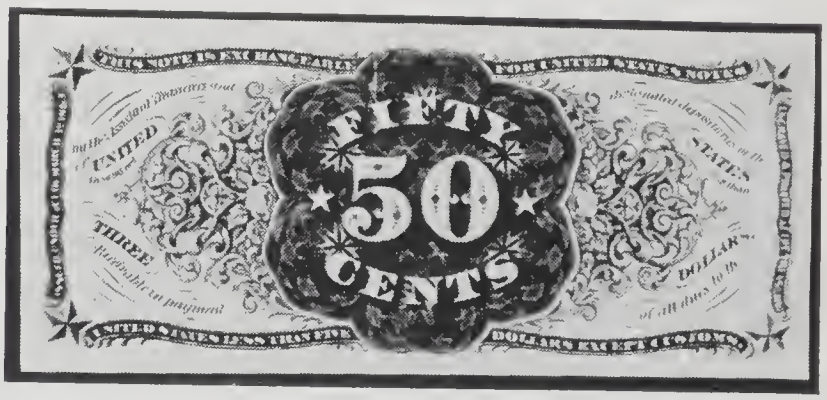
2438 **Pair of Spinner items. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1868-9 Treasury forms complete with printed spinner signature for note redemptions. Notice the form change.

2439 **50c. Fr. #'s 1331, 1333. AU. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Each Unc, *but for light corner folds.*

VERY RARE TYPE II REVERSE



2440 **50c. Fr. 1339-SP.** Rev., narrow margins. **EF.** **($600-Up)**

By far the rarest type of the first 3 issues in specimen form. Even with the publicity and prices these rarities have been bringing, the total known population remains under a dozen each for the wide and narrow margin varieties. This example is very bright and crisp, with 1 horizontal and 3 vertical folds, and a bit of handling in the right margin. Overall a very pleasing example.

2441 **50c. Fr. #1347. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**

Trimmed in at the left, but very bright, with full plate number 61 on back.

2442 **50c. Fr. #1355, #1357. AU, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

The first has a tiny pinhole and a stamp hinge remnant on back. The 1357 is aged with several edge slits in the brittle paper.

2443 **50c. Fr. 1358. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

Trimmed close DR into the design on 3 sides, as is typical on justice notes. Otherwise gem.

2444 **Advertising fractional Look-alike. AU.** **($60-Up)**

50c. *Adams' mineral soap, Bennington, Vt. Both sides resemble closely the green back of the third issue Justice 50c.*

2445 **Small Third issue lot.** (3 Pcs). **($50-Up)**

25c. Fr. 1295. AU; *50c. Fr. 1324.* VF; *50c. Fr. 1333.* VF.

2446 **10c. Fr. 1255. Choice Unc; 50c Fr. 1328-SP N.M. Obv. EF. (2 Pcs).** **($80-Up)**

The 10c is just a trifle close at the right. The specimen is on unwatermarked paper. (3S50T.4a).

2447 **Third Issue Specimen Group. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3c. *Fr. 1227-SP obv and Rev;* 5c; Fr. 1236-SP Red Rev, 5c. *Fr. 1238-SP Green rev;* 10c *Fr. 1253 SP Obv and red rev (2),* 10c *Fr. 1255 SP green rev.* All N.M. Unc. notes. *A couple are faded or aged, and the autographed note has an ink erosion hole at Spinners' signature. The 3c reverse has the bronze "SPECIMEN" inverted.*

2448 **Third Issue Specimen Group. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
3c. *Fr. 1227-SP Obv and Rev;* 5c. *FR. 1238-SP. Obv and Rev;* 10c. *Fr. 1255-SP. Obv and Rev.* All N.M. Unc. notes, *with margins trimmed in, as is typical.*

2449 **Fractional Specimen Group. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
1) 3c. *Fr. 1227-SP Rev;* 2) 5c. *Fr. 1236-SP red rev;* 3) 25c *Fr. 1291-SP Red Rev;* 4) 50c. *Fr. 1328-SP obv.;* 5) 50c *Fr. 1343-SP obv. All are wide margin except the last. All are* VF *or so; the 1328 has ink erosion holes at the signatures.*

FOURTH ISSUE

2450 **15c. Fr. #1267. Unc. (3 Pcs.)** **($100-Up)**
Two are trimmed into the design at the top, with light teller handling, the third has a pinhole. All are bright and crisp.

2451 **15c. Fr. 1271. Gem Unc.** **($200-Up)**

FIFTH ISSUE

2452 **10c. Fr. 1264. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2453 **10c, Fr. #1266; 25c. Fr. #1309. Choice Unc.** (2 Pcs). **($100-Up)**
Both are very choice; excellent type notes.

MEREDITH ASSOCIATION ITEMS

2454 Checks (2) Drawn on the Schuylkill Bank, Phila., in the 1820's and signed by W. Meredith. (——)

2455 **25c. Fr. 1308.** and *50c. Fr. 1381.* Both **Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

FRACTIONAL GROUPS

2456 **3c. Fr. #1226; 15c. Fr. #1267. Unc.** (2 Pcs.) **($100-Up)**
Both have excellent margins, the 15c has a tiny bent corner tip.

2457 **Better Third Issue Group.** (3 Pcs). **($125-Up)**
3c. Fr. #1226. Unc; *5c. Fr #1236.* Unc; *50c. Fr. #1350.* Unc. *The back of the 5c touches at the left, and the 50c has a corner fold and reverse press bed smudging, but all are quite attractive.*

2458 **Small High Grade Group. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
5d. *Fr. 1230, 1235,* 10c. *Fr. 1251;* 25c. *Fr. 1309;* 50c. *Fr. 1322. All are nice looking and either* Unc, *or* AU, *extremely close to Unc.* A choice Group!

2458A **A group of Fractional Currency 10c issues. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
5c. *Fr. 1230* Unc. *(2); 5c. Fr. 1238* Unc; *10c Fr. 1246* AU.

2458B **A pair of Third Issue Fractional Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
5c *Fr. 1236* Choice Unc; 10c Fr. *1255* Choice Unc.

2459 **Small Beginners group. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
10c. Fr. 1255 (Unc.); *10c. Fr. 1266* (AU); *15c. Fr. 1267* (AU); *50c. Fr. 1381* (AU); *and 50c. Fr. 1343-SP narrow margin obverse (AU). A couple are trimmed closed or into the design, one has a pinhole.*

2460 **Small Starter Group. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Fr #'s 1226. EF, *signed "Harry Hampton"; 1226.* G-VG; *1246.* EF; *1246.* AU, *Dirty and aged; 1320.* VF, *rippled; and 1339.* VF.

2461 **Mixed Group. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1226, 1230, 1265, 1266, 1309. (2). One 10c and one 25c are Unc., *the rest average* Fine, *with slight damage to one.*

2462 **INTERESTIING FRACTIONAL STARTER GROUP. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
3c. *Fr. #1226,* AU; 10c. *Fr. #1241,* VF, *pinholes; Fr. 1255.* AU; 25c. *Fr. #1281,* VF, *pinhole; Fr. #1283,* EF; 50c. *Fr. #1312,* AU; *Fr. #1328,* EF. *Also, a 5c note on the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank of Poughkeepsie, similar to Criswell #F-86,* VF.

2463 **High Grade Fractional Group. 12 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Fr #'s 1226, 1230, 1232, 1246, 1261, 1288, 1294, 1311, 1312, 1317, 1365, + 1374. VF to AU. *a few with pinholes or poor trimming, but none "ugly" or damaged. Several are close to Unc. The Lincoln 50c has a name written on the back.*

2464 **High Grade Beginners group. 20 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1226, 1229, 1232, 1238, 1245, 1246, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1265, 1266, 1271, 1283(2), 1301, 1308, 1317(2), 1360, and 1381. A choice group, with all denominations and issues represented, as well as a few scarcer varieties. None grade lower than VF, *and many are very close to* Unc. *The average is* EF *or better. Mixed centering, a few with minor problems.*

2465 **Large Beginners Group. 36 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
An interesting lot of 35 different notes including all denominations and 21 different designs: Fr #'s 1226, 1230, 1232, 1239, 1241-1246, 1251, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1261, 1265, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1290, 1294, 1295, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1317, 1335, 1342, 1362, +1381. Worthy of particular mention are the perforated edge notes, and the third issue notes with plate position figures. Good to EF, *averaging* Fine. *A few have small holes, edge nicks on tears, hinges or other difficulties, but these are in the minority, and many are quite nice. Also included is a vertical strip of 4 10c. Fr. 1246. The 4 notes are individually Unc., but there are heavy folds between all notes, with soiling in the folds.*

2466 **Large Dealer Group. 93 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
A decent circulated stock group including 3c *(14),* 5c*(13),* 10c*(42),* 15c *(2),* 25c*(18), 50c(1), and 3 plates from a Heath Counterfeit Detector. Conditions range from* Fair to VF, *a few being damaged, mounted, etc. The majority are* VG-F.

2467 **Large low grade lot. 38 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
21 well worn (but complete) notes; 16 more, damaged and not all there; and one Cuban note. The overall average is somewhere in the subterranean marsh below fair, although a few reach as high as G-VG. Includes all denominations. ($6.78 Face).

2468 **Another Dealer Group. 26 Pcs.**
Fr. #'s 1226(2), 1227, 1230(3), 1232, 1233, 1238, 1241, 1255, 1256, 1261, 1264(2), 1266, 1267, 1280, 1281(2), 1282, 1307, 1309(2), and 1381. Also a vertical strip of 3 Fr. 1244. Conditions range from Fair *to* AU, *averaging* VF. *A few have writing on the back.*

2469 **Large Dealer Group. 25 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Fr. #'s 1226(2), 1230, 1232(2), 1233(2), 1238(2), 1244(2), 1245, 1261, 1264, 1265(2), 1266(3), 1284, 1301, 1308, 1309(2) and 1311. Conditions range from Fine *to* AU, *averaging* VF+, *with the majority of the higher grades being on the common notes.*

2470 **Specimen Paste-Up Group. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
A group of narrow margin obverses and reverses pasted together, including: 1) 10c. *Fr. 1243-SP; 2)* 25c. *Fr. 1283-SP; 3)* 25c. *Fr. 1294-SP; 4)* 50c; *Fr. 1314-SP; 5)* 50c. *Fr. 1324-SP (with red back); 6)* 50c. *Fr. 1355-SP (with green back). All* Unc. *but the last two, which are* EF and AU *respectively.*

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

2471 **Better dealer group. 39 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Series 461. $1 (7), $5 (3); Series 472. 5c (4), 10c (4), $10 (3); Series 481. 5c (2), 10c (4), $10 (3); Series 521. 5c (2), 10c (3), $1 (3); Series 661. $5. Total 39 Pcs. VG *to* AU. Avg. Fine.

2472 **Large dealer lot. 100 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Series 461. $1 (14), $5 (3); Series 471. 10c; Series 472; 5c (16), 10c (16), $10 (6); Series 481. 5c(4), 10c(8), $10(6); Series 521. 5c(4), 10c(6), $1(15); Series 661. $5. Good to Au, averaging VG. *Total 100 Pcs.*

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

2473 **10c. Fr. 1242. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Well centered. The popular First Issue example.

2474 **10c. Fr. 1242 Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Borderline Gem. No handling or pinholes.

2475 **10c. Fr. 1242 Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Well centered face. Back slightly high and to the left. No defects.

2476 **25c. Fr. 1279. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

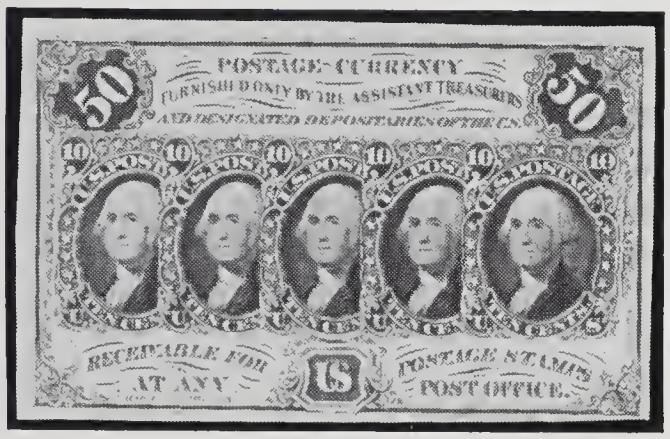
A perfectly centered back with slightly close top left margin on the face. Full even perforations all the way around. A truly rare note and far superior to most examples classified as Gem.

2477 **25c. Fr. 1279. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

Full perforations on all sides. A close left margin and a minute pinhole at the bottom left.

2478 **25c. Fr. 1281 Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

The straight edge type with monogram. Perfect centering on both sides. A small scuffed area on the top right reverse and a tiny pencil written number at the top right corner that should be easily removeable. Would be fully Gem otherwise.



2479 **50c. Fr. 1312. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($375—Up)**

Bright white paper and bold register. Fully deserving of this classification though centering is slightly off the center. An extremely difficult note to improve upon.

SECOND ISSUE

2480 **5c. Fr. 1232. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

Perfect centering, sharp corners and bright surcharges. Scarce in this outstanding state of preservation. A common type in uncommon condition.

2481 **5c. Fr. 1232. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Practically the equal of the previously offered example. A slight offset of bronze as used on the surcharge is evident on the back.

THIRD ISSUE

2482 **10c. Fr. 1244-SP.** NM face and back. **EF-AU.** **($100-Up)**

Both notes appear to have been removed from a shield. Bright surcharges and "CSA" watermarked paper.

2483 **3c. Fr. 1227.** Block of 4. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

Two horizontals and a vertical crease. Much scarcer than the light background variety in multiples.

2484 **5c. Fr. 1238. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Well centered with nice margins.

2485 **5c. Fr. 1238. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Another superb example. Margins are perhaps a bit wider. Betterthan average ink register at the corners.

2486 **5c. Fr. 1238. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

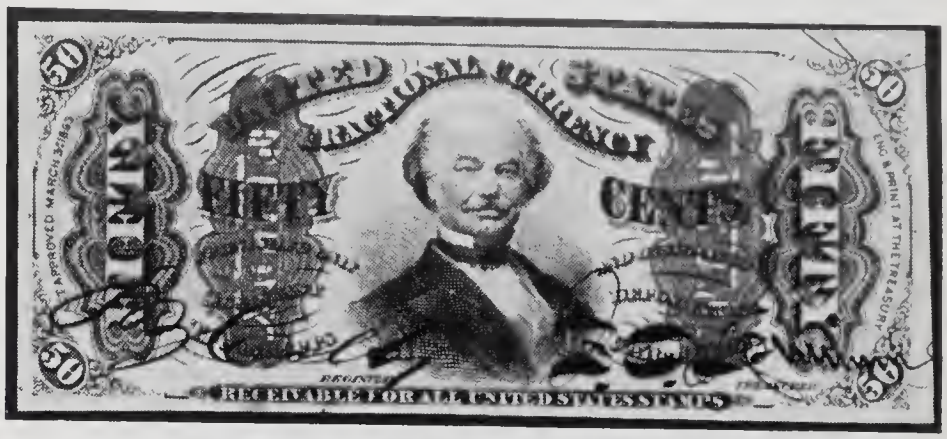
Centering slightly high. A paper crimp at the lower right is evident, probably occurring during production.

2487 **10c. Fr. 1255. Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

Four full margins on both sides. A small corner bend at the lower right and an ink offset smudge across the top margin on the back margin.

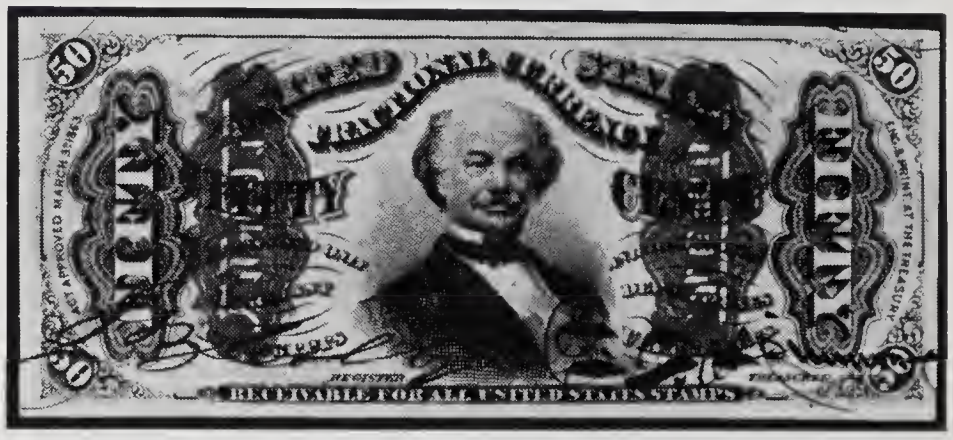
2488 **25c. Fr. 1295. Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

Perfect centering on both sides. Bright surcharges. Unimproveable for type.



2489 **50c. Fr. 1328. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Bright white paper and far better than average centering. Bold signatures with no erosion or bleed-through at the Spinner autograph.



2490 **50c. Fr. 1328. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Unusually well centered with full margins. No aging or handling. Mr. Sinners bold signature is apparent on the back but is not in the erosion stage. A lovely and historic issue.

2491 **50c. Fr. 1342. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

Well centered with four full margins. A slight bend at the lower left corner away from the Superb category.

2492 **50c. Fr. 1355. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**

No ink erosion on the handwritten signatures that is so common to this issue. A close cut bottom margin.

2493 **50c. Fr. 1370. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

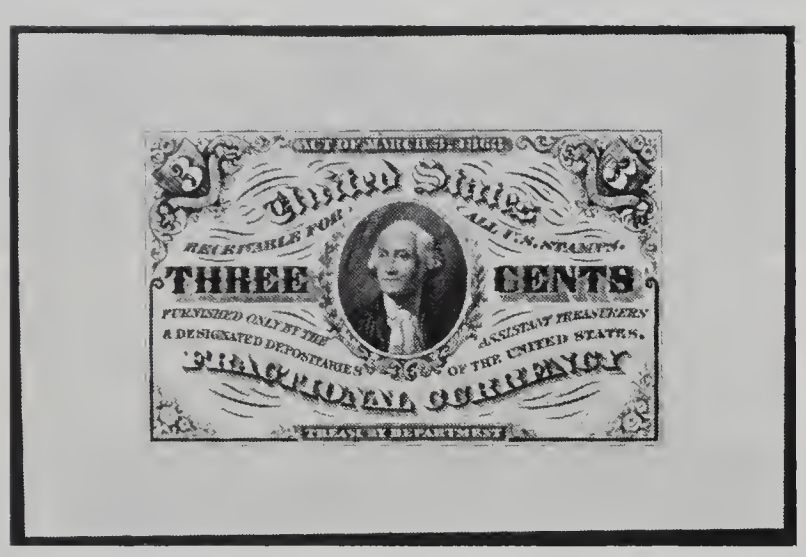
Bright surcharges. Foxed corners that are most apparent on the back. A truly scarce type note in this grade.

FIFTH ISSUE

2494 **10c. Fr. 1266. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Two identical notes. Probably from an original pack.

2495 **10c. Fr. 1266. Unc.** **($50-Up)**
Close cut top and right margins.

A COLLECTION OF WIDE MARGIN SPECIMEN FRACTIONAL CURRENCY ISSUES FEATURING NUMEROUS CONDITION RARITIES

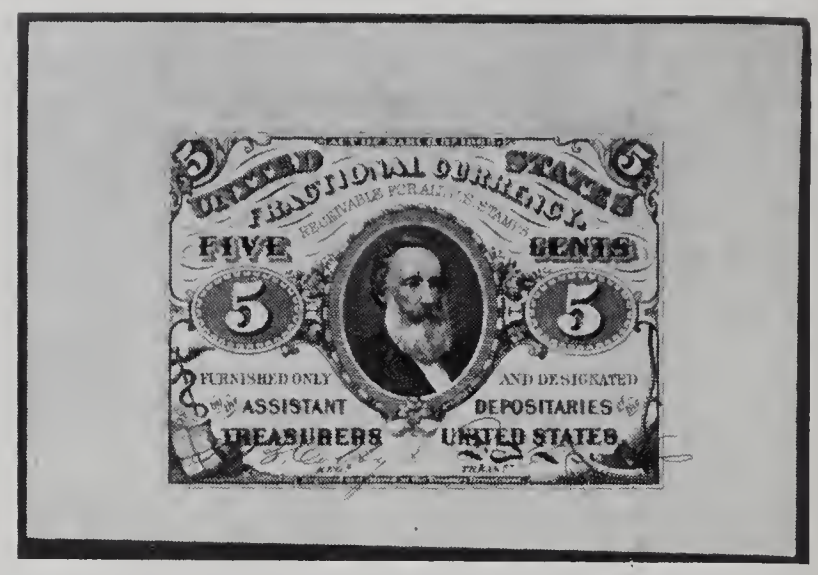


2496 **3c. Fr. 1227-SP.** WM face and back., **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Extraordinary examples of this popular issue with the dark background ro Washington's portrait. The face is printed on white unwatermarked paper and the back is on "CSA" watermarked paper. No aging, handling or pinholes. Really superior quality.

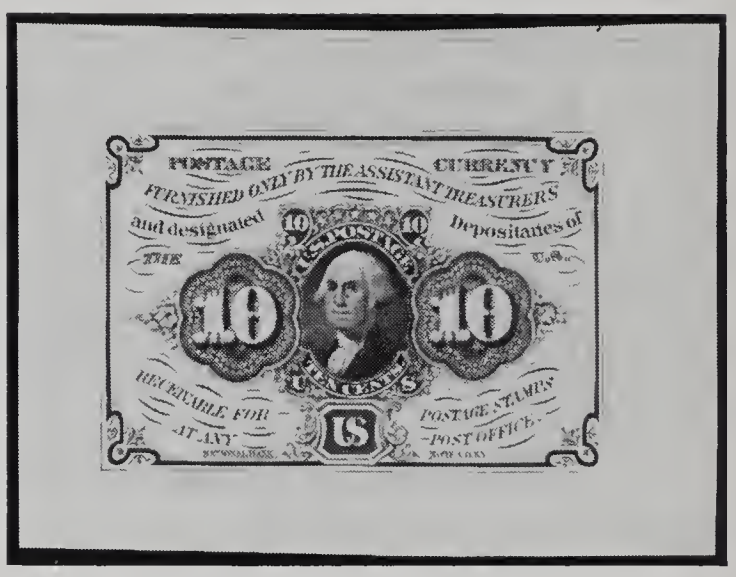
2497 **5c. Fr. 1231-SP.** WM face. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No handling. Two minute filled pinholes, otherwise Gem. An elusive First Issue example in this outstanding condition.

2498 **5c. Fr. 1231-SP.** WM reverse only. **Choice AU.** **($75-Up)**
A light crease through the center at a 45 degree angle. A scarce issue.

2499 **5c. Fr. 1232-SP.** WM face and back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Magnificent notes. None of the usual flaws that plague the wide margin "SPECIMEN" issues. Both notes are on "CSA" watermarked paper with a bronze "SPECIMEN" on the blank reverse. Suitable for the finest collection.



2500 **5c. Fr. 1236-SP.** WM face with green and red backs. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No flaws to detract from this desirable trio of specimen notes. All three are on "CSA" watermarked paper with a brilliant bronze "SEPCIMEN" on the black reverse.



2501 **10c. Fr. 1243-SP.** WM face and back. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Both notes exhibit light handling. Printed on white bond paper with engraver ruling lines at top margin. Neither note is donated as "SPECIMEN" on the blank backs.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2502 **10c. Fr. 1244-SP.** WM face and back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

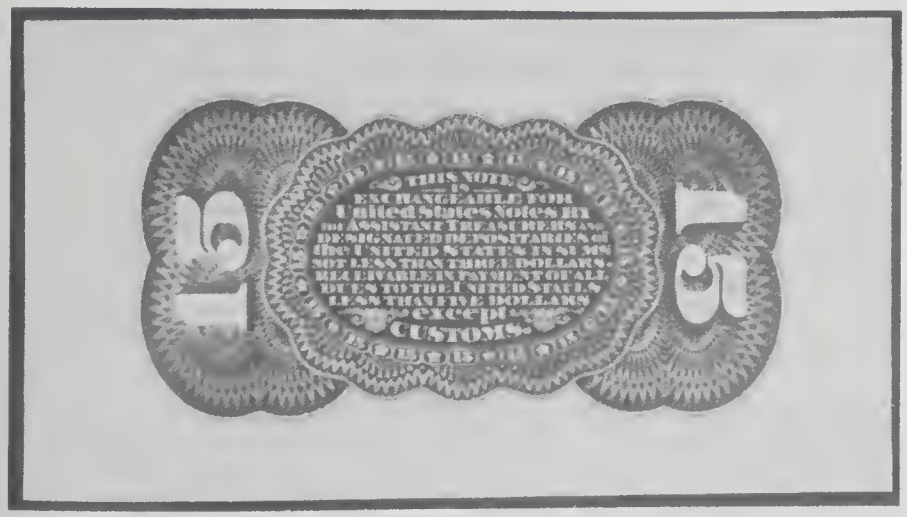
Perfect notes on unwatermarked white paper. Brilliant surcharges and absolutely flawless.

2503 **10c. Fr. 1251-SP.** W.M. face and red back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No aging or signs of handling whatsoever. Bold autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. The face is printed on "CSA" watermarked paper and is not stamped "SPECIMEN" on the blank reverse. The back is stamped and is printed on white unwatermarked paper.

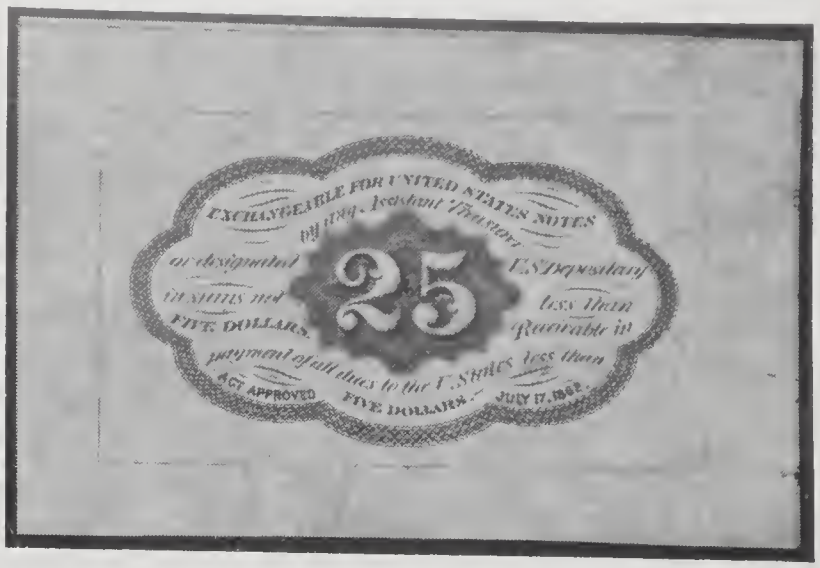
2504 **50c. Fr. 135-SP.** WM face and green back. **Ch. AU. ($200-Up)**

The face has a single large crease at the top right corner. The back has a full crease at the right. Both notes are printed on "CSA" paper. No aging or pinholes.



2505 **15c. Fr. 1272. SP.** WM Green reverse only. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Flawless and perfectly centered. Printed on white unwatermarked paper. For the perfectist.



2506 **25c. Fr. 1282-SP.** WM face and back. **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Both notes exhibit small creases at the upper left or right corners. Lovely FIRST ISSUE notes that are quite rare and undervalued.

2507 **25c. Fr. 1283-SP.** WM face and back. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**

Gorgeous notes. The back has the "CSA" watermark while the face is unwatermarked. Flawless and rare as such.

2508 **25c. Fr. 1291-SP.** WM face and red back. **Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**

The face exhibits light handling and numerous crimps in the "CSA" watermarked paper. This note has an inverted bronze "SPECIMEN" on the back. The red reverse has a rough cut right margin that is somewhat close. It is printed on white unwatermarked paper.

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2509 **A dealers group of 1928 $1 Legal Tender Notes. 19 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. VF-EF. (18). VG.

1928 $1 LEGAL TENDER AUTOGRAPHED BY W.O. WOODS

2509A **A pair of low serial number 1928 $1 Legal Tender Notes with the autograph of W.O. Woods. 2 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1500 1928 EF-AU, handsigned by W.O. Woods. No. A00004520A. Another example is included grading Fine and having been washed. This example with serial No. A00000669A has a signature in ball point pen that is possibly an imitation.

2510 **A dealers group of small size Legal Tender notes. 103 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
*$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C VG; $2. Fr. 1505 1928D VG-F(2), Unc. (2); $2. Fr. 1508 1928G Good; $2. Fr. 1510 1953A Ch. Unc. (17); $2 Fr. 1511 1953B Gem Unc (16); $2. Fr. 1512 1953C Gem Unc (19); $2. Fr. 1513 1963 Gem Unc (19), Fr. 1513 * 1963 Unc (9); $2 Fr. 1514 1963A Gem Unc (14), Fr. 1514 * 1963 Gem Unc; $5 Fr. 1525 1928 VF; $5. Fr. 1536 1963 Ch. Unc. ($212 face value).*

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHED NOTES

2511 **A collection of Legal Tender and Federal Reserve Note autographs. 22 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$2. Fr. 1508 1928G AU, Snyder auto.; $2. Fr. 1509 1953 Ch. Unc, Priest Auto; $2. Fr. 1510 1953A Ch. Unc, Priest Auto.; $5. Fr. 1533 1953A Ch. Unc, Anderson auto; $5. Fr. 1563 1963 Gem Unc, Dillon auto., $1. Fr. 1900 A-L 1963 Gem Unc., Set, all with Granahan auto.; $1. Fr. 1904E 1969A Gem Unc, Eva Adams auto; $1. Fr. 1905's 1969B Gem Unc, Barr Auto; $1. Fr. 1907E 1969D Gem Unc, Mary Brooks auto; $5. Fr. 1964E 1950C Gem Unc, Dillon Auto; $5. Fr. 1964E 1950C EF-AU, Smith Auto.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2512 **A dealers group of small size $1 Silver Certificates 191 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1600 1928 VF (2); $1. Fr. 1601 1928A F-VF (26), EF-AU (10); $1. Fr. 1602B 1928B F-VF (5), EF-AU (4); $1. Fr. 1606 1934 F-VF (4); $1. Fr. 1607 1935 EF (2); $1. Fr. 1608 EF-AU (5), Unc (16); $1. Fr. 1609 1935B VF-EF (2), Unc (9); $1. Fr. 1612 1935C EF-AU (5); $1. Fr. 1613 1935D Unc (9); $1. Fr. 1614 1935E EF-AU (8), Unc (56); $1. Fr. 1935F EF, Unc (2) $1. Fr. 1617. 1935G EF; $1. Fr. 1618 1935H Unc (13); $1. Fr. 1619 1957 AU (4), Unc; $1. Fr. 1620. 1957A EF, Unc (4); $1. Fr. 1621 1957B Unc. ($19 face value).

2512A **$1. Fr. 1602*** 1928B **Choice Unc.** **(——)**
*No. *34778567A. Light handling at right. A scarcer star note.*

2513 **A dealers group of mostly Unc. Silver Certificates. Mostly star notes. 45 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1602 1928B Ch. Unc. (2); $1. Fr. 1606 1934 Ch. Unc; $1. Fr. 1611 1935B Gem Unc; $1. Fr. 1614* 1935E Ch. Unc (39); $5. Fr. 1653* 1934C EF; $10 Fr. 1704* 1934C AU.*

AUTOGRAPHED $1 1928D SILVER CERTIFICATE

2514 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Unc.** **(——)**
Extremely rare note handsigned above printed signature by W.A. Julian. A small corner tip bend at the top left margin.

2515 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
No. J50988657-8B. Light center creases.

2516 **A pair of scarce Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1604 1928D F-VF; $1. Fr. 1605 1928E Fine, repaired section at the center.

2517 **$1. Fr. 1606. 1934. Gem Unc. 18 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
A mostly consecutive run of this popular issue. From an original bundle.

2518 **A dealers group of 1935A "Special paper variety" $1 Silver Certificates. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1610 1935A "S". VG (7), Fine (2), VF. One note has a taped repair.

2519 **A Collection of Autograph Silver Certificates. 15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1613 1935D Clark Gem Unc, another, in imbedded in lucite; same, Autographed by both signers; $1. Fr. 1614 1935E Priest Gem Unc, same, Autographs by both signers Unc, AU (2); $1. Fr. 1617 1935G Ch. Unc, Smith; $1. Fr. 1620 1957A Smith EF-AU (3), Ch. Unc (2); $1. Fr. 1620 1957A Gem Unc, both autographs; $1. Fr. 1621 1957 Gem Unc, autographs of both signers.

AUTOGRAPHED STAR SILVER CERTIFICATES

2520 **A collection of four different autographed star notes. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1613 1935D AU, Snyder auto., same. Clark auto.; $1. Fr. 1617* 1935G AU, autographed by both signers; $1. Fr. 1619* 1957 Unc, autographed by both signers.*

LOW SERIAL NUMBER PARTIAL BUNDLE

2521 **$1. Fr. 1618.** 1935H. **Choice Unc. 32 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
No. E00002034 - 69J. A slightly narrow right margin.

2522 **Two pairs of low serial number double autographed Silver Certificates. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1619 1957 Gem Unc, No. A00000673.4A Auto. by both signers; $1. Fr. 1620 1957A Gem Unc, No. A00000760A, Auto. By both signers.

2523 **A dealers group of low serial number Silver Certificates. 68 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1619. 1957 Gem Unc. (39), most three digit numbers; $1. Fr. 1621 1957B Gem Unc. (29), all lower four digit numbers.

A RARE 1934D STAR AUTOGRAPHED NOTE

2524 **$1. Fr. 1654*.** 1934D. **Gem Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2525 $1. Fr. 1900 A-L 1963 FRN 22 district sets (264 Pcs.). **Gem Unc.** **($350-Up)**
12 notes in each district.

2526 **A dealers group of modern issue Federal Reserve Notes. 682 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**
*$1. Fr. 1900 A-2 1963 Unc. (430), many stars; $1. Fr. 1901 E, F&J. 1963A Unc (105); $1. Fr. 1902E 1963 Unc (138), includes stars; $1. Fr. 1903K * 1969 Unc; $1. Fr. 1905C 1969B Unc; $1. Fr. 1908 1974 Unc (5); $5. Fr. 1968E 1963A Unc (2). ($690 face value).*

2527 **A dealers group of minor errors and fancy serial numbers. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1619 1957 VF, mismatched serial numbers; $1. Fr. 1621 1957B Gem Unc, No. Y12345678A; $1. Fr. 1621 1957B Gem Unc., No. Y12479977A, among last printed; $1. Fr. 1907E 1969D EF, printed fold; $1. Fr. 1907E 1969D EF, 50% offset transfer, face on back.

2528 **A dealers group of special issue small size currency. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 2300 1935A Hawaii VF; $20. Fr. 2305. 1934A Hawaii VF; $1. Fr. 2306 1935A North Africa VF-EF (5); $10. Fr. 2309 Fine, EF, Unc; $20. Fr. 2402 1928 Gold Cert. VF, handstamped on back.

SESSION V

MAIL BID ONLY

CLOSING DATE: APRIL 22, 1982
5:00 P.M.

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

3000 **Ch. 10879.** CITY N.B. OF SYLACAUGA. **$5. Fr. 606.** 1902. **F-VF,** scarce. Bold sigs. **($15-Up)**

3000A **Ch. 7020.** AMER.—TRADERS N.B. OF BIRMINGHAM, AL. $5. **Fr.-598** 1902 PB Fine, rust stains. **($40-Up)**

CALIFORNIA

3001 **Ch. 1741.** CROCKER FIRST N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fine.** **($20-Up)**

3002 **Ch. 1741.** CROCKER FIRST N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$10.** 1929 Type 1. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

3003 **Ch. 1741.** CROCKER FIRST N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$20.** 1929 Type 1. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3004 **Ch. 1741.** CROCKER FIRST N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$20.** 1929 Type 2. **VG,** ink stains. **($25-Up)**

3005 **Ch. 2491.** FIRST N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$20. Fr. 659.** 1902 PB. **VG,** soiled. **($30-Up)**

3006 **Ch. 2491.** SECURITY-FIRST N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$20.** 1929 T1. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3007 **Ch. 5927.** CITIZENS NAT. TRUST & SAVINGS BANK OF LOS ANGELES. **$50. Fr. 683.** 1902 PB. **Fine,** lower left corner poorly repaired. **($75-Up)**

3008 **Ch. 6617.** FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **VF,** soiled, trimmed in on the bottom. **($30-Up)**

3009 **Ch. 6617.** FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$10. Fr. 634.** 1902 PB. **Fine,** pinholes. **($25-Up)**

3010 **Ch. 6617.** FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fine,** with small edge cut, close at bottom. **($20-Up)**

3011 **Ch. 6864.** COMMERCIAL, N.B. OF LOS ANGELES. **$20. Fr. 642.** 1902 DB. **VF,** bottom trimmed in. **($35-Up)**

3012 **Ch. 9174.** ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$10. Fr. 626.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($10-Up)**

3013 **Ch. 9174.** ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. **$20. Fr. 652.** 1902 PB. **VF,** reverse soiling. **($30-Up)**

3014 **Ch. 9655.** BANK OF CALIFORNIA NAT'L. ASSOC. **$5. Fr. 593.** 1902 DB. **Fine,** trimmed in on the top. **($15-Up)**

3015 **Ch. 9655** BANK OF CAL. NAT. ASSOC. **$20. Fr. 645.** 1902 DB. **F-VF.** **($30-Up)**

3016 **Ch. 10107.** CAPITAL N.B. OF SCRAMENTO. **$5. Fr. 602.** 1902 PB. **VG,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

3017 **Ch. 13044.** BANK OF AMERICA NAT. TR. AND SAVINGS ASSOC. **$20.** 1929 T2 **VF,** soiled, "40" on Face in ink. **($25-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

3018 **Ch. 670.** PHOENIX N.B. OF HARTFORD. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **G-VG** **($15-Up)**

3019 **Ch. 1338.** HARTFORD-AETNA N.B., **$5. Fr. 606.** 1902 PB. **Good,** rough margins. **($20-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3020 **Ch. 1069.** NAT. METROPOLITAN BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$20. Fr. 651.** 1902 PB. **G-VG.** **($35-Up)**
Heavily soiled, with rough, nicked edges.

3021 **Ch. 3425.** N.B. OF WASHINGTON. **$10. Fr. 625.** 1902. PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**
Bold signatures.

3021A **Two D.C. 1929 small size national bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Ch. 5046 *RIGGS N.B. OF WASHINGTON, D.C.* $20. Fr. 1802-1. EF-AU.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

GEORGIA

3022 **Ch. 1559.** ATLANTA AND LOWRY N.B. **$5. Fr. 599.** 1902 PB **VF.** **($60-Up)**

3023 **Ch. 13472.** LIBERTY N.B. & T.C. OF SAVANNAH. **$20. Fr. 1802-2. F-VF.** **($30-Up)**

IDAHO

3024 **Ch. 7120.** FIRST-EXCHANGE N.B. OF COEUR D'ALENE. **$20. Fr. 658.** 1902 PB **VG.** **($20-Up)**

Stained, with a bald spot on the back.

ILLINOIS

3025 **Ch. 2793.** GALVA FIRST N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

Light discoloration evident at center of face. Only 144 sheets of type one $20 notes were issued by this bank. The second title was issued from 1894.

3026 **Ch. 3548.** ILLINOIS N.B. OF SPRINGFIELD. **$20. Fr. 652.** 1902 PB. **Fine,** soiled, corner off. **($30-Up)**

3027 **Ch. 11443.** FIRST N.B. OF FAIRMOUNT. **$20. Fr. 1802-2. VF.** **($30-Up)**

INDIANA

3028 **Ch. 2188.** CITIZENS N.B. OF EVANSVILLE. **$5. Fr. 1800-2;** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($40-Up)**

3029 **Ch. 2612.** PEOPLES N.B. OF LAWRENCEBURGH. **$10. Fr. 634.** 1902 PB. **VG-F,** soiled. **($25-Up)**

3030 **Ch. 5392.** PEOPLES N.B. OF T.C. OF SULLIVAN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

IOWA

3031 **Ch. 2583.** DES MOINES N.B. **$10. Fr. 545.** 1882 DB. **VG-F.** **($60-Up)**

KANSAS

3032 **Ch. 2782.** FIRST N.B. OF WICHITA. **$5. Fr. 1800-2;** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($40-Up)**

3033 **Ch. 4592.** FIRST N.B. IN INDEPENDENCE **$10.** 1929 Type 1. **VG-F.** **($15-Up)**

KENTUCKY

3034 **Ch. 906.** FIRST N.B. & T OF LEXINGTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2. Unc.** **($40-Up)**

3035 **Ch. 906.** FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF LEXINGTON **$10.** 1929 Type 1. **Good,** frayed margins. **($25-Up)**

LOUISIANA

3036 **Ch. 3600.** COMMERCIAL N.B. OF SHREVEPORT. **$50. Fr. 1803-1.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**

A number of minute rust spots are evident on the face.

MAINE

3037 **(Ch. 61.)** FIRST N.B. OF BATH. **$1. Fr. 380.** Orig. **Poor.** **($50-Up)**

This note is fragmented with a significant portion missing. The center and left center areas have been tape repaired. The note is presently in 3 separate pieces. Quite a rare note from the first note issuing bank in Maine. The bank was liquidated in 1882 and in 1910 a total of $3,190 were outstanding.

3038 **Ch. 112.** FIRST N.B. OF BANGOR. **$5. Fr. 590.** 1902 DB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

An average amount of soiling for this grade. Lightly frayed bottom margin. The President's signature is visible but difficult to distinguish. A scarcer bank that closed in 1928.

3039 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($50-UP)**

A lovely defect free example of this issue. One pinhole at the right margin is evident. Bold signatures and minimal soiling.

3040 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

Light soilding evident. Bold signatures and no significant defects.

3041 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Top margin cut into the design. Lightly soiled on the face. Clear signature. No tears or other defects.

3042 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

Well worn with moderate soiling. Slightly frayed margins mostly at left. Clear signatures.

3043 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($25-Up)**

Soiled and frayed bottom margin and top margin is cut into design. Normal soiling though slightly more apparent at the bottom of the reverse. Clear signatures.

3044 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Good.** **($20-Up)**

A taped vertical tear at center. Numerous areas of abrasive soiling mostly at side margins.

3045 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

A trio of pinholes at right.

3046 **Ch. 221.** FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. Fine. **($25-Up)**

3047 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGAN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **EF.** **($40-Up)**

3048 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGAN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

3049 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGEN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3050 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGAN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **F-VF.** **($40-Up)**

3051 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGEN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **F-VF.** **($35-Up)**

3052 **Ch. 239.** FIRST N.B. OF SKOWHEGAN. **$20. Fr. 1802.1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

3053 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Appears to have been pressed. Light signatures and traces of soiling as usual for this grade. Slightly close cut bottom margin.

3054 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG-F.** **($40-Up)**

Close cut top margin. A normal amount of soiling for a note of this grade. Bold signatures and no tears.

3055 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($10-Up)**

Two areas appear to have been gnawed at by hungry mice at the right margin and upper right margin. The note is somewhat discolored and some minute rust spots are apparent. Bold signatures.

3056 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

Average soiling, mostly on reverse. Clear signatures with no significant defects.

3057 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($35-Up)**

3058 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($35-Up)**

3059 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($35-Up)**

3060 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **EF.** **($30-Up)**

3061 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801.1.** 1929. **VG.** **($20-Up)**

Moderately soiled.

3062 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

3063 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

3064 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

3065 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

3066 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($30-Up)**

Moderately soiled.

3067 **Ch. 330.** FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Fine.** **($20-Up)**

3068 **Ch. 498.** FIRST NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$5. Fr. 606.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($25-Up)**

Moderate soiling. A few pinholes are evident though none are significant. Bold signatures.

3069 **Ch. 498.** FIRST NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

3070 **Ch. 498.** FIRST NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

3071 **Ch. 498.** FIRST NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

3072 **Ch. 498.** FIRST NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

A red stain is evident at lower right corner of reverse.

3073 **Ch. 498.** 1st NAT'L. GRANITE BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

3074 **Ch. 762.** TICONIC N.B. OF WATERVILLE. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

A scarcer bank that closed in 1931 with $13,770 in large size outstanding. Well worn, with average soiling for this grade. A minor margin tear is apparent at right. Bold signatures.

3075 **Ch. 762.** TICONIC N.B. OF WATERVILLE. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. Good. **($40-Up)**

Moderately frayed margins with several small tears. Quite soiled. $20 denominations on this bank are quite scarce.

3076 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

Top margin cut into design. Lightly soiled center crease evident on reverse.

3077 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Moderate soiling apparent on the reverse and a slightly frayed top margin. Bold signatures.

3078 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG-Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Close cut top margin. Traces of rust and soiling evident mostly at top and bottom margins. No tears or other significant defects.

3079 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **EF.** **($25-Up)**

3080 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Ch. AU.** **($35-Up)**

Close cut bottom margin.

3081 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Fine.** **($20-Up)**

3082 **Ch. 941.** CANAL N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

3083 **Ch. 1446.** ROCKLAND N.B. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

Moderate soiling mostly on reverse. Bold signatures and no tears or other defects. A scarcer bank that closed in 1933 with $9,890 large size outstanding.

3084 **Ch. 1446.** ROCKLAND N.B. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

A slightly scarcer issue from a bank that went under in 1933.

3085 **Ch. 1446.** ROCKLAND N.B. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VG.** **($20-Up)**

3086 **Ch. 1446.** ROCKLAND N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($60-Up)**

The small size $20 denomination is quite scarce with only 664 printed.

3087 **Ch. 1523.** NORTH BERWICK N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Well worn with rust spots apparent at lower left margin. Only 192 sheets of this note were issued.

3088 **Ch. 1528.** YORK N.B. OF SACO. **$10. Fr. 625.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Well worn. Bold signatures. A nice average circulated example of this issue.

3089 **Ch. 1528.** YORK N.B. OF SACO. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Ch. AU.** **($40-Up)**

3090 **Ch. 2260.** MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF LEWISTON. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **F-VF.** **($25-Up)**

3091 **Ch. 2270.** NAT'L SHOE & LEATHER BANK OF AUBURN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($40-Up)**

3092 **Ch. 2270.** NAT'L SHOE AND LEATHER BANK OF AUBURN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3093 **Ch. 2270.** NAT'L SHOE & LEATHER BANK OF AUBURN. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **G-VG.** **($15-Up)**

Moderately soiled, with a heavely frayed top margin.

3094 **Ch. 2270.** NAT'L SHOE & LEATHER BANK OF AUBURN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($35-Up)**

3095 **Ch. 2311.** CAMDEN N.B. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3096 **Ch. 2743.** FIRST N.B. OF BATH. **$5. Fr. 466.** 1882 PB. **G-Vg.** **($100-Up)**

Heavily soiled with only the President's signature legible. No tears or other serious defects. A small punch is apparent on Garfield's portrait. Brown backs from the state of Maine are quite scarce.

3097 **Ch. 2743.** FIRST N.B. OF BATH. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

Top margin cut into design. Normal soiling for this grade. Bold signatures.

3098 **Ch. 2743.** FIRST N.B. OF BATH. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Moderate soiling evident on reverse. No tears or other significant defects.

3099 **Ch. 2743.** FIRST N.B. OF BATH. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG-Fine.** **($40-Up)**

Moderate soiling mostly on reverse. Slightly frayed bottom margin. Bold signatures. This bank had $13,900 in large size outstanding in 1935.

3100 **Ch. 2785.** LIMERICK N.B. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($100-Up)**

Moderate soiling. No tears or other significant defects. Bold signatures.

3101 **Ch. 4128.** PORTLAND N.B. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($25-Up)**

3102 **Ch. 4868.** CHAPMAN N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$5. Fr. 604.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Bold blue bank signatures. Close cut top margin. An average amount of soiling for this grade. This bank closed in 1929.

3103 **Ch. 4868.** CHAPMAN N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$10. Fr. 630.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

Normal soiling. Close cut top margin. Bold blue signature of Mr. Chapman and Mr. Boyd.

3104 **Ch. 4868.** CHAPMAN N.B. OF PORTLAND. **$10. Fr. 630.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

Normal wear and soiling for issue. Bold signatures. This bank only issued large size notes enclosed in 1929.

3105 **Ch. 4957.** PHILLIPS N.B. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

A scarcer issue. Only 840 sheets were issued of this type. Phillips is a source of diatomaceous earth.

3106 **Ch. 5786.** CITY N.B. OF BELFAST. **$10. Fr. 1801.1.** 1929. **VG-Fine.** **($20-Up)**

Moderately soiled, mostly on reverse.

MARYLAND

3107 **Ch. 1413.** MERCH.-MECH. N.B. OF BALTIMORE. **$10. Fr. 621,** scarce Napier-Thompson sigs. 1902 DB. **VG.** **($30-Up)**

Ch. 1413 goes through five title changes, ending with the present First N.B. of Maryland!

3107A **Ch. 1413.** MERCH-MECH N.B. OF BALTIMORE. **$10. Fr. 62 (Scarce Sigs.)** 1902 DB G-VG, soiled. **($30-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

3108 **Ch. 428.** FIRST N.B. OF EASTHAMPTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2:** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3108A **Ch. 428.** FIRST N.B. OF EAST HAMPTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2,** 1929 Type II Choice Unc. **($50-Up)**

3109 **(Ch. 603).** NEW ENGLAND N.B. OF BOSTON. **$1. Fr. 380.** Orig. **Abt. Gd.,** minute margin tears. **($50-Up)**

3109A **A trio of Massachusetts large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Ch. 628. WARE N.B. $5. Fr. 590. 1902 DB VF; Ch. 2324 PALMER N.B. $5. Fr. 606 1902 PB VG-F; Ch. 3204 LOEMINSTER N.B. $10. Fr. 624 1902 OB F-VF, washed.

3110 **Ch. 2107.** NATICK N.B. **$5. Fr. 402.** 1875. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

3111 **Ch. 5155.** NAT'L SHAWMUT BANK OF BOSTON. **$5. Fr. 477.** 1882 BB. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

MICHIGAN

3112 **Ch. 4398.** HACKLEY UNION N.B. OF MUSKEGON. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

MINNESOTA

3113 **Ch. 710.** N.B. AND T.C. OF MINNEAPOLIS. **$5.** 1929 T2. **VG-F,** soiled. **($15-Up)**

3113A **Ch. 9442.** METROPOLITAN N.B. OF MINNEAPOLIS. **$20. Fr. 652.** 1902 PB. **VF,** bottom trimmed in, couple of small edge cuts. **($30-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

3114 **Ch. 3258.** FIRST N.B. & TRUST OF VICKSBURG $10 **Fr. 1801-1** 1929 EF. **($50-Up)**

3114A **Ch. 10738.** FIRST-COLUMBUS N.B. **$10. Fr. 1801-21**929 **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**

A close cut top margin.

MISSOURI

3115 **Ch. 2919.** THIRD N.B. OF SEDALIA. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

3116 **Ch. 2919.** THIRD N.B. OF SEDALIA. **$10 Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **Fine,** pinholes, reverse soiling. **($30-Up)**

3117 **Ch. 4157.** FIRST N.B. OF INDEPENDENCE. **$10. Fr. 1801-1. VF-EF.** **($20-Up)**

3118 **Ch. 5172.** STATE N.B. OF ST. LOUIS, **$20. Fr. 555.** 1882 DB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

3118A **Ch. 12333.** FIRST N.B. OF CLAYTON. **$10. Fr. 635.** 1902 PB **VF.** **($75-Up)**

Only $2,900 large size outstanding in 1935.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

3119 **(Ch. 1242).** MONADNOCK N.B. OF EAST JAFFREY. **$1. Fr. 380.** Original Series. **Fair.** **($50-Up)**

Roughly trimmed into the design on all sides. Scarce, with less than $6,000 in large notes outstanding.

NEW JERSEY

3120 **Ch. 3127.** MECHANICS N.B. OF TRENTON. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **G-G.** **($15-Up)**

3121 **Ch. 8800.** BOARDWALK N.B. OF ATLANTIC CITY. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

NEW YORK

3122 **Ch. 29.** FIRST N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

3123 **Ch. 29.** FIRST N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **Good.** **($25-Up)**

3124 **Ch. 62.** SECOND N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$10. Fr. 616.** 1902 DB. **VG,** a few edge nicks and pinholes. **($20-Up)**

3124A **Ch. 94.** FIRST N.B. OF PORT JERVIS. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($20-Up)**

3125 **Ch. 733.** NB OF COMMERCE$10 Fr. 613 1902 RS Fine. **($75-Up)**

3125A **Ch. 891.** NATIONAL PARK BANK OF N.Y. $5. Fr. 598. 1902 PB. **VF,** tape stains. **($30-Up)**

3125B **Ch. 917.** NAT'L SHOE AND LEATHER BANK. **$1. Fr. 380** orig. **Good.** **($75-Up)**

Clear sigs. and even wear.

3126 **Ch. 1104.** TRADERS N.B. OF ROCHESTER. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($20-Up)**

Trimmed in at the top, with a couple of pinholes and heavier than average soiling.

3127 **Ch. 1250.** MECH. & METALS N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. **$5. Fr. 601.** 1901 PB. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3128 **Ch. 1261.** NAT'L. BUTCHERS AND DROVERS BANK OF N.Y. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

3129 **Ch. 1262.** N.Y. STATE N.B. OF ALBANY. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($10-Up)**

3130 **Ch. 1392.** ONEIDA N.B. OF UTICA. **$10. Fr. 481.** 1882 BB. **Fine,** pinholes. **($80-Up)**

3131 **Ch. 1461.** NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. **$5. Fr. 591.** 1902 DB. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

Numerous folds and light soiling, but good signatures and no pinholes or edge damage.

3131A **Ch. 1461.** NAT'L CITY BANK $20 Fr. 640 RS Fine. **($75-Up)**

3131B **Ch. 1461.** NAT'L CITY BANK. $10 **Fr. 1801-1** 1929 Type II Choice AU. **($125-Up)**

3132 **Two Large size New York national bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Ch. 1887. *FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN $10.* Fr. 628 *1902 PB G-VG, soiled;* Ch. 2272. *N.B. OF CORTLAND $10.* Fr. 632 *1902 PB fine, handstamped on back.*

3132A **Ch. 2370.** CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$10. Fr. 488** (Scarce Sigs) 1882 BB Fine. **($75-Up)**

3132B **Ch. 2608.** LINCOLN N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. **$5. Fr. 405.** 1875. **VG,** pinholes. 2 Pcs. **($60-Up)**

3132C **Tow Large Size New York National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Ch. 4645 *LIBERTY N.B. OF NY. $5.* Fr. 602 *1902 PB VF, stained;* Ch. 12284 *N.B. OF NIAGARA & T.C, NIAGARA FALLS $10* Fr. 635 *1902 PB Fine.*

3133 **Ch. 11034.** PUBLIC N.B. OF NEW YORK. **$5. Fr. 606.** 1902 PB. **VG,** pinholes. **($15-Up)**

3134 **Ch. 11034.** PUBLIC N.B. AND T.C. OF NEW YORK. **$5.** 1929 T2. **F-VF.** **($15-Up)**

3135 **Ch. 12538.** N.B. OF ROCHESTER. **$5. Fr. 609.** 1902 PB. **VG,** soiled and pinholed. **($10-Up)**

OHIO

3136 **Ch. 7.** FIRST N.B. OF CLEVELAND. **$10 Fr. 616.** 1902 DB. **VG,** top trimmed in. **($20-Up)**

3137 **Ch. 24.** FIRST N.B. OF CINCINNATI. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **AU.** **($50-Up)**

3138 **Ch. 91.** FIRST N.B OF TOLEDO. **$10. Fr. 1801-1;** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3139 **Ch. 216.** FIRST N.B. OF MASSILLON. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **VG,** few pinholes. **($30-Up)**

3140 **Ch. 2482.** COMMERCIAL N.B. OF YOUNGSTOWN. **$10. Fr. 577.** 1882. VB. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

3141 **Ch. 2495** CITIZENS N.B. OF CINCINNATI. **$10. Fr. 545.** 1882 DB. **VG-F.** **($30-Up)**

3142 **Ch. 2495.** CITIZENS N.B. & T.C. OF CINCINNATI. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

3143 **Ch. 4293.** EX. N.B. OF DOVER. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($25-Up)**

3144 **Ch. 4697.** HAYDEN-CLINTON N.B. OF COLUMBUS. **$10. Fr. 490.** 1882 BB. **VG,** trimmed in at the bottom left, and heavily soiled on the back. **($75-Up)**

3145 **Ch. 4792.** THIRD NAT'L EX. BANK OF SANDUSKY. **$10. Fr. 485.** 1882BB. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

A better Ohio brown back from a bank with less than $5000 outstanding in 1935. A ½" lower margin tear below the bank presidents sig. Somewhat soiled in appearance.

3146 **Ch. 4993.** SECOND N.B. OF ST. CLAIRSVILLE. **$20. Fr. 657.** 1902 PB. **Good,** soiled with edge tears and nicks. **($25-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

3147 **Ch. 25.** FIRST N.B. OF MARIETTA. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

3148 **Ch. 77.** FIRST N.B. OF SCRANTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($20-Up)**

3149 **Ch. 77.** FIRST N.B. OF SCRANTON. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3150 **Ch. 104.** SECOND N.B. OF WILKES-BARRE. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

3151 **Ch. 197.** FIRST N.B. OF YORK. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3152 **Ch. 247.** FIRST N.B. OF ALTOONA. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($15-Up)**

3153 **Ch. 291.** THIRD N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. **$20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929. **VG-F.** **($25-Up)**

3154 **Ch. 507.** FIRST N.B. OF LOCK HAVEN. **$10 Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **VG,** soiled. **($20-Up)**

3155 **Ch. 539.** PHILADELPHIA N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF-EF.** **($30-Up)**

3156 **Ch. 542.** CORN EX. N.B. & T.C. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$20. Fr. 1802-2. EF.** **($30-Up)**

3157 **Ch. 542.** CORN EX. N.B. & T.C. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$20. Fr. 1802-1. VF-EF.** **($30-Up)**

3158 **Ch. 563.** UNION N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$10. Fr. 616.** 1902 DB. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

3159 **Ch. 567.** FIRST N.B. OF MAHANOY CITY. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **EF.** **($40-Up)**

3160 **Ch. 586.** FIRST N.B. OF WASHINGTON. **$20. Fr. 642.** 1902 DB. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

3161 **Ch. 835.** WYOMING N.B. OF TUNKHANNOCK. **$20. Fr. 642.** 1902 DB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

3162 **Ch. 912.** MANHEIM N.B. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($45-Up)**

3162A **A pair of Pennsylvania national bank notes. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Ch. 1156 N.B. LAWRENCE CITY. AT NEW CASTLE #20, Fr. 650. 1902 PN Fine; Ch. 5216 FIRST N.B. & T OF SCHYLKILL HAVEN $10. Fr. 1801-2 1929 Unc.

3163 **Ch. 1322.** THE ALLENTOWN N.B. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **EF.,** Tight at the top. **($75-Up)**

3164 **Ch. 1322.** ALLENTOWN N.B. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($45-Up)**

3165 **Ch. 1946.** THIRD N.B. OF SCRANTON. **$10. Fr. 485.** 1882 BB. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**

Trimmed in at the top center, otherwise nice.

3166 **Ch. 1946.** THIRD N.B. & T.C. OF SCRANTON. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

3167 **Ch. 2018.** N.B. & T.C. OF SPRING CITY. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3167A **Ch. 2333.** UNION N.B. & T. OF SOUDERTON $20. Fr. 1802-1 F-VF, **Ch. 2634** FULTON N.B. OF LANCASTER $20 Fr. 1802-2 Vf. 2 Pcs. **($40-Up)**

3168 **Ch. 2822.** HUMMELSTOWN N.B. OF YORK. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **VF,** washed. **($15-Up)**

3169 **Ch. 3051.** N.B. OF BROOKVILLE. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF,** trimmed in on the top. **($25-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

3170 **Ch. 3383.** CITIZENS N.B. OF WASHINGTON. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

3171 **Ch. 3383.** CITIZENS N.B. OF WASHINGTON. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3171A **Ch. 3480.** CITIZENS N.B. OF MUNCY $20. Fr. 1802-1 Fine. **Ch. 5240.** OIL CITY N.B. $20 Fr. 1802-1 Fine. 2 Pcs. **($40-Up)**

3172 **Ch. 3604.** COMM. N.B. & T.C. OF PHILADELPHIA. **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Fine.** **($20-Up)**

3173 **Ch. 3955.** FIRST N.B. OF NANTICOKE. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **F-VF.** **($15-Up)**

3174 **Ch. 3987.** CONESTOGA N.B. OF LANCASTER. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **AU.** **($25-Up)**

3175 **Ch. 3997.** UNION N.B. OF MAHANOY CITY. **$10. Fr. 483.** 1882 BB. **F-VF.** **($35-Up)**

3176 **Ch. 3997.** UNION N.B. OF MAHANOY CITY. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

3177 **Ch. 4204.** HAZLETON N.B. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **EF.** **($20-Up)**

3178 **Ch. 4832.** FIRST N.B. OF PHILIPSBURG. **$20. Fr. 654.** 1902 PB. **VG,** soiled. **($40-Up)**

3179 **Ch. 5044.** FIRST N.B. OF GROVE CITY. **$10. Fr. 632.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($20-Up)**
Very heavily soiled, with trivial edge splitting.

3179A **Ch. 5216.**FIRST N.B. and TRUST OF SCHUYLKILL HAVEN, P.A. $10. **Fr. 1801-2,** 1929 Type II, Choice Unc. **($50-Up)**

3180 **Ch. 5615.** ASHLAND N.B. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3181 **Ch. 5625.** MARKET ST. N.B. OF SHAMOKIN. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **VG.** **($30-Up)**

3182 **Ch. 5702.** PUNXSATAWNEY N.B. **$10. Fr. 633.** 1902 PB. **VG-F,** Small burn spot. **($50-Up)**

3183 **Ch. 5832.** CITIZENS N.B. OF WAYNESBORO. **$5. Fr. 607.** 1902 PB. **F-VF.** **($40-Up)**

3184 **Ch. 6301.** MELLON N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **F-VF,** rust spots. **($30-Up)**

3185 **Ch. 6499.** FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF TYRONE. **$10. Fr. 616.** 1902 DB. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**
Birthplace of the famous numismatist Farran Zerbe.

3186 **Ch. 6997.** FIRST N.B. OF MONTOURSVILLE. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VG-F,** ink stain. **($25-Up)**

3186A **Ch. 9113.** COPLAY N.B. $10 Fr. 1801-1 Vf. **Ch. 9862.** PEOPLES N.B. OF EDWARDSVILLE $20 Fr. 1802-2 VF. 2 Pcs. **($40-Up)**

3187 **Ch. 10128.** FARMERS N.B. OF BELLEVILLE. **$10. Fr. 628.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($75-Up)**
No signatures. $3,220 large outstanding in 1935.

3187A **Ch. 10251.** FIRST N.B. OF NESQUEHONING $10 Fr. 1801-2 F-Vf. **Ch. 11865.** LIBERTY N.B. OF PITTSTON $10 Fr. 1801-1 F-VF. 2 Pcs. **($40-Up)**

3188 **Ch. 11806.** FIRST N.B. & T.C. IN WAYNESBORO. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3189 **Ch. 12380.** CAMP HILL N.B. **$10. Fr. 635.** 1902 PB. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

3190 **Ch. 12805.** WEST END N.B. OF SHAMOKIN. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

3191 **Ch. 13197.** UNION N.B. OF JERSEY SHORE. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF,** stained top right corner. **($25-Up)**

3192 **Ch. 13852.** MINERS N.B. OF WILKES-BARRE. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

3193 **Ch. 13852.** MINERS N.B. OF WILKES-BARRE. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

3194 **Ch. 1621.** PEOPLES N.B. OF CHARLESTON. **$10. Fr. 625.** 1902 PB. **F-VF,** scarce. **($35-Up)**

3195 **Ch. 6871.** NAT'L LOAN AND EX. BANK OF COLUMBIA. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

TEXAS

3196 **Ch. 4004.** FARMERS & MECHANICS N.B. OF FORT WORTH. **$5. Fr. 600.** 1902 PB. **EF,** close at the bottom. **($50-Up)**

TENNESSEE

3197 **Ch. 3032.** AMER. N.B. OF NASHVILLE. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($40-Up)**

3198 **Ch. 7848.** HAMILTON N.B. OF CHATTANOOGA. **$20. Fr. 650.** 1902 PB. **F-VF.** **($60-Up)**

UTAH

3199 **Ch. 2597.** FIRST N.B. OF OGDEN. **Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

3200 **Ch. 9652.** NAT'L COPPER BANK OF SALT LAKE CITY. **$5. Fr. 600.** 1902 PB. **VG-F,** close cut lower margin. **($50-Up)**

VERMONT

3200A **Ch. 130.** FIRST N.B. OF BENNINGTON, V.T. $10 Fr. 624 1902 PB Fine. **($40-Up)**

3201 **Ch. 1406.** N.B. OF NEWBURY AT WELLS RIVER. **$10. Fr. 624.** 1902 PB. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**
Close cut bottom margin. A light soiling streak is evident vertically at center.

3202 **Ch. 1653.** N.B. OF BELLOWS FALLS. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VG,** with a number stamped on the back. **($50-Up)**

VIRGINIA

3203 **Ch. 1558.** FIRST N.B. OF LYNCHBURG. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3204 **Ch. 1558.** FIRST N.B. OF LYNCHBURG. **$20.** 1929 T2. **Fine,** "25" on the face in pencil. **($35-Up)**

3205 **Ch. 8984.** PEOPLES N.B. OF ROCKY MOUNT. **$10. Fr. 626.** 1902 PB. **VG-F.** **($25-Up)**

WEST VIRGINIA

3206 **Ch. 3236.** CHARLESTON N.B. **$5. Fr. 598.** 1902 PB. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

WISCONSIN

3207 **Ch. 2820.** FIRST N.B. OF WAUSAU. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($40-Up)**

3208 **Ch. 4639.** WOOD CITY N.B. OF WISCONSIN RAPIDS. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3209 **Ch. 5458.** MARINE NAT. EXCH. BANK OF MILWAUKEE. **$5.** 1929 T1. **Fine,** small cut. **($15-Up)**

3210 **Ch. 5458.** MARINE NAT. EX. OF MILWAUKEE. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **EF.** **($30-Up)**

3211 NO LOT

A CHOICE SELECTION OF CONFEDERATE BONDS

BOND INTRODUCTION

NASCA is pleased to be able to present a fine selecting of Confederate, State and other bonds. Most bonds are folded so that grading them is an exercise in futility. We will therefore mention only stains, splits, tears or other damage. Coupons on Confederate and Southern state bonds will be from 1 April 1865 onwards unless more coupons or less are mentioned.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 28, 1861

3212 **$50.** (C-5). **($35-Up)**

3213 **$50.** (C-5A). **($35-Up)**

3214 **$100.** (C-6). **($35-Up)**

3215 **$100.** (C-6A). **($35-Up)**

3216 **Choice group of CSA bonds. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$100. (C-6A). Coupons 3.1.64, stained. $500. (C-49). No coupon, torn top edge, otherwise nice. $10,000. (C-135). Repaired tear, cut cancelled.

3217 **$500.** (C-7) **($35-Up)**

3218 **$500.** (C-7A). Rare Funding surcharge on the back. **($75-Up)**

3219 **$1000.** (Cr. 8). **($30-Up)**

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

3220 **$500.** (Cr. 12). Heavy, taped fold splits. Still, a decent example of the popular "Indian Princess" bond. **($130-Up)**

3221 **$1000.** (C-13). **($100-Up)**

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

3222 **$50.** (C-17). **($50-Up)**

3223 **$50.** (C-18). **($35-Up)**

3224 **$50.** (C-19). **($40-Up)**

3225 **$50.** (C-20). **($25-Up)**

3226 **$50.** (C-21). **($30-Up)**

3227 **$100.** (C-23). **($60-Up)**

3228 **$100.** (C-24). **($40-Up)**

3229 **$100.** (C-27). A tough type bond, only 428 issued. **($125-Up)**

3230 **$100.** (C-28). **($50-Up)**

3231 **$100.** (Cr. 29). **($25-Up)**

3232 **$100.** (Cr. 30). **($50-Up)**

3233 **$100.** (Cr. 31). **($40-Up)**

3234 **$100.** (Cr. 32). **($30-Up)**

3235 **$100.** (Cr. 33). **($35-Up)**

3236 **$100.** (Cr. 36). **($40-Up)**

3237 **$100.** (Cr. 37). **($40-Up)**

3238 **$100.** (C-33). Coupons 7.1.64. **($30-Up)**

3239 **$100.** (C-37). Coupons 1.1.65., stained. **($25-Up)**

3240 **$100.** (Cr. 34). **($35-Up)**

3241 **$100.** (Cr. 39). **($30-Up)**

3242 **$100.** (Cr. 40). **($25-Up)**

3243 **$100.** (Cr. 41). **($30-Up)**

3244 **$100.** (Cr. 42). **($30-Up)**

3245 **$100.** (Cr. 43). **($30-Up)**

3246 **$100.** (C-43A). No. 181. Coupons 7.1.65. **($20-Up)**

3247 **$100.** (Cr. 44). **($30-Up)**

3248 **$100.** (Cr. 45). **($30-Up)**

3249 **$100.** (Cr. 47). **($30-Up)**

3250 **$100.** (Cr. 48). The only bond with the portrait of the Confederacy's pugnacious Treasurer. **($30-Up)**

3251 **$500.** (Cr. 51). Only 742 issued. **($50-Up)**

3252 **$500.** (Cr. 52). **($45-Up)**

3253 **$500.** (Cr. 53). **($40-Up)**

3254 **$500.** (Cr. 54). **($40-Up)**

3255 **$500.** (Cr. 55). **($35-Up)**

3256 **$500.** (Cr. 56). **($45-Up)**

3257 **$500.** (Cr. 57). **($40-Up)**

3258 **$500.** (Cr. 58). **($40-Up)**

3259 **$500.** (Cr. 59). **($40-Up)**

3260 **$500.** (Cr. 60). **($35-Up)**

3261 **$500.** (Cr. 61). **($35-Up)**

3262 **$500.** (Cr. 62). **($35-Up)**

3263 **$500.** (Cr. 63). **($35-Up)**

3264 **$500.** (Cr. 64). **($35-Up)**

3265 **$500.** (Cr. 65). **($30-Up)**

3266 **$500.** (Cr. 66). **($30-Up)**

3267 **$500.** (Cr. 67). **($30-Up)**

3268 **$500.** (Cr. 68). **($30-Up)**

3269 **$500.** (Cr. 69). **($25-Up)**

3270 **$500.** (Cr. 70). **($25-Up)**

3271 **$500.** (Cr. 71). **($25-Up)**

3272 **$500.** (Cr. 72). **($25-Up)**

3273 **$500.** (Cr. 73). **($25-Up)**

3274 **$500.** (Cr. 74). **($25-Up)**

3275 **$500.** (Cr. 75). **($25-Up)**

3276 **$1000.** (Cr. 77). Only 671 issued. **($50-Up)**

3277 **$1000.** (Cr. 78). **($35-Up)**

3278 **$1000.** (Cr. 79). **($35-Up)**

3279 **$1000.** (Cr. 80). **($35-Up)**

3280 **$1000.** (Cr. 81). **($35-Up)**

3281 **$1000.** (Cr. 82). **($35-Up)**

3282 **$1000.** (Cr. 83). **($35-Up)**

3283 **$1000.** (Cr. 84) Only 593 issued.. **($50-Up)**

3284 **$1000.** (Cr. 85). **($35-Up)**

3285 **$1000.** (Cr. 86). **($30-Up)**

3286 **$1000.** (Cr. 87). **($35-Up)**

3287 **$1000.** (Cr. 88). **($30-Up)**

3288 **$1000.** (Cr. 89). **($30-Up)**

3289 **$1000.** (Cr. 90). **($30-Up)**

3290 **$1000.** (Cr. 92). **($30-Up)**

3291 **$1000.** (Cr. 93). **($30-Up)**

3292 **$1000.** (Cr. 94). **($30-Up)**

3293 **$1000.** (Cr. 95). **($30-Up)**

3294 **$1000.** (Cr. 95A). **($35-Up)**

3295 **$1000.** (Cr. 96). For some reason this bond is scarcer than its issue figures warrant. **($50-Up)**

3296 **$1000.** (Cr. 97). **($30-Up)**

3297 **$1000.** (Cr. 98). **($40-Up)**

3298 **$1000.** (Cr. 99). **($40-Up)**

3299 **$1000.** (Cr. 100). **($25-Up)**

3300 **$1000.** (Cr. 101). **($25-Up)**

3301 **$1000.** (Cr. 102). **($25-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 12, 1862

3302 **$100.** (Cr. 110). Only 381 emitted. **($125-Up)**

3303 **$500.** (Cr. 111). **($30-Up)**

ACT OF JANUARY 29, 1863
ERLANGER ISSUE

3304 **£100-2500 Frs.** (Cr. 116). **($125-Up)**

3305 **£500-12,500 Frs.** (Cr. 118). **($150-Up)**

3306 **£200 - 5000 Frs.** (Cr. 117). **($200-Up)**

3307 **£1000 - 25,000 Frs.** (Cr. 119. **($150-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1863

3308 **$100.** (Cr. 120). **($15-Up)**

3309 **$500.** (Cr. 121). **($15-Up)**

3310 **$500.** (Cr. 121A). Pink out number white paper bonds 10-1. **($20-Up)**

3311 **$1000.** (Cr. 122). **($25-Up)**

3312 **$1000.** (Cr. 122). Issued at Little Rock, Arkansas by Edward Gross. **($35-Up)**

3313 **$500.** (C-122). 3 line red Trans-Mississippi stamp on face; Washington, Ark. (Edward Cross) issue endorsement on the back. **($30-Up)**

3314 **$100.** (Cr. 123). **($25-Up)**

3315 **$100.** (Cr. 123A). **($20-Up)**

3316 **$500.** (Cr. 124). **($20-Up)**

3317 **$500.** (Cr. 124A). **($30-Up)**

3318 **$1000.** (Cr. 125). **($25-Up)**

3319 **$1000.** (Cr. 125A). **($25-Up)**

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

3320 **$100.** (Cr. 128). **($20-Up)**

3321 **$100.** (Cr. 128A). **($25-Up)**

3322 **$500.** (Cr. 129). **($30-Up)**

3323 **$1000.** (Cr. 130). **($30-Up)**

3324 **$1000.** (Cr. 130A). **($25-Up)**

3325 **$1000.** (Cr. 130B). **($30-Up)**

3326 **$1000.** (Cr. 130C). Scarce variety close trimmed. **($40-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 30, 1863

3327 **$1000.** (Cr. 138). **($40-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 11, 1864

3328 Remainder. (C-140). Stub at left, very aged. **($25-Up)**

3329 Remainder. (C-140). Stub at left. **($35-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

3330 **$500.** (Cr. 141A). **($25-Up)**

3331 **$1000.** (Cr. 141B). **($30-Up)**

3332 **$500.** (Cr. 141D). **($60-Up)**

3333 **$100.** (Cr. 142). **($15-Up)**

3334 **$100.** (Cr. 142A). **($15-Up)**

3335 **$500.** (Cr. 143). **($20-Up)**

3336 **1864 CSA bonds. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
$500. *(C-143).* 2 Pcs. $1000. *(C144A). Body holes.*

3337 **$500.** (Cr. 143A). **($20-Up)**

3338 **$500.** (Cr. 143B). **($30-Up)**

3339 **$500.** (Cr. 143C). **($20-Up)**

3340 **$1000.** (Cr. 144). **($20-Up)**

3341 **$1000.** (Cr. 144A). **($20-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ITEM

3342 **$1000.** (Cr. 144A). M.J. Hall, Depository at Marshall stamp on back. **($30-Up)**

3343 **$1000.** (Cr. 144B). **($20-Up)**

3344 **$1000.** (Cr. 144C). **($20-Up)**

3345 **$1000.** (C-144C). **Poor,** no coupons, patched, split and aged. Marshal, Texas issue stamp and endorsement on the back. **($5-Up)**

3346 **$1000.** (Cr. 144D). **($20-Up)**

3347 **$1000.** (Cr. 144E). **($20-Up)**

SCARCE LATE SERIES

3348 **$1000.** (Cr. 144G). **($25-Up)**

3349 **$1000.** (Cr. 144H). **($25-Up)**

3350 **$1000.** (Cr. 144I). **($25-Up)**

3351 **$1000.** (Cr. 149). No. 533. Three torn coupons. The right edge is crumpled and soiled. **($100-Up)**

COUNTERFEITS

3352 **$1000.** (Cr. 149). **($100-Up)**

ACT OF JUNE 13, 1864

3353 **$500.** (Cr. 164). **(Photo).** 20%. Only 73 issued of this variety. **($200-Up)**

3354 **$1000.** (Cr. 165). **($125-Up)**

3355 **$1000.** (Cr. X89). Unlisted. **($40-Up)**

3356 **$1000.** (Cr. 122A). White paper counterfeit. (All white paper bonds are fakes). **($20-Up)**

3357 **Assorted CSA bonds. 25 Pcs.** **($185-Up)**

$100. (C-14). trimmed top, pieces out of the edges. $100. (c-46)., 4 burn holes, badly split, piece out of the top left corner. $500. (c-57)., split and stained; (3). $500. (C-109)., badly split, chinked and with a massive piece missing at the left top. $500. (c-121). coupons from 1.1.67 only. $1000. (c-122). $500. (c-124). 4 more or less ok; 3 others badly damaged. $100. (c-142A). Foxed. $500. (c-143A). 2 with coupons from 2.1.17 only; 4 others, one torn. $1000. (c-154). Partially prepared for issue (2).

STATE BONDS

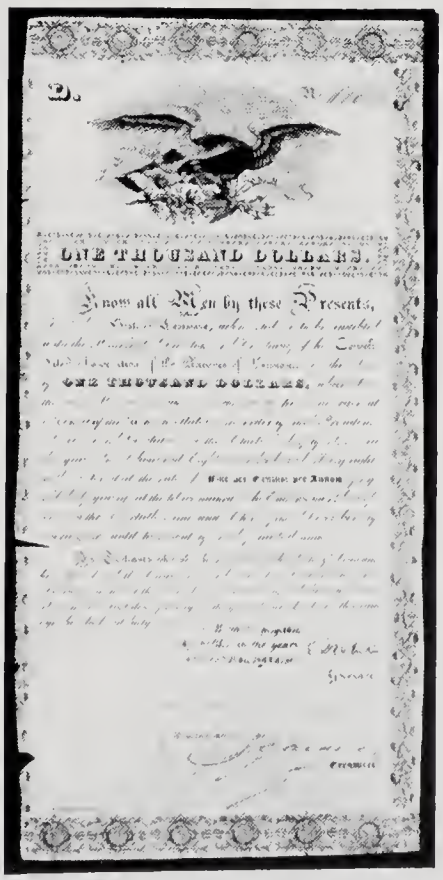
ALABAMA

3358 **$500.** (Cr. 61A1). Taped splits, stained. Coupons 10.1.63. **($50-Up)**

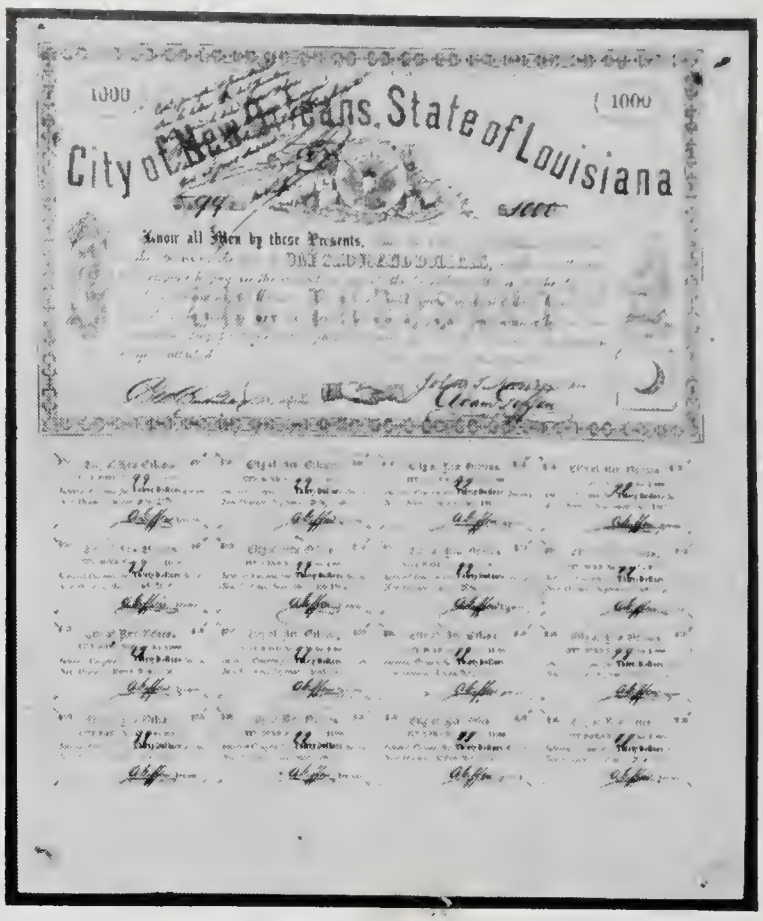
ARKANSAS

3359 PHILLIPS COUNTY. **$500.** 1861. Brown on black. 2 year 8% Levee bond by J.D. Butler. **EF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LOUISIANA



3360 STATE. **$1000.** (C-36C). Usual splits, separated coupons. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



3361 CITY OF N.O. **$1000.** 3.20.62. 8 year 6% coupon bond in red, blue and green. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3362 **$1000.** Same. **($150-Up)**

3363 **$500.** Similar to last. **($150-Up)**

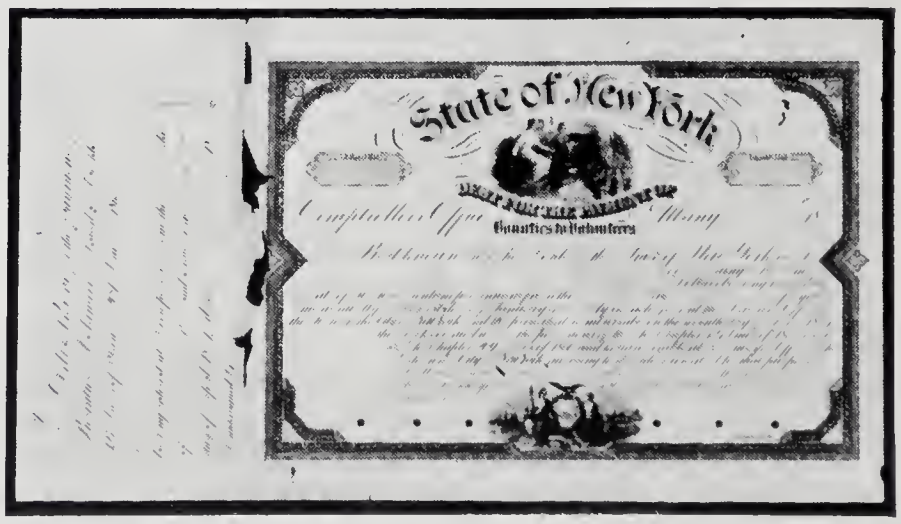
3364 **$100.** Same as last, edge tear, holed. **($100-Up)**

3365 DRAINING BOND OF THE CITY OF N.O. **$500.** July 1, 1860. 20 year 6% coupon bond. Mounted, very aged. **($20-Up)**

3366 LEVEE COMMISSIONERS FOR CARROLL & MADISON. **$1000.** 3.10.1859. 8% coupon bond for 10 years. cc, poc., repaired edge splits. **($75-Up)**

3367 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$100.** 1.18.1869. 6% 11 year bond. R.P. Studley. Edge splits, stains. **($75-Up)**

NEW YORK



3368 **Proof Stock Certificate,** by NBNCO. "Debt for the payment of Bounties to Volunteers." Act chapter 325 laws of 1865 and 1866. Indent at left, with many pieces broken out of area between it and the bond. POC, remainder. Sealed in plastic (can be readily removed). **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Green on black, 1877 date.

3368A STATE OF N. Y. **$1,000.** 5%. Registered bond. 1841. Rawdon, Clark & Co. Chapter 18, laws of 1840. Due 1-1-1848. **($50-Up)**

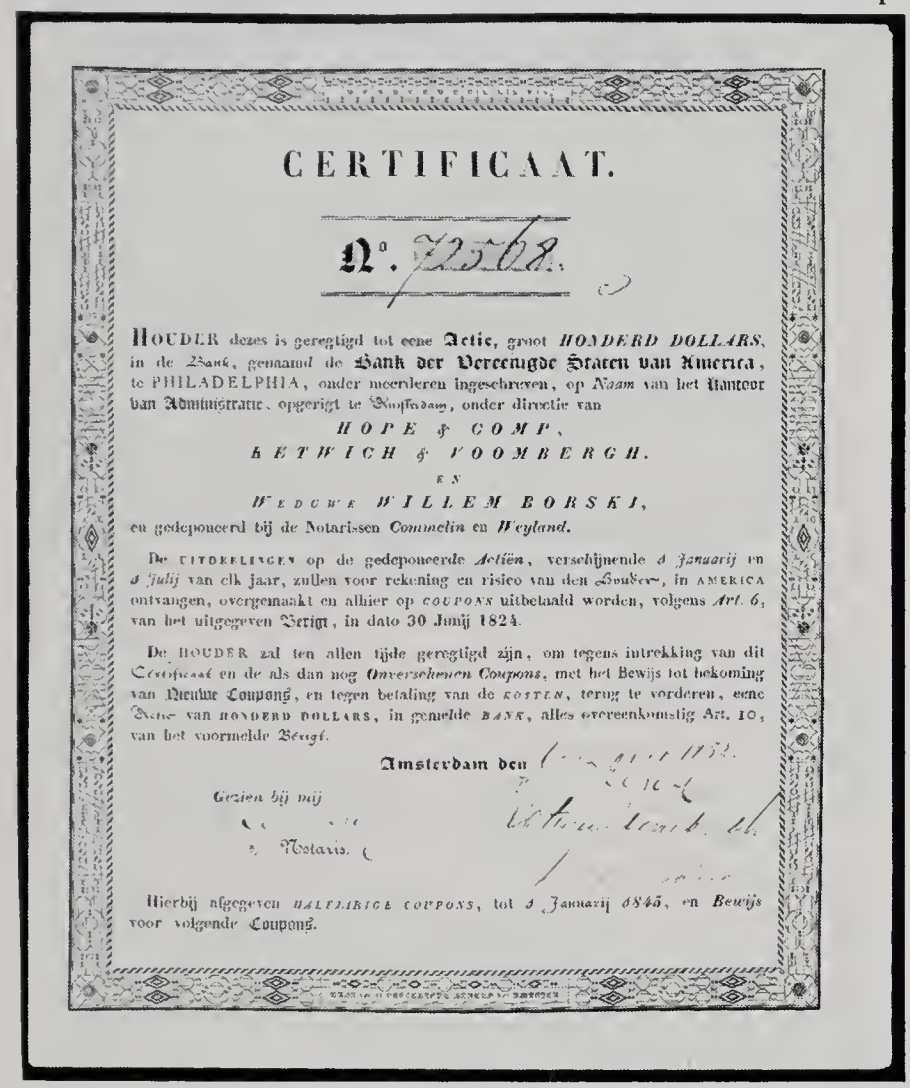
Pinholed, folded, written on back.

3369 **Assorted Northern Bonds, etc. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

N.Y. State. $1000. 1865 (due 7.1.66). Comptroller's bond, for payment of Bounties to Volunteers. 7% Loan. cc. Also, woodblock $100 of U.S. Loan of August 19, 1861. 7.30% coupon note. Also, a facsimile ad for the $15.5 million loan of July 17, 1870, payable 1881 at 5% interest. Split and taped.

PENNSYLVANIA

3370 DISTRICT OF KENSINGTON. $854. 6% Registered bond dated 8.12.1852, due 9.1.1862. Tape stained, pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**



CERTIFICAAT.

N°. 72568.

HOUDER dezes is geregtigd tot eene Actie, groot *HONDERD DOLLARS*, in de Bank, genaamd de Bank der Vereenigde Staten van America, te PHILADELPHIA, onder meerderen ingeschreven, op *Naam* van het Hanteor van Administratie, opgerigt te Rotterdam, onder directie van

HOPE & COMP.
LETWICH & VOOMBERGH.
EN
WEDUWE WILLEM BORSKI,

en gedeponeerd bij de Notarissen *Commelin* en *Weyland*.

De UITDEELINGEN op de gedeponeerde *Actiën*, verschijnende *1 Januarij* en *1 Julij* van elk jaar, zullen voor rekening en risico van den Houder, in AMERICA ontvangen, overgemaakt en alhier op COUPONS uitbetaald worden, volgens *Art. 6*, van het uitgegeven Bericht, in dato 30 Junij 1824.

De HOUDER zal ten allen tijde geregtigd zijn, om tegens intrekking van dit Certificaat en de als dan nog *Onverschenen Coupons*, met het Bewijs tot bekoming van Vierde Coupons, en tegen betaling van de KOSTEN, terug te vorderen, eene Actie van HONDERD DOLLARS, in gemelde BANK, alles overeenkomstig Art. 10, van het voormelde Bericht.

Amsterdam den

Gezien bij mij
Notaris.

Hierbij afgegeven HALFJARIGE COUPONS, tot 1 Januarij 1845, en Bewijs voor volgende Coupons.

3371 SECOND BANK OF THE U.S. **$100.** Coupon certificates of 1845. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

After the Bank became bankrupt in March 1841, debt instruments were issued to its creditors in the U.S. and abroad while the Trustees were liquidating its assets. These Dutch securities were handled by Hope & Company (closely associated with Baring Brothers of London) and two other Dutch firms. All are folded down the center, with a separate coupon sheet.

3372 **$100.** As last. **($125-Up)**

3373 Same, but spots go through to the face, with back corrosion holes. **($50-Up)**

3374 As last, foxing spots. **($115-Up)**

3375 As last, darker spots. **($100-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

3376 S.C. **$100.** (c-60A). Aging, some with edge nicks. **6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

3377 **$100.** (C-61B). Holed, left top coupon, splits, glue stains. **($40-Up)**

TEXAS

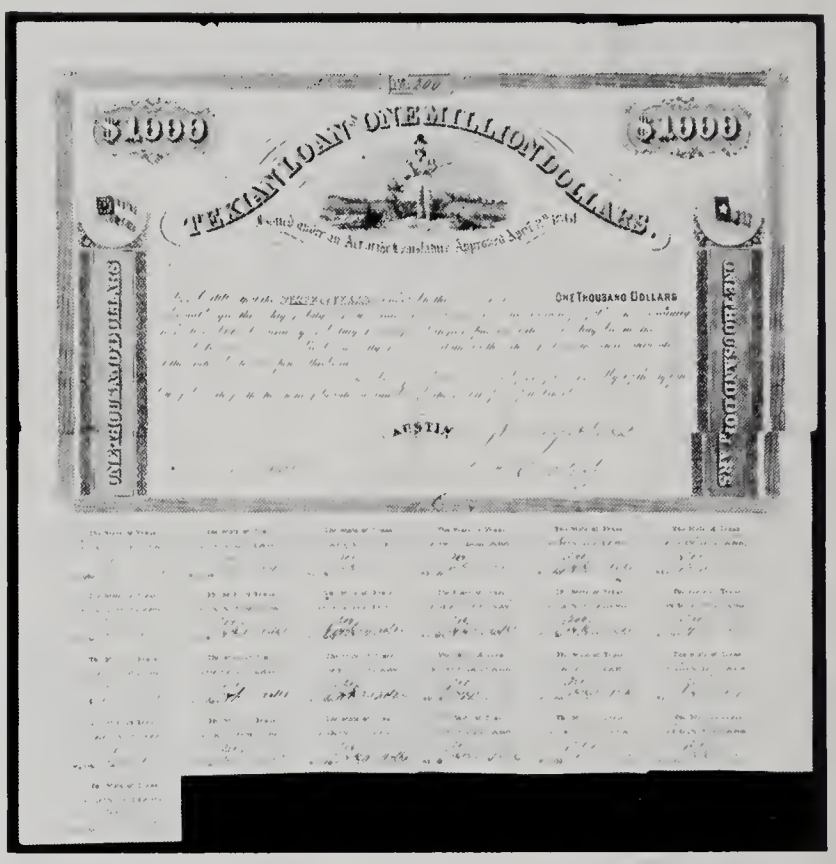
3378 **Selected Republic of Texas Bonds. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$100. A. (C-40E). Split, cut cancelled. $500. A. (C-40F). CC, piece gone at left. $500. (C-40G). CC, one with piece missing at the bottom, the other with top edge splits.

3379 **$62.50.** (C-53B). Stamped "Paid." **($50-Up)**

3380 REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$12.** (C-53B). **($50-Up)**

SECOND WE HAVE SEEN



3381 **$1000.** (Cr. 61A). Rare Douglas Bond. Split into 3 pieces, rejoined. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

VIRGINIA

ONE OF ONLY 50 TO BE ISSUED

3382 TOWN OF BROADWAY. **$100.** 20 Year 12% coupon bond, 1892-1912. No. 20. Unissued. **($50-Up)**

Green on black and white, crone paper work. Stained, part of a $5000 issue!

3383 CORPORATION OF CHARLOTTESVILLE. **$100.** 7.1.1859. W.H. Arthur & Co. **VF,** unissued. **($50-Up)**

Pen cancelled May 2, 1870, No. 46. All the coupons are clipped off. 6% loan due 7.1.1869 - 10 years later.

SHARE CERTIFICATES

3384 **Gold Mining stocks. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

Cal. *EXCELSIOR DRIFT GOLD MINING CO. Blank 1890's cert.* COC. *A CACIA GOLD MINING CO; EL PASO EXTENSION GOLD MINES CORP. 1896, issued and 1913 unissued respectively. Former holed.*

3385 **Colorado.** Prospector Gold Mines Co. (Territory of Arizona). 1904. **500 Shares.** Made out to David Proskey, the famous numismatist. **($20-Up)**

There are taped edge splits. POC.

3386 ILL. **Cairo.** Silv. INS. CO. **200 Shares.** 1867. Hatch & Co. Also **£1000.** bill of exchange. 1869. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

The former has edge splits.

3387 **Assorted shares. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

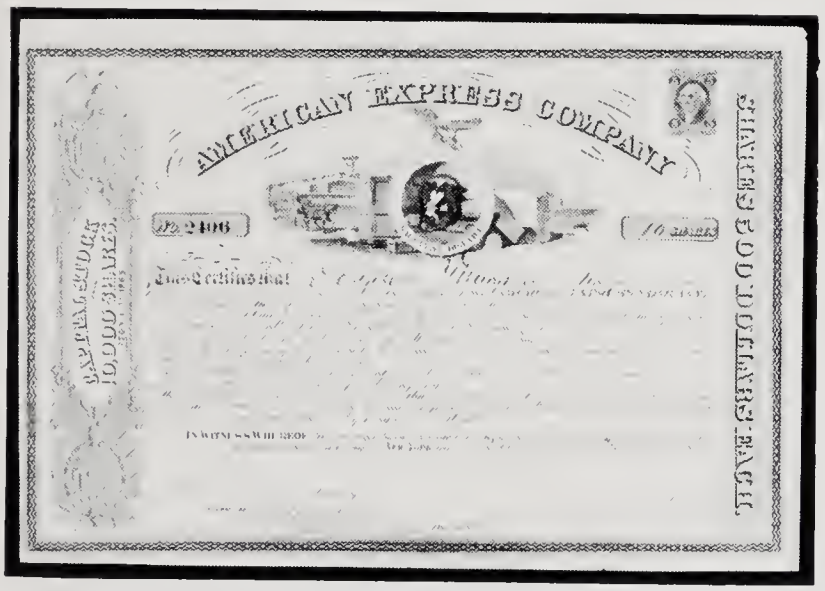
D.C. *NEW MEXICO MINING CO. 2 1868 certificates for shares.* MASS. *ROBBINS & LAWRENCE CO. (Boston or Windsor, VT.) 1853. RWHE-NEBNCO.* N.Y. *AMERICAN SUGAR CO. 1860's. 4 Certificates.*

3388 **Louisville.** BANK OF KY. **4 Shares.** 1857. TC & Co. 4 vignettes. **VF,** stained, tape repairs. **($35-Up)**

HENRY FORD ITEM

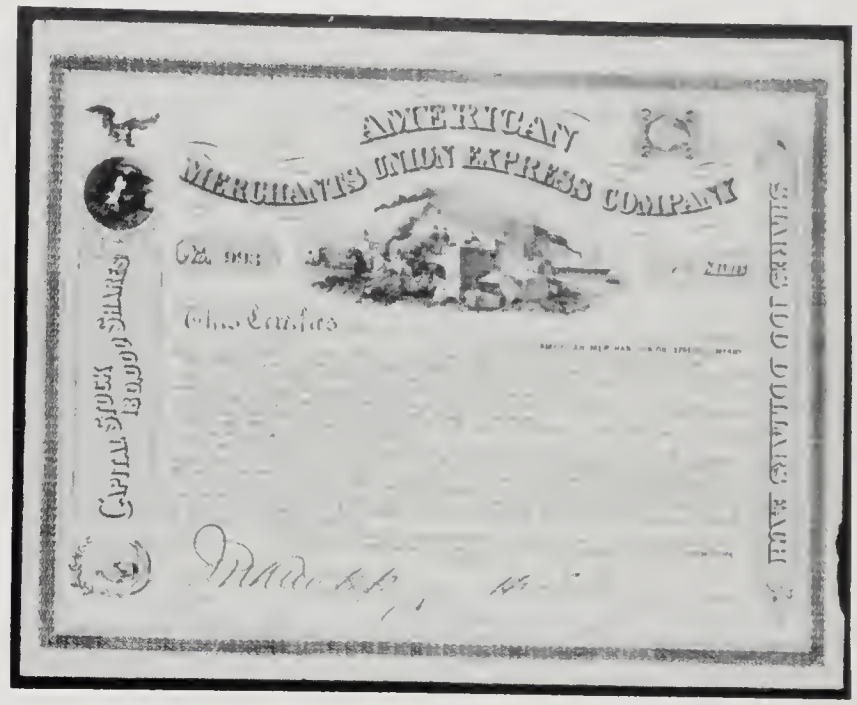
3389 **MICHIGAN.** HIGHLAND PARK STATE BANK. 180 shares. 1911. Payable to Henry Ford and endorsed by him on the back. 25% at left cut off. **(Photo)** **($30-Up)**
Signed by James Couzins, the liberal Republican Senator of the 1930's.

WELLS-FARGO CERTIFICATES



3390 **N.Y.** AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. **10 Shares.** Signed by William Fargo as Secretary and Henry Wells as President. Stained. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

3391 Same as last, folding noticeable. Stained. **($150-Up)**



3392 American Merchants Union Express Co. **120 Shares.** Signed by William Fargo as President. Also, a WF bill of lading. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

3393 **Same,** but for **20 Shares.** Poc. **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

END OF SALE

NOTES

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Michael Alster, *Executive Vice President*
Marie Zuccaro, *Secretary*
Cathy Inzone, *Secretary*
Carol Croce, *Secretary*
Tracy Sweeney, *Secretary*
Robert Schoolsky, *Data Processing Consultant*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Carol Giovinazzo, *Auction Coordinator*
Lynn Salvaggio, *Auction Coordinator*
Kathy Kiernan, *Auction Coordinator*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
John Munson, *Special Consultant*
Robert Rubel, *Special Consultant*

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board